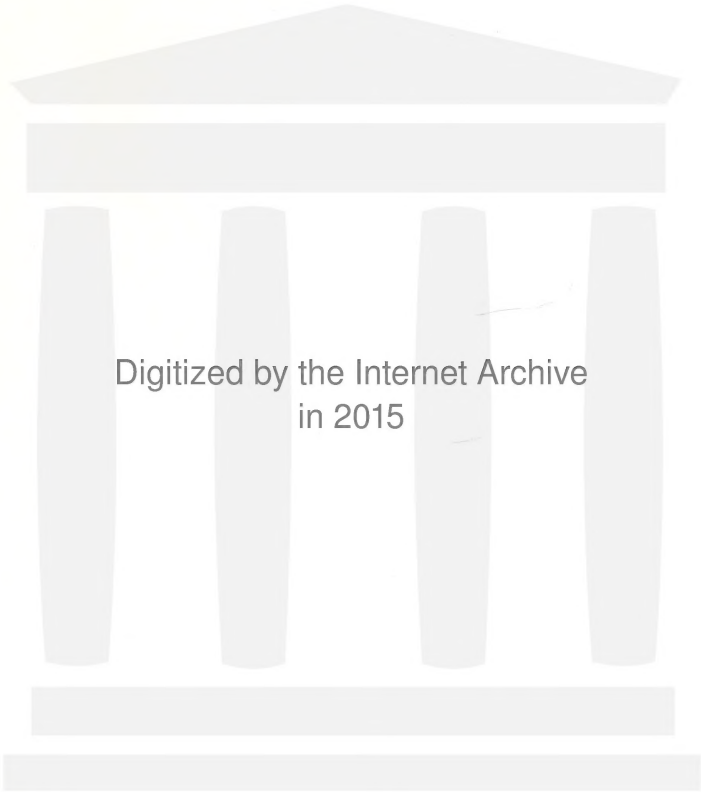
3 1833 01266 8015

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681E
V.2


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea2191bann

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

A. W. HUGHES CLARKE.

VOLUME II.

FIFTH SERIES.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 11-13 BREAM'S BUILDINGS,
CHANCERY LANE, E.C. 4.
1916—17.

X 696319

Prefatory Note.

APOLOGY is necessary for the delay in the issue of the Index to complete this Volume, which delay has been brought about by shortage of labour and other causes arising out of the War. Thanks are due to our Subscribers for their kind indulgence in our difficulties.

To all his Contributors the Editor must again return his cordial thanks. Special mention should be made of the pedigrees of Parys, Gunning and Cade by Everard Green, Esq., the pedigrees of the Fettiplace Family, by J. Renton Dunlop, Esq., and the "Early Register of Shere," by the Rev. W. Hudson.

It is to be hoped that the Visitation Pedigrees of Oxfordshire, Sussex and London, as well as the numerous grants of Arms, will be found of some value.

It is with great regret that, in view of the great addition in the cost of printing, it has been necessary to increase the price of the Journal in future, but it will be necessary also to obtain further support from new Subscribers in order to meet these extra costs; therefore the Editor trusts that Subscribers will bring the work of this Journal to the notice of those interested in Genealogy and Heraldry.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
See Index under Surnames printed in Italic.

ARMS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.
Allanson, 173.
Archer, 101.
Caldecott, 55.
Carlos, 81.
Clare, 122.
Cosyn, 256.
Davis, 294.
Elken, 26.
Herrys, 217.
Hodgetts, 259.
Hovell, I. 122.
Merick, 130.
Tytler, 253, 254, 255.
Weld, 171.
Whyte, 60.

BOOKPLATES.
Hedges, 87.
Sullivan, 297, 298.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA.
Armitage, 240.
Boothby, 80
Cappony, 320.
Corsellis, 152.
Gregory, 240.
Vaughan, 160.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
St. Olave, Hart Street, with Annotations, 36, 71, 107, 142, 193, 234, 275, 316.

OBITUARY.
George Grazebrook.

PEDIGREES.
Bathurst, 226, 318.
Bomford, 6.
Cade, 257.
Drury, 41, 117, 150.
Fettiplace—
North Denchworth, 93.
Stokenchurch, Oxon, and Maidencourt, Berks, 131.
East Shefford and Besselsleigh, 183.
Childrey, Berks, and Swinbrook, Oxon, 202.
Swincombe, Oxon, 242.
Coln St. Aldwin, Glouc., 244.
Fernham, Berks, 282.
Lambourn, Berks, 287.
Flintshire Pedigree, A, 158.
Gunning, 162.
Irwin, 27.
Lacy *alias* Hedges, 84.
Lane, 57.
Mackenzie, 223.
Mew, 295.
Nisbets, 44.
Parr, Magee, Morgell and other Kerry Families, 231.
Parys, 123.
Percy, 178.
Scott, Jervice and Miller, 22.
Shorting, 299.
Standish, 119.
Travers, 196.
Tytler, 250.
Watson, 13.
Wescombe, 155.
Westcombe, 157.

PEDIGREES FROM HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

LONDON PEDIGREES AND COATS OF ARMS, 127, 173, 218, 273, 317.
Abell, 127.
Allanson, 173.
Amory, 127.
Andrews, 127.
Anion, 128.
Anthony, 128.
Ashwell, 129.
Avenon, 173.
Avery, 174.
Backhouse, 175.
Barsted, 218.
Basford (Beresford), 219.
Basse, 219.
Bateman, 219.
Baxter, 220.
Beecher, 220.
Beyston, 273.
Blackwell, 273.
Bolton, 273, 274.
Bond, 274.
Bonsoy, 317.

SUSSEX VISITATION. Addenda to the printed, 2, 52, 102, 137, 169, 215, 268, 292.
Apsley, 106.
Ballard, 170.
Bowyer, 105.
Byndlos, 52.
Bysshe, 6.
Collins, 138.
Compton, 216.
Cradock, 140.
Dyke, 169.
Forster, 3, 4, 139.
Grey, 56.
Kemp, 56.
Mascall, 268.
Middleton, 141.
Oliver, 4.
Powell, 53.
Reve, 141.
Roberts, 140.
Sharpe, 137.
Shelley, 105.
Smith, 269.
Snelling, 2.
Stanley, 53.
Stapley, 292.
Turner, 54.
Warnett, 215.
Wase, 104.
West, 3.
Wood, 293.

OXFORDSHIRE, VISITATION OF, 1668-9, 121, 161, 201 241, 281.
Dormer, 201.
Fettiplace, 241.
Halloway, 121.
Sheldon, 281.
Tipping, 161.

PARISH REGISTER.
Shere, Surrey, 1547—1603, 166, 211, 260, 306.

REVIEWS.
Parish Registers of Grantham. 1562—1632, 240.
Parish Registers of Alford and Rigsby. 1538—1680, 240.
Visitation of Lincolnshire. 1666, 240.
History of the Family of Maunsell, 320.

WILLS.
Bate, 198, 237.
Bathurst, 230, 318.
Bayning, 278.
Bellers, 249.
Bestney, 236.
Capony, 276.
Carlos, 83, 160.
Corsellis, 152.
Davison, 78.
Deane. 37.
Debuke. 235.
Fettiplace, 95, 100. 184, 191, 208, 244—249, 282—289. 291.
Fogg, 145.
Frithe, 110.
Gwynne, 209.
Haddon, 72, 73.
Highlord, 108.
Ingram, 116.
Mew, 295.
Mills, 279.
Pepys, 74.
Potter, 146.
Radclife, 275.
Ray, 113.
Riccard, 194.
Shovell. 303.
Wall, 280.

KENTISH WILLS—GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 8, 64, 90, 134, 176, 221, 270, 314.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE
Arms of Allan Hovell of Plymouth	1
Arms of Richard Elken	26
Arms of Sir James Deane	36
Arms of Nisbets of Carfin	44
Arms of Thomas Whyte	60
Arms of Sir Richard Haddon	72
Arms of Samuel Pepys	74, 278
Arms of Edward Kendal Jones	76
Arms of Robert Taylor	77
Arms of Monkhouse Davison	77
Arms of Col. William Carlos	81
Bookplates of Thomas Hedges, Esq., and the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Knt.	*facing* 87
Brass to John Fettiplace of Uffington in Sparsholt Church	„ 98
Arms of Harry Archer of Theydon Gernon	101
Arms of John Highlord	107
Arms of William Frith	111
Arms of Robert Charlton	112
Arms of Walter Ray	113
Arms of Thomas Bewley	115
Arms of Robert Ingram	115
Arms of Alexander Smith	116
Arms of Halloway of Oxfordshire	121
Arms of Gelly Merick of Basarden	130
Arms of Philipes Farewell	144
Arms of Robert Tullock	146
Arms of Rev. David Laing	147
Heraldry in Window in St. Olave's Church, Hart St.	*facing* 149

PAGE

ARMS OF TIPPING OF CHEQUERS 161

ARMS OF JOHN WELD OF LONDON 171

BRASS OF WILLIAM FETTIPLACE (1528) AND HIS WIFE ELIZABETH IN CHILDREY CHURCH . . . . . *facing* 185

BRASSES TO DAME SUSAN KINGESTON "VOWESS," SHALSTON CHURCH, AND TO EDMUND FETTIPLACE OF BESSELSLEIGH AND HIS WIFE MARGARET IN MARCHAM CHURCH . . „ 187

ARMS OF ARTHUR HERRYS 217

ARMS OF THOMAS DEBUKE 235

ARMS OF BESTNEY 236

ARMS OF TYTLER 253, 254

ARMS OF FRASER-TYTLER 255

ARMS OF JOHN COSYN 257

ARMS OF RADCLIFFE 275

ARMS OF PETER CAPONY 276

ARMS OF ANDREW BAYNINGE 277

ARMS OF FETTIPLACE 290

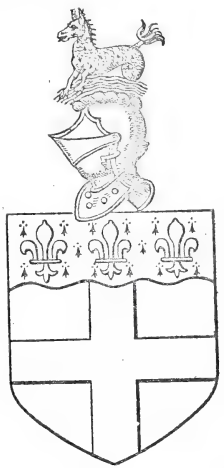
SULLIVAN BOOKPLATES . . . . . *facing* 297

BOOKPLATE OF JOHN SULLIVAN 298

ARMS OF WERDER 316

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ALLAN HOVELL OF PLYMOUTH BY EDWARD BYSSHE, GARTER PRINCIPAL KING OF ARMS, 5 AUGUST 1652.*



To all and Singuler unto whome these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esq. Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting whereas it hath beene an auncient custome & to this day is continewed That all estates & degrees of men haue beene & are distinguished each from others by sundrie markes & signes called Armes beinge the outwarde demonstrations & remembrances either of valour in the time of warr or of vertuous endeauors in the time of peace and that they should not remayne alone to the Atchieuers dureinge this life soe short & transitorie but should continewe & be perpetuated to posteritie And forasmuch as Mr Allan Houell the sonne of Mr Joshuah Houell of Plymouth in the County of Deuon merchant the sonne of Richard Houell whoe spent the greatest part of his life in foraigne partes is not well assured what Armes his Auncestors haue borne and hath desired such Armes as he may lawfullie beare without the preiudice of any Knowe ye therefore that haueinge seriouslie considered the premisses as allso the worth of the sayd Mr Houell & his great & comendable trauails into Spaine Portugall & other remote partes I haue thought fitt to assigne unto him the Armes hereafter mentioned viz^{t} *Sable a crosse Or on a chiefe vndee Ermine three flowers de luce gules* And for a creast *on a helmet befittinge his degree and a Torse of his colours*

* Communicated by T. A. C. Attwood, Esq., F.S.A., from the original grant in his possession.

vppon a Billowe argent & azure a sea horse ermine scaled maned and tayled sable mantled gules doubled argent as in the margent more liuelie is depicted which Armes and creast and euerie partt thereof I the sayd Edward Bysshe Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen by power & authoritie of the letters patents of mine Office made vnto me under the Greate seale of England doe by these presents assigne giue graunt ratify & confirme vnto the aforesayd Allan Houell & to his brethren and to his and their posteritie to be borne by him and them with their due differences accordinge to the lawes and customes of Armes foreuer In wittnesse whereof I the sayd Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen haue caused the seale of mine Office to be herevnto affixed and haue with mine owne hand signed the same Dated in the Office of Armes in the Citty of London the fift day of August in the yeare of our Lorde God One thousand six hundred fiftie & two.

E. Bysshe Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen.

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

The title-page to this MS. is as follows, viz. :—

A coppie of | The Visitation of the Countie of | Sussex made an° 1633 and 1634 by | John Phillipot Esq. Somersett, and | George Owen Esq. York, Heraulds | Marshalls and Deputies to Sir | John Boroughs Kt. Garter & S^r^ | Richard S^t^ George Knight, Clarenceux, | Kings of Armes.

It contains 65 pedigrees and arms which are not given in the Visitations of Sussex 1530 and 1633-4, published by the Harleian Society.

Any particulars given within [ ] are not in the MS., but supplementary information obtained from other sources.

Snelling.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 9^b^.]

The following arms are given, viz. :—*Vert, a chevron between three hinds' heads couped or*; impaling, *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a mount vert a bull statant gules, armed or, among rushes of the second*; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three birds* [*? hawks*] *argent*; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules charged with a crescent for difference, between three bulls' heads couped sable.*

Crest.—*An arm embowed vested vert, the hand proper brandishing a falchion of the last, hilt and pomel and with a cord about the arm with a tassel all or.*

[The impalement is Ridley. For pedigree see "Visitations of Sussex," Harl. Soc., vol. liii., in which the above Arms are omitted.]

West.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 13b, 14.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend wavy between two griffins' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased per pale wavy or and azure.*

Richard West of . . . . in com. Oxon.

Richard West of Comner in com. Berksh.

⊕This Wm sold divers Tents: of Lands to a good value in Faringto' in com. Berks & had lands in Stanlake More & Comner.

⊕William West of More & Stanlake in com. Berks. = Arford da. of . . . .

William West of Stanlake = Jone da. of . . . . Collyer of Burford in com. Oxon.

Wm 2 sonne.	Thomas West of Clifford Inn gent. eldest sonne living 1634. =	Cecill da. & sole heire of Rich. Bellingham 2nd brother of Edward Bellingham father to Sr Edward Bellingha' that now is.	Joseph West of the Cliff neere Lewis in com. Sussex 3 son 1634. =	Jane da. of Geo. Michelborne of Newick by Margar' d. & coh. of Wm Reynes of Norworth.	Elizab. — Elinor. — Frances.

2. Henry. Walter West eldest sonne. 3. Thomas. Bellingham yongest.

Forster of Trotton.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 16b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or, as many escallop shells of the field.*
CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or.* Pr R. C[ooke] Clarenceux.

Robt. Forster of Knighton in com. Wigorn = ... d. of . . . . Cooke.

Richard Forster of Knighton & Newenham = Eliz. da. of Rich. Acton.

Thomas Forster of Trotton = Constance d. & one of the heires of Sr Roger Lewknor Kt. of Trotton in Sussex.

Anthony Forster of Trotton Esq. = Eliz. da. of . . . . Buckland.

By mee FREELOND TAYLOUR for MR. FORSTER.

Forster of Battle.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 48 and 48ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle-horns stringed sable; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or; 3, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three bucks' heads caboshed or, over all a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A buck statant sable, attired or.*

[For pedigree see "Visitations of Sussex," Harl. Soc., vol. liii., p. 18, and "Visitation of Hertfordshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxii., p. 143.]

Oliver of Lewes.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 30.]

The following arms are given, viz.:—*Argent, a cubit arm issuing from clouds on the sinister side of the shield, the hand grasping by the wrist another dexter hand appaumé erect and erased, all proper.*
CREST.—*A martlet argent, in the beak a sprig vert.*

[Harl. 6164, fo. 12.]

Gives the arms of OLIVER as:—*Azure, a cubit arm issuing from clouds on the sinister side, the hand grasping another dexter hand by the wrist, the hand appaumé erect, all proper, the latter hand couped gules and dropping blood.*
No crest is given.

[These arms are thus blazoned among the quarterings of Palmer in Harl. 1562, etc. For pedigree see "Visitations of Sussex," Harl. Soc., vol. liii., in which the above arms are omitted.]

Byssbe.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 90, 90ᵇ, 91, 91ᵇ, and 92.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen:* 1, BYSHE; 2, CLARE; 3, GOURNAY; 4, *Or, semée of fleurs-de-lis sable,* MARCY; 5, *Gules, a hind trippant argent,* BYSHE; 6, FITZGEFFRY; 7, *Per cross or and azure, in the first and fourth a rose gules, in the second and third a fleur-de-lis of the first,* BURSTOWE; 8, EDMONDS; 9, WOKINDON; 10, ZOUCHE; 11, CANTILOWE; 12, MARSHALL; 13, INGE; 14, REDINGHURST; 15, DE MALO LACU; 16, WINTERSHULL; *over all a martlet for difference.*

[All the coats not blazoned here will easily be found by name in the coat on the next folio.]

[On fo. 90ᵇ.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of forty:* 1, *Or, a chevron between three roses gules,* BYSSHE; 2, *Or, three chevronels gules, a label of five points sable,* CLARE; 3, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent,* GIFFORD; 4, *Paly of six or and azure,* GOURNAY; 5, *Sable, semée de lis or,* MARCY; 6, *Argent, fretty vert,* DEDEN; 7, *Barry of six azure and argent, a label of five points gules,* DE MARTIN; 8, *Gules, a hind trippant argent,* BYSSHE; 9, *Sable, a fess between six mullets argent,* BADSALL; 10, *Sable, a fess or,* ANSTIE; 11, *Gules, a fess vaire,* HORNE; 12, *Azure, a chief chequy or and gules,* PIERPONT; 13, *Per cross or and gules,*

a bordure vaire, FITZGEFFRY; 14, *Gules, three hawks argent*, BURSTOWE; 15, *Per cross or and azure, in the first and fourth a rose gules, in the second and third a fleur-de-lis of the first*, BURSTOWE; 16, *Gules, three palets vaire, on a chief or as many ogresses*, CHASTILLON; 17, *Argent, two bars gules, thereon three martlets or* [? MARTIN]; 18, *Or, three chevronels braced in base sable, on a chief of the second as many bezants*, DE ST. AMOND; 19, *Argent, a fess dancettée and in chief three martlets gules, all within a bordure engrailed sable*, EDMONDS; 20, *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or*, WOKINDON; 21, *Gules, a chevron ermine between ten bezants*, ZOUCHE; 22, *Ermine*, BRITTAINE; 23, *Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or*, CANTILOWE; 24, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant or*, BRUIS; 25, *Gules, two bendlets, the upper or, the lower argent*, FITZOSBORNE; 26, *Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess or*, NEWMARCH; 27, *Gules, two bendlets wavy or*, BREWER; 28, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules*, MARSHALL; 29, *Chevrony or and gules*, STRONGBOW; 30, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent*, GIFFORD; 31, *Sable, three garbs argent*, MACMURGH; 32, *Or, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant azure*, LOVELL; 33, *Argent, two bars and a canton gules*, DE BOSCO; 34, *Or, a chevron vert*, INGE; 35, *Per saltire or and azure*, REDINGHURST; 36, *Or, on a bend sable three eagles displayed argent*, DE MALO LACU; 37, *Argent, a chevron sable*, WANTON; 38, *Gules, three lions' gambs erased, claws downward argent, within a bordure or*, NEWDIGATE; 39, *Azure, three sinister hands, couped appaumé*, MALMAINE; 40, *Or, two bars gules and a label sable*, WINTERSHULL.

CRESTS.—1. *A hind trippant argent.*
2. *On a cap of maintenance a hind trippant argent.*
3. *From a cap of maintenance a demi-lion rampant or.*
4. *From a coronet a man's head in profile* [blank].
5. *On a coronet a horse's head erased ermine.*
6. *A dragon's head and wings, couped purpure, scaled or.*
7. *A garb or, entwined with a snake gules, the upper part issuing from the garb.*

[On fo. 91b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, BYSSHE, *with a crescent on the chevron;* 2, CLARE; 3, GOURNAY; 4, *Or, semée of fleurs-de-lis sable*, MARCY; 5, *Gules, a hind trippant argent*, BADSALL; 6, *Per cross or and azure, in the first and fourth a rose gules, in the second and third a fleur-de-lis of the first;* 7, EDMONDS; 8, WOKINGDON; 9, ZOUCHE; 10, CANTILOWE; 11, MARSHALL; 12, *Argent, a human leg couped above the knee sable, gartered below the knee or*, GILMYN.

[The quarterings not blazoned will be found in the large shield, folio 90b, by their name.]

[On fo. 92.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of forty:* 1 *and* 40, BYSSHE, *with a crescent on the chevron;* 2, CLARE; 3, GIFFORD; 4, GOURNAY; 5, *Sable, semée de lis or*, MARCY [it will be observed that in both the large shields this coat is given with the field sable and the fleurs-de-lis or, whereas in both the smaller shields these colours are reversed]; 6, DE DEU; 7, DE MARTIN; 8, *Gules, a hind trippant argent*, BYSSHE;* 9, BADSALL; 10, ANSTIE; 11, HORNE; 12, PIERPONT; 13, FITZGEFFRY; 14, BURSTOWE; 15, BURSTOWE; 16, CHASTILLON; 17, [? MARTIN]; 18, DE ST. AMOND; 19, EDMONDS; 20, WOKINDON;

* This coat is given as Badsall on folio 91b above and also on the frontispiece in the "Visitation of Surrey 1662—8," Harl. Soc., but it will be noticed that it appears in all other cases as Bysshe in this MS., and another coat is blazoned for Badsall.

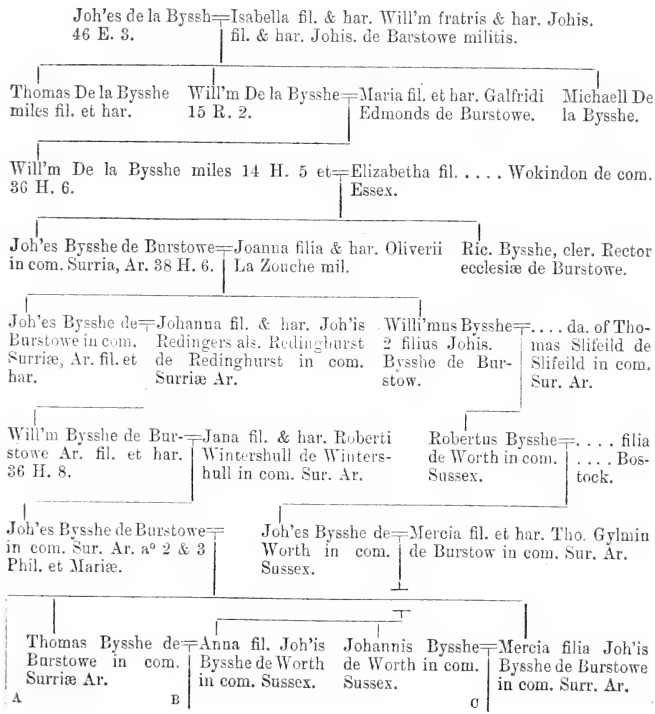
21, ZOUCHE; 22, BRITTAINE; 23, CANTILOWE; 24, BRUIS; 25, FITZ-OSBORNE; 26, NEWMARCH; 27, BREWER; 28, MARSHALL; 29, STRONGBOW; 30, GIFFORD; 31, MACMURGH; 32, LOVELL; 33, DE BOSCO; 34, INGE; 35, *Argent, a human leg, couped above the knee, gartered below the knee or*, GILMYN; 36, *Vert, on a cross between four eagles displayed argent a cross patée gules*, FENNER; 37, *Gules, three cross-bows argent, the stocks or*, SKYNNER; 38, *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three hawks argent* [blank]; 39, *Argent, three bears'* [*or wolves'*] *heads erased sable* [blank].

CRESTS.—1. *From a coronet or a double-headed eagle displayed sable, gorged with an annulet of the coronet.*

2. *A hind trippant argent, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference*, GILMYN.

3. *An eagle displayed argent*, FENNER.

[The coats not blazoned here will easily be found by name in the shield on fo. 90b.]


Joh'es de la Byssh 46 E. 3.
Isabella fil. & har. Will'm fratris & har. Johis. fil. & har. Johis. de Barstowe militis.
Thomas De la Bysshe miles fil. et har.
Will'm De la Bysshe 15 R. 2.
Maria fil. et har. Galfridi Edmonds de Burstowe.
Michaell De la Bysshe.
Will'm De la Bysshe miles 14 H. 5 et 36 H. 6.
Elizabetha fil. .... Wokindon de com. Essex.
Joh'es Bysshe de Burstowe in com. Surria, Ar. 38 H. 6.
Joanna filia & har. Oliverii La Zouche mil.
Ric. Bysshe, cler. Rector ecclesiæ de Burstowe.
Joh'es Bysshe de Burstowe in com. Surriæ, Ar. fil. et har.
Johanna fil. & har. Joh'is Redingers als. Redinghurst de Redinghurst in com. Surriæ Ar.
Willi'mus Bysshe 2 filius Johis. Bysshe de Burstow.
.... da. of Thomas Slifeild de Slifeild in com. Sur. Ar.
Will'm Bysshe de Burstowe Ar. fil. et har. 36 H. 8.
Jana fil. & har. Roberti Wintershull de Wintershull in com. Sur. Ar.
Robertus Bysshe de Worth in com. Sussex.
.... filia .... Bostock.
Joh'es Bysshe de Burstowe in com. Sur. Ar. a° 2 & 3 Phil. et Mariæ.
Joh'es Bysshe de Worth in com. Sussex.
Mercia fil. et har. Tho. Gylmin de Burstow in com. Sur. Ar.
Thomas Bysshe de Burstowe in com. Surriæ Ar.
A
Anna fil. Joh'is Bysshe de Worth in com. Sussex.
B
Johannis Bysshe de Worth in com. Sussex.
Mercia filia Joh'is Bysshe de Burstowe in com. Surr. Ar.
C

A

B

Martha ux. Ant. Emery de Surry.

Thomas cœlebs 1633.

Joh'es Bysshe de Pycombe in com. Sussex, Rector ecclesiæ ibidem duxit *mar. Margt da. of Francis Killingbeck of . . . . in com. Yorke.**

C

Willi'mus Bysshe de Worth in com. Sussex.

Margareta soror Rogeri James de Rygate in com. Sur. Militis.

1. *Christopher.**

2. *John.**

3. *Thomas.**

Rogerus Bysshe.

Margareta.

Sara.

Ursula.

Thomas.
—
David.
—
Willim.
s.p.

Jana.

Anna ux. Tho. Whealas [?] in com. Sussex.

Mercia ux. Roger Clerk de London.

These two entries are written over others partly rubbed out.

Edw'us Bysshe de Burstowe in com. Surriæ Ar. fil. et har. et de Hospitio Lincolniensis. ob. June 1655.

Maria filia Joh'es Turner de Ham in Com. Surriæ Ar.

Thomas.
—
Johannes.

[Sir]† Edw'us Bysshe Garter King of Armes.

=[Margret]† d. of [John]† Greene [of Boyshall in com. Essex]† Serjeant at Lawe.

Maria.
—
Sara.

Anna.
—
Jana.

Erasmus Bysshe de Rygate in Surry 1623 fil. 5 duxit Juliana' filia' Anthi' Alchin relicta' Francisci Richardson de Rygate.

Johannes.
—
Mercia.
s.p.

Catherina.
—
Joanna.

Anna ux. Tobyas Kemp de co. Southt.

Ursula ux. Jo. Cudington de Leigh in com. Sur.

Walterus Bysshe de Rygate in com. Surry 4 filius.

=Margareta Mathew relicta Willielmi Sheffeild.

Richardus Bysshe filius et heres obiit cœlebs sine prole.

Johannes Bysshe de Bristoll fil. 3 habuit exitu'.

Walterus.

Erasmus Bysshe.

Robertus.

Ursula.

(To be continued.)

* The matter in italics is in a later hand.

† The additions are from the "Visitation of Surrey, 1662—68," Harl. Soc.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.

These extracts are taken from a MS. in our possession which is in the autograph of Clement Taylor Smythe, Esq., of Maidstone, and a pencil note therein states that it was begun 8 Nov. 1842 at 8 o'clock in the evening. The Extracts commence at 1451 and end at 1731.

On referring to the Calendar of the Wills, it seems that this MS. does not contain extracts of all the Wills in that Court. Mr. Smythe, however, appears to have taken genealogical and archæological notes of the principal Wills, which supply much additional information to the various "Visitations of Kent," as well as to many important families not referred to in the Heralds' Visitations.

Where the extract of any will in this MS. does not contain any genealogical information it has been omitted.

VOLUME V.

fo. 3. WILLIAM HILLYS, gent. To be buried in the parish church of Waltham where he is a Parishioner. His feoffee John Swayne of Lyminge and Eustace a Court of Waltham aforesaid, of and in all his purparties of all those lands and tenements, fermys, services, rents, woods, etc., in the said parish of Waltham, and in the parishes of Elmested, Crundale and Godmersham, which late were of Thomas Hillys, gent., his father, whilst he lived of the parish of Clyffe, to have and to hold to them their heirs and assigns to the use of the said John Swayne and his heirs for evermore upon condition that the said John Swayn shall pay for every p'cele of the same lands, etc., in the said parishes that is clerely value of 12d. by yere, clear of all outgoings 13s. 4d., according to the bargain and sale late by him to the said John Swayne and Eustace made, and the money thereof coming to be disposed of by his ex'ors for his soul's health, etc., and that the residue of his purpartie undisposed of in all his lands, tenements, etc., which he hath or by right of inheritance descendeth to him as well in the County of Kent as elsewhere shall remain to Thomas Hillys his brother and to his heirs for evermore. Sir Robert Pinnele, Chantry Prest there. Dated 26 Dec. 1498. Proved 4 Feb. 1498.

---

fo. 5. NICHOLAS GARLOND, Fellow or Chaplain perpetual of the College of St. Gregory and St. Martin, of Wye. His body to be buried in the Quire of the parish church of Wy aforesaid. Proved 4 Feb. 1498.

MARGARET, wife of JOHN HEWET, mercer, of the parish of St. Elphys. To be buried in the church of St. Austin's next Canterbury. Proved 4 March 1498.

---

fo. 9. MARGERY DERYNG of Liminge. Cecilia her daughter, Thomas and William her sons. William Horne her brother. Proved 7 March 1498.

---

fo. 10. THOMAS IDEN of Westwele. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Westwele. Sir Robert Taylour, Vicary there. His wife's father Thomas at Wode. His children Richard, Robert, Margaret, Thomasyn and Joane. Alexander his eldest son. Proved 19 March 1498.

fo. 28. Margaret Rothman, late the wife of John Rothman. Her body to be buried in the churchyard of Crystys Church beside the Sepulture of her husband. Proved 4 June 1499.

---

fo. 31. Thomas Godfre of the ville of Lyd. To be buried in the churchyard of the Church of Lyd. Margaret his wife. John Godfre his brother. John his son. His daughters. Proved 6 June 1499.

---

fo. 34. Margery, widow of Andrew Bate. To be buried in the Church of Lyd. Proved 6 June 1499.

---

fo. 44. William Robesart of Minster in Shepey. His lands and tenements within the Shyre of Kent called Pistoke to Cecilia his wife for term of her life, and after her decease he wills that the Prioress and Convent of St. Sixborough in the Isle of Shepie shall have all the said lands yerely for evermore for the use of a Solemn Obit and other such conditions therein mentioned. Dated the 6th of July the 3rd of Richard the 3rd. Proved 19 Aug. 1499.

---

fo. 68. William Westborn of St. Alphage, Canterbury. To be buried in the churchyard of the Monastery of St. Austin besyde Canterbury nigh the burial place of Alyce his late mother there. Dated 23 April 1500.

---

fo. 72. Henry Barling of Egerton. Alicia his wife. Anne his daughter. Robert and Henry his sons. Proved 2 June 1500.

---

fo. 73. Elizabeth Barlyng of Egerton, widow. Anne her daughter. Wife of Richard Barlyng of Egerton. Proved 19 May 1500.

---

fo. 78. Joane Foule, widow. To be buried in the parish church of Wye next the sepulture of William Searlys her husband, before the cross there. Proved 2 May 1500.

VOLUME VI.

fo. 5. William att See of the parish of Herne. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Herne. The 5 children of Eleanor his daughter. Katherine his wife. William his son. To Katherine his wife the tenement in which he then dwelt with 40 acres of land next adjoining to the same, and 10 acres of land lying next the Bekyn in the parish of Herne aforesaid for term of her life. Remainder to William his son and his heirs and assigns for evermore, and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. Remainder to Eleanor his daughter for term of her life. Remainder to Robert att See, son of Henry att See, to remain to him, his heirs and assigns for evermore. Proved 12 Oct. 1500.

---

fo. 27. William Culpepyr, Esq., of the parish of Aylesford. To be buried in the Church of St. Peter of Aylesford in our Ladies Chapel there before the image of St. Michael, next unto Margaret late his wife. He wills that Edward Culpepyr his son have all his lands and tenements, etc., in Kent, Essex and Worcester, etc., to hold to him and to the issue male of his bodie lawfully begotten. Remainder in like manner to Ursula, wife of John Tudor, his daughter. Remainder to Margery Lymo'r his daughter in like manner. Remainder to the right heirs of him and his said wife Margaret. Philippa daughter of the said John Tudor. Katherine and Elizabeth daughters of Edward Culpepyr his son. Dated 12 June 1499.

fo. 31. ELEANOR COLPHIN of the parish of St. Elphis within the City of Canterbury. To be buried within the sanctuary of Xst Church nigh unto her children. John Penynton, Parson of St. Elphis. Dated 7 Aug. 1500. Proved 15 June 1501.

VOLUME VII.

fo. 9. WILLIAM MAYCOTT of the Towne of Fordewiche. To be buried in the church of Sturrey before the High Cross. To the reparation of the said church £6 13s. 4d. To the reparation of Fordewiche Church £3 6s. 8d. Alyce his wife. John his son. Richard Maycott his uncle. Parnell and Elizabeth his uncle's two daughters. Mr. John Roper, gent. Alyce his wife, daughter of John Petytt. His lands and tenements, etc., in the Isle of Thanet, in Sturry, Westbere and Herne, and in the libertie of Fordewiche or elsewhere within the Shyre of Kent to John his son and his heirs in fee simple. Witness Sir Nicholas Foks, Vicary of St. Lawrence, etc. Proved 29 Nov. 1501.

---

fo. 15. THOMAS BETNAM of Otham. Alyce his wife. Sir Thomas, parish priest of Otham. Dated 7 Dec. 1501. His lands at Hedcorne and Fryttenden. His Quarrey at Boughton Monchelsea to Nicholas Betnam. Proved 1 Feb. 1501.

---

fo. 24. JOHN THURSTON of the parish of Chalok. To be buried in the churchyard of Cosme and Damyan at Chalok besyde Richard Thurston his unkyle. Image of Cosme and Damyan in the said church. Clemens and Elizabeth his daughters. Johan his wife and Johan his moder. John his son. Proved 20 April 1502.

---

fo. 25. JOHN FAGGE of Limne. To be buried in the Church of Limne. Agnes his wife. John and Thomas his sons. Nicholas his son. His executors ley [*sic*] to kepe in Cristchurch of Canterbury £120 unto the time his children come of age for the uses therein mentioned. Margaret and Alice his daughters. Richard Knatchbull of Mersham. John Knatchbull of Selling next Horton. John Harte of the same. Agnes his wife his place in Limne with all the lands there or in Boroughmarshe during her life, after which the same except 22 acres in Boroughmarshe to John his son and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten. And the said 22 acres lying in the fee of St. Austin's, Canterbury, to Nicholas his son in like manner. Thomas his son his messuage situate at the Roade in the tenure of Pulton in the parish of Aldyngton, and other lands in the said tenure and parish to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten for ever. He wills that if either of his sons dye before the age of 22 or without such heirs as aforesaid then the survivors or survivor shall be the other heir or heirs, and in case they should all dye as aforesaid then the whole of his lands and tenements shall remain to his daughters Margaret and Alys for ever, excepting his tenement at Aldyngton with its appurtenances, which he wills to remain to William Crosby and his heirs for ever, and if his said daughters dye without heirs then his lands and tenements as aforesaid be sold and laid out as therein mentioned. Dated 20 April 1495.

---

fo. 27. RICHARD MILDNALE of the Hospital of St. John besyde Canterbury. To be buried in the Church of St. Austen besyde Canterbury. Katherine his wife. Roger Squyre, Parson of Alhaldwyn of Canterbury. Dated 4 March 1500.

---

fo. 28. ALICE relict of WILLIAM COLMAN of the parish of St. Mary Northgate. To be buried in the Church of St. Gregorie near the sepulture of her husband. Dated 31 Jan. 1500.

fo. 29. THOMAS PETYTT of the parish of St. Nicholas in Dover. To be buried in the Church of the Domus Dei in Dover before the High Cross there. Benedicta his wife. Alice his daughter. Thomas his father. Alyce his mother. Proved 4 April 1502.

---

fo. 32. LAURENCE GARRARD of Sydyngborn. To be buried in our Lady Chancel of the Church of Sydyngborn between his father and his grandfather. His principal messuage called the Lion in Sydyngborn. Thomas his son. John Garrard his brother, Agnes his wife. He wills that his executors shall by iij stones, stonys price £3 for iij graves, that is to say for his grave, his faders and his grandfaders. Proved 4 March 1501.

---

fo. 45. XTIAN relict of ROBERT WEBBE of the parish of Worde. To be buried in the said church before the great Cross there. Proved 7 Nov. 1502.

---

fo. 48. JOANE THURSTONE the widow of Robert Thurstone of the parish of Challock. To be buried in the Church of Cosme and Damian at Challock aforesaid beside her husband there. Elizabeth Thurstone daughter of John Thurston her son. Alyce her daughter. Proved 7 March 1502.

---

fo. 49. WILLIAM GREGORY of Blackmanstone in Romney Marsh. To be buried in the Church of St. Mary in Romney Marsh beside his mother there. Wills £4 for 2 stones to be laid over the above 2 graves. Proved 4 Feb. 1502.

---

fo. 60. JOANE CROMPE, widow of David Crompe late of the parish of St. Nicholas at Wade in the Isle of Thanet. His body to be buried in the Church of St. Nicholas aforesaid before the Awter of St. Jamys. Proved 28 March 1503.

---

fo. 66. JOHN DIGGS of the parish of Berham, esquyer. To be buried in the Church of Berham aforesaid in the Chapel of our Lady there on the north side of the said Church. South chapel of the same church. Jane daughter of Sir Thomas Hawte his God-daughter. Margaret daughter of Umfrey Sackvile, being a Nun of Clarkenwell. Alys Diggs his cozen. His sister Joane Diggs. His daughter Agnes. His son Jamys. His son William Brent. His wife Anne. To his son Jamys Diggs all his manors, rents, lands, etc., in the parishes of Berham, Kyngston and Colrede or elsewhere in the County of Kent and City of Canterbury and Town of Sandwych to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. Dated 7 June 1502. Proved 11 Oct. 1503.

---

fo. 64. ROBERT SOUTHLAND of the parish of Stapilherst. His goods and chattels when they are discharged from the under sheryff week of Kent for the whych they be bound, etc., for him. Marion and Agnes his daughters. His son John the elder and his son John the younger. Alice his wife. Proved 22 Sept. 1503.

---

fo. 65. JOHN SHARP of Benynden. To be buried in the south porch of Benynden beforesaid beside his father and moder. Joan his wife. John, Margaret and Richard his children. Thomas his son. Thomas his brother of Sandherst. Proved 24 March 1502.

---

fo. 74. JOHN PLOMPTON of the Parish of St. Margaret's of the City of Canterbury. To be buried in the nave of the said church near the sepulture of his wife Elisabeth. Proved 16 July 1503.

fo. 75. WILLIAM PARNELL of the parish of St. Clement's, Sandwich. To be buried in the Church of the Brother Carmelites near the sepulture of Margaret his wife there. Fynglisham in the parish of Norborne. Proved 26 Sept. 1503.

---

fo. 81. RICHARD MARTYN, Bysshop in the Universal Church. His body to be buried in the church of the Order of Greyfriers of Canterbury. Agnes late his brother's wife. To the Church of Lyd his 2d myter, his cross, staff, and the crosse hed that Olyver the joiner made. John Marten his brother's son. The ferme of his church and vicarage of Lyd. The ferme of his church and parsonage of Ickham. To Master John Dyggys, gent., his bote with the apparel thereto belonging. Dated 9 Nov. 1498. Proved 9 March 1502.

---

fo. 83. MARGARET daughter of JAMES BOYS late wife of WILLIAM SWAN of the parish of St. Nicholas in Romene. To be buried in the chancel of the church aforesaid next unto her husband. Her principal messuage or tenement that she dwells in remain to Thomas Lambard and Agnes his wife and to every of them the term of their life, under this condition, that they shall se every year perpetual a Beletts against Xmas to be delivered among poor people, and after the decease of them to remaine to Richard the son of the same Thomas and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, fulfilling the condition before rehearsed for ever. Sir Ralf Taylour vicar there. Dated 20 Sept. 1502.

---

fo. 84. JOHN BELKE of Boughton under Blean. Agnes his wife. Proved 17 March 1503.

---

fo. 85. JOHN POCOK of the parish of St. Mary in Dover. To be buried in the church aforesaid nigh the sepulture of Margaret his wife there. Proved 23 March 1503.

VOLUME VIII.

fo. 2. HENRY HORNE. His body to be buried in the Monastery of St. Sexbury in Shepey. Elen his daughter. Gervas his son. To Gervas Horne his son all his utensils within the manor of Kenarton. Margaret his wife. To Gervas Horne the place in Kennarton in taile male. Remainder to Robert and Henry his sons and to the longer liver of them. Remainder in like manner to them. Remainder to Henry Guldeford the youngest son of Sir Richard Guldeford, knt., in like tail. Remainder to William Horne son of his brother Gervas Horne for ever. St. Martin's Pounteney in Romene. To Margaret his wife his place in Faversham that he dwells in, and other premises in Preston and Hernehill for her life. Remainder to Robert his son in tail general. Remainder to Henry his son. Remainder to Margaret his wife and her heirs for evermore. Dated 23 June 1504.

---

fo. 9. JOHN CRYSP of Thanet, senior. To be buried in the cemetery of some Catholic church whereever it should please God, but more especially nigh to his deceased wife in the Monastery of St. Augustine near Canterbury. John his son. Margaret his daughter. Agnes his daughter. Children of Joane Barrett wife of Stephyn Barrett late his daughter. Dated anno 1500. Proved 1504.

(To be continued.)

A Pedigree of the Family of Watson of Ingleby-Greenhow in the County of York.†

Gregory Watson of Ingleby Greenhow. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Wood ; bapt. at Ingleby 20 July 1573 ; mar. there 23 April 1594.

- William Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. at Ingleby 12 April 1597.
- Mary Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 12 May 1595.

William Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. at Ingleby 12 April 1597.

- Gregory Watson of Low Greenhow, mar. at Ingleby 10 Jan. 1645-6 ; sole legatee of his sister Jane 1661 ; bur. at Ingleby 16 Jan. 1672-3. 2nd husband.
- Anne, dau. of [? John] Harrison.
- James Ripley* of Greenhow, mar. at Ingleby 6 May 1628 ; bur. there 15 Sept. 1644. 1st husband.
- Jane Watson, will (nuncupative) dated 7 Aug. 1661 (witnesses, Ann Custe and others), she described as "of Greenhow, spinster," and gave everything she had to Gregory Watson her natural and lawful brother. Probate granted (P.C. York, Cleveland Act Book, vol. 44, p. 141) 18 Sept. 1661 to Gregory Watson, brother and sole executor. She was bur. at Ingleby 12 Aug. 1661.

Gregory Watson of Greenhow, executor and residuary legatee of his brother John 1691-2 ; bur. at Ingleby 15 Oct. 1721.

A

= Elizabeth, dau. of James Ridsdale of Ingleby and Catherine his wife, bapt. at Ingleby 26 Feb. 1664-5 ; mar. there 23 May 1687 ; bur. at Ingleby 17 Feb. 1744-5.

Richard Watson of Low Greenhow, mentioned in the will of his brother John Watson 1691 ; died 7, bur. at Ingleby Greenhow 8 Jan. 1722-3. Will dated 4 Jan. 1722-3, and proved 9 Feb. same year by his dau. Mary, the sole executrix. Witnesses, John Chapman, Wm. Marwood, and Elizabeth Garbutt (P.C. York, Cleveland Act Book, 76, 637).

B

= Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Ingleby Greenhow 30 July 1715.

John Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bur. there 12 Dec. 1691. Will dated 7 Dec. 1691 ; proved P.C. York (Cleveland Act Book) 14 Jan. 1691-2 by his brother Gregory Watson, sole executor.

Maurice Watson of Pinchingthorpe, mar. at Ingleby 13 Sept. 1666 Frances Appleton.

C

* James Ripley had issue by his wife Anne Harrison : (1) Robert, bapt. at Ingleby 21 Sept. 1632, bur. there 23 July 1633 : (2) Henry, bapt. at Ingleby 31 March 1639 ; (3) Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1641 ; (1) Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Nov. 1629 ; (2) Eleanor, bapt. 2 Aug. 1635. All at Ingleby. The Leeds Parish Register, Thoresby Society, has an entry, 1642-3, March 22, William Ripley of Ingleby in Cleveland, a souldier, buried.

† Communicated by T. E. WATSON, Esq.

A | B | C

Thomas Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 17 Aug. 1679; bur. there 7 Mar. 1685-6.

James Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 10 Aug. 1690; bur. there 5 May 1711.

Ann Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 3 Sept. 1671; mar. 1st at Ingleby 8 Nov. 1705 John Pierson of Greenhow, who was bur. at Ingleby 5 Aug. 1707; she mar. 2ndly *c.* 1710 Robert Russell and had issue. She was bur. at Ingleby 13 Aug. 1737.

Mary Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 14 Jan. 1676-7; mar. there 9 June 1743 William, son of Henry Marwood, who was bapt. at Ingleby 28 Sept. 1691, and bur. there 16 June 1760. She was bur. there 17 April 1748.

Jane Watson, born 6, bapt. at Ingleby 18 March 1682-3; bur. there 21 Nov. 1700.

Margaret Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 9 Jan. 1695-4; bur. there 8 Nov. 1714.

Elizabeth Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 15 Aug. 1686; mar. there 28 April 1719 John Garbutt of Whorlton, co. York. Mentioned in her father Richard's will 1722-3.

Thomas Watson, mar. and had issue. He is mentioned in the will of his brother John Watson, dated 7 Dec. 1691. [? Thomas Watson bur. at Ingleby 8 July 1715.]

Mary Watson, born 21 Jan., bapt. 28 Jan. 1648-9 at Ingleby; mar. . . . . Swaile and is mentioned in the will of her brother John Watson. [Her dau. Mary mar. at Ingleby 28 April 1726 Robert Snowdon ?]

Anne Watson, mar. Henry Taylor of Great Broughton and had issue; mentioned in her brother John's will.

Margaret Watson, mar. at Kirkby 28 Feb. 1686-7 William Moone; mentioned in her brother John's will 1691. (Rev. Peter Moone was Vicar of Ingleby 1708—19 and Curate of Great Ayton 1718-19. He was buried at Ingleby 5 Aug. 1719.)

William Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 23 Oct. 1687.

John Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, yeoman, bapt. at Ingleby 22 Jan. 1688-9. He was bondsman to the marriage of his dau. Sarah Watson and John Rymer, who are mentioned in his son Edward's will. He died 29 Jan., bur. at Ingleby 1 Feb. 1754, aged 65. M.I.

= Mary, dau. of . . . . Garnet; mar. at Ingleby 20 April 1711; died 22, bur. 24 Jan. 1746 at Ingleby, aged 63. M.I.

See PEDIGREE II., p. 16.

Robert Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. at Ingleby 9 June 1690; bur. there 8 July 1747.

= Ann, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Ingleby 17 Sept. 1761.

4. Thomas Watson of Farnedale in the parish of Kirbymoorside, bapt. at Ingleby 18 Jan. 1696-7.

= Anne, dau. of . . . . Coverdale; mar. at Ingleby 6 May 1735.

5. Gregory Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 17 April 1700.

D | E

D E

William Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 13 April 1709.

—

Robert Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 22 Dec. 1710.

Thomas Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 22 Feb. 1714-15; died 5, bur. 7 Jan. 1800 at Ingleby, aged 85, farmer. M.I.

= Esther, dau. of Humphrey Sanderson of Great Ayton; mar. at Ingleby 29 Jan. 1760; died 26, bur. 28 Nov. 1798 at Ingleby, aged 72. M.I.

John Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 8 March 1723-4; bur. there 1 Jan. 1754.

—

Ann Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 3 May 1713.

Margaret Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 17 Dec. 1717; mar. there 7 Dec. 1758 Robert Beadnell of Whitby (witnesses, Thomas Watson and William Dinsley).

—

Mary Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 11 April 1721; bur. there 1 July 1743.

Robert Watson of Brunswick Street, Stockton, co. Durham, bapt. at Ingleby 4 Feb. 1766, partner in firm of Dickson, Watson, and Co., drapers, Stockton; died there 11 July, bur. at Ingleby 14 July 1838, aged 73. M.I. Will dated 28 Feb. 1838, proved at York 20 Sept. 1838 by Robert Wilson of Stockton, draper, Rev. John Dixon, Vicar of Ingleby, and Jonathan Ward of Stokesley (witnesses, William Castle, surgeon, Ann Goundry, and Elizabeth Milburn); mentions his brother-in-law William Burdon, mariner; left £100 to poor of Ingleby; mentions his half-cousins James, Thomas, William, and Richard Sanderson, and Sarah Snowball [? Snowdon], and cousin James Sanderson.

= Elizabeth, dau. of .... Rickaby; mar. at Ingleby 28 Nov. 1805 (witnesses, William Burdon and Ann Burdon); died at Ayton 4 Feb., bur. at Ingleby 8 Feb. 1849, aged 75. M.I. Will dated 27 Aug. 1846; proved at York 9 June 1849 by ex'ors, John Goulton of Ayton, Gent., and James Goulton of Ingleby, farmer; residue to nephew John Rickaby and niece Ann Rickaby.

Ann Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 29 Jan. 1761 [? mar. William Burdon of Stockton, master mariner]. His [? 2nd] wife Elizabeth Burdon died at Stockton 18 Feb. 1838, aged 77 ("Newcastle Journal," 24 Feb. 1838).

—

Mary Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 30 Aug. 1763; received legacy for life (my sister Mary), with remainder to her children, under will of Robert Watson 1838.

6. James Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. at Ingleby 26 March 1704; bur. there 21 Dec. 1766.

= Bridget, dau. of ....; bur. at Ingleby 6 Oct. 1753.

See PEDIGREE III., p. 18.

Ann Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 22 Nov. 1691; bur. there 6 Jan. 1693-4.

—

Catherine Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 26 Feb. 1692-3.

Ann Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 28 April 1695.

—

Elizabeth Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 17 March 1701-2 [? if of Bilsdale, if so she mar. at Ingleby 16 Jan. 1728-9 William Sunley].

Helen Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 14 April 1707.

PEDIGREE II. (*Continued from* p. 14.)

John Watson=Mary Garnet.

William Watson of Ingleby, mar. there Amelia, dau. of . . . . Scafe, 19 May 1770 (witnesses, Joseph Dinsley, Thomas Harper); died 19, bur. 21 July 1786, aged 59. M.I. at Ingleby. Mentioned in will of his sister-in-law Elizabeth 1785.

Mary Watson, mar. . . . . Bovill; mentioned in will of her brother Edward 1759.

Sarah Watson, mar. at Stokesley 31 March 1740 John Rymer of Stokesley, co. York, chandler; bond at York dated 23 March 1740, he above 23, she above 22, spinster. John Watson of Ingleby, yeoman, joins in bond. Mentioned in will of her brother Edward 1759.

Thomas Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, received legacies under will of his brother Edward 1762.

=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hunt; bapt. at Ingleby 10 Aug. 1718; mar. there 6 Nov. 1740; bur. there 18 Nov. 1803, a widow.

A

Edward Watson of Battersby, bur. at Ingleby 5 Sept. 1762. Will dated 21 July 1759 (witnessed by Susannah* and John Matthews); proved at York 16 Sept. 1762 by his widow Elizabeth.

=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brunskill of Bishop Middleham Hall, co. Durham; bapt. there 29 July 1724; mar. there 5 May 1747; bur. at Ingleby 20 Nov. 1785. Will dated 6 Feb. 1785 (witnesses, Joshua Campion, Thomas Watson); proved at York 1 Dec. 1785 by her nephew Thomas Dodsworth.

* Mrs. Susannah Matthews was the sister of Mrs. Richard Hornby, mentioned in note on p. 20, and was one of the coheiresses of Ralph, Lord Eure. Her daughter Frances Matthews married William Lee of Pinchingthorpe. Elizabeth Eure, sister of Ralph, 7th and last Lord Eure, who died s.p. 27 April 1707, married Rev. William Kay, the Curate of Stokesley, and was buried there 26 May 1656. Her only surviving son Horatio Kay had two sons, who died s.p., and a daughter Elizabeth, bapt. at Barnby Dun 17 Oct. 1675, married 7 May 1699 William Walker of Doncaster and of Easby Hall, and had two surviving daughters, Ann, who married Richard Hornby and was buried at Stokesley 3 Sept. 1773, and Susannah, who married John Matthews at Stokesley 3 June 1735. See note, p. 20.

A

Edward Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 11 Aug. 1760. Mentioned in will of his aunt Elizabeth 1785.

Jane Watson, bapt. 1 Oct. 1745.

—

Mary Watson, bapt. 25 Aug. 1747; bur. 3 Oct. 1748.

Sarah Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 14 Jan. 1750-51; mar. there 9 June 1778 Robert Calvert (witnesses, John Watson and George Harper).

Elizabeth Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 28 Aug. 1749; mar. there 7 May 1771 George Carrick of Ayton (witnesses, Charles Johnson, Jacob Waller).

—

Mary Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 11 July 1758.

Ann Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 19 Aug. 1762; mar. there 8 Jan. 1788 Robert Wilson (witnesses, Thomas Proud and John Hebbron).

All at Ingleby.

John Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 15 Sept. 1741; bur. there 15 Aug. 1744.

Thomas Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 18 Jan. 1742-3, farmer, afterwards of Wasterdale, par. of Stokesley; mar. at Ingleby 1 July 1767 Mary, dau. of . . . . Dickson (witnesses, William Durnley and Thomas Hunt); bond at York dated 30 June 1767, he 24, she 22, William Harker of Greenhow, boudsman.

John Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 24 Feb. 1753; died 19 Dec. 1836, aged 83. M.I. at Ingleby.

Jane, dau. of William Corney and Rachel Stonehouse his wife; bapt. 11 Feb. 1749-50; mar. 10 Nov. 1772 (witnesses, Thomas Watson and John Hugill); bond at York dated 9 Nov. 1772, both aged 21, Thomas Watson of Wasterdale, farmer, boudsman; died 25 Feb. 1824, aged 75. M.I. at Ingleby.

William Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 13 Aug. 1773; mar. 1st Susannah, dau. of . . . . Mead, at Ingleby, 3 Jan. 1801 (witnesses, Mary Gedding, James Hebbron, James Watson); 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Braithwaite, bapt. 5 Nov. 1780, mar. 9 April 1806 (witnesses, Mary Gedding and John Lincoln). She was bur. at Ingleby 9 June 1808, aged 27.

John Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 26 Dec. 1775; bur. there 13 May 1830.

Thomas Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 26 Jan. 1778; mar. there 12 April 1804 Jane, dau. of Robert Smith (witnesses, Robert Smith, James Hebbron). She was bapt. 7 Dec. 1768.

C

PEDIGREE III. (*Continued from* p. 15.)

James Watson, 6th son of Gregory Watson and Elizabeth Ridsdale of Ingleby. = Bridget . . . .

John Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. at Ingleby 24 Aug. 1732; bur. there 24 Oct. 1810, aged 78. Mentioned in will of William Eldin 1779. = Ann, dau. of William Eldin of Ingleby, yeoman, mar. (bond with allegation at York dated 14 July 1764, William Eldin bondsman) at Ingleby 15 July 1764 (witnesses, William Eldin and Thomas Watson); bur. there 25 Jan. 1808, aged 65.

James Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 9 April 1735; bur. there 2 Feb. 1759.

Thomas Watson, bapt. at Ingleby; bur. there s.p. 24 July 1794.

—

John Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 4 Feb. 1768; bur. there 10 Jan. 1784.

William Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 8 May 1769; bur. there 24 July 1769.

—

James Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 16 June 1770.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hugill of Ingleby (second son of William Hugill of the same place by his wife Sarah, dau. of John Lotherington of Battersby); bapt. at Ingleby 2 July 1784; mar. at Ingleby 21 Feb. 1811 (witnesses, Robert Watson and John Watson); died 31 March 1812, aged 27; bur. at Ingleby. M.I.

= William Watson of Easby, bapt. at Ingleby 31 Oct. 1773; died at Easby 28 June, bur. at Ingleby 1 July 1837, aged 63. M.I.

= Sarah, dau. of . . . .; died at Carleton 28 Dec., bur. at Ingleby 31 Dec. 1873, aged 88. M.I.

Jane Watson, married Robert Lincoln and had issue William Watson Lincoln, who died 11 Nov. 1843, aged 4 years 9 months, and Isabella Lincoln, who died 16 Nov. 1843, aged 2 years. M.I. at Ingleby.

A

A

Joseph Watson of the "Buck Inn," Great Ayton, co. York, bapt. at Ingleby 18 Feb. 1775; died at Ayton 25 May 1860; bur. there in a great snow-storm on Whitsunday 28 May 1860, aged 85. M.I.

= Sarah, youngest dau. of Samuel Hornby* of Great Ayton and Margaret his wife; bapt. at Ayton 31 Dec. 1782; mar. there 8 June 1809 (witnesses, Susannah Watson, *Rachel Hornby, John Kilvington, and John York); died at Coatham 27 April 1875, aged 92; bur. at Ayton. M.I.

See PEDIGREE IV., p. 20.

Robert Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 21 Nov. 1776; living 1811.

—

Richard Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 6 Feb. 1779.

Edward Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. at Ingleby 1 Jan. 1783; died 18 Feb. 1826 at the "Buck Inn," Ayton, where he went to be under the doctor's care, aged 44; bur. at Ingleby. M.I.

= Elizabeth, dau. of .... Richmond; died 15 June, bur. 18 June 1868 at Ingleby, aged 87 years. M.I.

Ann Watson, mar. at Great Ayton 1 Jan. 1788 Thomas York of Ayton, tanner (witnesses, John Watson, Elizabeth York, Elizabeth Watson).

—

Susannah Watson, living at Durham Street, Middlesborough, in 1840; died unmar.

John Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, Parish Clerk for over 50 years, died 2, bur. 5 Dec. 1884 at Ingleby, aged 78. M.I.

= Sarah, dau. of .... Lamb; mar. at Ingleby 23 May 1833 (witnesses, Ann Watson, Mary Bolton, William Phillips); died 17, bur. 20 June 1878 at Ingleby, aged 71. M.I.

William Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 21 June 1812.

—

Robert Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 28 July 1821.

Mary Susannah Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 11 May 1826; died unmar. 5, bur. at Ingleby 8 Oct. 1889, aged 63. M.I.

Thomas Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, bapt. there 17 March 1834; died 17, bur. at Ingleby 21 Dec. 1866, aged 32. M.I. By his wife Ann .... he had issue Thomas, bapt. at Ingleby 4 Sept. 1864 (Ralph Proud sponsor), and Sarah, bapt. at Ingleby 14 Oct. 1866; died 1 June 1867; bur. there. M.I.

John Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 11 Sept. 1835; died 16, bur. at Ingleby 20 Sept. 1857, aged 22. M.I.

Catherine Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 31 July 1840; died 3, bur. 8 May 1855 at Ingleby in her 15th year. M.I.

Sarah Watson, bapt. at Ingleby 29 March 1843; died 14 March 1847, aged 4; bur. at Ingleby. M.I.

* Samuel Hornby is believed to have been the youngest and only surviving son of Richard Hornby mentioned in note, p. 20. The children of Samuel and Margaret Hornby were Jane, who married William Wilson, widower, 27 Nov. 1797; Mary, married George Chilton 1 Feb. 1791; Samuel, a soldier; Hannah, married George Purvis, master mariner; Ann, whose dau. Ann married Humphrey Sanderson of Ayton; William, bapt. 25 Feb. 1776; Elizabeth, bapt. 9 Jan. 1778, married Peter Simonson of Stokesley; Rachel, bapt. 16 April 1780; and Sarah, bapt. 31 Dec. 1782, married Joseph Watson 8 June 1809, all at Ayton. Rachel, who was one of the bridesmaids of her sister Sarah Watson, died unmarried and was buried at Bolton, parish of Edlingham, Northumberland, 22 Oct. 1842 (M.I.). Her will was proved at Durham by William John Pawson of Snowdon.

PEDIGREE IV. (*Continued from* p. 19.)

Joseph Watson=Sarah Hornby.*

John Watson of Guisborough and Great Ayton, co. York, bapt. at Great Ayton 5 March 1814; sold the Buck Inn and part of adjoining property to Richardson Dixon 10 Dec. 1872; died at Ayton 6 May 1876, aged 62; bur. there. M.I. Will dated 17 Feb. 1874, Henry Jeffrey Watson of Guisborough and John Peacock, ex'ors; proved at York. He mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Leng, who died at Ayton 19 Dec. 1889, aged 80.

Thomas Watson, born at Great Ayton 30 Dec. 1815; died at Stockton, co. Durham, 8 March 1886; mar. Elizabeth . . . ., who died there 8 March 1876, aged 51.

William Watson, bapt. at Great Ayton 15 Dec. 1817; mar. Jane . . . .; died at South Stockton 3 July 1888.

Joseph Watson, bapt. at Ayton 28 March 1824; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . .; died at Ayton.

James Watson, bapt. at Great Ayton 10 Oct. 1828; died an infant; bur. at Ayton. M.I.

Robert Leng Watson,† born at Guisborough 1843; mar. at Hartlepool; died at Newport, Mon., 17 Dec. 1897. Will proved 28 Jan. 1898.

Joseph Watson, died 1914.

Ann Watson, mar. . . . . Lamplough of Potto.

Elizabeth Watson.

A son (? William).

Sarah Watson, died at South Stockton 27 March 1866, aged 24, unmar.

Sarah Jane Watson, born 1844.

James Watson, born 1846.

Susan Watson, born 1848.

Jane Ann Watson, born 1850.

Thomas Watson, born 1853.

William Watson, born 1856.

All at Ayton.

A

* There is a monument in Stokesley Church to Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hornby, which states that she died 26 Aug. 1739, aged 12, and was the granddaughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Walker of Easby, who was one of the coheiresses of Ralph, Lord Eure of Witton (Lord of the Manors of Ingleby and Stokesley). Burke's "Vicissitudes" says that the last Lord Eure was a draper in London. Richard Hornby died at sea and was buried at Liverpool. Mr. James Thomson, who married Margaret Watson, eldest daughter of Sarah Hornby, writes that the Hornbys were privateering captains in the French Wars (see Ord's "Cleveland," pp. 400 and 404). See note, p. 16.

† The children of Robert Leng Watson are John, living at Brixton; Thomas, living at Newport, Mon.; William Ewart, in Cape Colony; Ada, at Belfast, unmarried; Laura Ann, born at Newcastle 1870, living at Newport, Mon., unmarried.

Edward Watson of West Hartlepool and Gunner's Vale Farm, co. Durham, born at Great Ayton 7 Feb., bapt. at Ayton 11 March 1826; died at West Hartlepool 28 Sept. 1892; bur. there.

= Agnes, sister and sole heir of William Skelton Miller, and dau. of Thomas Miller of Lincoln, formerly of Cupar, Fife (see descendants of Scott, Jervice, and Miller (p. 22); bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1822; mar. at Stranton, co. Durham, 5 May 1850 (witnesses, Jane Williamson and Samuel Bastow*); died at West Hartlepool 10 Jan. 1895, aged 72; bur. there.

Margaret Watson, born at Great Ayton 1810; living at Guisborough 1817; mar. James Thomson, who died at Coatham 18 Dec. 1912. She died at Shawdon, co. Northumberland, 30 Aug. 1892, aged 82. M.I. at Bolton.

= Sarah Thomson, mar. . . . . Taylor.

Henry Pearson Taylor of Shetland, M.D. Aberdeen 1889.

Ann Watson, born at Great Ayton 28 June 1812; died unmar. at Coatham, co. York, 28 March 1903.

Rachel Watson, bapt. at Great Ayton 28 Dec. 1820; mar. Ralph Hedley of Stokesley, miller, who predeceased her. She died 23 May 1905 at Redcar, leaving issue.

Susannah Watson, born at Great Ayton 27 Sept. 1822; died unmar. at Ayton 15 Sept. 1845; bur. there. M.I.

Thomas Edward Watson of St. Mary's Lodge, Newport, co. Monmouth, born at New Stranton, co. Durham, 1 Jan. 1851; J.P. co. Monmouth; High Sheriff of that county 1911-12.

= Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Harrison of West Hartlepool and Scarborough by his wife Sarah Jane, dau. and coheir of JOHN LEWEN of Scarborough, co. York (see Lewen Pedigree, *ante*, Fourth Series, Vol. IV., p. 351); mar. at West Hartlepool 6 Aug. 1874.

William Miller Watson of West Hartlepool, born 14 Sept. 1852; died there 17 Oct. 1880, unmar.

Wilfrid Hood Watson, born at Newport, co. Monmouth, 23 July 1875.

Geoffrey Lewen Watson, born at Newport, co. Monmouth, 19 July 1879.

= Gertrude Margaret, only child of James Mountain of Leeds, co. York, deceased, and his wife Margaret, youngest dau. of . . . . Hirst; mar. at Far Headingley, Leeds, 4 July 1906.

Ada Beatrice Watson.

Daphne Lewen Watson.

Joseph Robert Hood Watson, born 8 April 1855; died 15 Feb. 1856 at New Stranton.

Charles Watson of 1 Pembridge Crescent, London, Sub-editor of "The Syren and Shipping," born at Gunner's Vale Farm in the parish of Elwick Hall, co. Durham, 31 Aug. 1861; died in London 15 April 1910; bur. at Highgate Cemetery.

= Mynie Frances, eldest dau. of John Constable of Swansea and granddau. of Walter Constable of co. Hereford; born at Swansea 26 July 1861; mar. there 22 Jan. 1889.

Eric Edward Constable Watson, born at Swansea 26 June 1891.

* Samuel Bastow of Carr House, Seaton Carew, was godfather to Thomas Edward, eldest son of Edward and Agnes Watson. He built the pier at Margate. He died at Harrogate 25 Feb. 1885, aged 77, and was buried at St. Mark's, Woodhouse, Leeds, 28 Feb. 1885.

Descendants of Scott of Balrymont Wester, co. Fife, Jervice of St. Andrew's, and Miller of St. Andrew's and Cupar, Fife.§

John Scott of Balrimonth Wester, co. Fife = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Tayllor.

Alexander Scott of Balrymont Wester, bapt. at St. Andrew's 20 Jan. 1702;† bur. there, M.I.;‡ died 16 May 1742. Bequeathed to his dau. Isabel a house at St. Monance, which her husband Thomas Jervice sold to Robert Matheson on 15 July 1755. Bequeathed to his brother John for life a piece of ground within the "preyer ackers" at St. Andrew's, which came to Thomas Jervice and his wife Isabel in June 1757. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Scott; bur. at St. Andrew's Cathedral, M.I.

John Scott. — Robert Scott.

Margaret Scott, bapt. 16 Aug. 1731 (witnesses, John and Robert Scott); bur. at St. Andrew's.

Isabel Scott, bapt. at St. Andrew's 22 March 1733† (witnesses, John and Robert Scott); marriage proclaimed at Kilconquhar 19 Oct. 1754; mar. at Newburn 8 Nov. 1754;* died 6 Dec. 1782, aged 49; bur. at St. Andrew's, M.I.‡ = Thomas Jervice of Colinsburgh and (?) Balhouffie, co. Fife, born 20, bapt. 27 June 1729 at the Ellie, Fife; died 31 Dec. 1804, aged 75; bur. at St. Andrew's, M.I.‡

Elizabeth Scott, died 3 April 1739; bur. at St. Andrew's, M.I.‡

David Scott, son of Alexander Scott of Balrymont Wester, died 14 Jan. 1751.†

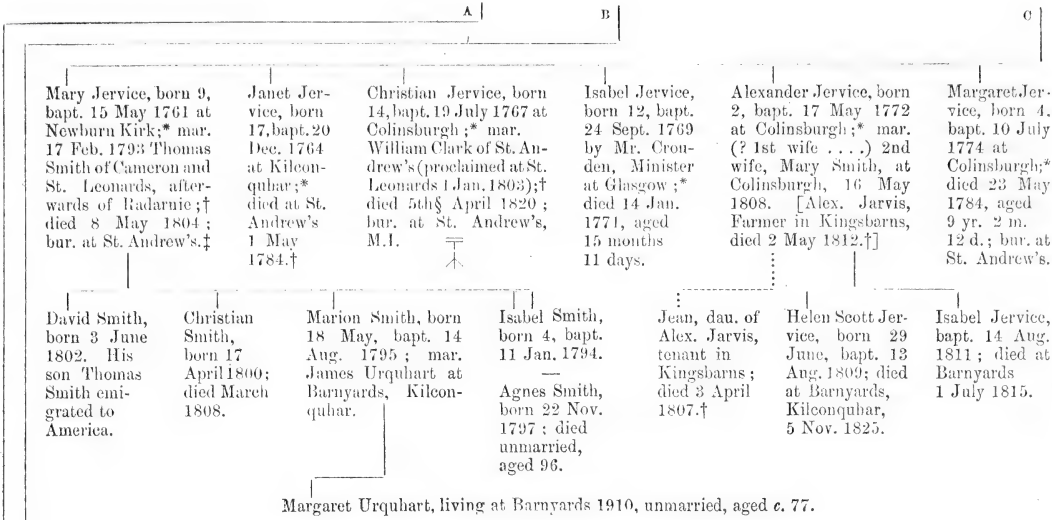
Elizabeth Jervice, born 15, bapt. 21 Sept. 1755 at Newburn, Kilconquhar;* died at Colinsburgh 8 July 1761, aged 5 years 9 months 23 days.

Agnes Jervice, born 10, bapt. 14 Nov. 1757 at Drumilory, Kilconquhar Parish;* marriage proclaimed at St. Leonards, St. Andrew's, 4 Dec. 1784.† 1st wife. = Alexander Miller of St. Andrew's, afterwards of Cupar, Fife, where he was buried. = Cecilia Brown of Methil; mar. at Cupar 10 May 1812; died there of cholera; bur. at St. James, Cupar. 2nd wife.

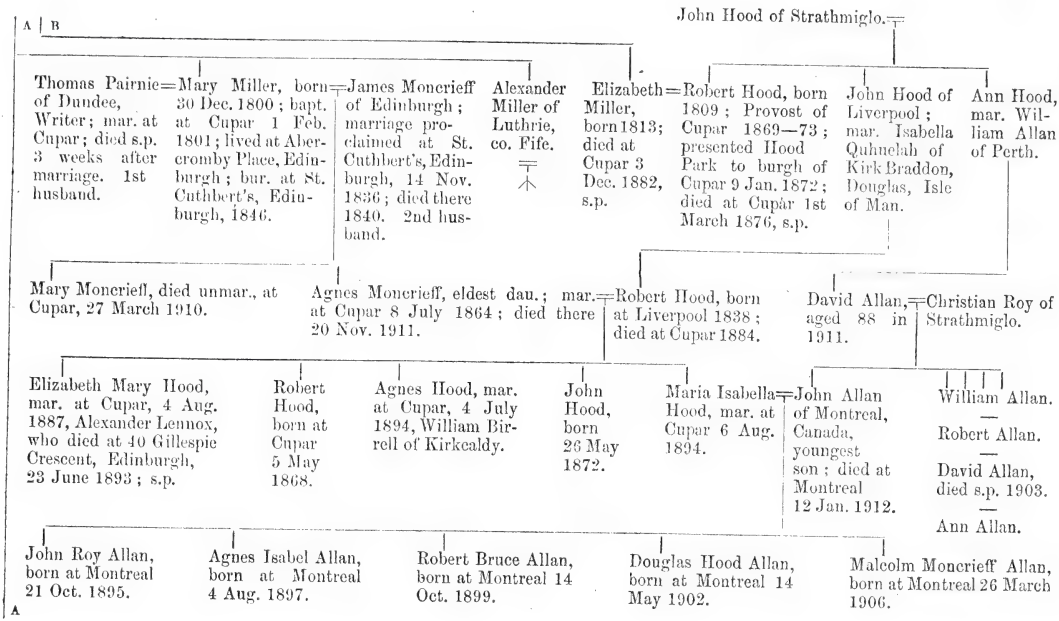
Thomas Jervice, born 8, bapt. 11 Sept. 1759 at Colinsburgh.* Family emigrated to Australia *c.* 1848. Dau. there mar. . . . . Fleming.

A B C

* Kilconquhar Parish Register.
† St. Andrew's Parish Register.
‡ All the St. Andrew's burials are in the Cathedral grave-yard on the left-hand side of the path leading to the tower of St. Regulus.
§ Communicated by T. E. Watson, Esq.


A
B
C
Mary Jervice, born 9, bapt. 15 May 1761 at Newburn Kirk;* mar. 17 Feb. 1793 Thomas Smith of Cameron and St. Leonards, afterwards of Radarnie;† died 8 May 1804; bur. at St. Andrew's.‡
Janet Jervice, born 17, bapt. 20 Dec. 1764 at Kilconquhar;* died at St. Andrew's 1 May 1784.†
Christian Jervice, born 14, bapt. 19 July 1767 at Colinsburgh;* mar. William Clark of St. Andrew's (proclaimed at St. Leonards 1 Jan. 1803);† died 5th§ April 1820; bur. at St. Andrew's, M.I.
Isabel Jervice, born 12, bapt. 24 Sept. 1769 by Mr. Crouden, Minister at Glasgow;* died 14 Jan. 1771, aged 15 months 11 days.
Alexander Jervice, born 2, bapt. 17 May 1772 at Colinsburgh;* mar. (? 1st wife ....) 2nd wife, Mary Smith, at Colinsburgh, 16 May 1808. [Alex. Jarvis, Farmer in Kingsbarns, died 2 May 1812.†]
Margaret Jervice, born 4, bapt. 10 July 1774 at Colinsburgh;* died 23 May 1784, aged 9 yr. 2 m. 12 d.; bur. at St. Andrew's.
David Smith, born 3 June 1802. His son Thomas Smith emigrated to America.
Christian Smith, born 17 April 1800; died March 1808.
Marion Smith, born 18 May, bapt. 14 Aug. 1795; mar. James Urquhart at Barnyards, Kilconquhar.
Isabel Smith, born 4, bapt. 11 Jan. 1794.
Agnes Smith, born 22 Nov. 1797; died unmarried, aged 96.
Jean, dau. of Alex. Jarvis, tenant in Kingsbarns; died 3 April 1807.†
Helen Scott Jervice, born 29 June, bapt. 13 Aug. 1809; died at Barnyards, Kilconquhar, 5 Nov. 1825.
Isabel Jervice, bapt. 14 Aug. 1811; died at Barnyards 1 July 1815.
Margaret Urquhart, living at Barnyards 1910, unmarried, aged c. 77.
A B

* Kilconquhar Parish Register. † St. Andrew's Parish Register. ‡ See note ‡, p. 22.
§ Tombstone says Fifth in full letters, Parish Register says 12th.


A | B
John Hood of Strathmiglo.
Thomas Pairnie of Dundee, Writer; mar. at Cupar; died s.p. 3 weeks after marriage. 1st husband.
Mary Miller, born 30 Dec. 1800; bapt. at Cupar 1 Feb. 1801; lived at Abercromby Place, Edinburgh; bur. at St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1846.
James Moncrieff of Edinburgh; marriage proclaimed at St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 14 Nov. 1836; died there 1840. 2nd husband.
Alexander Miller of Luthrie, co. Fife.
Elizabeth Miller, born 1813; died at Cupar 3 Dec. 1882, s.p.
Robert Hood, born 1809; Provost of Cupar 1869—73; presented Hood Park to burgh of Cupar 9 Jan. 1872; died at Cupar 1st March 1876, s.p.
John Hood of Liverpool; mar. Isabella Quhnelah of Kirk Braddon, Douglas, Isle of Man.
Ann Hood, mar. William Allan of Perth.
Mary Moncrieff, died unmar., at Cupar, 27 March 1910.
Agnes Moncrieff, eldest dau.; mar. at Cupar 8 July 1864; died there 20 Nov. 1911.
Robert Hood, born at Liverpool 1838; died at Cupar 1884.
David Allan, aged 88 in 1911.
Christian Roy of Strathmiglo.
Elizabeth Mary Hood, mar. at Cupar, 4 Aug. 1887, Alexander Lennox, who died at 40 Gillespie Crescent, Edinburgh, 23 June 1893; s.p.
Robert Hood, born at Cupar 5 May 1868.
Agnes Hood, mar. at Cupar, 4 July 1894, William Birrell of Kirkcaldy.
John Hood, born 26 May 1872.
Maria Isabella Hood, mar. at Cupar 6 Aug. 1894.
John Allan of Montreal, Canada, youngest son; died at Montreal 12 Jan. 1912.
William Allan.
Robert Allan.
David Allan, died s.p. 1903.
Ann Allan.
John Roy Allan, born at Montreal 21 Oct. 1895.
Agnes Isabel Allan, born at Montreal 4 Aug. 1897.
Robert Bruce Allan, born at Montreal 14 Oct. 1899.
Douglas Hood Allan, born at Montreal 14 May 1902.
Malcolm Moncrieff Allan, born at Montreal 26 March 1906.
A

A

Isabel Miller, born 25 Mar., bapt. 1 April 1787 at St. Andrew's.*

Thomas Miller, born 30 July, bapt. 3 Aug. 1788 at St. Andrew's;* after of Newton-on-Trent, and of Waterside, Lincoln, millwright; died [? Lincoln, *c.* 1824].

Fanny† [dau. of William Skelton of Newton-on-Trent; bapt. there 15 Aug. 1784; died at Lincoln *c.* 1824].

Elizabeth Miller, born 13, bapt. 17 May 1790 at St. Andrew's.*

Agnes Miller, born at Cupar 18 March 1794.

Janet or Jessie Miller.

Thomas Lumsden of Rathillet, co. Fife.

William Skelton Miller, bapt. at Newton-on-Trent 13 Aug. 1820; mar. Mercy . . . ., who remar. . . . . Cushman and emigrated to Utah or Nevada; died at sea 1 May 1852, s.p.

Agnes Miller, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1822; mar. at Stranton, co. Durham, 5 May 1850; died at West Hartlepool 10 Jan. 1895.

Edward Watson,‡ youngest son of Joseph Watson of Ingleby Greenhow; born at Great Ayton 7 Feb. 1826; died at West Hartlepool 28 Sept. 1892 (see p. 21).

John Lumsden of Sevenoaks, co. Kent.

Clara Emma Stamford.

Other children.

Thomas Edward Watson, born at New Stranton, co. Durham, 1 Jan. 1851; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire 1911-12.

Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Harrison and Sarah Jane Lewen of Scarborough;§ mar. at West Hartlepool 6 Aug. 1874.

William Miller Watson, born 14 Sept. 1852; died at West Hartlepool 17 Oct. 1880, unmar.

Charles Watson, born at Gunners Vale Farm, Elwick, co. Durham, 31 Aug. 1861; died in London 15 April 1910.

Mynie Frances, eldest dau. of John Constable; mar. at Swansea 22 Jan. 1889.

Joseph Watson, born 1855; died an infant.

John Lumsden.

—

Clara Emma Lumsden, mar. at Sevenoaks, 24 Dec. 1910, David Jones of Montgomery.

—

Miller Bassett Lumsden.

Wilfrid Hood Watson, born at Newport, Mon., 23 July 1875.

Ada Beatrice Watson.

Geoffrey Lewen Watson, born at Newport, Mon., 19 July 1879.

Gertrude Margaret, only child of James Mountain of Leeds, cut-nail manufacturer, and Margaret Hirst his wife; mar. at Far Headingley 4 July 1906.

Eric Edward Constable Watson, born at Swansea 26 June 1891.

Daphne Lewen Watson, born at Newport, Mon., 1 May 1907.

* St. Andrew's Parish Register.

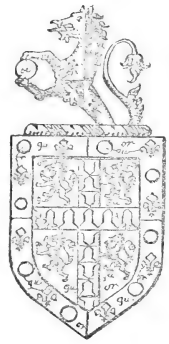
† There is an unproved family tradition that Fanny Skelton was great-granddau. of . . . . Skelton and Arabella, dau. of Lady Grantham, who eloped from a ball at Lincoln.

‡ See Pedigree of Watson of Ingleby Greenhow, pp. 13—21.

§ See Lewen Pedigree, *ante*, Fourth Series, Vol. IV., p. 351.

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO RICHARDE ELKEN.



To all Nobles and Jentills these ꝑnte lres hering or seing Gilbert Dethick als Garter Knight Principall Herauld and King of Armes of the moste noble ordre of the Garter sendith dewe and humble commendacion and greting Equite willeth and Reason ordeyneth that men vertuous and of noble courage be by theire merytes and good Renowme not alonly theire ꝑsons in this mortall and transitory lyfe but also after them those that shalbe of theire bodies desendid to be in all placys of honor with other nobles and Jentills accepted and taken by certeyne enseignes and demonstrancys of honor and noblese that is to saye blazon healme and tymber to thende that other may the more enforce them selves to haue ꝑseueraunce to vse theire dayes in feates of Armes and werk vertuous to gete the Renowme of auncyent noblesse in theire lignes and posterities. And forasmuch as Richarde Elken of London, gent. is desendid of a howse undefamed bering Armes neuertheles he being uncerteyne under what sorte and maner his predecessors bare the same hath desiered me the said Garter King of Armes to ordeyne and set furth his Armes with a Creste dewe and lefull to be borne I therefore I the saide Garter seing his Requeste so iuste and Reasonable by thauctoritie and power annexed attributed geuen and graunted by the King our Souereyne Lordes Highnes to me and to my ofice of Garter King of Armes by expresse wordes under his most noble Great Seale haue ordeyned confirmed and set furth an Armes dewe and lefull to be borne in maner as herafter foloweth that is to saye Quarterly gold and geules a plaine cross vaire silver and azur on euery quarter a Tygre entrechainged of the felde armed and langued azur dented silver, on a bordre quartered geules and gold flewer de lyces & torteauls entrechanged of the same Upon a helme, on a Torse silver and azur a demy Tygre coppe quartered siluer and sable on euery quarter an hermyn entrechanged of the beste langued geules tusked golde supporting a besaunte manteled geules dobled silver as more plainly apereth depicted in this margent To have and to holde to the saide Richard Elken and to his posteritie and they hit to use and enioye for evermore. In Wittnes Wherof I the saide Garter haue signed these ꝑntes wt my hande and sete therunto the seale of my Armes wt the seale of myne ofice of Garter King of Armes. Yeuen and graunted at London the vth daye of Marche in the fourth yere of the Reigne of owr Souerayn Lorde Edward the syxte by the Grace of God King of England ffraunce and Irelande defendor of the faith and of the Churche of Englande and Irelande in earth Supreme hedd.

Seal: A fesse vaire betw. three water-bougets and in chief a mullet for diff.
Crest: A horse's head.—Dethick.

P. moy GARRETER
Roy darmes.
(Seal of Office gone.)

(To be continued.)

* Continued from Fifth Series, Vol. I., p. 288.

Irwin of Camlin, co. Roscommon.*

There is a tradition that four brothers Irwin followed Cromwell to Ireland and settled at Streamstown, co. Sligo, Harristown, co. Sligo, Camlin, co. Roscommon, and Roxborough, co. Roscommon.

Thomas Irwin, born 1631 = Mary Jane Knott.

Thomas Irwin, born 1673 = Ann Walker, mar. 1700.

- Thomas Irwin of Granny, co. Roscommon, born 2 March 1703. = ... — See Pedigree B, p. 32.
- Matthias Irwin, born 24 Feb. 1707; died 12 May 1724 at Galway.
- Ann Knott. = John Irwin of Camlin, co. Roscommon, born 11 Sept. 1716; died 26 Sept. 1791. = Rebecca Phibbs, dau. of William Phibbs of Rockbrook, co. Sligo; mar. April 1757; died 19 July 1809, aged 80.
  - Jane Irwin, born 8 May 1701. — Mary Irwin, born 20 Nov. 1705. — Ann Irwin, born 13 Aug. 1710.
  - Three others, died very young.

- Thomas Irwin, born 3 June 1740; died 10 June 1808 at his house in Boyle. = ... Fry, step-sister of Henry Fry of Frybrook, Boyle. — One son.
- James Coyne of Clogher, co. Roscommon. = Mary Irwin, born 27 Jan. 1758. = Thomas Devenish of Earlsfort, co. Galway. — Two daus. — Two sons.
- Rev. John Dennis of Fidane, co. Galway. = Rebecca Irwin, born 14 Nov. 1761. — Five sons, three daus.

- Mary Ormsby of Ballinamore, co. Mayo; died s.p. = John Irwin of Camlin, born 7 Oct. 1762; died 23 May 1842. = Elizabeth O'Malley, dau. of George O'Malley of Castlebar; born 1770; mar. 19 Dec. 1798; died 8 April 1840. — See Pedigree A, p. 31.
- Harloe Irwin of Seafield, co. Sligo, built Mount Shannon, co. Sligo; born 1764; died 20 Nov. 1847 at Elphin. = Mary Bulteel, eldest dau. of Samuel Bulteel, Collector of Customs, Sligo; mar. 27 Sept. 1792; aged 11 in 1784; died 1833. — A
  - Thomas, born 1759. — William, born 1760. — Anne, born 1765. — Arthur. All died young.
- William Irwin. = Anne Kelly, heiress. — William Irwin of the Anglo-Spanish Legion. = ... — William Irwin, born *circa* 1840, and other children. B

* Communicated by Sir Alfred M. B. Irwin, C.S.I.

A

John Irwin, born 8 March 1794; died 1813 at Chelmsford.

Samuel Irwin, born 12 April 1795; died young.

Caroline Maria Irwin, born 26 March 1798; died young.

James Duncan, Irish Civil Service. = Susanna Irwin, born 13 March 1796; mar. 1828; died 14 Oct. 1861 at Killukin Rectory.

Harloe Irwin, born 10 May 1800; died *circa* 1818 at Woolwich.

Rev. James Irwin Duncan, Rector of Christ Church, Carlisle, born 1 Nov. 1830; mar. 1858 Anna Collins: died. Two sons, in Holy Orders.

Samuel Bulteel Irwin, born 26 March 1802. — Rebecca Irwin, born 26 Dec. 1803.

Elizabeth Irwin, born 16 Dec. 1807 (?).

All died young.

Rev. William Irwin of Kilbixey and of Moate, co. Westmeath, born 23 Mar. 1809; died 16 Dec. 1864 at Moate. = Sarah Potterton of Ballatalion, co. Meath; mar. 1839; died 6 May 1881.

Ven. Henry Irwin, B.D., Archdeacon of Elphin 1848—1878; born 16 Feb. 1811; died 18 Nov. 1882 at Errislannan, co. Galway. = Frances Elizabeth Hinde, dau. of Benjamin Hinde of Tarbert, co. Kerry, and 11 Hardwicke Street, Dublin, Attorney and land agent; born 23 June 1818; mar. 31 Dec. 1839; died 8 March 1910.

Elias John Irwin, born 17 Feb. 1813. — Mary Jane Irwin, born 6 Jan. 1815. Both died young.

Ellen Irwin, born 1846.

William Moore of Eaglemount, co. Fermanagh, died s.p. 1894. = Susan Irwin, born 1849; mar. 1879.

William Henry Irwin, Agent, Bank of Ireland, Longford, born 1850. = Elsie Searancke, dau. of Samuel Searancke, Co. Surveyor, Meath; mar. 1878.

Matilda Irwin.

Rev. Henry Fishe of Dublin, of Glengeary, and of Croix Nord, France. = Caroline Irwin, mar. 1877.

Frances Ethel May Irwin, born 18 March 1879.

Alan Percy Irwin, Bank of Ireland, born 24 Sept. 1880; died 5 Aug. 1906, unmar.

Geoffrey Searancke Irwin, born 25 Sept. 1882; died 4 June 1890.

C

Henry Irwin, C.I.E., Architect and Civil Engineer, P.W.D., India, 1868—1896; born 21 Jan. 1841 at Tarbert, co. Kerry.

= Henrietta Helen Irwin, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Irwin of Rathcore, co. Meath, mar. 24 Aug. 1871.

See PEDIGREE C, p. 34.

Rev. Benjamin Irwin, B.A., of Errislannan 1870, of Kilconnell 1886, of Ballinakill 1892, all in co. Galway; born 1 Nov. 1842 at Moylurg, co. Roscommon.

= Emily Burton Payne, dau. of Rev. Geo. Payne of Drumbeg, co. Down; mar. 9 March 1871.

Frances Elizabeth Irwin, born 5 Feb. 1848; died 13 April 1864.

Mary Melicent Irwin, born 24 March 1850; died 1 Sept. 1868.

William John Irwin, born 5 Feb. 1852; died 10 July 1862.

Sir Alfred Macdonald Bulteel Irwin, C.S.I. 1904; Knt. 1910; born 26 Dec. 1853, at Killukin Rectory, co. Roscommon; Indian Civil Service 1876—1909.

= Alice Kathleen French, 3rd dau. of Christopher French of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, D.L., born 8 June 1857; mar. 30 July 1884 at Elphin; died 18 April 1899 at Meiktila, Burma. See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Henry George Hinde Irwin, born 8 Aug. 1872; died 1888.

Rev. Benjamin Christopher Bulteel Irwin, M.A., Chaplain, India; born 7 Feb. 1874.

= Florence Marchbank of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees; mar. 16 June 1904.

Alfred William Adamson Irwin, L.R.C.P.S.I., R.A.M.C., Major 1913; born 9 June 1875.

= Muriel Garnet Thimm of Norwood, Surrey, mar. 6 Nov. 1903.

Harloe Richard Hinde Irwin, born 19 Feb. 1877; died 22 Jan. 1884.

Frances Mira Irwin, born 2 June 1878; died 3 April 1883.

Mary Emily Irwin, born 16 June 1880.

Herbert Irwin, farmer, New Zealand, born 1 Oct. 1882.

= Katherine Wilson of Auckland, mar. 30 Aug. 1914.

Alice Maud Lily Irwin, born 12 June 1884.

Millicent Hazell Irwin, Q.A.I. M.N.S., born 25 March 1886.

Emily Jane Irwin, born 26 June 1887.

Kathleen Marjoribanks Bulteel Irwin, born 30 Sept. 1905.

A son, born 8 Feb. 1916.

Herbert William Irwin, born 11 July 1906.

Henry Francis George Irwin, born 9 Jan. 1909.

Hazel Garnet May Irwin, born 15 May 1913.

Katherine, born Dec. 1915.

Kathleen Elizabeth Irwin, born 12 Oct. 1885 at Henzada, Burma.

Alfred Percy Bulteel Irwin, B.A. Camb., born 30 Sept. 1887 at Pegu, Burma; East Surrey Regt., Temp. Major 1915.

= Eileen Holberton, only dau. of Henry Nelson Holberton, M.D., of East Molesey, Surrey; born 24 Dec. 1887; mar. 8 Aug. 1914.

Rev. Howel Evans Price, Chaplain, India, born 4 May 1874.

= Dorothy Melicent Irwin, born 17 Oct. 1889 at Pegu, Burma; mar. 14 Oct. 1915.

Alice Margarita Irwin, born 18 Nov. 1891; died 31 Oct. 1906.

B

R]

Jane Standish, dau. of Rev. Richard Standish of Frankfort, co. Limerick; mar. 22 Aug. 1800; died 14 June 1812. = Henry Irwin, Capt. and Quartermaster, Roscommon Militia, born 18 Dec. 1768; died 185 . . = Dulcibella Peppard, died s.p.

Thomas Royse of Ballinvirick, co. Limerick. = Jane Irwin, born 13 June 1801; mar. ; died 27 April 1822. — Two daus., mar.

Rebecca Irwin, born 26 April 1802.

Milcent Ann Irwin, born 4 June 1803. — John Irwin, born 11 April 1807; died 7 Dec. 1812.

Rev. Harloe Fleming of Loughglynn, co. Roscommon. = Mary Irwin, born 25 Dec. 1804. — Three daus., died unmar.

Capt. James Maynard Goodiff, 66th Regt. = Rebecca Catherine Irwin, born 20 Dec. 1805. 2nd wife. — Twenty-one children.

James Crawley of Whitehill, co. Limerick. = Millicent Irwin, born 2 Aug. 1808; died s.p. Feb. 1901.

Richard Irwin, Scots Greys, born 5 July 1809; died.

= Isabella Goodiff, dau. of Capt. James Maynard Goodiff, 66th Regt.

Henry Robert King Irwin, Limerick Customs, born 24 June 1811; died in Calcutta 1859. = Frances Harris, dau. of Hugh Harris of Ashfort, co. Tyrone.

Henry Croker Irwin, Natick, Mass., U.S.A., born 24 May 1841. = Sarah Maria Ramsay, mar. in co. Longford 23 Feb. 1876.

Hugh Harris Irwin, Green's Service (Merchant Navy), born 184 . .

Margaret Anne Harris, 3rd dau. of Hugh Harris of Ashfort, co. Tyrone; mar. 1873. = Henry Robert King Irwin, Manager Ulster Bank, Dublin, born 22 Oct. 1848; died 7 June 1908. = Aileen Mary Warmington, dau. of Alfred Warmington; mar. 1896.

Francis J. H. Hutchinson, Royal India Marine Service. = Lucy Ethel Irwin, mar. 6 March 1907.

Maude Frances Irwin.

John Stewart Gordon. = Edith Margaret Irwin, mar. 3 April 1906.

Henrietta Alice Irwin.

Ivan Henry Warmington Irwin, born 3 Aug. 1898.

Richard Goodiff Irwin, born 12 Nov. 1876. — Richard Irwin.

= Isabella Harriet Irwin, born 28 Nov. 1877; mar.

= Maria Millicent Irwin, born 28 April 1880; mar.

= Florence Sarah Irwin, born 19 April 1884; mar.

= Elenor Mary Irwin, born 24 May 1886; mar.

= Emily Kathleen Irwin, born 28 Sept. 1888; mar.

= Henrietta Elizabeth Irwin, born 31 Jan. 1892; mar.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 27.)

John Irwin=Elizabeth O'Malley.

John Duke=Mira Irwin, born 19 Feb. 1808; mar. 8 July 1830; died s.p. 17 Nov. 1892.
: of Moyburg, co. Roscommon, died s.p. 26 Mar. 1854.

Andrew Irwin of Fidane, co. Galway, and of Ballymore, co. Roscommon, born 8 May 1809; died 26 Dec. 1874.
: =Belinda Bolton, dau. of Lyndon Bolton of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin; mar. 21 June 1842; died 14 March 1873.

William Irwin, Connaught Rangers, General in the Army, St. Catherine's Park, co. Dublin, born 3 Dec. 1810; died 22 Dec. 1889.
: =Elizabeth Jane Crump, dau. and heiress of Joshua Crump of Dungannon; mar. 1846.

Rev. William Robinson, Vicar of Tallaght, co. Dublin; born 14 Nov. 1803; died 9 Nov. 1887.
: =Dorothea Irwin, born 26 Aug. 1812; mar. 10 April 1837; died 28 Oct. 1874.

Three sons, eight daus.

See PEDIGREE D, p. 35.

Elizabeth Mira Irwin, born 31 Oct. 1846; mar. 1884; died s.p. 14 Jan. 1886.
: =Ormsby Bowen Miller, Surg.-Major 14th Hussars.

William John Irwin, Lieut.-Col. 20th Hussars, St. Catherine's Park, born 22 Sept. 1848.

Frank Chaplin, Col.
: =Emily Alice Maud Irwin, born 1850; mar. 12 Feb. 1881; died s.p. 190 . .

Grace O'Malley Irwin, born 1854; died 1865, unmar.

Sir Richard John Waldie Griffith, Bart.
: =Mary Nina Irwin, born 1855; mar. 11 April 1877.

John Irwin of Camlin, J.P., born 26 Jan. 1800; died 17 July 1842.
: =Emily Bolton, dau. of Lyndon Bolton of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin, mar. 10 March 1837; died 1904 in New York.

Caleb Robertson, Capt. Roscommon Militia, Agent to Viscount Lorton, born 16 Nov. 1794; died 13 Nov. 1875.
: =Mary Irwin, born 25 May 1801; mar. 26 Dec. 1826; died 14 March 1864.

Four sons, four daus.

George O'Malley Irwin, Barrister, born 13 Oct. 1802; died 9 Jan. 1876, unmar.

Thomas Irwin, born 8 March 1804; died May 1805.

—

Eliza Irwin, born 15 July 1805; died Nov. 1806.

Rebecca Irwin, born 11 Nov. 1806; died 4 May 1876, unmar.

John Irwin, Major 88th Connaught Rangers, born 21 Feb. 1838; died unmar. 2 Dec. 1891. Sold Camlin.

Lyndon Bolton Irwin, Bank of Ireland, born 28 Oct. 1840; died 25 April 1877.
: =Elizabeth Mary Cherry, mar. Aug. 1873; died 26 Sept. 1906.
: A

William Irwin, Attorney, New York, born 21 July 1842; died 31 Dec. 1902.
: =Elizabeth Vosburgh of New York.
: B

A

Arthur Bolton Irwin, born 19 Aug. 1874. = Martha Verraux, mar. in Paris 1906.

John O'Malley Irwin, Tiensin, China, born L.R.C.P.S.I., 1876. = Florence G. G. Hillier, dau. of Sir Walter C. Hillier, K.C.M.G., C.B.; mar. 1906.

B

Lynda Ethel Irwin, born 1878.

Lyndon Gerald O'Malley Irwin, born 25 Feb. 1907.

John Vosburgh Irwin, Attorney, New York, born 17 Oct. 1874. = Cornelia Helen Merrill, dau. of Payson Merrill of New York; mar. 21 Nov. 1905.

Emily Hall Irwin, born 14 July 1877; died 4 Dec. 1877.

William Fletcher Irwin of Stearns and Co., New York; born 22 Feb. 1881. = Gladys Close McAlpin, dau. of William Willet McAlpin of New York; mar. 30 April 1913.

PEDIGREE B. (See p. 27.)

Thomas Irwin of Granny, co. Roscommon, born 2 March 1703. =

Sarah Boyce of Knockroe, mar. Jan. 1769. = Alexander Robert Irwin of Granny, died 30 Dec. 1825, aged 84.

= Ann Trumble of Old Rock, co. Sligo. "Anne Irwin, died 7 Oct. 1834, aged 85," Eastersnow Parish Register.

Henry Irwin, M.D., Physician to the Duke of York.

John Irwin of Rushfield, died 1 June 1821, aged 66. = ... Cunningham.

9. Mary Irwin, died aged 18.

Gilbert Roycroft of near Ballinamore. = 10. Rebecca Irwin, mar. 24 July 1809.

Six children.

11. Ann Irwin, died unmar.

John Irwin.

Arthur Irwin. = Kate Sherlock.

John Irwin. Arthur Irwin. William Irwin.

Catherine Irwin, mar. 1812 her cousin Thomas Irwin of Granny.

John Freeman of Boyle, co. Roscommon, and of Canada. = Bridget Irwin, mar. 9 June 1817.

A

A

3. Alexander Robert Irwin, Lieut., died aged 28.

4. Morgan Irwin, Colonel, born 1777; died in India.

5. John Irwin, died s.p. = Ann Ray.

6. Henry Irwin. = Kate Lascelles.

7. Roger Trumble Irwin, died 5 April 1872, aged 88 years. = Jane Knott, died 29 Jan. 1890.

8. Harloe Irwin, died s.p. 1853, aged 68. = Eliza Knott.

1. William Irwin, died , aged 30.

2. Thomas Irwin of Granny and of Market Hill. = Catherine Irwin, dau. of John Irwin of Rushfield; mar. 13 Feb. 1812.

Catherine Irwin of Granny, cousin of her husband, born 14 June 1819. = Henry Lascelles Irwin, died *circa* 1874; took part in American Civil War.

One dau.

Ann Irwin, died unmar.

— Sophia Irwin, died unmar.

Daniel Whittle of Albany, New York, U.S.A. = Louisa Jane Irwin.

Ann Irwin. — Sarah Irwin, died unmar.

6. Arthur Irwin, born 1 Nov. 1820; died in Liverpool. = ... Nixon.

Thomas Irwin of London, M.D.

7. Rebecca Irwin, born 2 April 1822; died in Australia.

Thomas Irwin.

8. Henry Irwin, born 26 March 1825; died in Australia.

William Irwin, died

9. Belinda Irwin, born 4 May 1826; died unmar.

John Irwin.

10. John Irwin of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.; died 189 . . = Martha Cranston of Boyle, co. Roscommon.

Mary Irwin.

Prudence Irwin.

11. Alexander R. Irwin of Riverstown, co. Sligo; died 1904.

Kate Irwin, mar. =

D

1. Thomas Irwin, died s.p. 1860 in the Isle of Man.

Henry Seymour of Australia. = 2. Mary Irwin, born 3 Dec. 1812.

3. William Irwin, adopted by his uncle Roger and settled in Virginia *circa* 1840; died *circa* 1895. =

Three sons, two daus.

4. Morgan Irwin, died in Australia.

5. Catherine Irwin, born 14 June 1819; mar. her cousin Henry Lascelles Irwin.

PEDIGREE C. (See p. 29.)

Henry Irwin, C.I.E., Architect and Civil Engineer, P.W.D., India, 1868—1896; born 21 January 1841 at Tarbert, co. Kerry. = Henrietta Helen Irwin, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Irwin of Rathcore, co. Meath; mar. 24 Aug. 1871.

- Francis W. D. Quinton, Brig.-Gen. R.F.A. = Henrietta Elizabeth Anne Cairns Irwin, born 5 April 1873; mar. 7 Dec. 1903.
  - One son.
- Edward Tatchell, Major Lincolnshire Regiment. = Helen Frances Mary Bulteel Irwin, born 5 April 1873; mar. 7 Aug. 1901.
  - Two sons. One dau.
- Harloe Alfred Taylor O'Callaghan Irwin, Civil Engineer, and R.E. 1915; born 23 May 1874.
- Henry Robert John Bloomfield Irwin, of Parry and Co., Madras; born 3 July 1875; died 13 Feb. 1910.
- Frederick Guy Maunsell, Lieut.-Colonel R.G.A. = Hilda Kathleen Josephine Hinde Irwin, born 7 Nov. 1876; mar. 24 March 1896.
  - One son. One dau.

- George James Henderson, Lieut.-Col. R.F.A. = Honora Alice Caroline Purdon Irwin, born 20 April 1878; mar. 29 Aug. 1900.
  - Three daus.
- Samuel Swinton Browne, Capt. R.F.A., died s.p. 27 July 1912.
- Heatherbell Jeanie Millicent Standish Irwin, born 27 June 1879; mar. 1stly, 1 Dec. 1903; mar. 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1915. = Wigram S. E. Money, Capt. 22nd Cav. I.A., C.O. of Bodyguard of the Governor of Madras.
- William Ogilvie Horne, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service. = Hope Helena Catherine Call Irwin, born 23 Jan. 1881; mar. 12 Dec. 1900.
  - Two sons. Two daus.

- Hamnet Edward Andrew Langford Irwin, born 1884; died 1887.
- Verney Asser, D.S.O., Bt.Lt.-Col. R.F.A. = Hyacinth Florence Marion Taylor Irwin, born 28 March 1886; mar. 27 Dec. 1911.
  - One dau.
- Haidee Lilian Henrietta Tankerville Irwin, born 31 July 1887; died 19 Sept. 1903.
- Hubert Richard Benjamin Hinde Irwin, I.A., 105th Mahrattas, born 25 Feb. 1890. = Meta Escott Haughton, dau. of Col. T. H. Haughton, I.A., retired; mar. 11 Dec. 1915.
- Harold Edward Alan Langford Irwin, Capt. A.V.C., born 26 March 1891.

PEDIGREE D. (See p. 31.)

Andrew Irwin of Fidane, co. Galway, and of Ballymore, co. Roscommon, born 8 May 1809; died 26 Dec. 1874. = Belinda Bolton, dau. of Lyndon Bolton of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin; mar. 21 June 1842; died 14 March 1873.

- Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G. = Jane Irwin, born 16 April 1843; mar. 3 Sept. 1862; died 18 Jan. 1866.
  - One son.
- John Irwin of Fidane, born 2 July 1844; died 28 Sept. 1878, unmar.
- Lyndon Bolton Irwin, Lieut.-Col. 20th Panjab Inf., born 18 Dec. 1845; died 20 Aug. 1892 at Mian Mir, Panjab. = Florence Walker, widow of Lieut.-Col. Rowcroft; mar. 24 Feb. 1879.

- Lyndon Corrie Irwin, 12th Hampshire Regt., born 9 Dec. 1879.
- Eric Conway Irwin, 20th Panjabis, born 29 May 1882.
- Angus Charles Rowley Stewart Macnaghten of Craigrnie, Perthshire, Lieut. Black Watch, born 1883. = Hazel Enid Irwin, born 22 Nov. 1884; mar. 3 Jan. 1911.
  - One son.
- Launcelot Bolton Irwin, 52nd Sikhs, born 14 Nov. 1886; died Aug. 1914.
- Percival Noel Irwin, born 13 Oct. 1888.

- Andrew Irwin of Tiensin, China, M.D., born 16 March 1847; died 5 April 1901 at Tiensin. = Annie McRobert of Rademon, co. Down, mar. 1886.
- William Henry Irwin of Ballymore, and of Vancouver, British Columbia, born 11 May 1848. = Emily Charlotte Roycraft of Danesfort, co. Roscommon, mar. 5 Feb. 1880.
- Rev. John C. Massy of South Normanton and of Risley, Derby, Canon of Lichfield. = Elizabeth Irwin, born 16 Aug. 1849; mar. 16 Sept. 1869.
  - Two sons. Five daus.

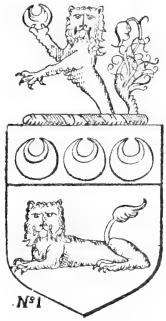
- Andrew Herbert Irwin, 8th Rajputs, born Oct. 1896; killed in action 18 April 1915.
- Andrew Burton Irwin, born 9 Sept. 1884; died 20 Aug. 1893.
- Emily Elizabeth Irwin, born 27 Feb. 1891.
- Lyndon Irwin, born 30 June 1892; died 19 Sept. 1893.
- Gilbert Dalrymple Irwin, born 28 Aug. 1895.
- William Irwin, born 10 March 1898.

- Charles Albert Irwin, born Jan. 1853; died 30 Aug. 1904, unmar.
- Edward Blakeney of Roscommon, M.D. = Caroline Belinda Irwin, born 1854; mar. 1882; died s.p. 24 Nov. 1900.
- Alfred Lyndon Irwin, Mining Engineer, born 1856; died s.p. 30 Oct. 1904 in Australia. = Edward Mabel Thomson of Melbourne, mar. 1896.
- John McRobert of Rademon, co. Down, J.P. = Lydia Mary Irwin, born 13 Dec. 1857; mar. 2 April 1884.
  - Two sons. Four daus.

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.

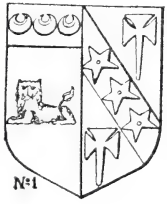
The following Inscriptions, with the Annotations, were kindly placed at our disposal for publication by John Avery, Esq., F.C.A., F.S.S., of 52 Coleman Street, E.C., and Mrs. Isabella J. Corcoran, the executors of the late Bryan Corcoran, Esq., of Mark Lane, E.C., and South Croydon, who died on the 4th August 1915. Mr. Corcoran was for several years Upper Churchwarden of St. Olave's, and had always taken a great interest in its history. During his lifetime he published an historical guide to the Church, which at the time of his death was in its third edition. He also had, at considerable expense, the Parish Registers of St. Olave transcribed with the object of printing and publishing them, which was prevented by his decease. They will however be issued at an early date by the Harleian Society.

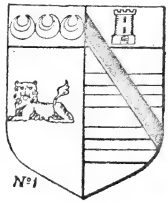
The transcriptions and annotations were made by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers on behalf of the late Mr. Corcoran.



Deo. Trin. Uni. Opt. Max Gloria.

1. Hic juxta in choro situs est Jacobus Deane Eques Auratus vir bonus et in operibus charitatis longe præstans qui primo Susannam filiam Chrofri Bumsted gen uxorem habuit ex qua unicum suscepit filiolum postea Elizab filiam Hugon Ofley armigeri Alderm London deinde Elizab filiam Richardi Thornhill armigeri et viduam Chrofri Webbe armigeri duxit conjugem ex qua duas genuit filiolas nullam tamen relinquens prolem se moriente superstitem anno ætatis LXIII XV die Maii 1608 in domino obdormivit.





A large monument in the south-east corner over the vestry door. Four pillars support a shallow canopy or cornice, above which is a shield of the arms of Deane. The pillars divide the upper part into three compartments; of these, the centre one is much broader and the top arched, and in it, kneeling at a faldstool, are figures of Sir James Deane and his third wife; in the other two recesses are kneeling effigies of the first and second wives of the knight, each carrying a skull, also beneath the first wife an infant and beneath the third two infants. Below these compartments are three panels corresponding to the recesses above. The outer ones are blank, and in the centre is the inscription.

The arms are, over the canopy, a shield, mantling and helmet, viz.: *Gules, a lion couchant guardant or, on a chief argent three crescents of the field.* Crest: *A demi-lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent gules*, DEANE. At the foot of the monument are three shields: 1, DEANE as above; impaling, *Argent, on a bend between two crosses formée fitchée gules three mullets of the field, pierced of the bend*, BUMSTED. It is incorrectly painted on the monument. 2, DEANE; impaling, *Gules, four barrulets gemels argent, on a chief of the last a tower of the first, over all a bendlet sable*, THORNHILL. 3, DEANE; impaling, *Argent, a cross couped, from the end of each arm a fleur-de-lis issuing azure, between four Cornish choughs proper*, OFFLEY.

Sir James Deane, knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1604, was descended from the family of Deane or Dene of Denelands. Sir James amassed a large fortune as a merchant adventurer to India, China, and the Spice Islands. He was fined for refusing to act as Alderman. He gave the rectory of Deane in Hampshire to his brother-in-law Holdip and his successors. Lord of the Manor of Basingstoke, to which town he was a liberal benefactor, he built almshouses for eight poor aged men or women, and his bequests, with some others, enabled the Aldermen and Wardens in 1609 to declare the Fraternity or Guild of the Holy Ghost, standing in the ancient cemetery, a Free School, the master being still called the Chaplain of the Chapel of the Holy Ghost. He remembered the poor in every parish in which he had lived or owned property. He was married three times, first to Susan the daughter of Christopher Bumsted, secondly to Elizabeth daughter of Hugh Offley, Alderman of London, his third wife being Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Thornhill of Bromley in Kent, and relict of Christopher Webbe, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Webbe, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1591 (by whom she had a son Sir William Webbe, Knt., who married a daughter of Sir Rowland Litton, Knt.). This lady, after the death of Sir James Deane, married as her third husband John Brewster, Esq., of London, secondary of the Fine Office, the 29th of Sept. 1609, and died the 25rd of Oct. 1609, and was buried in St. Sepulchre's the 2nd of Nov. following. For pedigree of Deane (Dene) see "Visitation of Hampshire" (Harl. Soc.), p. 88. The will of Sir James, although very long, contains much of interest, as this abstract shews:—

Will dated 19 Aug. 1607. To be buried in the chancel of S. Olave in Hart Street, London, of which he is now a parishioner, and that a fair tomb or monument with the portraitures of himself and his three wives and the children he had by them. To Christ's Hospital £40. To S. Thomas' Hospital in Southwark £50. To S. Bartholomew's Hospital near West Smithfield £20. To Christ's Bridewell in London £20. For the relief of the prisoners in the several prisons, to each prison £10. To as many poor men as he is years old at his death enough cloth at 8s. a yard to make each a gown, of whom fifteen must be of the parish of S. Olave, Hart Street, and twenty of the Drapers' Company. To the poor of Guildford in Surrey £10. To the poor of Godalming in Surrey £10. To the poor of Alton in Hants £10. To the poor of Odiham, Hants, £10. To the poor of King's Clear in Hants £10, by the parson, churchwardens, and brother-in-law Simon Holdipp of King's Cleer, and kinsman John Chamberleyn. To the poor of Havant, Hants, £10. To the poor of Farnham, Surrey, £10. To the poor of Overton £10. To the Master Warden

and Company of Drapers, of which the testator is a free brother, £25 for a dinner at their Hall. Towards repairing the highways within ten miles of London £30. To Mr Sympson, now parson of S. Olave, Hart Street, £5 and cloth for a gown at 20s. a yard, so he make a sermon at testator's funeral. To brother-in-law James Garrett and his wife black cloth for gowns, and to James Garrett £20. To friend Mr Paul Bannynge cloth for a gown. To Hugh Johnson, Vicar of Hackney, cloth for a gown and 20s. To friend and neighbour Sir John Jolles, Knt., and to Dame Alice his wife black cloth. To brothers-in-law Mr Fisher and Mr Cage and his wife black cloth for gowns. To friend Thomas Fitche, scrivener, £100 and black cloth for a gown. To friend Edward Leanynge £150 to be divided among his children, and to him and his wife black cloth, also to his wife 40s. for a ring. To James Mace £20 and black cloth 13s. 4d. per yard. To William Harrison, shoemaker, £10 and black cloth of 13s. 4d. per yard for a gown for himself and his wife. To Florentine Eles of Basingstoke, scrivener, £13 6s. 8d. To Ann £15 and Susanna £20, the daughters of James Mace. To Ferdinando Garrett son of said brother-in-law James Garrett £50, and to the other children of the said James £20 each at the age of 21 years or at their marriage. To wife Dame Elizabeth Deane £5000 and all plate, jewels, pewter, household stuff, etc., in or about the house in Mark Lane, London, and at Hackney, with the coach and coach-horses, etc., for her third. To Walter, John and James Chamberlyn, three of the sons of testator's sister Margery Chamberlyn, to each of them £350 and black cloth for a cloak, and to the wife of the said Walter stuff for a gown. To Elizabeth Ellis, one of the daughters of said sister Margery, £350 for the advancement of her children, with black for herself and her husband. To said sister Margery Chamberlyn £200, and to her daughter Olave Clarck, widow, £350 for the preferment of her children. To James Holdipp, one of the sons of late sister Alice Holdipp, deceased, £350, and forgives what he owes to testator, and to his wife black stuff. Forgives brother-in-law Thomas Offley, one of the sons of late father-in-law Mr Hugh Offley, Alderman of London, deceased, what he owes to testator, provided that neither he nor his executors make any claim on the two tenements in S. Helen's, now or late in the occupation of Robert Hobert and John Verhagen, stranger, other than as owner in fee. Forgives brother Robert Offley, another son of the said Hugh, what he owes to testator. To Richard and Andrew Holdipp, two of the sons of said sister Alice Holdipp, deceased, £350 each. To Michael and William Shrimpton, sons of late sister Margaret Shrimpton, each £350 and black for cloaks. To Margaret Woodnothe wife of John Woodnothe, gent., and one of the daughters of the said Margaret Shrympton, £350 for the advancement of her children, also black for herself and husband. To Elizabeth Langrishe, wife of Roger Langrishe, another daughter of Margaret Shrympton, £200 for the preferment of her children and black for her and her husband. To John Deane son of testator's uncle William Deane £20, and to each of his children £5. To William Deane, one of the sons of cousin Richard Deane, deceased, £25. To servant James Deane, another son of the said Richard Deane, £40. Late servant John Spire £6 13s. 4d. To James Holdipp, one of the sons of the above James Holdipp, £100, and to the other children of the said James Holdipp, son of sister Alice, £20 each at the age of 21 years. All men servants £5 and black, and each maid servant £6 13s. 4d. and black. To cousin Sir James Lancaster, Knt., £50 and black cloth. To cousin Peter Lancaster £10, and to the other children of uncle James Lancaster living, each £10. To the children of uncle William Lancaster, each £10. To the wife of William Brackston, one of the daughters of uncle James Deane, £10. To Jone Hearde wife of Thomas Hearde, drayman, £20. To cousin .... wife of Thomas Godfrey of Alton, sadler, £20. To cousin Thomas Deane son of uncle William Deane £10. To cousin Richard Deane, schoolmaster, £10, and to his son James Deane, testator's godson, £10. To cousin Francis Thornhill £20 for black for himself and wife. To sister-in-law Mistris Pressey, late wife of brother Richard Deane, 40s. for a ring and black for a gown for her and a cloak for her husband. To Sir Rowland Litton, Knt., black cloth for a cloak. To brother-in-law Sir Richard Smith, Knt., and the Lady his

wife black cloth. Cousin Sir John Deane, Knt., £20 to buy a gelding and black cloth, and to his Lady stuff for her degree to make a gown. To Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., and to his Lady black. To M^r^ Gardyner, parson of Whitechapel, and his wife black. To cousin Thomas Dobson £10 and black cloth. To cousin Thomas Lancaster of Gray's Inn, Gent., black. Friends William Aves, William Petula, black for cloaks. To godson .... son of the said William Aves £3. To Ingram Fryser £20 and black. To old friend John Boyworthe black. To cousin Richard Yate and his wife black. Sister-in-law Elizabeth Smith, widow, £10 and black. Cousin Amy Weeks, now dwelling with testator's cousin Sir James Lancaster, £5 and black. To Amy Shelborne of Basingstoke, widow, £5. To friend and neighbour M^r^ Angell £3 for a ring. To Isabell Iveson, widow, £3, and to Agnes Gall, widow, £3. To late servant William Offley £5 and black. To Roger, Thomas and Edward the sons of Edward Novell, deceased, £5 each. To friend William Meggs, draper, and his wife black. To M^r^ Wright, parson of S. Katherine, Coleman Street, London, 40*s.* and black. The messuage testator dwells in will become the property of wife Dame Elizabeth immediately after testator's death, and requests her to let the executors have the use of the house with her for six months the better to settle the affairs. Testator has in his hands the sum of £589 14*s.* the portion of Nicholas Versallini son of friend Nicholas Versalini, broker, deceased; it is to be paid when due, but if he happen to die first, then, in accordance with the will of the said Nicholas the father, it is to be placed in the keeping of the Master and Wardens of the Drapers' Company. To the Guild of the Blessed Virgin Mary within the Drapers' Company £300 to be lent for three years to six young men of the Company free of interest. Servant Alice Novell £50. Friend Robert Buck, draper, £10, and to his wife 40*s.* for a ring and black. To testator's mother-in-law M^rs^ Dorothy Offley and her daughter Susanna black. To brother-in-law Simon Holldip £66 13*s.* 4*d.* and black. To cousin Simon Holldipp, clerk, parson of Deane and Ashe in Hants, £100 and black for him and his wife. To cousins John and Richard Deane, two of the sons of uncle Richard Deane, deceased, £20 each and black. Testator has lately built in Basingstoke ten messuages on land held on lease from the Marquis of Winchester, gives the same with the lease, etc., to Elizabeth Langrishe, Margaret Woodnoth, Olave Clarck and Elizabeth Ellis equally. Testator is possessed of a messuage in or near Hogge Lane *alias* Rosemarye Lane in the parish of S^t^ Mary Mattellon *alias* Whitechapel in the occupation of Gratio Franchotti, merchant, stranger, and of other tenements there in the occupation of William Richardson, William Howell, Richard Cock, John Blake, Randell Bellen, William Johnson, Richard Clare, William Gomersall and Mary Franckham, held by virtue of a lease granted to the testator and the said Gratio by Thomas Goodman, Esq., gives the same to the said Elizabeth Langrish, Margaret Woodnoth, Oliff Clarck and Elizabeth Ellis equally. Testator is possessed of a copyhold messuage, manor, or farm in the parish of Whitchurch in Hants, in the occupation of Richard and John Pearce, having a lease thereof for 20 years to come from the Very Rev. George Abbott, D.D., Dean of Winchester, and the Chapter gives the same to Michael & William Shrimpton sons of late sister Margaret Shrimpton and to James Holldippe son of late sister Alice Holldippe. To the above Alice Reve the lease of two messuages in the close of Great St. Hellen's, Bishopsgate, London, in the occupation of Katherine Hoberd, widow, the said Alice Reve and John Vorhagen. The residue of plate, jewells and all other effects between the children of said three sisters Margery, Alice and Margaret. Cousin Sir James Lancaster, Sir John Jolles, Knt., cousins John Chamberlen and Andrew Holldippe to be executors, and to the said Sir James Lancaster and Sir John Jolles each £100 for their trouble. Friends M^r^ Paul Bannynge, Edward Leaneny, Robert Buck and Thomas Fitche to be overseers. For the relief and comfort of eight poor old men or women the testator is now building eight houses in Basingstoke for their residence, and gives for their maintenance and the repairs of the said houses £55 yearly, namely, to each of the eight old men or women £6 8*s.* 8*d.*, and each Christmas a gown of 13*s.* 4*d.*, a piece of ground to be put at the back of each house out of the land bought for that

purpose from William Loker, Esq., six of the said eight men or women to be of the town of Basingstoke, and the other two from Deane and Ashe. The salary given to the schoolmaster of the Grammar School held in the Holy Ghost Chapel being too small to keep a good schoolmaster, testator gives £20 yearly out of lands in Deane and Ashe to augment the stipend of the schoolmaster and the preacher, £10 each. For the poor of S^t^ Katherine Coleman £5 4*s.* 0*d.* yearly out of Deane and Ashe. 20*s.* yearly for repairing the causeway testator made, leading from the messuage in which his father Richard Deane, deceased, did live. The Angell, in Basingstoke, to the church gate. Trustees, Sir Henry Wallop, Knt., Sir Francis Palmer, Knt., Sir Richard Pawlett, Knt., Edward Savage, Esq., Henry Deane, Gent., William Moore, clothier, William Hearne, dyer, William Purches, dyer, William Blundell, clothier, and Richard Spier, clothier, all living in or near the hundred of Basingstoke. To Sir Stephen Riddlesden, Knt., Edward Pensax, Gent., George Robinson, Gent., Thomas Gardener, mercer, Ralphe Bailey, vintner, Gregory Bland, skinner, Richard Izaeson and John Izackson, painterstainers, and John Meredith, merchant, inhabitants of S^t^ Catherine Colman, London, as trustees, the yearly rent of £5 4*s.* 0*d.* for the poor of that parish. To Andrew Baynninge, grocer, John Robinson, mercer, John Highlord, skinner, John Worstenholme, Gent., William Billingsley, haberdasher, Robert Angell, grocer, Jeffery Kerby, grocer, Edward Monox, ironmonger, William Wooder, haberdasher, William Anes, grocer, Jasper Rolles, pewterer, and Thomas Beawlewe [Bewley], draper, citizens of London and inhabitants of the parish of S^t^ Olave's in Hart Street, London, for the comfort of the poor of that parish, £5 4*s.* 0*d.* yearly for ever. The manor or farm of Ashe, with the messuages, lands, etc., with the close called Ferne close and the meadow called Deane mead, part of the testator's manor of Deane, lying near the church of Deane, to Andrew Holldippe, one of the sons of the above Alice Holldippe, testator's sister, and to the heirs of his body so long as they pay the legacies charged on it, and for default remainder to John Chamberlen, one of the sons of the said Margery Chamberlyn and the heirs of his body in like manner, and failing, then like remainder to Michael Shrimpton, one of the sons of late sister Margaret Shrimpton, and for default of heirs or payments remainder in like manner to John Deane son of Richard Deane, testator's uncle, failing, to testator's servant James Deane in like manner, remainder to his brother William Deane, failing, like remainder to John Deane of Basingstoke in like manner, with remainder to testator's right heirs. To the poor of Hackney £10. To Richard and Andrew Holldipp, two of the sons of late sister Alice, and to Walter Chamberlyn, John Chamberlyn and James Chamberlyn, sons of sister Margery, the manor of Hingeston or Hinxston in Cambridgeshire with its belongings, bought from John Manchell of Hackney, Esq., forever in equal parts. Has certain tenements and lands in Hackney, part in testator's own occupation, gives the same to wife Elizabeth for her life, then to the said Olave Clarck and to her children. Is possessed of a messuage in Basingstoke called The Angell, formerly an Inn, and land at the rear, but only in trust for brother Richard, who bought it with his own money, gives the same according to the will of the said Richard to his sister's children. Messuages in Basingstoke to Ellen Gilden for her life, then to the above John Deane, glover, and to the heirs of his body, failing such to . . . . the wife of Thomas Godfrey of Alton, sadler, and her lawful issue. For his funeral £500. To cousin Elizabeth wife of Roger Langeridge £150 more, to make it equal to her sisters. To Richard and James sons of cousin John Deane of Froyle £10 yearly to each. Sister Smith, widow, £10, and her two daughters £5 each. Proved 13 June 1608.

(To be continued.)

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Drury of Nottingham.

By the late Lieut.-Col. A. E. Lawson Lowe, F.S.A.*

Marie . . . ., bur. at St. Peter's Church 22 May 1591. 1st wife.

= Thomas Drury of Nottingham, gent., Sheriff 1593; bur. at St. Peter's Church, Nottingham, 7 July 1617.

= Margaret, dau. of . . . . Whittington of Nottingham; mar. at St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, 11 Sept. 1592; bur. at St. Peter's 9 Aug. 1630. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth . . . ., bur. at St. Peter's 5 Nov. 1641. 1st wife.

= William Drury, gent., Mayor of Nottingham 1640, 1647, 1652 and 1659; bought "Vault Hall" for £103 in 1645; Sheriff 1635; M.P. for Nottingham 1656; bapt. at St. Peter's Church 18 Dec. 1594; died 6 March 1677; bur. at St. Peter's Church.†

= Mary . . ., bur. at St. Peter's 20 Nov. 1654. 2nd wife.

= Elizabeth Leadbitter, mar. at St. Peter's 9 Dec. 1657. Survived her husband, but had no children. 3rd wife.

Other issue.

John Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 Aug. 1619; died unmar. and bur. at St. Peter's 7 Jan. 1679-80.

William Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 30 Nov. 1623; died an Alderman 26 Aug. 1697; bur. at St. Peter's.

= Dorothy . . . ., bur. at St. Peter's 12 June 1700 as "wife of William Drury, late Alderman of this town."

Sarah, bapt. at St. Peter's 9 Aug. 1629; bur. there 31 Nov. 1640.

Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 Jan. 1637-8; bur. there 31 July 1648.

Samuel Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 25 Dec. 1642.

Sarah, bapt. at St. Peter's 15 Sept. 1644.

William Drury, gent., Sheriff 1705, Mayor 1707; bapt. at St. Peter's 19 Dec. 1660; died an Alderman 9 April and bur. at St. Peter's 11 April 1711.

= Mary . . . ., bur. at St. Peter's 3 Feb. 1731-2.

A

Charles Drury, Clerk in Holy Orders, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 April 1663.

John Drury, unmar.; bur. at St. Peter's 28 Feb. 1678-9.

Mary, bapt. at St. Peter's 3 March 1657-8.

—

Sarah, bapt. at St. Peter's 12 Dec. 1665.

Joseph Palmer, Esq., a King's Messenger, born *circa* 1683; died at London Dec. 1759. Adm'on, P.C.C., 1761.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bate, gent. [of Ashby-de-la-Zouch]; born 1689; mar. 1708; died *circa* 1728.

B

E

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

† The St. Peter's Registers record the burial of Mary, wife of William Drury, 4 Jan. 1632-3, who was perhaps first wife of this William Drury. If so John, William and Sarah were her children.

A

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's 1 Jan. 1700-1; bur. there 7 June 1702.

Charles Drury of Nottingham, apothecary, bapt. at St. Peter's 19 July 1704; died 14 Jan. 1753, æt. 48; bur. at St. Peter's Church.

B

Anne Palmer, bapt. at Ashby-de-la-Zouch 23 Sept. 1711; ex'trix to her uncle James Bate 1757; administratrix to her father 1761; died 7 May 1763, æt. 51; bur. at St. Peter's.

Dorothy Palmer, born 1723; died 1785. Mar. 1747 to Thomas Kirkland, M.P., of Ashby-de-la-Zouch (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Vol. II., N.S., pp. 488—491, and Vol. I., 4th Series, p. 192.)

[Joseph Palmer, died young; bur. at Ashby-de-la-Zouch 11 Oct. 1728.]

James Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 9 Nov. 1732.

Charles Drury [of Nottingham, hosier?], bapt. at St. Peter's 18 Dec. 1734.

Thomas Bate Drury.

William Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 19 Feb. 1745-6.

John Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 15 June 1748; bur. there 6 Nov. 1749.

John Edward Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 9 Feb. 1749-50.

Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's 13 June 1739.

Jane, bapt. at St. Peter's 11 March 1740-1; bur. there 14 Oct. 1742.

Dorothy, bapt. at St. Peter's 19 March 1730-1.

Anna Maria, bapt. at St. Peter's 26 Oct. 1752.

[One of these daughters was married to .... Dale, gent., and three of her daughters were married to three brothers named Nelson.]

William Drury of Nottingham, gent., bapt. at St. Peter's 2 May 1690; bur. there 3 Nov. 1745.

Ann, dau. and heiress (in her issue) of John Lowe of Denby, co. Derby, Esq.; mar. *circa* 1717; bur. at St. Peter's 6 May 1739-40.

Dorothy, bapt. at St. Peter's 26 July 1693; bur. there 31 May 1702.

Anne, bapt. 4 Sept. 1691.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's 30 Aug. 1695; bur. there.

John Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 11 Nov. 1698.

William Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 22 Feb. 1717-18; bur. there 10 July 1719.

Priscilla, bapt. at St. Peter's 23 Feb. 1718-19; bur. there 9 May 1720.

Charles Stead Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 4 May 1721. Left no male issue. Query if unmarried.

John Drury, bapt. at St. Peter's 19 June 1722.

C

c

William Drury of Oakham, co. Rutland, gent., bapt. at St. Peter's 13 November 1724. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt of Nottingham, mercer; mar. at St. Peter's 19 Jan. 1748-9; died a widow 19 Sept. 1791.

Mary, bapt. 5 March 1718-19.

Mary, bapt. at St. Peter's 13 Nov. 1724; mar. to the Rev. Davies Pennell, Vicar of Newark-on-Trent, at St. Peter's by licence, 3 Jan. 1757; died 8 Jan. 1803 and bur. at Newark.

William Drury of Bread Street, Cheapside, London, merchant; assumed the additional name and arms of Lowe by sign manual 10 July 1790; died 11 July 1827, æt. 73; bur. at Denby. = Anne,* dau. of .... Steer of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, gent.

Thomas Drury, a merchant in London.

John Drury of London, merchant, died 16 April 1818. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hunter of London, merchant. Married 2ndly to Thomas Nixon of Popplewick Hall, co. Notts, Esq.

Mary, mar. to Thomas Shaw of Coventry.

Elizabeth Drury of Nottingham, living unmar. 1785.

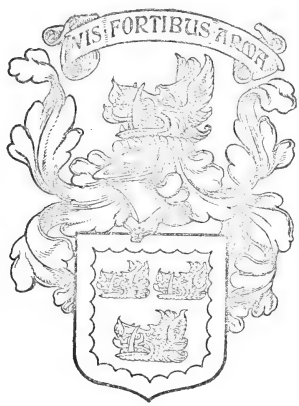
Mary Anne,† sole heiress, married to Robert Holden of Nuthall Temple, co. Notts., Esq. Her eldest son, William Drury Holden, assumed the name and arms of Lowe on the decease of his maternal grandmother in 1849. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

[Caroline, born 12 Jan., bapt. 7 Feb. 1786 at All Hallows, Bread Street, London (Harl. Soc. Registers, vol. xliii.).—Ed.]

* [Married 31 Jan. 1782 at All Hallows, Bread Street, London, by licence, in which she is stated to be of the parish of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London (Harl. Soc. Registers, vol. xliii.).—Ed.]

† [Baptized 16 Feb. 1783 at All Hallows, Bread Street, London (Harl. Soc. Registers, vol. xliii.).—Ed.]

The Nisbets of Carfin.*



Argent, three boars' heads erased sable within a bordure invected gules. CREST: *A boar's head as the former.* MOTTO: *Vis fortibus arma.*

Alexander Nisbet in his *Heraldry*[1] states that Nisbet of Carfin is a branch of the Nisbets of Greenholm, "a family of good old standing in the shire of Ayr, descended of Nisbet of that ilk." This descent cannot be proved from documents, but the Carfin family can be traced by a complete chain of evidence back to—

James Nisbet, "formerly in Feoch[2] and then residing in Ireland,"[3] who on 2 February 1633 got a Crown Charter of the lands of Ladytoun, Overmuir and Carlingcraigs in Loudoun parish, Ayrshire, on a disposition from Alexander Hamilton of Ladytoun.[4] He married Jean Hamilton and died between 1654 and 1661, leaving issue—

1. James, of Ladytoun,[5] who died unmarried in February 1681.[6]
2. Archibald Nisbet I. of Carfin, born 1631;[7] admitted a Writer to the Signet 16 July 1661; bought Carfin (or Carphin) in Bothwell parish, Lanarkshire, from John Baillie 7 June 1677;[8] acquired the island of North Ronaldshay and also Woodwick and other lands on the mainland

[1] Ed. 1722, i., 322.
[2] In Loudoun parish.
[3] *Register of Deeds* (Scott). 7 January 1631.
[4] *Great Seal Register*, 1620—1633, No. 2116.
[5] *Particular Register of Sasines*, Ayrshire, 4th Series, i., 238, 239.
[6] *Glasgow Testaments*, 29 May 1690.
[7] *Admissions of Notaries*, 31 July 1661.
[8] *Particular Register of Sasines*, Lanarkshire, 2 July 1677.

* Communicated by JOHN A. INGLIS, Esq.

of Orkney from Robert McLellan in 1670; succeeded to Ladytoun and the other Ayrshire property on the death of his brother; died July 1695;[1] married (1) Eupham, daughter of John Scroggie, merchant tailor in Edinburgh, by whom he had—

1. Eupham, baptized 1 June 1662;[2] died January 1663.[3]
2. James, baptized 7 June 1663;[2] died April 1675.[3]
3. Grizel, baptized 6 May 1664.[2]
4. Barbara, baptized 22 April 1665.[2]
5. Archibald, baptized 26 August 1666.[2]
6. John, baptized 1 September 1667.[2]

} All died in infancy.

7. Eupham, baptized 26 July 1668;[2] married 10 February 1697[4] the Rev. David Blair of Hillhead, near Carfin, Minister of the Old Kirk, Edinburgh, 1691—1710, with issue two sons[5] and two daughters. He died at Edinburgh 10 June 1710, aged 73. She died 2 June 1740.
8. Katharine, baptized 30 July 1671;[2] married 1695 John Inglis, Writer to the Signet, of Auchindinny in Lasswade parish, Midlothian, with issue six sons and three daughters. He died 31 January 1731, aged 67. She died in August 1738.[6]
9. Archibald II., his successor (see *infra*).

Archibald Nisbet I. married (2) 18 November 1692[6] Jean, daughter of Thomas Baillie of Polkemmet in Whitburn parish, West Lothian. She died at Edinburgh in February 1722,[7] leaving one son—

10. James, merchant in Edinburgh.[7]

Archibald Nisbet II. of Carfin, baptized 18 February 1673;[2] sold the Orkney property in 1727 to James Trail, writer in Edinburgh;[8] died 1739;[9] married 30 January 1701 Emilia, daughter of the Hon. Archibald Stuart of Dunearn,[10] son of James, 4th Earl of Moray, with issue—

1. Archibald III., his successor (see *infra*).
2. Charles, baptized 30 December 1702.[11]
3. James, baptized 17 March 1704.[11]
4. Anne, baptized 4 June 1705;[11] died unmarried at Jerviston, Lanarkshire, 30 July 1770.[12]
5. Walter (see *infra*).
6. Eupham, baptized 24 December 1707;[11] married 15 January 1750 William Telfer, merchant in Hamilton; died 30 July 1750.[13]
7. Emilia, baptized 17 February 1709.[11]
8. Robert, baptized 19 September 1712;[11] emigrated to Nevis, afterwards to St. Christopher's, West Indies; died unmarried 29 September 1740.[14]

[1] *Services of Heirs*, 1720—29.
[2] *Edinburgh Register of Baptisms.*
[3] *Greyfriars' Register of Interments.*
[4] *Edinburgh Register of Marriages.*
[5] The elder son, Robert, was author of the poem "The Grave," and father of Robert Blair of Avontoun, Lord President of the Court of Session.
[6] *Livingstone Register of Marriages.*
[7] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 13 February 1723.
[8] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 18 and 20 February 1727.
[9] *Hamilton-Gordon's Session Papers* (Advocates' Library)—John Hamilton *v.* Archd. Nisbet.
[10] *Canongate Register of Marriages.*
[11] *Dalziel Register of Baptisms.*
[12] *Edinburgh Advertiser*, 7 August 1770.
[13] *Campbell's Session Papers* (Advocates' Library), ii., 28; *Hamilton and Campsie Testaments*, 26 June 1751.
[14] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 10 December 1743.

9. John,[1] linen manufacturer in Edinburgh, married (contract dated 8 August 1749) Charlotte, daughter of John Porterfield, bailie in Hamilton; died without issue June 1753.[2]
10. William, linen manufacturer in Edinburgh, married Helen Ford, who died September 1793.[3] He died May 1797.[3] They had issue—
    1. Alexander, linen manufacturer in Edinburgh.[4]
    2. Archibald, born 26 June 1758.
    3. Walter, born 17 February 1760.
    4. William, born 17 June 1762; M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., practised in London, author of various medical works;[5] married at Edinburgh August 1786 Mary, daughter of Robert Dewar, merchant in Nevis; died 1839.
    5. Josiah, born 9 September 1765; died May 1780.[3]
    6. Anne, born 25 December 1767; married James Waddell, writer in Edinburgh.[6]
11. Katharine.[1]
12. Elizabeth, married 22 December 1738 the Rev. Daniel McQueen,[7] Minister of Dalziel 1736—40, of Stirling 1740—58, and of the Old Kirk, Edinburgh, 1758—77. She died 9 May 1748, leaving one son and four daughters.[8] He married again, and died 22 October 1777.
13. Margaret,[1] married William Johnstone, quarter-master.[9]

Archibald Nisbet III. of Carfin, born 1701; died at Carfin 9 December 1785;[10] married (1) 1744 Emilia Proven, whom he divorced 24 February 1758,[11] having had issue—

1. Catherine, born March 1745.[11]
2. Archibald IV. (see *infra*).
3. Mary, born 27 March 1747;[12] married James Hamilton of Stevenston in Bothwell parish, Collector of Land Tax for Lanarkshire, with issue five sons. He died at Glasgow 24 October 1788, aged 45.[10] She died at Edinburgh 30 March 1812.[10] Their grandson, James Hamilton, established his claim to the Belhaven peerage in 1875.[13]
4. Emilia, born 30 June 1748;[12] married 1774 . . . . Mitchell.[14]
5. Elizabeth, born 7 April 1750;[12] married William Hamilton, merchant in Jamaica, brother of James Hamilton (*supra*), with issue one son. William Hamilton died at Edinburgh 15 December 1802, aged 54.[15] She died at Leith 1 April 1828.[16]
6. Charlotte, born 15 June 1752;[12] died November 1761.[17]

Archibald Nisbet III. married (2) Elizabeth Wiseman, who died at Edinburgh 31 May 1797.[18] By her he had issue—

7. Margaret, born 2 December 1762;[12] married Robert Burns of West Port.[19]

[1] *Register of Deeds* (Dalrymple), 15 June 1743.
[2] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 19 April 1754 and 8 February 1755.
[3] *Greyfriars' Register*.
[4] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), 13 March 1797.
[5] *Dictionary of National Biography*.
[6] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), vol. cclxxxvii., fol. 495.
[7] *Dalziel Register of Marriages*.
[8] Scott's *Fasti*, Revised Edition, i., 72.
[9] *Campbell's Session Papers*, ii., 28.
[10] *Scots Magazine*.
[11] *Edinburgh Consistorial Processes* (Scottish Record Society), No. 459.
[12] *Bothwell Register of Baptisms*.
[13] *Belhaven Peerage Case*, pp. 97, 98, 101.
[14] *Bothwell Register of Marriages*, 10 October 1774.
[15] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 19 January 1807.
[16] *Edinburgh Courant*, 17 April 1828.
[17] *Bothwell Register of Interments*.
[18] *Caledonian Mercury*, 8 June 1797.
[19] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), vol. ccexvi., fol. 269.

8. Euphemia, born 9 April 1764;[1] married Hugh Smith Mercer, Writer to the Signet; died before June 1789.[2]
9. Walter, born 16 April 1765;[1] writer in Edinburgh; died August 1817,[3] leaving a son Archibald.[4]
10. Josiah, died unmarried in Jamaica 17 October 1788.[2]
11. Anne.[5]
12. Grizel or Grace,[5] married Mungo Ponton, Captain in the Lochaber Fencibles.[6]

Archibald Nisbet IV. of Carfin, born 12 March 1746;[1] Captain 51st Regiment, retired 1788, Lieut.-Col. Lanarkshire (Clydesdale) Volunteers 1805; married at Edinburgh 17 May 1776 Grizel or Grace, daughter of Daniel Carmichael of Mauldslie[7] in Carluke parish, Lanarkshire, and sister of the 5th and 6th Earls of Hyndford. He sold Carfin in February 1787 to Richard Dickson, merchant in Gothenburg, for £9,400;[8] sold Ladytoun to Robert Wardrope 30 May 1787,[9] Overmuir to Joseph Cauvin, Writer to the Signet, 3 January 1789,[10] and Carlingcraigs to John Brown of Waterhaughs.[11] On 12 November 1788 he bought from Samuel Chapman the property of Holmhead[12] on the south bank of the Clyde three miles below Lanark and renamed it Carfin. He died at Edinburgh 20 October 1807.[13] His widow died at Carfin 4 January 1823.[14] They had issue—

1. Archibald Nisbet V. of Carfin, matriculated at Glasgow University 1791, became a writer in Edinburgh; succeeded to Mauldslie in 1817 on the death of his uncle Andrew, 6th and last Earl of Hyndford;[15] died unmarried at 9 South Grey Street, Newington, Edinburgh, 19 February 1844.[16]
2. Jane Vigor, married at Mauldslie Castle 10 February 1812 Thomas Gordon of Harperfield[14] in Lesmahagow parish, Lieut.-Col. Lanarkshire Militia; succeeded on her uncle's death to the collection of paintings, gems and curios made by the 3rd Earl of Hyndford. Col. Gordon died at Harperfield 16 May 1832, aged 80.[17] She died at her brother's house in Edinburgh 4 May 1835.[18] They had issue two sons[19] and four daughters. The sons and a surviving daughter succeeded jointly under their uncle's will to Carfin and Mauldslie.[20] They sold Carfin to Stephen Anderson of Clydevale in May 1845, and sold Mauldslie to William Dixon of Govan in 1846.

Walter Nisbet, second son of Archibald Nisbet II. of Carfin; born 19 July 1706;[21] emigrated to Nevis, West Indies, and bought the estate of Mount Pleasant; was on the Council of Nevis 1759—65;[22] married 1745 Mary, daughter

[1] *Bothwell Register of Baptisms.*
[2] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 18 June 1789.
[3] *Greyfriars' Register.*
[4] *Services of Heirs*, 1820—29.
[5] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), 13 March 1797.
[6] *Ibid.* (Durie), vol. ccexvi., fol. 269.
[7] *Edinburgh Courant*, 25 May 1776.
[8] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 26 May 1788; advertisement in *Edinburgh Courant*, 21 December 1786.
[9] *Particular Register of Sasines*, Ayrshire, 19 March 1788.
[10] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 9 Feb. 1789.
[11] *Particular Register of Sasines*, Ayrshire, 24 April 1800.
[12] *Abbreviate of Sasines*, Lanarkshire, No. 1,414.
[13] *Edinburgh Courant*, 29 October 1807.
[14] *Scots Magazine.*
[15] *Register of Deeds*, vol. cxi., fol. 188.
[16] *Edinburgh Courant*, 24 February 1844
[17] *Ibid.*, 2 June 1832.
[18] *Ibid.*, 21 May 1835.
[19] For the elder son, Sir John William Gordon, K.C.B., see *Dictionary of National Biography*, Revised Edition.
[20] *General Register of Sasines*, 15 August 1844.
[21] *Dalziel Register of Baptisms.*
[22] *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, 1745—66, pp. 789, 790.

of Josiah Webbe of New River, Nevis. She died 24 January 1752-3 in her twenty-ninth year.[1] He died 15 June 1765.[1] They had issue—

1. Walter (*see infra*).
2. Anne, born 14 February 1746; died unmarried at Edinburgh 7 July 1833.[2]
3. Josiah, born 7 August 1747;[3] graduated M.D. (Edin.) 12 September 1768, practised in Nevis; married at St. John's, Nevis, 28 June 1779 Frances Herbert, daughter of William Woolward, senior judge of Nevis. He died at Stratford-sub-Castle, near Salisbury, 5 October 1781.[4] His widow married 11 March 1789 Captain Horatio Nelson, R.N. (Lord Nelson), and died at Harley Street, London, 4 May 1831, aged 70. Dr. Josiah Nisbet had an only son—

   Josiah, born 1780, Captain R.N.; married at Littleham, Exmouth, 31 March 1819 Frances Herbert, fourth daughter of Herbert Evans[5] of Eagle's Bush, Glamorganshire. He died at Paris 14 July 1830.[6] She died at Cheltenham 15 January 1864, aged 72. They had issue—

   1. Horatia Woolward.
   2. Herbert Josiah.
   3. Sarah.
   4. Josiah.

   } All died in infancy.[3]

   5. Frances Herbert, born at Paris 16 February 1822; married at St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, 12 December 1846, William Johnstoun Nelson Neale, barrister-at-law, Recorder of Walsall 1859—1893, with issue two sons and four daughters. He died at Cheltenham 27 March 1893, aged 80. She died at Bournemouth 30 August 1898.
   6. Mary, born at Paris 5 September 1826; married at St. Mary's, Dover, 22 August 1848, Charles Frederick Thruston of Talgarth Hall, Merioneth, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1860, with issue four sons and three daughters. He died at Talgarth Hall 26 August 1882, aged 58. She died at Norwich 14 February 1915.
   7. Georgina, born at Paris 1 January 1830; married at Cheltenham 10 April 1849 Captain (afterwards Vice-Admiral) George Butler Clark Mends, R.N., with issue six sons and five daughters. He died at Dover 13 December 1884, aged 76. She died 7 February 1904.

4. James Webbe, born 23 August 1749; died unmarried.
5. Mary Emelia, born 4 February 1752; married at Castlesteads, near Dalkeith, 17 July 1773, James Lockhart of Castlehill[7] and Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, with issue one son and four daughters.[8] He died at Cambusnethan House 5 July 1808.[9] She died at Portobello, near Edinburgh, 22 February 1830.[10]

[1] M.I. St. James's, Nevis.
[2] *Register of Deeds*, 20 July 1833.
[3] Monument at Stratford-sub-Castle.
[4] *Edinburgh Advertiser*, 16 October 1781.
[5] *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1819, i., 368; *Notes and Queries*, 8th Ser., x., 179, 180.
[6] *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1830, ii., 280.
[7] *Scots Magazine*.
[8] *Register of Deeds* (Dalrymple), 15 July 1808.
[9] *Edinburgh Courant*, 7 July 1808.
[10] *Duddingston Burial Register*.

Walter Nisbet (see *supra*) of Mount Pleasant, Nevis, and of Grafton Street, London, born in Nevis 3 January 1745;[1] married at St. Marylebone, London, 19 April 1784, Anne, daughter of Robert Parry of Plâs Newydd, Denbighshire.[2] He died in Nevis 8 December 1797.[3] She died at Bath 2 December 1819, aged 67.[4] They had issue—

1. Caroline, born 26 August 1787; died unmarried at Bath 30 March 1867.
2. Walter, born at sea 1789; Bengal Civil Service 1805—1833; Secretary of the Board of Trade, Calcutta; died unmarried at Calcutta 11 October 1833.
3. Josiah, born 1790; Madras Civil Service 1806—1834; Senior Merchant at Dharwar, South Mahratta; married at Edinburgh 17 June 1823 Rachel, second daughter of Sir John Marjoribanks of Lees, Baronet. He died at Dharwar 5 August 1834. She died at Richmond, Surrey, 1 December 1874, aged 76. They had issue—
    1. John Marjoribanks, born at Madras 26 April 1824; B.A. Oxon. (Balliol College) 1846, M.A. 1851; ordained deacon 1848; Rector of Deal 1856—1861, of Ramsgate 1861—1867, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 1868—1892; Canon of Norwich 1867—1892; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, 10 May 1864, Laura Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Robert Kingscote;[5] died at Torrington 1 September 1892, leaving issue an only son—
        Henry Kingscote, born at 16 Bedford Square, London, 21 September 1875; B.A. Oxon. (Balliol College) 1899, M.A. 1900; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1904; General Inspector, Local Government Board, 1914.
    2. Alice Anne, born at Arcot, Madras, 29 October 1825; married at Walcot, Bath, 19 September 1848 George Ramsay Maitland,[6] Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, with issue four sons and three daughters. He died at Largs, Ayrshire, 24 June 1866, aged 45. She died at Largs 27 October 1869.
    3. Agnes, born at Vellore, Madras, 14 February 1827.
    4. Rachel O'Brien, born at Dharwar 25 March 1829; married at Deal 23 October 1860, as the third of his four wives, the Rev. David Barclay Bevan,[7] with issue one son, who died in infancy, and one daughter. She died at Amwetbury, Hertfordshire, 3 February 1863. He died at Tunbridge Wells 31 January 1898, aged 84.
4. Emelia, born 12 April 1791; married in 1815 the Rev. Charles Milman Mount, Prebendary of Wells, with issue three sons and five daughters. He died at Bath 11 May 1855, aged 71. She died at Bath 13 January 1877.
5. Robert Parry, born 23 August 1793; Bengal Civil Service 1808—1840; Civil and Sessions Judge at Nuddeah; afterwards of Southbroome House, Devizes; High Sheriff of Wiltshire 1849; M.P. for Chippenham 1856-9; married (1) at Mortlake 17 November 1817 Clara Amelia,

[1] *Baptisms at St. James's, Nevis*, 28 April 1745.
[2] *Gentleman's Magazine*; Tombstone of Mrs. Nisbet at Walcot, Bath.
[3] M.I. St. James's, Nevis.
[4] *Bath Chronicle*, 7 December 1819.
[5] Burke's *Landed Gentry*—Kingscote of Kingscote.
[6] Burke's *Peerage*—Maitland Baronetcy.
[7] Burke's *Landed Gentry* — Bevan of Trent Park.

only daughter of Major Thomas Harriott of West Hall, Mortlake, Surrey. She died at Bath 14 December 1843, aged 49. (2) At Bath 10 December 1846 Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Greene of Hinxton Hall, Cambridgeshire, and widow of the Rev. Henry Curtis Smith. She died without issue at Southbroome 25 February 1861. Mr. Robert Parry Nisbet died at Southbroome 31 May 1882. By his first wife he had issue—

1. Clara Elizabeth, born at Chowringhee, Bengal, 27 August 1818; married at Calcutta 10 May 1836 Thomas Powney Marten, Bengal Civil Service, of Marshal's Wick, St. Albans, with issue one son and three daughters. He died at Marshal's Wick 8 January 1889, aged 81. She died at Bengeo Lodge, Hertford, 20 May 1896.
2. Anna Jane, born at Malda, Bengal, 31 October 1820; died at Malda June 1821.
3. Emma Diana Harriott, born at Rungpore, Bengal, 15 August 1822; married at Southbroome 28 January 1845 Patrick Douglas Hadow of The Priory, Sudbury, Harrow, Chairman of the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, with issue eight sons and one daughter. He died at Buxton 5 September 1876, aged 65. She died at 6 South Eaton Place, London, 5 August 1892.
4. Caroline Sibella, born at Rungpore 5 November 1825; died unmarried at Harrogate 7 October 1906.
5. Anne Emelia, born at Baughulpore, Bengal, 2 May 1828; married at Southbroome 7 June 1853 John Harvey Astell of Woodbury Hall,[1] Sandy, M.P. for Cambridgeshire 1852—1857, and for Ashburton 1859—1865, a Director of the East India Company, with issue two sons and six daughters. He died at Woodbury Hall 17 January 1887, aged 80. She died at Woodbury Hall 13 August 1907.
6. Jane Parry, born at Rungpore 4 April 1831.
7. Selina, born at Twickenham 8 July 1834; died 3 October 1837.

6. Harry, born in Nevis 11 November 1794; Bengal Civil Service 1814—1840; Civil and Sessions Judge at Sarun; married at Quedgeley, Gloucestershire, 19 February 1828, Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Adey Curtis, Vicar of Bitton, Gloucestershire, and of Albinia Frances Hayward, heiress of Quedgeley.[2] Mrs. Nisbet died at Clifton 10 October 1869, aged 66. He died at Clifton 6 December 1890. They had issue—

1. Anne, born at Calcutta 6 December 1828.
2. Harry Curtis, born at Futtehghur, Bengal, 24 April 1830; admitted a solicitor in London 1853; married at Box, Wiltshire, 20 April 1858 Louisa Margaret, only daughter of the Rev. Courtenay Boyle Bruce, Rector of Homersfield, Suffolk. He died at The Old House, Wimbledon, 18 July 1907. They had issue—

1. Margaret Henrietta, born at East Sheen 28 January 1862.

[1] Burke's *Landed Gentry* — Astell of Woodbury Hall.

[2] *Ibid.*—Curtis-Hayward of Quedgeley.

2. Harry Bruce, born at East Sheen 26 April 1864; B.A. Cantab (Scholar of Pembroke College) 1886; admitted a solicitor 1890; married at St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 30 December 1891 Amabel Trevilla, daughter of Sir Thomas Godfrey Carey, Bailiff of Guernsey. She died in London 19 July 1906, aged 41. They had issue—

   (*a*) Harry Courtenay Carey, born at 51 Clanricarde Gardens, Kensington, 19 October 1892.
   (*b*) Amabel Maud, born there 4 September 1896.
   (*c*) John Parry, born there 8 May 1898; died there 4 December 1898.
   (*d*) Robert Archibald, born at 11 Hanover Terrace, Kensington, 23 November 1900.
   (*e*) Betty Albinia, born there 17 November 1903.
   (*f*) Nancy, born there 26 August 1905.

3. Agnes Lockhart, born at Kilburn 19 October 1866; married at Khandwa, Central India, 16 July 1894, Hugh McPherson Mitchell, Resident Engineer, G.I.P.R., with issue two sons and one daughter. He died at Lanouli, Bombay, 18 March 1901, aged 37.
4. Francis Courtenay, born at Kilburn 18 January 1869; Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Gloucestershire Regiment; served in the South African War, and in France 1914—16; D.S.O.
5. Katharine Emelia, born at Kilburn 1 September 1870; married at Wimbledon 5 June 1902 Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) James Kiero Watson, C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., King's Royal Rifles, with issue one son.
6. Hugh Adair, born at Kilburn 22 June 1873; Registrar of the Supreme Court, Hong Kong, from 1911; served in the South African War with the Imperial Yeomanry; married Flora Shortt, with issue one son.
7. Alice Maud, born at Kilburn 24 May 1875; married at Wimbledon 23 April 1901, as his second wife, the Rev. James Lachlan Evans, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Lincoln's Inn Fields, with issue two sons and two daughters.
8. Cecil Parry, born at Kilburn 8 January 1878; died there 21 January 1879.
9. Walter Selwyn, born at Sidcup, Kent, 5 February 1882; Assistant General Secretary, Egyptian State Railways; temporary Captain, R.E.; married Lucy Dent.

3. Emelia, born at Futtehghur 19 November 1831; died in London unmarried 6 April 1855.
4. Walter, born at Purnea 11 November 1835; Madras Civil Service 1855—1865; Sub-Agent of the Bank of England at Bristol 1870—1893; married at St. Marylebone, London, 12 March 1868, Jean Charlotte, eldest daughter of John Webb, Bombay Civil Service. He died without issue at Clifton 7 February 1911. His widow died at Clifton 11 March 1913.

5. Mary Ellen, born at Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, 3 September 1837; married at Clifton 28 April 1868 the Rev. Nicholas McGrath, Vicar of Bempton, Yorkshire, 1874—1905, with issue two sons and two daughters. He died at Tunbridge Wells 15 March 1908, aged 75. She died at Tunbridge Wells 14 July 1913.
6. Robert Parry, born at Chuprah 2 November 1839; Bengal Staff Corps 1859—1892; C.I.E. 1885; Resident in Kashmir 1888—1892; retired in 1892 with rank of Colonel; married at Jullunder 6 April 1865 Anne Claxton, youngest daughter of John Delap Wilson of Milford, Hampshire; died without issue at 229 Cromwell Mansions, London, S.W., 5 June 1916.
7. Harriet Elizabeth, born at Newland, Coleford, Forest of Dean, 10 May 1842.
8. Josiah, born at The Grove, Highgate, 20 November 1844; entered the mercantile marine; died unmarried at Sydney, N.S.W., 1869.

7. Mary Ann, born 1797; died at Dalserf House, Cambusnethan, 28 December 1803.[1]

[1] *Edinburgh Courant*, 2 January 1804.

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.*

Byndlos.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 103.]

ARMS.—*Per cross, the fess line indented or and gules, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two doves argent.*

Wm Byndlos of Scales in the pish. of Orton in co. . . . . descended from the Benlosses of Haylstone in co. Westmorl.

1. Robert Bindlos.
3. Arthur.
Geo. Byndlos of Lewis in com. Sussex 2 sonn. A
Ann da. of . . . . Sternes of . . . . in com. Norff. [mar. lic. 3 Jan. 1595-6†].
Anthonie 4th sonne.

* Continued from p. 7.
† "Caribbeana," vol. iii., p. 262.

A

Robert Byndlos of Rye in com. Sussex. = Christian da. of .... Greenwood of .... in com. Ebor. [mar. lic. as of Rie, spinster, 28 July 1626*].

Rob^{t} Byndlos obiit infans. Francess ob. s.p.

[For continuation of this pedigree see "Caribbeana," vol. iii., p. 262.]

Stanley.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 113^{d}.]

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles' legs erased at the thigh, standing, gules, on a chief indented azure three stags' heads caboshed of the field.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head couped argent, charged with three roundels ...., in its beak an eagle's leg erased at the thigh, claws in chief gules.*

W^{m} Stanley = ...

Henry Stanley of Chichester = Ann da. of W^{m} Magwick of Herford.

Richard. = | Henry Stanley 3 son fellow of New Colledge. | Edw. Stanley = Martha da. of Peter Cox. eldest sonne. | Phillipp 4. | Willm 5.

Edward Stanley eldest sonne. 2. Nicholas.

Powell.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 132.]

ARMS.—*1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant reguardant or; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads sable, couped gules, over all an annulet for difference.*

Howell Goch descended from Meredyth ap Matth: = ... Goch, hee descending frō Elystan Glodrith.

Griffith ap Howell = ...

John ap Howell of .... in Salop. = Rose da. of Rich: Crowther sister to W^{m} & Bryan Crowther.

Meredith Powell adopt Crowther as appears by the will of W^{m} Crowther his uncle made 34 Eliz: a^{o} 1591. = Alice sister of .... Saffin of Culhampton in com. Devon.

A

* "Caribbeana," vol. iii., p. 262.

A

Nathaniell Powell now of Ewhurst in cō Sussex 1634. = Sara da. of W^m Muddle of Ewhurst in co: Sussex.

Francess ux. Jo: Hite of Drayton in co: Somersett Clerke.

Alice eldest daur. æt. 4 a° 1634. 2. Sarah. 3. Elizab: 4. Mary.

"The words of the will of W^m Crowther now remaning in the prerogative office Lond. Dat. 34 Eliz. 1591.

I W^m Crowther borne at Bedston in com. Salop but now remayning at Wivelscomb clerke etc. And I do constitute execut of this my last will my beloved Brother Bryan Crowther & Meredith Crowther als. ap Jo: ap Griffith ap Howell Goch my adopt. sonne etc. Ego Guilielmus Crowther ppria manu et sanguine subscripti consignaui et confirmaui."

Turner.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 132^d, 133.]

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, three talbots passant argent.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope sejant ermine, attired, and supporting with the dexter leg a shield or.* Granted to Jo. Turner of Tableherst in co. Suss. gen t., by R. Cooke, Clar. 27 June 1579 [copy of grant*].

S^r Jo. Scott of Scottshall = Ann da. & he. of Reginald Pimp.

Tho. Turner of Reading in com. Berks = ...

Ric. Scott = Mar. the da. of Geo. Whetenhall.
2 son.

John Turner of Tablehurst in com. Suss. = Ellinor da. of Jo. Garraway & of Ursula his wife da. of S^r Jo. Bridges K^t sometimes Lord Mayor of London.

Reginald Scott. = Elizab. da. & h. of Rich. Cobb.

Henry 1 son mar. & had issue. = ...

Sackvile Turner of Tablehurst in com. Sussex [died 4 Dec. 12 Chas., purchased manor of Ashurst, Sussex, 1612, and sold it 1618†]. = Elizabeth da. & h. of Reginald Scott Esq^r of the family of Scotts Hall.

Sackvile [living 20 Oct^r 1635*].

Henry [living 20 Oct^r 1635*].

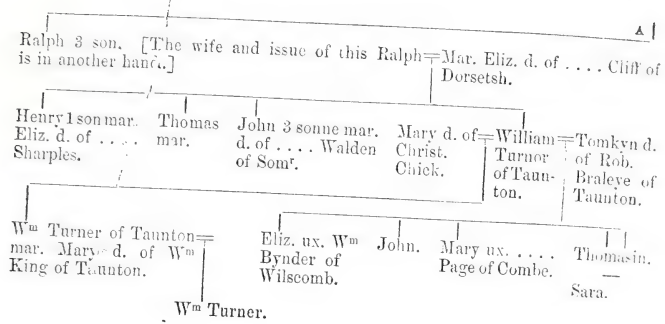
Anne only da. wife of Matthias Caldecott & having issue 2 daus. is dead.

Martha æt. 10 yeares & a halfe [aged 12 yrs. 10 months Dec. 12 Chas.†].

2. Bennett [aged 10 yrs. and 2 months Dec. 12 Chas.†]. A

* "Pedigree of Turner Family," compiled by Rev. Samuel Blois Turner, M.A., privately printed 1884, from which further particulars can be obtained.

† "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society.*)


A
Ralph 3 son. [The wife and issue of this Ralph is in another hand.]
Mar. Eliz. d. of .... Cliff of Dorsetsh.
Henry 1 son mar. Eliz. d. of .... Sharples.
Thomas mar.
John 3 sonne mar. d. of .... Walden of Somt.
Mary d. of Christ. Chick.
William Turner of Taunton.
Tomkyn d. of Rob. Braleye of Taunton.
Wm Turner of Taunton mar. Mary d. of Wm King of Taunton.
Eliz. ux. Wm Bynder of Wilscomb.
John.
Mary ux. .... Page of Combe.
Thomas in.
Sara.
Wm Turner.

Fo. 157.

For the auoyding of friuolous questions soluc̃ons of Doubts & ambiguityes preuention of Scandalous Tongues wch rather of malice seeke to deprane the vertuous of theire due being stirred & incited hereunto by a priuate reuenge & Emutacon of that they find in themselves defectiue, then by any just cause or ground of Complaint; It behoueth therfore euery Christian & honest man in theise cases to testify a truth being required, Especially it concerneth all Officers of Armes in Causes and questions of honour to publish their knowledge as well for the satisfacc̃on of the well disposed as for the stopping of the mouthes of the willfull malitions: Know all men therfore by theise presentes that Matthias Caldecott the sonn of Clement Caldecott the sonn of Wm. Caldicote of Melbourne in the County of Cambr. is a gent. of Blood & Coate armour anciently descended, euen from the tyme of H. 3 & Edw. 1 & were seized of diuers Mannors as well in the said County of Cambr. & Essex & other Com̃s as by theire Euidences whereof I have borne an eye wittness more playnly may appeare, as also their alliance to most of the best familyes in that Shire: And being required by the sayd Matthew Caldicott to sett downe my knowledge herin hauing taken some paines in the perusing of Euidences to this purpose being that Contriman borne & a sworne Officer of Armes could do no less than testify thus much: And do further Certify that his paternall Ancestors have Anciently borne & hee as heire Male from them may beare

Party p' Pale or & azure on a cheife gules 3 Leopards' heads or. In witness whereof I have subscribed my name & caused the sayd Coate to bee hereunder depicted.

Richard St George Norroy
Kinge of Armes.

All wch I do likewise approue
Wm Segar Garter principall
King of Armes.

Kemp.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 135[d], 136.]

ARMS.—Apparently unfinished. Quarterly of six: 1, *Three garbs within a bordure engrailed* . . . . ; 2. . . . . *three lions rampant within a bordure* . . . . ; 3, *a chevron between three roses*; 4, ... *a cross voided* . . . . ; 5, ... *three lions passant in bend between two bendlets engrailed* . . . . ; 6, *blank*.

Ann da. & coh. of Jo. Lo. Cogniers. = Anthony Kemp of Slindon in com. Sussex. [Died 29 Oct[r] 39 Eliz.* (1597).] = Margar. da. of S[r] Edw. Gage of Turle in com. Sussex K[t] 2 wife.

- Henry Kemp s.p. [died 1 Sept. 34 Eliz.* (1592)].
- S[r] Garrett Kempe of Slindon, K[t] [aged 21 years and 3 months at death of father*]. = Eliz: da. of S[r] Jo: Carrell of Warnham in com. Sussex k[t].
  - Thomas Kemp 2 son at Ipre in Flanders *mar. Mary d. of S[r] Anthony Buggs of Essex K[t]* =
    - *Mary.*
    - Garrett Kempe ob. infans.
  - Philip Kempe Esq. eldest sonn 1634. = Francess da. of S[r] Jo. Webb of Ouldstock in Com. Wilts k[t].
    - Kather. living 1634.
  - Garrett Kempe 3 sonn *mar. da. to . . . . Beale.* =
    - *Anthony.*
    - *Martha.*

1. Mary ux. Fran. Croote of Essex.
2. Elizab. ux. Tho. Arundell de com. Dorsett. = *Arundell.*
3. Jane ux. Patrick Plunkett of Irland.
4. Margarett.
5. Bridgett.

[The words in italic are in a different handwriting.]

Grey.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 142[d].]

Jo. Grey of Red Castle in co. Mongomer. =

- Robert 3 son.
- Edw. Grey† of Bildas in co. Salop 1 son. =
  - Edw. Grey of Bildas son & h. =
    - Tho. Grey of Ashdowne forest in com. Sussex.
  - Tho. Grey of the pish. of S[t] James in Tantō = ... Deane in com. Somersettsh.
    - Rob. Grey of S[t] James in Tanto. Deane father of Robert Grey of London.
- Tho. Grey. = 2 son.

* Sussex Inq. Post Mortem. (*Sussex Record Society.*)

† In a note on p. 69 of the "Visitation of Shropshire," Harl. Soc., an Edward Grey was of Buildwas in 1601, and Cryzogon his daughter died at the age of 97.

(*To be continued.*)

Lane of Campsea Ash, co. Suffolk.*

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevrons sable.* CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules bezantée, holding between his paws a bezant.* ("Visitation of Suffolk," 1664—68, Harl. Soc., p. 149. Harl. MS. 1085, p. 18b.)

John Lane of Campsea Abbey, co. Suffolk, which property he purchased *circa* 1543; died *circa* 1560 (2 Eliz.). 1st husband. = Margaret Castle, buried at Campsea Ash. Will dated 8 April 1596; proved 17 July 1598 by John Lane, the son, the sole ex'or (Arch. Suff., 37—147). = William Goodwin of Hasketon, co. Suffolk (son of William Goodwin or Gooding of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, by his wife Margaret Sporle); mar. at Woodbridge 4 Feb. 1576-7. He mar. 1stly there Joan, dau. of John Sawer of Orford, co. Suffolk. 2nd husband.

John Lane of Campsea Ash, co. Suffolk, bapt. 27 March 1548; bur. at Campsea Ash 24 Dec. 1625. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Fastolfe of Pettaugh, co. Suffolk, by Alice, dau. of John Bacon of Hessett, co. Suffolk; mar. in 1577; bur. at Campsea Ash 9 May 1625.

Robert Lane of Campsea Ash, co. Suffolk. = Sybil, dau. of William Topsfield of Fressingfield, co. Suffolk, by his 1st wife Anne Gadbury.

John Lane of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, mar. Susan, dau. of Thomas Fastolfe of Pettaugh by Alice, dau. of John Bacon of Hessett. She mar. 2ndly William Style of Gosbeck, co. Suffolk.

Mary, mar. 1stly Robert Plandon, 2ndly Charles Humberston of Bawdsey, co. Suffolk, and 3rdly John Futter of Thuxton, co. Suffolk.

Dorothy, mar. in 1599 to Robert Davy of Little Fransham, co. Norfolk (son of Robert Davy of Stanfield, co. Norfolk, by Katherine, dau. and coheiress of John Wiskard of Fransham), bapt. at Stanfield 21 July 1560; died 26 Aug. 1639. She died 1 Oct. 1667. = [A]

Penelope, mar. in 1619 William Humberstone (son of Charles Humberstone of Dunwich, co. Suffolk). She mar. 2ndly *circa* 1620 .... Goodhay.

Martha, mar. in 1614 to Thomas Aylett of Coggeshall, co. Essex.

—

Anne, mar. to John Kemp.

Thomas Lane of Ipswich, co. Suffolk. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Wright of Ipswich. [B]

* Communicated by Major ALGERNON TUDOR CRAIG, F.S.A.

A

Dorothy, dau. of Henry Balderow of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Harwell of Felsham, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

= Robert Lane of Ipswich, living in 1664.

B

= Susan, dau. and sole heiress of Philip Wade of Brundish, co. Suffolk, and subsequently of Ipswich. 1st wife.

Thomas Lane, eldest son.

= Thomasin, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lyndsey of Stratford-atte-Bowe.

Robert Lane.

Philip Lane.

John Lane.

Susan, mar. to Richard Jessop.

Thomas Lane.

Robert Lane of Campsea Ash and of Thuxton, co. Suffolk, Justice of the Peace; bur. at Campsea Ash 20 June 1644. Will dated 1 April 1643; proved 23 July 1644.

= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Futter of Thuxton by Margaret, dau. of Richard Cornwallis of Badingham, co. Suffolk (who were mar. at Hessett 8 March 1590); bapt. at Thuxton 30 Jan. 1591-2; living 1 April 1643.

John Lane of Rendlesham. Will proved, P.C.C., in 1647.

Francis Lane of Sibton, co. Oxford; had a son John Lane of Sibton, who, by Sarah his wife, had two sons John and Robert Lane.

—

Margaret.

Elizabeth, mar. in 1602 to John Sheppard of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk.

Francis Lane of London and of Thuxton, died in 1648 (23 Car. I.).

= Alice, dau. of ....

Anne.

Dorothy, mar. to John Sorrell of Waltham, co. Essex.

Grace. — Jane.

Elizabeth, mar. to Gregory Palgrave of Thuxton (son of Robert Palgrave of Thuxton by Katherine, dau. of Thomas Pigeon of Clippesby, co. Norfolk); bapt. at Thuxton 15 March 1603-4; bur. there 30 April 1665. Will proved 20 July 1665. She was bur. at Thuxton 16 Nov. 1640. 1st wife.

Francis Lane, died young, s.p.

—

Jane, dau. and coheiress; mar. to John Ward.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress; bapt. at Thuxton 20 Sept. 1645; mar. at Great Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 27 June 1665, to Henry Mansuer, who was buried at Great Walsingham 23 April 1710. She was buried there 15 July 1716.

Susanna, dau. and coheiress; bapt. at Thuxton in 1650; mar. to Roger L'Estrange of Hoe, co. Norfolk (6th son of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, 1st Bart., by Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt.), born in 1643; died 29 Oct. 1706; bur. at Hoe. She died 18 Feb. 1687. 2nd wife.

C

c

John Lane of Pistrey, co. Suffolk, bapt. at Thuxton in 1612. Will dated 1 March 1686.

Robert Lane of Campsea Ash and of Rendlesham, bapt. at Thuxton in 1614; J.P. for co. Suffolk; died in 1663, having sold his estates to his brother-in-law John Corrance of Parham Hall, co. Suffolk. = Lucy, dau. of Allen Corrance of London and of Wimbish Hall, co. Essex, by Catherine, sister of Richard Bell of York. She mar. 1stly . . . . Heald of London.

Lionel Lane of Beccles, co. Suffolk, bapt. at Thuxton in 1617; Vice-Admiral of the 2nd Squadron at the Battle of the North Foreland in 1653, when he commanded the *Victory*, 160 guns. = Dorothy, dau. of Edmond Bohun of Westhall, co. Suffolk, by Dorothy, dau. of Stephen Baxter of Mendham, co. Suffolk; bapt. 19 May 1618; living in Dec. 1660.

Hall Lane, mar. a dau. of Edmund Bohun of Westhall, co. Suffolk.

John Lane of London, merchant, born in 1655; died, aged 32, in 1687. = Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Myddelton of Hurst Hill, Edmonton, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Goldsmith of London, by Elizabeth his 3rd wife, dau. of Thomas Smithsby, Saddler to King Charles I. She died in 1690 and was bur. at All Saints', Edmonton.

Robert Lane.

Millicent, bapt. at Woodbridge in 1648.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at Woodbridge in 1646.

Lionel Lane of Felstead, co. Essex, born in 1639; died intestate before 6 Nov. 1706. = Mary . . . ., administered her husband's estate in Nov. 1706. She mar. 2ndly Thomas Walford of Bocking, co. Essex.

Myddelton Lane of London, born in 1687; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 23 June 1704, aged 17; B.A. 1708; a student of the Middle Temple 1704; bur. at the Temple Church, London, 29 Jan. 1716; mural tablet there.

Lionel Lane of Braintree, co. Essex.

—

Martin Lane, living 11 April 1711.

Dorothy, mar. 6 Nov. 1706 to Robert Lukin of Mashbery and of Barnston, co. Essex (2nd son of William Lukin of Bedfords and Mashbery, co. Essex, by Dorothy, dau. and coheiress of Robert Wood of Boughton and Parker's, co. Essex), bapt. at Good Easter, co. Essex, 31 March 1683; bur. at Barnston 5 April 1716. Will proved at Chelmsford, 24 May 1716, by Dorothy Lukin, the relict. She died before 1744.

Mary, mar. to John Gibbon. She was living 11 April 1711.

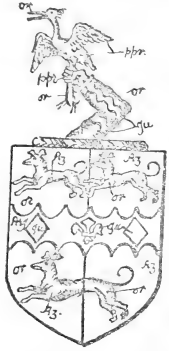
—

Jane, living unmar. 11 April 1711.

(For issue see "Notes to Visitation of England and Wales," vol. v., p. 6.)

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO THOMAS WHYTE.



To all and singular as well Kings heraulds and offycers of Armes as nobles gentylmen and others whych these presents shall se or here Wyllm Hervy Esquyer otherwyse called clarencieulx principall heraulde and king of armes of the South East and West partyes of Englonde from the Ryver of Trent southward sendyth due comendacōns and gretyng forasmoch as aunciently from the begynnyng the valyaunt and vertious acts of excelent parsons haue bene comendyd to the worlde with sondry monuments and remembrances of their good deserts emong the which one of the chefyst and most usuall hath bene the bering of Signes and tokēns in shylds called armes the which are none other things then evydences and demonstracōns of prowes and valeure dyuersly dystrybuted according to the qualytes and deserts of the parsons that such signes and tokens of the Dyligent faythfull and couragious myght appeare before the neglygent coward and Ignorant and be an effyeyent cawse to move styre and kyndle the harts of men to the Imytacōn of vertue and noblenes even so hath the same bene and yet is contynually observed to the intent that such as haue done comenable S'vyce to theyr Prince or countrey eyther in war or peace maye both receyve due honnor in theyr lyves and also deryue the same Successyuely to theyr posteryte after them and Being enformed by dyuerse gentylmen and credyble parsons that Thomas Whyte of the Mannor of ffytleforde in the countie of Dorset Esquyer hath contynued in vertue and in all his affayres well and worshipfully behaued hym selff so that he hath well meryted and deserued to be in all places of honnor and Worshipe renowmed accompted nombryd and admytted accepteyd and Receyued in to the Nombre and Company of other auncient gentylmen and for remembrance and consyderacon of the same his vertuus gentylnes and habylyte I the sayd Clarencieulx King of Armes By power and auctoryte of myn offyce anexed and Grawnted By the quenes Ma^tes^ lres patent under the Gret Seale haue deuysed ordeyned and assigned geuen and grawnted unto and for the sayd Thomas Whyte Esquyre these Armes wyth thapurtnances herafter folowing That is to Saye Party par pale golde and azure a fece engraled argent betwene thre greyhowndes courant conterchangyd of the tylde on the fece a flower de luce betwene ij lozengys gul3 and to his crest upon the helme an arme holding in the hand charnele a heronshew in his preper coulers membryd and bekyd golde the sleve of the arm golde two bends vnde gul3 on a wreth golde and azure mantelyd gul3 dobled argent as more playnly aperyth Depicted in this margent To haue and to holde the Sayd Armes helme and creste unto the sayd Thomas Whyte of Fytleforde in the countie of Dorset Esquyer and to his posteryte wyth theyr Due dyfference to use beare and shew for euer more in shyld cote armoure or other wyse and therin to be reuestyd at his and theyr lyberty and pleasure wyth owt Impedyment lett or Interuptyon of eny parson or persons. In Wytnes wherof I the sayd Clarencieulx King of Armes haue signed these presents wyth my hande and Sett therunto the Seale of myn offyce and the Seale of my Armes. Yeuen at London the xij daye of June In the yere of our Lord God 1559 and in the fyrst yere of the reigne of owr most drade Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God Quene of Englonde and Irlonde deffendor of the fayth, &c.

Note.—The Seals have been cut off.

W. Hervy als Clarencieulx
King off Armes.

(*To be continued.*)

* Continued from p. 26.

Bomford of Cushinstown, co. Meath.*

Laurence Bomford of Killeglan, co. Meath, born 1617; died 1720.

- Thomas Bomford of Rahinstoun, died s.p. 1740-1.
- Stephen Bomford of Gallow, co. Meath, mar. Anne Smith of Violetstown, co. Westmeath; died 1756. See Burke's "Landed Gentry."
- Oliver Bomford of Cushinstown, co. Meath, born *circa* 1679; died intestate 1721. Adm'on 11 Nov. 1721. = Elizabeth Wilson, niece of Andrew Wilson of Piersfield, co. Westmeath, founder of Wilson's Hospital, Multyfarnham; mar. 2ndly John Echlin of Drogheda, lic. 28 June 1723.
- Laurence Bomford of Killeglan, mar. Susanna Wilson, niece of Andrew Wilson of Piersfield. Will dated 10 June 1721; proved 6 March 1721-2.
- Four daughters.

- 1. Thomas Bomford of Clowanstown, co. Meath, æt. *circa* 15 in 1719. Will dated 14 May 1754; proved 2 Sept. 1757. = Jane Shinton of par. of Skreen, co. Meath, mar. lic. 7 Feb. 1729-30. Will dated 21 May 1784; proved 19 May 1785.†
- 2. Elinor Bomford, mar. before 1738 .... Cathcart.
- 3. Andrew Bomford. — 4. Arthur Bomford, æt. *circa* 11 in 1719.
- 5. Laurence Bomford. — 7. Oliver Bomford.
- 6. Margaret Bomford, mar. lic. 1735. = John Echlin.
- Laurence Bomford. — Isabella.
- Ellenor. — Mary. — Wilson Bomford.

- John Bomford.
- Ann Bomford, mar. Jan. 1759 Wilson Bomford of Phrapper Lane, Dublin. = Thomas Bomford, student, T.C.D., 1784.
- Elizabeth Bomford.
- Frances Bomford, mar. Robert Madden of Meadsbrook, co. Meath, before 14 May 1754.
- Jane Bomford, mar. *circa* 1 Jan. 1770 Samuel Heatly, Esq., who died before 21 May 1784. = Gabriel Heatly. Samuel Heatly.
- Emilia Bomford, 4th dau.
- Christian Bomford, 6th dau.

A

* Communicated by Sir A. M. B. Irwin, C.S.I.

† Jane Bomford (*née* Shinton) in her will, dated 21 May 1784, calls her son-in-law Wilson Bomford "my son." She also calls Thomas Bomford her "eldest" son, and does not mention William. William was certainly the eldest son of Thomas Bomford (died 1757), and I have found no evidence of Thomas having married any other wife before he married Jane Shinton. He was 25 when he married Jane.

A

Charity Ryder of Digges Street, Dublin, mar. 22 March 1754 n.s.; died March 1764.

William Bomford of Cushinstown; of South Cumberland Street, Dublin, 1782; died *circa* Jan. 1803.

Margaret Watson of South Carolina and of par. of St. Brigid, Dublin, mar. Jan. 1769.

Thomas Bomford of Clowanstown, co. Meath.

Alicia, dau. of Thomas Jessop of Mount Jessop, co. Longford; mar. Jan. 1764.

Benjamin Hinde, died 1825 (?).

Frances Amelia Bomford, mar. ; bur. at St. Paul's Church, Dublin, 18 Sept. 1844, aged 81.

Thomas Bomford.

Robert Bomford of Mount Jessop, which estate was left to him by his uncle Rev. Thomas Jessop. He assumed the name and arms of Jessop by Royal licence, dated 11 May 1825.

Martha, dau. of Francis Battersby of Hightown, Westmeath; mar. 23 Nov. 1805.

Two sons and three daus.

Benjamin Hinde of Tarbert, co. Kerry, and 11 Hardwicke Street, Dublin, attorney and land agent, Freeman of City of Dublin 1830; bur. at St. Paul's Church, Dublin, 20 Dec. 1844, aged 61.

Ann Elizabeth Standish, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Standish of Frankfort, co. Limerick; born 1790; mar. 19 April 1813; died 1868.

Francis Jessop of Mount Jessop, died s.p.

John Jessop of Mount Jessop.

Catherine, mar. William Dawson.

Eliza.
—
Harriett.
—
Emily.

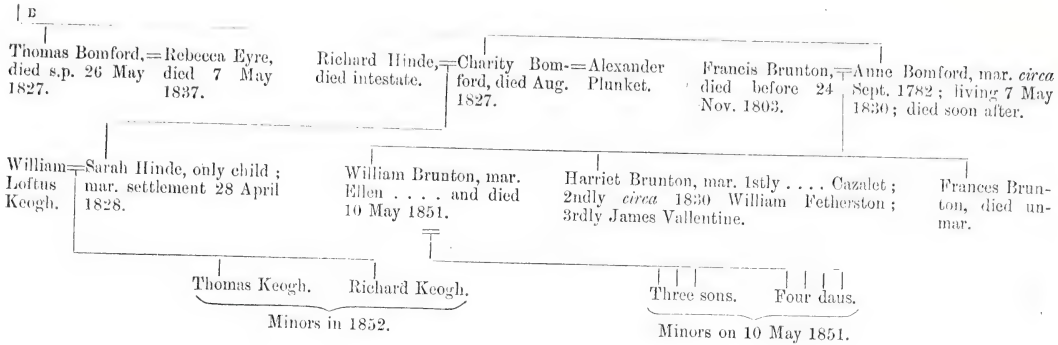
Richard Hinde of Shannon Lodge, Glin, co. Kerry, land agent, eldest son, born 1814; died 10 May 1869. Left his share of Cushinstown to his widow for her life.

Jane Bridget Henn, dau. of Poole Henn of Paradise, co. Clare; born 1834; mar. 1861; died 16 Jan. 1915. Sold her share of Cushinstown to the Land Commissioners.

B

Two sons.

Two daus.


E
Thomas Bomford, died s.p. 26 May 1827.
Rebecca Eyre, died 7 May 1837.
Richard Hinde, died intestate.
Charity Bomford, died Aug. 1827.
Alexander Plunket.
Francis Brunton, died before 24 Nov. 1803.
Anne Bomford, mar. circa Sept. 1782; living 7 May 1830; died soon after.
William Loftus Keogh.
Sarah Hinde, only child; mar. settlement 28 April 1828.
William Brunton, mar. Ellen . . . . and died 10 May 1851.
Harriet Brunton, mar. 1stly . . . . Cazalet; 2ndly circa 1830 William Fetherston; 3rdly James Vallentine.
Frances Brunton, died unmar.
Thomas Keogh.
Richard Keogh.
Minors in 1852.
Three sons.
Four daus.
Minors on 10 May 1851.

The Cushinstown property was partitioned in 1857 between Keoghs, Bruntons, Vallentines and Richard Hinde.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME VIII.—*continued.*

fo. 10. JOHN KNATCHBULL of the Parish of Lympne. To be buried in the Church of St. Stephen of Lympne. Thomazine his wife. Margery his daughter. Richard Knatchbull his brother. Richard Knatchbull his son. Thomas his son. To Thomasine his wife his messuage at Son'field called Lordys for her life. Remainder to John his son. Remainder to Richard and Thomas his sons. Proved 1504.

---

fo. —. ALICIA IDEN of the parish of Westwell. To be buried in the Church yard there. Thomasine her daughter. Joane her daughter. Dated 28 May 1504.

---

fo. 25. WILLIAM GODFREY alias FERMOUR. To be buried in the cemetery of All Saints of Lyd. Agnes his daughter. Isabell his wife. His tenement in which he dwells at Arwelston to John Godfrey alias Fermour. Master John Fisher, Curate of Lyd. John and Adrian his sons. Dated 1503, on the feast of Sts. Sebastian and Fabian Marters.

---

fo. 26. WALTER MORE of Benynden. To be buried in the Chapel of our Lady att Benynden aforesaid. Alyce his wife. Thomas his son. William his son. He wills £3 6s. 8d. for to bye Chales of Sylver and gylt to be to the Church of Benynden at our Lady Awter there to be used. Walter More his father. Wills that George Guldford, Esq., Nicholas Boughton, Esq., Richard Wilsford, Clerk, James Aucher, Edward Boughton, gent., Thomas Mayhewe, Alexander Courthope, Richard Morelyn and Harry Bigge, his feoffees, suffer Alys his wife and her assigns to occupye and take profit of his principal manor and Lordship of Benynden with all the rents and commodities thereto belonging, with all the lands and rents lying upon the Denne of Wilkherst and his fee farm at Maplisden, and his rents of the Den of Eslynden for her life. Remainder to his son Thomas More in fee simple. To Thomas More his son his manor of Chaugham [?] with its appurtenances in fee simple. To William More his son his lands and tenements lying upon the Dennes of Dyngelden, Holmeherst, Stoneden, Lysfell and ffekynden during his said mother's life, and then to Thomas More his son aforesaid in fee simple. Wills that a yearly obit be kept for ever by him that has the Lordship of Benynden in the Church of Benynden for his soul, his wives, etc., 6s. 8d. Dated 3 Oct. 1500. Proved, etc.

---

fo. 32. RICHARD GOORE of Feversham, Gent. To be buried in the Monastery of Feversham besyde the Chapel of St. Anne. Wills that Loie his wife have his place and tenement in the Parish of Dunstall called the Goore, with all the lands, etc., belonging to the same as the Fermour now occupies it, for the term of her life or until she marries, and then he wills the same to Jamys his son, he paying yearly to the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of Feversham 40s. according to his deed thereof to them made for the term of 20 years, to hold to the said Jamys in tail general. Remainder to his own right heirs. Anne and Margaret his daughters. Proved 5 April 1504.

---

fo. 38. JOANE HOUGHAM of the parish of St. Martyn near Canterbury. To be buried in the Church yard of St. Martyn aforesaid besyde the Sepulture where John Strete her late husband resteth buried. John Hougham her late husband. Dated 6 May 1503.

* Continued from p. 12.

fo. 51. JOHN KYRYELL of Lympne. Gent. To be buried in the Church of St. Radigund's next Dover next the sepulture of Bartraham Kyriell in the High Chancel there. To the Abbat and Convent for licence of sepulture the £6 13s. 4d. To 8 prestes to bring his body from Bellavowe to St. Radigund's the (*sic*) to say also at his buryall, 20d. each. To Alys his wife his place called Bellavowe at Limpne, with the lands and appurtenances belonging to the same and other lands in Hith, Romene and Bonnington, to her and her heirs for ever. His lands in Bonnington, ix^ce^ acres of arable, pasture and woodland. He wills that his said wife have the profit and revenue of his manor of Brencheley in Sussex, with all its lands and appurtenances untill his son John attain the age of 24 years, then to him and his heirs for ever, and if he should dye before he attains the said age of 24 years then the said manor to be sold for charitable uses. Dated 16 March 1504. Proved 25 March following.

---

fo. 53. JULIAN ROGERS of the parish of Eastry. To be buried in the said Church besyde Peter Darby, some time her husband. Dated 12 Jan. 1504.

---

fo. 59. MARGARET ELYS, widow, of the Town of New Romney. To be buried within the Church of St. Martyn of Romene before the Image of our Lady next unto her husband John Elys. Dated 18 April 1505.

---

fo. 94. JOHN BRENT of Charing, senior. To be buried in the Church of the Apostles Peter and Paul before the door of the new Chapel of the Blessed Mary, where no burial has as yet been. His sister Eleanor Manning. Anne Manning her daughter. Dated 5 April 1501.

---

fo. 97. THOMAS FROGNALL, Esq. To be buried in the Parish Church of St. Nicholas of Bucklond. His manor of Bucklond, with its appurtenances and other lands lying in Linsted, Tong, Tenham and Stone, to Joane his wife for her life, and after her death to be disposed of by his Executors in Deeds of Charity. Dated 4 June 1504. Proved 18 Dec. 1505.

---

fo. 104. RICHARD FAYRHAND of the parish of St. Martyn besyde Canterbury. To be buried in the Church of St. Martyn aforesaid besydes the place of buryal of Agnes his wife there. Dated 17 Nov. anno 21 Henry 7.

---

fo. 114. NICHOLAS PENDE of the parish of Haukeherst. To be buried within the Sentuary of the said Church. Robert and Thomas his sons. Joane his wife. Dated 26 Feb. 1506.

VOLUME IX.

fo. 13. XTOPHER PETYTT. To be buried in the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Westwele. John Petytt his brother. John Clarke his brother-in-law. Proved 20 April 1507.

---

fo. 59. RICHARD BURWASHE of Hedcron. Wills that Margery his wife take and receive the issues and profits of his lands lying within the parish of Egerton upon the Den of Keldrynden and of his messuage called the Moote lying within the said parish of Hedcron for her life. Remainder to John and Edward his sons indifferently among them for evermore, and if either dye without lawfull issue the other to be his heire. Eleanor his daughter. Dated 12 Nov. 1507.

fo. 72. Richard at Wodde of the parish of Hollingborne. To be buried in the churchyard of Holingborne aforesaid. John his son. Margaret his daughter. Joane his wife. To John his son his messuage, lands and tenements in the parishes of Holyngborne and Hucking lying above the Hill, and all the rent that any of the said lands above the Hill beryth unto the manor of Moston to have to him, his heirs and assigns for evermore. To William his son at the age of 23 years a messuage and all his lands and tenements lying in the parish of Chart to him, his heirs and assigns for evermore in tail general. Remainder to Edmund his son, his heirs and assigns for ever. To Edmund his son at such time as he shall attain the age of 18 years the manor of Moston with all its lands, tenements, rents and services, and all other lands in Holyngborne from the toppe of Holyngborne Down downward (except such rents and services as perteineth unto the said manor of Moston of and for the lands lying above the Hill, before bequeathed to the said John as aforesaid), and if Edmund his son dye before he attains the said age, and without lawfull heirs, he wills all the said manor, lands and tenements to John his son, his heirs and assigns for ever. He wills that his feoffees shall deliver none estate of any of the said manor, lands and tenements afore bequeathed to the said William and Edmund, nor none of them before they come to the age of 30 years, to the intent that the said William and Edmund nor none of them shall not alien nor sell any of the said manor, lands and tenements, nor no parcel thereof before they come to the age of 30 years aforesaid. Syr John Rosebury, vicar of the said parish. Dated 7 June 1507.

---

fo. 74. Richard Clarke of Aldington. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Martyn of Aldington. Joane his wife. To Richard his son his house and lands in tail general. Remainder to Alice his daughter in like manner. Remainder to be disposed of in works of Charity. Dated in the 23rd year of King Henry VII.

---

fo. 78. Robert Cokeram of Lyd. To be buried in the said Church. Thomas his son. William his son. Margery, Agnes and Iden his daughters. Proved 11 May 1508.

---

fo. 80. Thomas Baker alias Barbor of Deale. To be buried in the Parish Church of Deale by the Image of St. John there. To Agnes his daughter £20, to be paid her on her day of marriage, and if she dye before the said day of marriage then he wills the said £20 to be bestowed in Lede upon the steeple of Deale, and as to the disposition of all his lands, tenements, rents and services within the parishes of Deale and Mongeham the Great, or elsewhere within the shire of Kent, first he wills that immediately after his decease his feoffees enfeoffe the churchwardens of Deale aforesaid, with 4 other parishioners of the same, of and in 4 acres of land and a half lying in the same parish besyde Kenelmys Sole in the Chamberers ffee, whereof 3 acres lyeth in a crofte between the king's highway towards the south, the Chamberers acre north. One acre lyeth between the lands of John Pryser south and the Chamberer's acre north, and half an acre lyeth between the lands of the said John Pryser south and the Chamberer's acre north, to have and to hold to them and their successors for ever for certain Masses and other such superstitious uses. Proved 10 April 1508.

---

fo. 96. Benett Kele, widow of Richard Kele. To be buried in the Sanctuary of Xst Church, Canterbury, besyde her son there. William Halke her brother. Proved 29 Oct. 1508.

---

fo. 104. William Waren of the parish of St. Peter in Dover. To be buried within the Chapel of our Ladie in the said Church before the Image of our blessed Ladie there. To the reparation of our said Ladie's Chapel for his lying there £20.

To the reparation of the said church 20li lede. His houses and lands as well within the town, port, and libertie of Dover, as within the shire of Kent, and also all his lands and tenements lying in the lordship of Marke and within the Marshes of Calice to Joane his wife for term of her life. Remainder to John his son in tail general, with other remainders. She, he, or they paying yearly to the Master and Bretheren of the Maison Dieu for ever £4 for a yearly obit to be done in the same place. Dated 14 Sept. 1506.

---

fo. 120. THOMAS ATT SEE of the parish of Herne. To be buried in the churchyard of Herne aforesaid. William his son. Chrystyne his wife. All his lands and tenements with their appurtenances lying at Studhill and his 2 uttermost werys being at a place called Bonehill, and all his lands and woods as they lye in the Borough of Thornden, to William his son, his heirs and assigns for ever. To Hamon his son at the age of 20 years his tenement at See Street with the lands appertaining thereto. His tenement at Grenehill with the lands thereto appertaining in the Borough of Strode to Vincent his son at the age of 20 years, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. To Hamon his son at the age of 16 his lands at Bonehill. To Vincent his son at the age of 16 his lands at Hampton to them and their heirs for ever, and if any of his said sons dye before the above recited ages the survivors to share his or their parts, share and share alike. Dated 6 Dec. 1508.

---

fo. 135. THOMAS WALTON of the town of Hythe. To be buried in the Parish Church of St. Leonard of Hythe in the high chancel before St. Leonard, paying to the Parson of the same Church for his sepulture 10s. To Alice his wife his tenement called Depegate in the parish of Cheriton and all the lands thereto appertaining for life. Remainder in tale general to Thomasine Hale his daughter. Remainder to the House of Maison Dieu of Dover for ever, keeping for him two times in the year an Obit with Mass and Dirige by the discretion of the Master of the said House for ever. To Thomasine his daughter his tenement and lands called Orgrove in Folkstone in tale general. Remainder to the House of St. Sepulchre of Canterbury, they keeping for him Mass, etc., as aforesaid ij times in the year for ever. He wills that his feoffees immediately after his decease enfeoffe the churchwardens of the Church of St. Leonard of Hethe of and in his piece of land called the Kowleeze lying at Damyett to be had to them and their successors to th'use and reparacion of the said Church for ever. John Hale, ... Bilcheborough. The Crosse at Canon Courte in Newington. Dated 24 March 1508.

---

fo. 137. BENNET WEBBYS of the parish of St. Mary of Sandwich. To be buried before the aulter of Jesus in the Parish Church of St. Mary aforesaid. Alice his daughter. Katherine his wife. John his son. Thomas his son. His barne set in the Corne Market in the parish of St. Peter, Sandwich, with appurtenances, remaine to the Prior and Convent of the Friers Carmelites there and to their successors for evermore. Tykenherst in Norborne. His manor of East Court in the parish of Gillingham, with all his lands, tenements, rents, services, woods, pastures, medows, and Saltm'rshe to the same belonging, with all and every its appurtenances, which sometime were belonging to the ancestry of him and his uncle John Grenestede, holy [*sic*] remaine to his son John, in like manner it is ordained and provided by his said ancestres Gillinghams, sometyme of the parish of Gillingham aforesaid. Dated 28 March 1508.

---

fo. 153. THOMAS GREGORY of the parish of St. Nicholas, Romene. To be buried in the Church of St. Nicholas aforesaid in the chancel of our Lady next unto the grave of William Gregory his uncle. Dated 15 Nov. 1507.

fo. 175. ALAN PROPPECHAUNTE of the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin of the City of Canterbury, Senior. To be buried within the Church aforesaid in a certain chappel of the blessed Virgin there near the place of sepulture of Joane his wife. Dated 5 Dec. 1509.

VOLUME X.

fo. 12. ROBERT BROWNE, Esquyer, Controller of the Honorable House of the Right Noble Lord Thomas, Erle of Arundelle. To be buried in the Abbey of Feversham before the Rode of Pittie in the overhande of the Church, or else in the College of Arundell within our Ladie Chapel there, next unto The Erle Thomas, sometyme Erle of Arundel. Image of St. Margaret in the Church of Luddenham. To Anne his wife all his manors, lands and tenements, rents and services in the county of Kent for the terme of her life. Remainder to his daughter Eleanor, wife of Thomas Fogge, Sergeante Porter to the King, and to her heirs of her bodie lawfully begotten. Remainder to his own right heirs for ever. Dated 9 Dec. 1509 in the 1st year of King Henry VIII.

---

fo. 17. XTOPHER GAY. To be buried in the chancel of St. John the Baptist on the side next the chancel of St. James of Elmested. Thomas and Elizabeth his father and mother. Agnes, late his wife. His master Sir John Scotte. Thomas Gaye his son Edward's son. Besse Gaye his son Humphry's daughter. Thomas Gaye his son. Joan his wife his lands in Elmsted, Kenyngton, Lymme and London. His lands in Elmsted to Humphry his son and his heirs for ever. To Thomas his son his messuage called the Hart and his lands and tenements in Kennington in tale general. Remainder to Humphry his son in like tale. Remainder to Edward his son in like tale. Joane wife of Thomas Gaye. He wills that Humphry his son shall have to him and his heirs his manor of Bekesherst otherwise called Shorne Courte, with all lands, mershes, rents, etc., of the same Courte lying and being within the parishes of Lymme, Newington, Aldington, Eastbridge, Herst and Bonnington, and for lack of heirs of the said Humphry to remayne to Edward Gaye and his heirs, and for lack of heirs of the said Edward to remayne to Thomas Gaye his son and his heirs for ever. Dated 29 Sept. 1507.

---

fo. 28. CLEMENT PERCHILDE of Feversham. His body to be buried within the Church of the Monastery of St. Savior in Feversham, besyde the tombe of Dane William Hallande there. To Joane his wife all his lands and tenements in Kent to her and her heirs for evermore. Dated 30 Jan. 1509.

---

fo. 36. JOHN FARMOR otherwise GODFREY of Lydde. To be buried in the churchyard there. Thomas his son. Alice his wife. Alice Trippe his daughter. Joane his daughter. John and Thomas the sons of Thomas Fermor. Adryan, son of William Fermor. Alice, Joane, Margery and Margaret, daughters of the said Thomas Fermor. Symon Trippe. Alice, Joane and Agnes his daughters. His tenement at Dynsmershe. Dated 1 July 1510.

---

fo. 53. AUGUSTINE GODFREY of the parish of Fairefeld. Joane his wife. Margery his daughter. Dated 25 Feb. 24 Henry VII.

---

fo. 55. JOHN GODFREY of Lydde. To be buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Lydde aforesaid. Agnes, Alice and Idenne his daughters. Joane his wife. Thomas his son. Dated 8 Nov. 1510.

fo. 61. THOMAS BOYS of Godenyston. His body to be buried in the Church of Godenyston before the auter of St. Margaret in the same church. Agnes, Marcy and Anne his daughters. He wills that a marble stone be laid for him and his wife upon his grave. Thomasine his wife. To William his son all his lands and tenements in the parish of Godenyston in tale male. Remainder to his son Robert in like tale. Remainder to his son Richard in like tale. Remainder to his brother John Boys and his heirs for ever. His lands and tenements in Adsham to his son Robert in tale male. Remainder to his son Richard in like tale. Remainder to his son William in like tale. Remainder to Agnes his daughter in tale general. Remainder to Mercy his daughter in like tale. Remainder to his daughter Anne and her heirs for evermore. His lands, tenements and brewhouse within the town of Fordwich and his house in Sandwich to Richard his son in tale male. Remainder to Robert his son in like tale. Remainder to William his son and his heirs for evermore. He wills that his lands at Wentherton be sold. Dated 22 Aug. 1508.

---

fo. 117. KATHERINE A SEE, widow. To be buried in the churchyard of Hern. Alys a See, wife of William a See. Margery a See, daughter of the said William a See. Her daughter Eleanor Everard. William a See her son. Dated 4 March 1509.

---

fo. 120. THOMAS GODFRE of Lyd. John Godfre his son. Robert Hayton his son. Agnes his wife. Dated 8 April 1511.

---

fo. 121. JOANE CLERKE, widow of JOHN CLERKE of Aldyngton. Dated 17 March 1511.

---

fo. 129. WILLIAM FRAY of the parish of Ashford. His body to be buried in the churchyard of Ashford. The Master of the College of Ashford. To the buying of a stone to lay upon his burial 40s. Joane his daughter. Alys his wife. Richard Knatchbull his son-in-law. His lands, freehold and copyhold, in Ashford. William son of Richard Knatchbull and of Pernell his daughter. Dated 15 May 1511.

---

fo. 147. THOMAS BLAKEBOYE of the parish of Newington. To be buried in the churchyard of Newington besyde his father and his mother there. Dated 20 Aug. 1511.

VOLUME XI.

fo. 5. ROBERT AUCHER, gent., of Westwell. To be buried in the Church of our Lady of Westwell. To Joane his wife his tenement and lands pertaining to it in Westwell called Diggs for her life, and after her death to his son Harry in tail male. Remainder to James his son in like tail. Remainder to James Aucher, son of his cozen John Aucher, in like tail. Remainder to William, second son of his said cozen John, in like tail. Remainder in like manner to the 3 or 4 sons of the said John. Remainder to his sister's son Harry Arnold and his heirs for ever. To James his son his lands called Greggs in Sandherst, to him and his heirs. Remainder to his brother Harry and his heirs for ever. He wills that John Harry his son shall have his lands in Rolvenden called the Quells in like manner, with remainder to James. Harry his brother. Dated 27 Jan. 1512.

fo. 14. Symon Guylter of the parish of Staple. To be buried in the said Church. Joane his wife. John his son. Isabell his daughter, wife of John Cason. Agnes, daughter of the said John. Thomas and William his sons. My Lord Goldstone, then Prior of Xst Church. To Thomas his son his lands and tenements in Staple and all his marshes and an acre of arable besyde Richborough in Ash, and 10 acres lying at Crickeshall in Goodhestone in fee simple, nevertheless if he dyes before the age of 20 years without heirs of his body lawfully begotten then he wills the same to William his son in fee simple. He wills that William his son have at the age of 20 years his messuage, lands and appurtenances at Gildentowne in Ash, and the tenement and lands and appurtenances at Twitham in Wirgham and his marshland at Demechurch in Rumene Marsh in tail general. Remainder to Thomas his son in like tail. Remainder to be sold for the uses mentioned therein. His son John. He wills that there be found out of the profits of his tenement set against the Church of Staple every year 2 tapers containing each of them a pound of wax to burn before our Ladie's Image at the north side of the church at times of divine service for ever. Dated 9 April 1512.

---

fo. 16. Thomas Stace of Stone. Joane his daughter. Juliana his daughter. Agnes and Avis his daughters. Roberge his wife. John his son. Thomas his son. His ferme which he holds of my Lord of Canterbury for the term of his years. He wills that Roberge shall have her free dwelling in the manor of Apedale and free pasture upon the same unto the Feast of St. Michael next coming according to his bargain with John Rolfe. Dated 12 May 1512.

---

fo. 23. John Martyn of the parish of Apledore. To be buried in the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul of Apledore beside his second wife. Joyes his then wife. Thomas and Richard his sons. Juliane his daughter. Dated 5 Jan. 1511.

---

fo. 29. Henry Scott the elder of the parish of Halden. To be buried in the church porch of Halden. Thomas and Henry his sons. Nicholas his brother. Dated 16 April 1512.

---

fo. 33. John Godeneston, gent., of the parish of Godeneston. To be buried in the church there beside the burial of his wife Nonington. Thomas and William his sons. To William his son all his lands, tenements, rents, etc., in the parishes of Godeneston and Nonington and elsewhere in the county of Kent in certain tail therein mentioned. Dated 4 Oct. 1511.

---

fo. 36. Alice Chalcroft of Bocton Monchelsea. Joane Meriam her daughter, wife of Harry Meriam. Alice, daughter of William Rich her son. Den of Lodenton in the parish of Madeston. Dated 2 March 1509.

---

fo. 37. John Hewet. To be buried in the Church of St. Alphe in Canterbury beside Joane his wife. Margaret and Joane his wives. Dated 20 May 1511.

---

fo. 41. Joane Easton of Tenterden. William son of Henry Frensham of Rolvenden. Richard son of John Frensham of Rolvenden. Robert Asherinden.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

2.

Sacred
to the memory of
SUSAN the beloved wife of THOMAS LYNN
and daughter of THOMAS SIMPSON, Esq^re
of Ufford in the county of Suffolk;
who departed this life Sept^r 16^th, 1834
in the 57^th year of her age.
Under the care of an excellent mother,
she was early grounded in the faith, and instructed
in the precepts of her blessed Redeemer,
which with unostentatious fervour, meekness and
exalted piety, she exhibited in the several duties of,
child, wife, parent and friend; thereby laying up for
herself a crown of everlasting glory,
through the merits and intercession of our
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Amen.
Her remains are deposited in the vault under the
South aisle of this church.

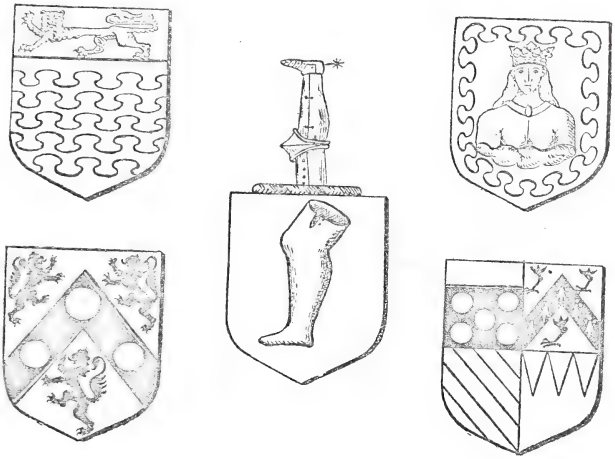
From a plain mural tablet close to the door into the vestry. The Burial Register gives her burial as on the 24th Sept. 1834, as from Trinity Square.

---

3. Beneath the last-mentioned memorial and occupying the space there between the south-east corner and the vestry door is the oldest memorial now remaining in the Church, consisting of a large slab of purbeck marble with brasses inlaid, of which five shields: two ladies, one with two sons and below them the names Willm, Johñ, the other with three daughters with beneath them Bridgitta, Anna, Bridgitta. From the mouth of the lady to the left is a scroll inscribed: "Te spiritu peraclitū in quo o'ia confitemur." Over the two sons is a scroll inscribed: "Te unum in su(bstantia trinitatem—now gone) in personis confitem^r." From the mouth of the lady on the right is the matrix of a scroll, which probably bore the invocation: "Te filium unigenitum per quem o'ia confitemur." Over the three children behind her is a scroll inscribed: "Libera nos salva nos Justifica, o beata trinitas." Between the two ladies is the matrix of the brass figure of their husband, with a scroll inscribed: "Te Deum p'rem ingenitum a quo o'ia confitemur." Above the figure of the man is the matrix of a plate, on which was probably a representation of the Trinity. The arms are, in the centre at the top: I. *A single hose*, but no doubt intended for his family arms, viz., *Or, a human leg couped at the thigh azure*, because the crest is that of his family, namely, *Or, a man's leg couped in the middle of the thigh in armour proper, garnished and spurred or, embowed at the knee, the foot in chief and toe to the dexter.* II. *Barry nebulee of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or*, MERCHANT OF THE STAPLE. This is on the left hand of Haddon. To the right we have: III. *Gules, a virgin couped below the shoulders affrontée, issuing from clouds all proper, crined, vested and crowned with an eastern coronet or, all within a bordure of clouds of the second*, MERCERS' COMPANY. Below the arms of the Merchants of the Staple is this coat: IV. *Argent, on a chevron between three lions rampant sable, the two in chief respecting, as many bezants*, MORLAND OR NORLAND of Kent. The last shield, V., is quarterly

* Continued from p. 40.

of four: 1, *Sable, five bezants, two, one and two, a chief or*, ROBERT BYFELD, Alderman of London; 2, *Argent, a chevron ermines between three eagles' legs erased at the thigh sable*, BRAY; 3, *Bendy of six .... and ....*; 4, ... *three piles issuing from the top of the shield*. These shields were originally enamelled in their proper colours, but they are now quite gone, which makes it difficult to identify the third and fourth quarterings in the fifth shield.



This monument is mentioned in the 1633 edition of Stow as being on the north wall [of the Sanctuary], and as being then imperfect. Later it was covered by oak panelling; this was removed about 1846, but the stone remained in the same position until 1870, when in the course of the alterations in the chancel it was removed to its present place. The file or label round the edge of the slab giving the name and other particulars of the person commemorated is gone, the matrix alone shewing it was there, but the shields of arms leave no doubt as to who is commemorated by it. As we have mentioned, the chief shield, shewn to be so by its having helmet, crest and mantling, has the arms of Haddon slightly misrepresented and the crest of that family; we can therefore safely assign it as the memorial of Sir Richard Haddon, Citizen and Mercer, also Merchant of the Staple; he was Alderman of Bridge Ward, and was Lord Mayor in 1506 and for the latter part of 1512. According to Orridge he was a native of London, but the following abstracts of the will of William Haddon and that of Sir Richard himself shew that he was of a Northamptonshire family:—

William Haddon, whose will, dated 13 March 1473 (P.C.C., 34, Wattys) bequeaths his lands in Staverton and West Haddon in Northamptonshire, with all rights, rents, services, etc., in Staverton, to son Richard Haddon and to his heirs lawfully begotten, but if he dies without issue, then the said lands, etc., to be equally divided between Elizabeth, wife of William Bufford, and Katherine, wife of Henry Denys, testator's daughters, for their lives and then to remain to their heirs

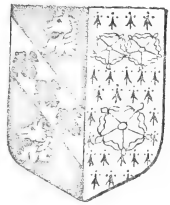
lawfully begotten, and failing such issue remainder over to testator's right heirs. Testator's feoffees John Thomas of West Haddon and Thomas Grene, late of the same, are to make an estate good in the law of testator's capital messuage in West Haddon, which one Robert Ormond and Annys his wife sometime held, to son Richard Haddon, and the like of all the other lands to testator's wife Johane for her life, and after her death to said son Richard Haddon. Son "Maister John Haddon, doctor," is not to do anything to oppose this will, and if he allows it to take effect peaceably he is to have £100, but not otherwise. Proved 8 Feb. 1476.

Sir Richard Haddon, Knt, Alderman and Mercer of London. Will dated 1 Aug. 1516 (P.C.C., 29, Holder). If testator dies in or within thirty miles of London he directs that he is to be buried within the parish church of St. Olave "next to the Crowched freres" of London before the Image of St. Olave, in the place where his former wife Anne lieth buried. To the High Altar of St Olave for tithes forgotten 20*s*. To the body of the said church £40. To the same church a "Moustrell of silver and gilt." To the "making and edyfyinge of the church and house of Croched Freres" in the parish of St Olave, that the bretheren pray for the soul of testator, his wife, his father and mother and of all Christian souls, £20. To the freres of Greenwich for the like purpose 40*s*. To the Black Friars, White Friars, Friars Augustines and Gray Friars, of London, to each of these orders 40*s*. To the Charterhouse in London 40*s*. To the "Nounes and ladyes of the Minores w'out Algate of London xl*s*. To the brotherhood of the "Three Score priests" of London 40*s*. To the brotherhood of the priests of Pappey in London 40*s*. To "Jeh'us Bretherhed founded in the Crowdys of Powlys of London xl*s*." To the brotherhood of St. Michael in the church of St. Michael, Crooked lane, 40*s*. To the repairs and ornaments of the church of Staverton in Northamptonshire 40*s*. £173 6*s*. 8*d*. to be distributed during the space of twenty years to five poor men inhabiting within the parish of St. Olave, namely, 3*s*. 4*d*. each week on Sunday at the testator's grave, and they in return are to pray for his soul and the souls of his relations. For a yearly obit to pay the priest to sing and say mass £200. £30 to be distributed in coals among the poor of the said parish of St. Olave, and the parishes of St. Mary of Staining and of Our Lady of Barking next the Tower of London, at the Feast of All Souls five loads, and at the Feast of the birth of Our Lord five loads, until the whole is spent. For the relief of poor prisoners in prisons of Newgate, Ludgate, and the two Compters in London, to each prison 40*s*. To son William Haddon £200 as his full part, and to the six children now living of said son William and Johane his wife £100 between them. To cousin Maud Daleham £13 6*s*. 8*d*. To cousin Whaplod's wife £10. To cousin Lettice Hardy £10. To the marriage of Johan Randolf £10. To Richard Dandyson, merchant of the Staple of Calais, £26 13*s*. 4*d*. To cousin John Worsopp of London, scrivener, £13 6*s*. 8*d*. To brother Simonde Rice a ring of fine gold of an ounce. To son Bartholomew Wyndoute a like ring. To John Browne, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Browne [son of the said John Browne], citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Burnell, mercer, and to Thomas Prentofte, each a ring of fine gold of an ounce. To Sir John Johnson, priest, 40*s*. To Henry Goodyere, late apprentice to the testator, 40*s*. To every apprentice now serving with the testator 40*s*. To Henry Coke 40*s*. To "the childe of the kechyn" 6*s*. 8*d*. To each of the other servants both men and women each 20*s*. To John Neve of London, grocer, £6 13*s*. 4*d*. To Katherine Nele for the care she has taken with testator in his sickness 40*s*. Wife Dame Katherine Haddon to be the residuary legatee and she to be kind to her daughter Johane Haddon and her children. Wife Dame Katherine, Robert Milborne and Thomas Semer, Citizen and Alderman of London, to be executors and to each for their trouble therein £26 13*s*. 4*d*. Overseers, Sir John Daunce, Knt, and he to have for his pains therein £20. The will of Sir Richard Haddon as touching his manors, messuages, lands and other hereditaments in Kent, Northamptonshire and Oxfordshire. The said manors, lands, etc., to be for use and benefit of testator's wife Dame Katherine Haddon for

her life and after her death for the use of testator's son William Haddon for his life and for the life of Johane his wife, and then to the heirs of their bodies in tail male, the elder before the younger. There then follows a long legal settlement to prevent the son selling, mortgaging or otherwise alienating the property from the descendants of Sir Richard. Proved 12 Feb. 1516-17.

4.

SAMUEL PEPYS,
Born Feby 25th 1632,
died May 26th 1703.



Erected by public subscription 1883.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the first,* PEPYS; impaling, *Ermine, three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper,* MARCHANT, Sieur de St. Michel.

This is from an elaborate monument in the style of the early eighteenth century set up by public subscription in 1883, from the design of Sir Arthur Blomfield, in the south aisle against the wall where a door gave access to the Navy Office pew by a covered stairway on the outside.

Samuel Pepys was of the family of the Earl of Cottenham: John Pepys of Cottenham married Edith, daughter and heiress of Edmund Talbot (son of Sir Gilbert Talbot); their third son Thomas Pepys was father, by Kezia his wife, of John Pepys, Citizen of London and after of Brampton in Huntingdonshire, who died in 1680, leaving by Margaret his wife two children—Samuel, the author of the "Diary," and Paulina, who married John Jackson and was mother of Samuel Jackson, heir to his uncle Samuel Pepys, and who left three daughters, his coheirs.

The will of this Samuel Pepys describes him as of the City of Westminster, Esq., and is dated 2 Aug. 1701 (P.C.C., 97, Degg), and he proceeds to say that he is now of the age of 69 years, and that he has been in the public service for twenty-four years. He leaves his messuages, land, and hereditaments in the parish of Brampton in Huntingdonshire and all other his freehold messuages, lands, etc., to his nephew Samuel Jackson of Brampton aforesaid, gentleman, eldest son of his late sister Paulina Jackson, deceased, for his life, and after his death to his issue lawfully begotten in tail male the elder before the younger, and failing such issue then to nephew John Jackson of the City of Westminster, gent., youngest son of the said sister Paulina Jackson, in like manner, and failing his issue male, remainder to his cousin Charles Pepys, second son of testator's uncle Thomas Pepys, deceased, also in tail male, and failing such, to testator's right heirs. The pension of £15 yearly to his old servant Jane Penny, widow of George Penny, settled on her by a deed dated 3 May 1690, is confirmed to be continued to her for her life. There is due to testator as Clerk of the Acts of the Navy and as Treasurer of Tangiers £28,007 2*s.* 1½*d.*: when this money is paid to the executor one-third is to be

invested in lands of inheritance to augment those in Brampton, etc., named above, and the other two-thirds to be invested in lands of inheritance for nephew John Jackson and his heirs in tail male. Executor, friend William Hewer of Clapham in Surrey, Esq^re, and he to have £500. A codicil states that the nephew Samuel Jackson has since the date of the above will married against the advice and wishes of the testator, who therefore revokes that part relating to him and gives to the said Samuel and his lawfully begotten heirs only £40 yearly out of the said lands in Huntingdonshire, and makes his younger nephew John Jackson sole heir, with remainders as in the will recited. To M^rs Mary Skynner he bequeaths £100 per annum for her life. He gives to his executor, M^r Hewer of Clapham, with whom testator was at this time residing, all his models of ships and other vessels. [For a notice of the above William Hewer, Esq., see the "Journal of the Ex Libris Society."] Then follows particulars for the settlement and preservation of the testator's library, and another codicil dealing with the settlement of his landed property. The will was proved 25 June 1703.

5.

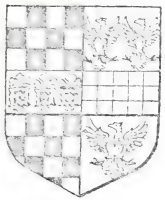
Sacred
to the memory of the
Rev. JOHN LETTS, M.A.
Rector of this parish
for nearly 20 years.
He died suddenly on the
24th of March 1857
in the 57th year of his age,
when on a visit to his son at
Staunton Harold, Leicestershire,
and was buried
at Breedon in that county.
This tablet is erected by his sorrowing widow
to the memory of her beloved husband, and of their children,
CHARLOTTE, AMY, SARIENNE,
VIOLA and EGERTON,
who preceded their father to the grave.

From a small neat marble monument with Gothic arches and pillars.

6.

Sacred to the memory
of
JOHN RELPH, M.D.
obiit 21st March 1804.
Anno æt. 49.

From a plain marble tablet.



7. In memory of
EDWARD KENDAL JONES, ESQ^re
of this parish
who died at Budleigh Salterton 14th November 1812, aged 55.
Also of
ANNA JONES
relict of the above
who died at Buxton 20th Oct. 1817, aged 57.
And of
ELLEN JANE MANBY,
daughter of the above
who died in London 27th August 1845, aged 58.

From a plain white marble tablet.

ARMS.—*Chequy or and sable, on a fess gules three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis of the first, for* JONES; impaling, *Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between three eagles displayed or, for* KENDALL. These arms are those of his father and mother, he probably being called Kendall after her.

7A. To the glory of God and in memory of EDWARD HENRY JONES, who died 12 Dec. 1865, aged 74.

This inscription is in the lower part of the window over the door leading into the churchyard. The subject of the window is the Burial, Resurrection and Ascension of our Saviour, and is an early work by Clayton and Bell. This Edward Henry Jones is commemorated in the armorial window on the north side of the church, in which his arms are given, he having been upper churchwarden in 1825-6 (see *post*).

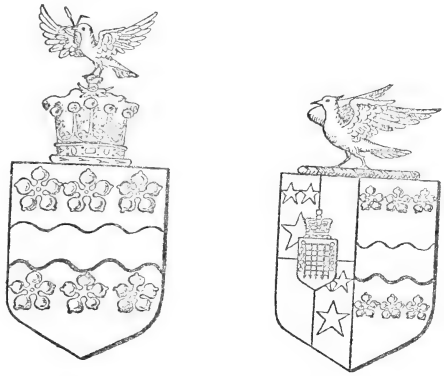
8.

This hatchment is against the south wall of the Baptistry. The arms are, dexter: *Gules, on a fess wavy argent between in chief two garbs or, and in base as many anchors in saltire of the third, a lion passant-guardant azure enclosed by two roses of the first, barbed and seeded proper, in chief a crescent, the difference of a second son,* TAYLOR; impaling, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons sable, each*

charged with a lion rampant of the first, all within a bordure wavy or, CECIL. The wavy bordure indicates illegitimacy. Crest: *From a mount vert a demi-lion rampant erminois gorged with two bars sable, on the shoulder a crescent for difference, the dexter paw grasping a rose as in the arms, for* TAYLOR.

The above arms of Taylor were granted in 1810 to Robert Taylor of Tolmers in Bishop's Hatfield, Herts, and of this parish, and to his elder brother John Taylor of Titchfield Street in St. Marylebone, and to their descendants with due differences. The crescent on the arms and crest shew that the hatchment was for Robert Taylor, while the whole of the board outside the arms indicates that his wife died before him.

9.



Sacred to the Memory
of MONKHOUSE DAVISON, Esq^r^
who departed this life 19^th^ May 1793, aged 80 years,
and ABRAM NEWMAN, Esq.
who departed this life 8^th^ March 1799, aged 63 years.
JACOB DAVISON,
Died 15^th^ February 1765, aged 56.
MARY NEWMAN,
Died 13^th^ May 1783, aged 63.
ANN PARNTHER,
Died 29^th^ January 1785, aged 38.
MARY SUSANNAH THOYTS,
Died 1 June 1789, aged 6 weeks.
CATHERINE THOYTS,
Died 25^th^ April 1792, aged 6 months.
ANN CARSWELL,
Died 27^th^ April 1829, aged 68.

From a large monument in the Baptistery in the form of a sarcophagus, with a reclining figure of Commerce and two infants weeping. The arms are, to the left hand: *Or, a fess wavy gules between six cinquefoils of the second.* Crest: *On an earl's coronet a dove, wings expanded and in its mouth an ear of wheat, all proper,* DAVISON. On the right hand these arms: *Per cross sable and argent, in the first*

and fourth quarters three mullets of the second, on an inescutcheon gules a portcullis or, imperially crowned proper, NEWMAN; impaling, DAVISON as above. Crest: *A curlew rising proper.* This was originally erected in the church of All Hallows Staining.

In the Probate Registry at Somerset House is the will of the above Monkhouse Davison (P.C.C., 307, Dodwell). It describes him as of Fenchurch Street, London, grocer, and is dated 9 Feb. 1786. In it he desires to be buried with late sister Mrs. Newman and his two brothers within the church of All Hallows Staining in London, and the expenses of his funeral not to exceed £50. He gives to the minister and churchwardens £50 for them to divide between poor decayed housekeepers of All Hallows Staining. To George Dunbar, Esq., £50. To Mr George Parnther of London Street £50. To Mrs Hubbard, widow of Mr Joshua Hubbard, £50. To Mrs Morris, widow of Mr Morris, late of Lime Street, London, £100. To Mrs Crockat, late of Luxborough House in Essex, widow, £100. To William Seward, Esq., Mrs Neate and Mrs Hendrick, the son and daughters of late friend William Seward of Colney Hatch, Esq., deceased, each £50. To Sir Walter Rawlinson of London, banker, £500. To Lady Wombwell, widow of Sir George Wombwell, Bart., and sister of the said Sir Walter Rawlinson, £500. To Mr John Tate of Bucklersbury, London, £500. To Mr Robert Hutchinson of New Town in Cumberland £500. To Mrs Tryon, widow of the late Rev. Robert Tryon, £100, but if she dies first then to her daughter Mary Tryon. To Mrs Margaret Jarvis, wife of Mr John Jarvis and formerly Margaret Copeman, spinster, £300. To Mrs Jane Bennison, wife of Mr Bennison of Fenchurch Street, London, hardwareman, £100. To valuable friend Mr William Taylor of Greenwich, Surgeon, £200. To the above Mr John Tate £50 in trust for his son Monkhouse Tate. To William Ainge of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., £50 in trust for Sarah Pitches, spinster, or if she has died, for her mother and sisters. To brother-in-law Mr Abram Newman and Mr John Tate, afore mentioned, £100 in trust for Mrs Deborah Elgar, wife of John Elgar of Windsor, and to invest it in three per cents. To Mrs Mary Nixon £100. To godson Capt. Crawford £50. To Mr Thomas Fisher of Carlisle £100. To Mrs Round, late Mrs Daniel, £50. Late servants Mrs Elizabeth Holt and Alexander Thomas, each £100. To Mrs Lucy Smith, widow of the late Richard Smith, Esq., £100. To Mr John Johnson, Mr John Jackson and Mr William Thwytes, each £100. To Mr John Boys £100 in consideration of his long servitude and if still in testator's employ he is to have £25 more. To all his other clerks and journeymen £20 each. To testator's maid-servants in the house at Cumberland in Essex and in London £10 each. To all his employees £5 5*s.* 0*d.* for mourning, and to his coachman and footman each £10 more. To Mr John Blamire the elder of Carlisle £100. To Mr Abram Newman £300 in trust to invest it in three per cent. Bank Annuities for the use of Mary Hunsdon, neice of the above Mr John Jackson, to be paid to her at her age of 21 years or marriage. To friends Sir Walter Rawlinson and George Peters of Old Bethleham, London, Esq., and to the above Abram Newman £30,000 to invest it in three per cent. Bank Annuities for the benefit of testator's neices Ann and Jane Newman, daughters of the said Abram Newman, and after their death to their children as they may direct. Testator has invested £10,000 in the Navy 5 per cent. stock for nephew John Davison for his life, and desiring to make some provision for his now wife Margaret she is to have the interest of £2,000 of that money for herself and her children by said nephew. Testator has lately purchased at auction the capital messuage with its appurtenances together with thirty-one acres of land called by the names of Hill Top and the Gill near Rendall in Westmoreland, by the request of the said nephew John Davison as a place in which he desires to reside, therefore transfers the same in trust to the said Abram Newman and John Tate for the use of said nephew John Davison and his children. All furniture, plate, books, pictures, wine, etc., in the house in Fenchurch Street, New Town in Cumberland and at Porter's in Essex, with the coaches, horses, harness, etc., and the farm produce at Porter's, in the marshes at

Ripleside or at Gale Street in Barking, Essex, or in the county of Cumberland. The estate of Gale Street purchased from Thomas Jelfe and his Trustees, with the freehold messuages, warehouses, etc., in Fenchurch Street, Lime Street or elsewhere purchased together with the said Abram Newman jointly are to go to the said Abram Newman and his heirs, he paying to testator's personal estate £2,000, being less than their half value.

The manor of Dalston in Cumberland with the freehold messuages, lands and hereditaments therein to Robert Ladbrook, Esq., banker, the said Abram Newman and John Tate in Trust for the benefit of neice Ann Newman, her male issue in tail male, and in default to her daughters and to their lawful issue, and failing such to neice Jane Newman in like manner. To Oliver Cromwell Davison, the reputed natural son of late nephew Isaac Davison, £500 in 3 per cent. Bank Annuities in trust to be paid to him at his age of 21 years. To Mr Edward Hewit of Wood Street, London, silkman, £200. To aforesaid Mr Robert Parnther in trust for his daughter Isabella Parnther £100. Executors, Sir Walter Rawlinson, Mr Abram Newman, Mr John Tate and Mr Edward Hewitt. Testator is the surviving executor of the will of Mr Thomas Pitches.

Codicil dated 8 March 1788. Gives a freehold house in Billiter lane to neices Anne and Jane Newman.

Codicil dated 7 April 1790. Since date of first codicil has purchased a certain farm and lands called Pearetree Farm in or near the parish of Dalston in Cumberland, and another called Kellions in the parish of St Mary Carlisle; these are settled in trust for neices Anne and Jane Newman.

Codicil dated 14 April 1793. To Mrs Lucy Smith of Islington another £50 a year Bank Long Annuities for her life.

Proved 14 June 1793 by the executors.

By the death of Mr. Samuel Harrison of Bury St. Edmunds in Suffolk the testator became the surviving executor of the will of Mr. Thomas Pitches, late of the Post Office, London, deceased, and a deed appointing Elizabeth Ainge, wife of William Ainge of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, Esq., and Ann Pitches, spinster, daughters of the said Thomas Pitches, with the said William Ainge executors in all concerning that will, dated 12 Dec. 1777.

The will of the above-mentioned Abram Newman is at Somerset House (P.C.C., 214, Howe), dated 9 Feb. 1796; calls him of Fenchurch Street, London, Esq. He directs that he is to be buried in a leaden coffin in a vault in the parish church of All Hallows Staining, in which are the remains of his late wife Mary Newman, unless testator makes a vault in the parish church of Mount Bures in Essex, in which case he is to be buried there, and the remains of his said wife buried in 1783 are to be removed to Mount Bures and buried there at the same time if it can be done, and that a monument be erected in the church of Mount Bures with a suitable inscription thereon. He gives to his son-in-law George Caswall of Portland Place in Middlesex, Esq., £7,000, and to his wife Mrs Ann Caswall, testator's daughter, £3,000; to son-in-law William Thoyts of Sulhamstead in Berkshire, Esq., £3,000. For Mrs Jane Thoyts his wife, another daughter of the testator, he leaves in trust to Robert Parnther the elder, of Bedford Square, Middlesex, Esq., and Robert Parnther the younger, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., £7,000 to be invested in Government stock or lands of inheritance to pay the interest or profit to said daughter Jane Thoyts for her own use for her life, and after her death for her children. To Mr William Thoyts of Fenchurch Street, grocer, £500, and to his wife Mrs Jane Thoyts £100. To his house-keeper at Porter's, Mrs Elizabeth Holt, he leaves £100. To Mr John Boys, Mr Richard Creser, Mr Wilson Jackson and Mr Robert Whitehead, testator's clerks or servants in the business house in Fenchurch Street, each £100, and to Mr Thomas Huntley, also a servant there, £200, and to the other clerks £20 each. To all his household servants £10 each and what wages shall be due to them. To James, William and Elizabeth Holt, children of the above Mrs Elizabeth Holt,

£100 each at their respective ages of 21 years with interest at 4 per cent. To Mr Charles Newman of Mount Hale in Essex £500, and to Mrs Elizabeth Newman his wife £100, and to each of their children when aged 21 years £100. To Mr Charles Newman of the Valley Farm in Mount Bures £100, and to each of his children £100 when aged 21 years. To the minister and churchwardens of Mount Bures £25 for the poor of that parish to be distributed within a month. To the minister and churchwardens of All Hallows Staining £50 to be divided among poor housekeepers; also £50 for the poor of Barking, Essex, in like manner. To Mr John Davison of Hill Top in Westmoreland £500. To St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, £100. To the London Hospital in London Road £100. To Magdalen Hospital £100. To the City of London lying in Hospital £100. To the small-pox Hospital £100. To the Marine Society in London £500. To Mrs Deborah Groves, widow of Joseph Groves, late of Mount Bures, £100. To Mr Hugh Pettit of Mount Bures £100. To Mr Peter Pettit the elder, of Bures Hamlet, £100. To Robert Parnther the elder £300; and to Robert Parnther the younger and to Michael Smith Parnther £100 each. To Mrs Betty Powell, "my housekeeker" at Brook House in Essex, £20 a year during her life or £200 down at her own choice. To Mr Thomas Shirley the elder, of Mile End, £100. To each of the children of late uncle John Newman of Middleton Gatehouse in Essex, farmer, £20. To Mrs Ann Hall, wife of Thomas Hall of Otter Beauchamp in Essex, £100, and to her sister Mrs . . . . French, widow, £100. To each female child of Mrs Ann Caswall and Mrs Jane Thoyts £1,500. To Jane Thoyts, Robert Parnther the elder, Robert Parnther the younger and John Lambert of Cornhill, London, gent., £120,000 in trust to invest in Bank Annuities or freehold land for the benefit of the children of the aforesaid two daughters. Landed estates in Essex and Suffolk, the manor of Bergholt or Sackville alias West Barfold. Lands purchased of John Hadsley of Colchester. Farm and lands held by Philip Thoat the elder at a rent of £150. £3,000 for William Webb, son of Mrs Mary Webb, at the date of this will aged ten years. Proved 16 March 1799.

There are two codicils, dated respectively 22 Feb. 1799 and 2 March following, but add nothing worth noticing here, and the whole will is a very long one with legal settlements, so that the foregoing is a very brief abstract, but it gives so many relationships and points of contemporary life and usage it seems worth giving.

(*To be continued.*)

Boothby.

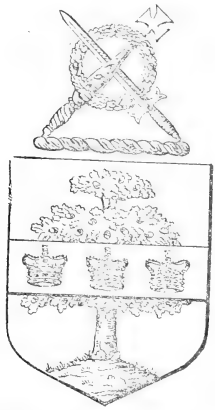
Ante, 5th Series, Vol. I., p. 55.

Brooke Boothby (1784—1829) was M.A., Rector of Kirkby in Ashfield, Notts, and J.P. co. Notts. The fire which destroyed the church of Kirkby on the 16th-17th January 1907 also destroyed his large marble monument, which bore the arms of Boothby impaling Venables, Vernon, and Vernon of Haslington quarterly. The inscription stated that he was for nearly 19 years rector of the parish and died 4th January 1829, aged 44. (See "Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxiii., p. 253.) A new monument has been erected to take the place of the old one.

J. P. R.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W*

GRANT OF ARMS TO COL. WILLIAM CARLOS, 1658.*



Carolus Dei Gratia Angliæ Scotiæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Rex Fidei Defensor etc. Omnibus et Singulis ad quos hæ Presentes Litteræ parvenerint salutem in Dño cum Regale solium nunquam plus decoretur nec Imperij Majestas magis effulgescat quam cum debita Honoris et virtutis in Præmia a corus cantibus Majestatis Radiis in Homines claros et bene merentes conferuntur præsertim infelici hoc sæculo in quo nil nisi summa virtus annumerari videatur inter atrocissima Crimina. Cum fidelis ac dilectus subditus noster Colonellus GUILIELMUS CARLOSE filius Joannis Carlose de Bromwall in parochiæ Brewood in Comitatu Staffordiæ (ubi hæc Familia multis ab hinc Sæculis ea Possessione fruita est) ex debita fidoque Sunsu Obsequii sui in Charissimum nuper parentum nostrum Carolum Regem Beatissimæ semper Memoriæ Ei semper ad hæserit ejus qui equitali Causæ durante illa horrida pridem in Angliæ rebellione colligendo imprimis Turmam deinde Legionem Equitum in ejus servitium tum gubernationem Domus Laply ac Castri Tonge in se collatum administrando quibus in Muneribus ac præfecturis cum gesserit sese generoso semper Animo constantia ac fidelitate donec tandem in Conflictu quodam per Infortunium a Rebellibus Captus et Anno ferme integro sub Custodia detentus Obtenta Libertate novo exarserit Zelo studioque Obsequendi ut transfretaret in Regnum nostrum Hiberniæ ubi rebus nostris declinantibus conscensa Navi in Hispania ibique per triennium honorifica Conditione ac Numero functa in Exercitu Militavit cæterum Officiosa ejus in nos propensio cum ei suggereret reditum in patriam fama percrebescente Scõtos nobis subditos causam nostram atque emolumentum amplexos esse contra Homicidas Regis nostri Parentis et Regiæ nostræ Auctoritatis Usurpatores postquam ingressi eramus Regnum nostrum Angliæ cum Exercitu ad jura nostra æquissima æquissima recuperanda eam arripuit Occasionem denno Colligendi Legionem Equitum eamque cum copiis nostris

* Communicated by T. A. C. ATTWOOD, Esq., F.S.A.

conjungendi quod illustrius fuit Argumentum Officii sui quam ullus nobis subjectus ex hoc suo exhibuit Ordine post cladem vero prælii infausti apud Wigorniam acceptam Cum propter incolumitatem nostram cogeremur Regium nostrum Comitatum deserere et alienam induere personam sumæ duximus felicitati quod in finibus Staffordiæ et Salopiæ cum cuidam vero rusticano nos comissemus ut in tutum nos duceret perfugium, isque cum animo concidisset Hoste insequente in tam magnis arctisque angustiis ad quas eramus redacti inciderimus in dictum Colonellum GULIELMUM CARLOSE qui Fortitudine sua ac Fidelitate singulari adjumentum fuit præcipuum nostræ præservationis aspirante Dei omnipotentis providentia dum pauperis tugurii hospitio ac quercus umbrosæ Cacumine nos aliquot Diebus ac Noctibus occultaret Rebellibus interim nos furiose inquirentibus ac postea in Locum Securitatis perduceret Ut igitur tam recordatio adeo acceptabilis ac fidelis a d° Colonello GUILIELMO CARLOSE præstiti Parenti nostro nuperrimo Regi Beatissimæ semper Memoriæ quam ingens illa extraordinaria ac ferme miraculosa preservatio Regiæ Nostræ Personæ cujus fidissimum ac promptissimum in agendo Instrumentum fuit idem Colonellus GULIELMUS CARLOSE nulla unquam deleatur Oblivione, consentaneum duximus eximio aliquo ac singulari Testimonio nostri Favoris ejusdem merita in omnem posterorum seriem ælernati commendare Sciatis igitur quod Nos ex Gratia Nostra speciali dedimus et Concessimus ac per Presentes pro nobis Hæredibus et Successoribus nostris damus et Concedimus præfato GUILIELMO CARLOSE ejusque posteris in perpetuum Tesseram Gentilitiorum Insignium ac Cristam his deinceps recensendam videlicet *In Campo deaurato Quercum viridem, tresque Coronas Angliæ Imperiales super Fasciam sanguineam in medio Scuti et super Galeam pro Crista Sceptrum et gladium Coronam civicam transeuntem* prout ea omnia in margine præsentium veris coloribus hic depinguntur habendum tenendum ferendum et gestandum insignia prædicta præfato GULIELMO CARLOSE et Hæredibus omnibusque aliis de Corpore suo oriundis et perpetuum Mandamus etiam tenore Præsentium Omnibus et Singulis Armorum Regibus Fæcialibus aliisque Officiariis Ministris et subditis nostris quibusque quod præfatum Guilielmum Carlose et Heredes suos et descendentes Insignia prædicta modo et Forma predicta descripta et explicati in Scutis Parmis Clypeis Sigillis aliisque Figuris debito modo depictis vel insculptis imposterum semper gestare permittant absque ullo Impedimento vel molestia in ea Parte fienda vel exhibenda. In cujus Rei Testimonio has Litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes Bruxellis die xxj^{a} Maij Anno Regni nostri decimo Annoque Domini 1658.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London,
by me, GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Rouge Croix.

15 April 1903.

[Bromwall, mentioned in the Grant, is really Broomhall, in Brewood. The motto used with these arms was "Subditus fidelis regis est (or "et") regni salus." Sometimes "Semper honos nomenque tuum laudesque manebunt" was substituted, but the former was that originally used.]

COPY OF WILL OF COL. WILLIAM CARLOS.

Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.

In the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

In the name of God Amen I William Carlos of Greene Streete within the parish of Hollowe in the county of Worcester Esqr. being in health of body and of sound and perfect disposeing mind and memory thanks bee therefore to Almighty God but considering the certainty of death and the vncertainty of the time thereof and being minded and desireous to settle and dispose after my decease what worldly estate and substance it hath pleased God to blesse mee withall doe make and declare this my true last will and testament revoakeing and by these presents absolutely annulling all and every testament and testaments will and wills heretofore by mee made and declared either by word of mouth or in writeing notwithstanding any promise to the contrary or clause derogatory in the same and this to bee taken for my very last will and testament and none other And first I committ and bequeath my soule to Allmighty God my Creator trusting to bee saved by the sole merrits of my blessed Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ And my body I commit to the earth from whence it came to bee decently buryed at the discretion of my Executor hereinafter named And touching such temporall estate of goods chattells and debts as the Lord hath beene pleased to bestowe vpon mee I doe order give bequeath and dispose the same in manner and forme following Imprimis I doe hereby give devise and bequeath vnto my adopted sonne Edward Carlos of Worcester Apothecary all those my messuages Burgages or Tenements howses buildings lands and tenements with the appurtenances scituate lyeing and being within the Borough Townshipp Freedomes and libertyes of the towne of Stafford from and immediately after my decease and the decease of M^rs^ Elizabeth Ironmonger wid. of whome I bought and purchased the same To hold to the said Edward Carlos and Dorothy his now wife for the terme of their naturall lives and life of the longest liver of them And from and after their several deceases then to the use and behoofe of the heires of their two bodyes lawfully begotten or to bee begotten successively And for default of such issue then to William Carlos second brother of the said Edward Carlos and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten or to bee begotten And for default of such issue then to the third brother of the s^d^ Edward Carlos and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten or to bee begotten And for default of such issue then to the vse and behoofe of the right heires males of the said Ed. Carlos for ever And in case the said Ed. Carlos happen to die before the said Dorothy his wife then my mind and will is that the s^d^ Dorothy shall have and enjoy all the before mentioned premisses with the appurtenances soe long as shee shall continue and remaine a wid. and not longer Item I give and bequeath vnto William Carlos sonne of my brother John Carlos five pounds per annum lawfull Englishe money dureing his life which said summe of five pounds shall be paid vnto the said William Carlos or to such person or persons as shall have the care and tuition of him by my said adopted sonne Edward Carlos his heires or assignes out of such reall and personall estate as I shall hereby leave and bequeath vnto him by halfe yearely payments the first payment to bee made at Michaelmas or a Lady Day next after my decease which shall first happen And lastly I doe make constitute ordaine and appoint my said adopted sonne Ed. Carlos my sole Executor of this my last will and testament and my worthy freind John Gifford of Chillington Esq^r^ Overseers thereof In witnesse whereof I have herevnto put my hand and seale the twenty eighth day of December in the fourth yeare of the raigne of our Sovereigne Lord King James the second over England &c. Annoq Domini one thousand six hundred eighty eight.

W. CARLOS.

Signed sealed published and declared in the sight and presence of Rich. Lees (Signum), Charles Right, Wm. Rocke, Junr.

Proved 19th October 1689. Probate of codicil granted 7th October 1699. Fos. 10 OB HK (136, Ent.). Col. William Carlos was buried at Brewood.

Pedigree of Lacy alias Hedges of Alderton, Wilts.*

ARMS (registered at the College of Arms).—*Azure, three swans' necks erased argent, beaks or.* (Warrant of the Earl of Suffolk and Bindon, Deputy Earl Marshal, directing Sir Henry St. George, Clar., to confirm these Arms, dated 25 Nov. 1687. Patent of Confirmation dated 9 Dec. 1687.)
CREST.—*A swan's head as in the Arms proper.*

NOTE.—This pedigree is compiled from the one published in the "Genealogist," N.S., vol. xvii., pages 209-10, where it is stated that it was "faithfully extracted from private evidences, etc., and out of the 'Visitation of London,' by Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux, in 1687, and other books in the Heralds' College, 1689."

John Lacy *alias* Hedges, Esq., "descended from an ancient and worthy family in Cornwall." Will proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Berks in 1594.

- William Lacy *alias* Hedges of Kingsdown, co. Wilts, born 5 Nov., bapt. at Stratton St. Margaret, co. Wilts, 8 Nov. 1571; died 13 Jan. 1645, and bur. at Stratton St. Margaret. M.I. on floor of church.
  - Alice, dau. of Thomas Hoskins of Chisleton, co. Wilts; mar. 18 Dec. 1593.
    Arms: *Per pale gules and azure, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.*
- Catherine Lacy *alias* Hedges, bapt. at Stratton St. Margaret 16 June 1576.
- Henry Lacy of Bourton in parish of Shrivenham, co. Berks.
  - Jane, dau. of John Holloway of Maidenhead, co. Berks, by Eleanor, dau. of Richard Tylstone of Hucksley Green, co. Chester. 1st wife.
    Arms: *Gules, a fess argent, cottised or, between three crescents of the second.*
- Richard Lacy *alias* Hedges, bapt. at Stratton St. Margaret 5 March 1583; mar. as his 2nd wife (Lic. at Salisbury 16 Sept. 1640) Prudence Hasell of Stratton St. Margaret, who was born in 1617.

A

See PEDIGREE A, p. 87.

* Communicated by Major ALGERNON TUDOR CRAIG, F.S.A.

A

John Lacy *alias* Hedges, born 24 Feb. 1597.

—

Johanna, bapt. at Stratton St. Margaret 5 July 1599. Will proved in 1633 (Archdeaconry Court of Berks).

Rev. Thomas Lacy *alias* Hedges, bapt. at Stratton St. Margaret 18 Oct. 1601; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 1 June 1621, aged 19; B.A. 17 Oct. 1621; M.A. 5 June 1624; Vicar of Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts, 1626.

Robert Hedges of Youghal, co. Cork, born at Bourton, Berks, 23 July, bapt. there 29 July 1604; died 23 Dec., bur. at Clonmel Priest near Youghal 27 Dec. 1670.

Catherine, dau. of Edward Wakeman of Mylne, co. Gloucester, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pert; born 1605; mar. 25 Nov. 1630; died 8 Dec., bur. at Stratton St. Margaret 10 Dec. 1649.

Arms: *Vert, a saltire ermine.*

Martha, bapt. 12 Feb. 1606.

—

Cecilia, bapt. 11 June 1609.

—

Philippa, bapt. 25 Aug. 1612.

—

William Hedges of Rodbourne Cheney, co. Wilts, Yeoman, bapt. 29 May 1615; died 21 Dec. 1645; mar. (Lic. at Salisbury 20 July 1639) Rebecca Hedges of Rodbourne Cheney, born 1619.

—

Tobit Hedges, born 12 Oct., bapt. 1 Nov. 1618; died about Midsummer 1645.

Elizabeth, born at Bourton 25 Aug., bapt. there 8 Nov. 1631; mar. Richard Spilling of Pirton, co. Wilts.

Susanna, eldest dau. of Nicholas Vanacker of Erith, co. Kent, by Susanna, dau. of James Butler of Amberley Castle, co. Sussex; born *circa* 1655; mar. at St. Helen's, London, 23 April 1671 (Mar. Lic. Vicar-Gen. 18 April 1671); died at Hugli, India, 6 July 1683.

Sir William Hedges of London and of Finchley, co. Middlesex, born at Cork 1 Oct., bapt. there 14 Oct. 1632; Governor of Bengal 1682-4; knighted at Whitehall 6 March 1687-8; Sheriff of London 1693; Director of the Bank 1694; died 5 Aug. 1701, and bur. at Stratton St. Margaret 15 Aug. 1701.

Anne, dau. of Paul Nicoll of Hendon Place, co. Middlesex, and widow of Col. John Searle of Finchley, co. Middlesex; mar. at St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 21 July 1687 (Mar. Lic. Fac. Off. 7 July 1687).

Catherine, born 24 Feb., bapt. 12 March 1674; died 13 Dec. 1683, bur. the next day.

William Hedges of Erith, co. Kent, born 16 Feb. 1676, bapt. next day; J.P. for co. Kent; succeeded to the Erith estates in Kent on the death of his uncle, Sir Nicholas Vanacker, 1st Baronet, in Feb. 1701; died 22 May 1734.

Susanna, mar. (Fac. Office Lic. 23 Dec. 1702) John Edmonds of Heidon Place, co. Middlesex, a Spanish merchant, by whom she had issue an only dau. and heiress, Susanna, who mar. 8 Oct. 1724 William Sneyd of Bishton, co. Staffs.

Robert Hedges, born 25 June, bapt. 5 July 1681; living 1689.

—

Nicholas Hedges, born prematurely 4 July 1684, and died an infant after baptism.

B | C

John Hedges of Finchley, co. Middlesex, born 26 Feb. 1688; bapt. next day; M.P. for Fowey, co. Cornwall; Treasurer to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales; one of the ex'ors of the will of Nance Oldfield, Nov. 1730; died 20 June 1737.

Charles Hedges of Finchley, co. Middlesex, born 17 Feb., bapt. 25 Feb. 1691. = Catherine, elder dau. and coheir of Bartholomew Tate of De la Pre Abbey, co. Northampton, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Edward Noel of the Inner Temple; born in 1698; mar. in 1720.

Charles Hedges, died s.p. in 1783.

John Hedges, died s.p.

Anne Maria, mar., 17 Feb. 1755, Hon. William Bateman (son of William, 1st Viscount Bateman, by Anne, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland). He died 19 June 1783; she died s.p. in 1802.

Susanna, mar., 8 Jan. 1750, Sir Cecil Bishopp, 7th Bart., of Parham, co. Sussex; succeeded 15 June 1778; bur. at Bath Abbey 10 Sept. 1779. Will dated 31 Aug., proved 3 Nov. 1779. She died 1 Dec. 1791.

Mary, born at Ballanelagh 14 Feb., bapt. 3 March 1634; mar. Captain James Sicklemore.

Catherine, born at Ballanelagh 5 Feb., bapt. 7 Feb. 1639; died 16 Aug. 1642; bur. at Gortrow the next day.

Alice, born at Castle Lyons 3 March, bapt. 6 March 1641; died 31 Aug., bur. at Gortrow 1 Sept. 1642.

Dorothy, dau. of John Perot of co. Devon, and sister of John and Robert Perot; died before 1676. 1st wife.

Arms: *Ermine, on a bend cottised gules three escallop-shells or.*

Robert Hedges of Burrows, Queen's County, Ireland, born at Ballanelagh, co. Cork, 11 April, bapt. there 20 April 1637; living in 1687. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smith of Long Ashton, co. Somerset; mar. at Westbury, co. Gloucester (Mar. Lic., London, dated 3 Feb. 1676). 2nd wife.

Robert Hedges, born 27 March 1658; living unmar. in 1689.

Mary, born 27 Feb. 1662; mar. and living in 1689.

Elizabeth, born 27 March 1664; mar. and living in 1689.

Catherine, twin with Anne; born 17 Dec. 1665; mar. to Nicholas Goldsborough.

Anne, twin with Catherine; born 17 Dec. 1665; mar. and living in 1689.

William Hedges, born 29 Dec. 1671.

Richard Hedges of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, born 23 Jan. 1668.

Robert Hedges of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, died in 1740. = Mary, dau. of Edward Eyre of Galway, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Maynard, 1st Baronet, of Walthamstow, co. Essex.

Richard Hedges-Eyre of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, and of Mount Hedges. He assumed the name of Eyre in addition to and after that of Hedges in conformity with the will of his grandfather Edward Eyre of co. Galway. He died in 1780. = Helena, dau. of Edward Herbert of Muckross, co. Kerry, M.P. for Ludlow, by the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Nicholas, 2nd Viscount Kenmare.

Frances, mar. to John Becher of Hollybrook, co. Cork (son of Henry Becher by Catherine, dau. of Colonel Owen of Stadham, co. Oxford).

To face page 87.]

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 84.)

Henry Lacy *alias* Hedges = Jane Holloway.

Henry Hedges of Wanborough, co. Wilts, only surviving son and heir, bur. at Wanborough. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Pleydell of Childrey, co. Berks.
Arms: *Argent, on a bend gules between two birds sable six gutlés de l'eau, a chief chequy or and sable.*

Mary, born in 1621; mar. (Licence at Salisbury 24 March 1639) Thomas Read of Stratton St. Margaret, Wilts, who was born in 1610.

Henry Hedges of New Sarum, co. Wilts, born in 1651; died in 1689. = Frances, dau. of Francis Swanton of New Sarum.
Arms: *Argent, a fesse gules between three mill-picks sable.*

Jane, born *circa* 1653; bapt. at Wanborough; mar. before 19 June 1673 (Faculty Office Licence dated 9 May 1673) Basil Woodd of Oxford, Surgeon (son of Basil Woodd of Brise Norton, co. Oxford, and grandson of Basil Woodd of Greenwich, co. Kent, D.C.L.), born 10 Feb. 1650-51; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 9 Jan. 1696-7. She died before 1692. 1st wife.

Henry Hedges, died aged 8 years. | A son, living in 1689. | Prudence, living 1689. | A dau., living 1689.

Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hedges of Compton Basset, co. Wilts, born in Jan. 1649-50; bapt. at Wanborough; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 22 Feb. 1666-7, aged 17; B.A. 1670, M.A. from Magdalen College 1673, B.C.L. and D.C.L. 1675; Advocate of Doctors' Commons 25 Oct. 1675; M.P. for Orford, Malmesbury, Calne, Westhooe, and East Looe 1700—1714; Judge of the Court of Admiralty 1689; knighted 4 June 1689; Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1710—1714; Privy Councillor and Secretary of State 1700—1706; died 10 June 1714; bur. at Wanborough. = Eleanor, dan. of George Smith, Procurator-General of the Arches Court of Canterbury and of the Admiralty, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Basil Woodd of Greenwich, co. Kent, and of Doctors' Commons, D.C.L. Oxon, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Rochester; died 18 Feb. 1733; bur. at Wanborough.
Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three roses of the second.*

Eleanor, died an infant. | Margaret, died an infant. | Eleanor, born 1 July 1679. | Charles Hedges, died an infant. | Charles Hedges, died an infant. | George Hedges, died an infant. | Henry Hedges, born 1 June 1686; of Magdalen College, Oxford; subs. 16 May 1704, aged 17. | Charles Hedges, Page to Queen Anne; died 8 Feb. 1711.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Gore of Alderton Hall, co. Wilts; born in 1692; mar. at Alderton 8 May 1714; Lady of the Manor of Alderton; died 13 Dec. 1743, bur. at Alderton. M.I. 1st wife.

Arms: *Or, three bulls' heads cabossed sable.*

William Hedges of Alderton Hall, born in Oct. 1689; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1705, aged 15; a Student of the Inner Temple 1707; M.P. for Calne 1710—13; Sheriff of co. Wilts 1737; died 27 June 1757, bur. at Alderton. M.I.

Elizabeth Flower, mar. at Alderton 10 Sept. 1744; died s.p. 8 April 1788, bur. at Alderton. M.I. 2nd wife.

Sir Edward Smyth of Hill Hall, co. Essex, 3rd Bart. (son of Sir Edward Smyth of Hill Hall, 2nd Bart., by Jane, dau. of Peter Vandepnt of St. Margaret Pattens, London); bapt. at Theydon Mount in 1686; succeeded as 3rd Bart. 24 June 1713; died, aged 58, 16 Aug., bur. at Theydon Mount 28 Aug. 1744. Will dated 26 Nov. 1741; proved 30 Aug. 1744.

A

Anne, youngest dau., mar. at St. George the Martyr, Queen's Square, co. Middlesex, 16 Jan. 1709-10; died 18 Oct. 1719; bur. at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.

Charles Gore Hedges, born in 1715; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 11 Aug. 1733, aged 18; died before 1744.

William Hedges, 2nd son, died young; bapt. at Alderton.

Thomas Hedges of Alderton Hall, bapt. at Alderton 13 Sept. 1722; Lord of the Manor of Alderton; died unmar. 8 Aug. 1782. Altered his grandfather's bookplate for his own use.

Elizabeth, mar. as his 1st wife, 4 Feb. 1749-50, Sir John Shaw, 4th Bart., of Eltham, co. Kent, and of Coltshall, co. Suffolk (son of Sir John Shaw, 3rd Bart., of Eltham, by Anna Maria, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 3rd Bart., of Ketton, co. Suffolk); born 22 Nov., bapt. at Eltham 19 Dec. 1728; M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, 1748; D.C.L. 1749; Sheriff of Kent 1753-4; died 18 June 1779, bur. at Eltham. Will proved July 1779. She died 3 Feb. 1750, and was bur. at Eltham. 1st wife.

Eleanor, eventually sole heir, mar. in 1744 James Montagu of Lackham, co. Wilts (son of James Montagu of Lackham, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Eyles, Knt., of South Broom Hall, Wilts, Lord Mayor of London); died, aged 78, 25 April 1790. She died in Aug. 1786.

Sir Charles Smyth of Hill Hall, 5th Bart., bapt. at St. James, Westminster, 12 Oct. 1711; succeeded his brother Sir Edward Smyth as 5th Bart. 4 March 1760; Sheriff of Essex 1760-61; died 24 March, bur. at Theydon Mount 1 April 1773. Will dated 24 May 1769; proved 3 April 1773.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Burges of London; mar. 11 Aug. 1760; died at Bromley, co. Kent, 2 Feb. 1776, bur. at Theydon Mount. Adm'on 13 March 1776.

Arms: *Argent, a fess chequy sable and or, in chief three cross-crosslets fitchée of the second.*

B

Rev. Robert Willan (son of Thomas Willan of Dent, co. York), bapt. at Dent 28 Feb. 1747; educated at Sedbergh School and at St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., Third Wrangler, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1770; Vicar of Cardington, co. Bedford; bur. there 5 Feb. 1796.

Arms: *Gules, on a bend argent three mullets of six points, pierced sable, in sinister chief point a bezant.*

B

Ann, only child and heir, mar. at St. James', Bath, 13 Jan. 1778; died 24 April 1833, bur. at Bromley, co. Kent. (Royal descent, through her father, registered at the College of Arms.)

Arms: *Sable, a fess dancettee argent, billetée, between three lioncels rampant-guardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.*

Mary Ann, eldest dau. and coheir, mar. in 1801 Rev. Jeremiah Jackson (4th son of Hugh Jackson of Duddington, co. Northampton, by Jane, dau. of James Weldon); born 29 July 1775; M.A. Cambridge; J.P. for co. Cambridge; Vicar of Elm cum Emneth, co. Cambridge, and Prebendary of Brecon. He and his wife are both bur. at Elm.

Sarah, 2nd dau. and coheir, born at Cardington 12 Feb. 1783; mar. at Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford, 1 May 1805, Rev. Charles Swann (6th son of John Swann of Wansford, co. Northants, by Mary his wife, dau. of Alexander Adams), born at Wansford 15 Nov. 1772; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1795, M.A. 1799; Rector of Ridlington, co. Rutland, and of Edmundthorpe, co. Leicester; Chaplain in Ordinary to H.R.H. The Prince Regent; J.P. for cos. of Northants, Rutland and Leicester; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; died 2 May, bur. at Ridlington 10 May 1846. Will proved (P.C.C., 464-46) 26 June 1846. She died 29 Jan., bur. at Ridlington 1 Feb. 1865. Will proved at Leicester 28 Feb. 1865.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," vol. i., p. 95.)

Emma, 3rd dau. and coheir, born at Cardington in 1787; mar. at Hemel Hempstead, 31 Aug. 1812, John Goldsmith of Ampthill, co. Bedford (son of William Goldsmith of Luton and Stopsley, co. Bedford, High Sheriff 1784, by Elizabeth Ann his wife, dau. of Samuel Chase of Luton, the companion and friend of David Garrick), born in 1787; died 20 Aug. 1825, bur. at St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. Adm'on P.C.C. 8 Oct. 1825. She died 29 July 1830; bur. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London. Will proved (P.C.C., 602, Beard) 1 Oct. 1830.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," vol. v., p. 106.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XI.—*continued.*

fo. 44. Simon Douke of Hankherst. Image of our Ladie in the South Chancel. John his brother. Robert and James his brothers. Joane his sister. Dated 7 Nov. 1512.

---

fo. 44. John Fletcher of Tenterden. To the reparation of the Chapel of St. John Baptist at Smalehith 6s. 8d. To Margaret his wife his messuage, garden and lands which he bought of Thomas Asherinden the elder and his lands at Halton for the term of her life. Remainder to his sons George and Laurence. Dated 20 Aug. 1510.

---

fo. 62. Gervase Cobbes of Newchurch. To be buried in the church there. His brother Edward. His brother George. His lands and tenements to his said brothers. Dated 16 July 1512.

---

fo. 73. Thomas Corell of the parish of Herne. To be buried in the Churchyard of St. Andrew of Sibtisweld. Agnes, Joane and Alice his daughters. Robert and Thomas his sons. Joane his wife. John his son. To Robert and Thomas his sons his place at Sybertsweld called the South place to them and their heirs equally to be divided between them. To William his son his place and garden in the said parish called the North place, and he wills that if either of his said sons dye before entrance on the said premises the other 2 to be his heirs equally between them. Dated 20 May 1513. Proved 10 Oct. following.

---

fo. 80. Thomas Gylbert of Sandwich, Sen. To be buried in the Church of St. Peter's, Sandwich, before the Altar of the sacred Trinity there or in the Chancel of St. Mary of Newchurch. Nicholas his son. Elizabeth his wife. To Thomas his son all his lands, tenements, woods and rents in the parishes of Westbere and Chistelet in tale general. Remainder to his son John. Remainder in like manner to Clement his son. Remainder in like manner to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever. To John and Clement his sons all his lands, tenements, etc., called Arundell in the Isle of Thanet in tale general. Remainder to the survivor of them in like manner. Remainder to Nicholas his son in like manner. His lands and woods in the parish of Sturry and a tenement with gardens and arable land thereto belonging in the parish of St. Martin in Canterbury to Nicholas his son in tale general, with remainder of the said lands in Sturry to Thomas his son in like manner, and his tenement, etc., in St. Martin's to John and Clement his sons in like tale, and if Thomas his son dyes without heirs lawful then he wills that his lands, etc., in Sturry remain to John his son and his heirs lawfull for ever, and then he wills that all his said lands and tenements called Arundell remain to Clement his son all holly, and then he wills that his tenement, etc., in St. Martin's be sold for the purposes therein mentioned. Provided always that if Thomas and John his sons dye without heirs lawfull then he wills his lands, tenements, etc., in Westbere, Sturry, and Chistlet remain to Clement his son in tale general, and his lands, etc., in Thanet to Nicholas his son in like tale, and if all his sons dye except one then he wills that all his lands, etc., above mentioned (except St. Martin's)

* Continued from p. 70.

remain to him that overliveth, and if they all dye he wills the same to the heirs male of his cozin Thomas Gylbert the son of Nicholas Gylbert the younger with further remainders. Katherine his daughter. Dated 10 Sept. Anno 5 Hen. VIII.

---

fo. 86. JOHN RANDOLF. To be buried in the Church of our Lady in the Castele of Dover. Jone his wife. John his son. Robert and Thomas his sons. Elizabeth, Emylin and Alice his daughters. Dated 20 July 1513.

---

fo. 97. THOMAS HART of Halden. To be buried in the Church of St. Mary of Halden. Joane his wife. Thomas and William his sons. Joane and Stephen and Juliane Harlacanden. Martine Robart, Clerk and Rector of Halden aforesaid. Dated 17 March 1514.

---

fo. 100. THOMAS CLERKE of Aldington. Cecilia his wife. Joane and Elizabeth his daughters. Dated 1 May 1514.

---

fo. 100. ROBERT NOT, brother of St. Bartholomews besyde Sandwich. To be buried in the church of St. Bartholomew before the Crucifix there. His wife and children. Dated 22 April 1514.

---

fo. 105. JOHN BURWASHE of Elmerst in the parish of Egerton. Agnes his wife. Dionyse, Lettice and Agnes his daughters. John Burwashe and Thomas Burwashe his feoffees. Richard Burwashe, Clerk. Joan widow of John Burwashe his father. George Burwashe his brother. Juliane, Alyse and Joane his daughters. His sister Joane Borne wife of Richard Borne. Dated 10 April 1514.

---

fo. 132. JOHN WADE, servant to the Lord Prior of Xst Church. To the High Aulter in the Chapel of the Fermory of Xst Church for his tythes and offerings forgotten 12d. William his father. John Haddis of Sittingborne his son-in-lawe. Joane his wife. Dated 14 Aug. 1515.

---

fo. 133. THOMAS POLHILL of Egerton. To be buried within the said church in the Benches before our Ladie of Pitie. Beatrice his wife. His daughter Julian, An'e the younger and Elizabeth. His sons Robert, Thomas, John the younger and Stephen. Katherine his daughter. His manors, lands, tenements, etc., to be equally divided among his sons, each to be the other's heir. To John his eldest son his tenement called Bestis in fee simple. To Thomas his son his principal dwelling place to him and his heirs and the garden thereto annexed called Besgarden and all manner of houses thereto belonging and divers lands therein mentioned. To John the younger his tenement called Jekyns and certain lands therein mentioned. To Robert his son his tenement called Tramhach with certain lands therein mentioned. Wills all his wood in Smarden upon the Denne of Edynden to remain to his principal tenement and his tenement called Jekyns by equal portions. He had lands in Charing, Pevington and Smarden. Dated 15 July 1514.

JOHN ENGHAM of the parish of Wodechurch. To be buried in the said church. His messuage called Plerynden. Thomas Milles the son of his daughter Joane. Robert Milles another son of the said Joane. John and Vincent his sons. To Vincent Engeham his son all his lands and tenements in Woodchurch and Betherisden except as is therein excepted. Margaret his wife. Margaret his daughter. Dated 25 Sept. 1515.

VOLUME XII.

fo. 4. ISABELL wife of THOMAS FERMOR the younger of Lyd. Clement Baker of New Romney her father. Dated 19 Jan. 1516.

---

fo. 7. AMYE BRENT of Charyng in Kent, Gentyllwoman, and the widow of William Brent, late of the same, Esquyer. Her body to be buried within the Chapel of our Lady of her own edification within the Church of Charyng. To her most singular good Lord my Lord of Burgaveny her basin with the ewer of silver and 13 sylver spoones with the figures of Jh'u and his 12 Apostles. To her own in especiall good Lady and her most singular comforth and trust in this world my Lady of Burgaveny a new cope of sylver with a cover p'cell gylt and a salt seller of sylver with the cover dowble gylt. To her son John Brentte a lytell Bowl of sylver double gylt with the cover, etc. Her daughter his wife. Margaret Brentte the daughter of her son John Brente. Her little daughter Amye Brente. To her son John Brente all her lands, manors, etc., in Cornwall and Devonshire for ever. Remainder in tale general to her daughter my Lady of Burgavenny in like tale. Dated 3 May 1516.

---

fo. 35. AGNES GODFREY, widow, of the parish of Lyd. To be buried in the Churchyard of Lyd. Simon her son. To Simon and Robert her sons the principal tenement wherein she dwells. Dated 19 June 1517.

---

fo. 49. RICHARD KNATCHBULL of Sellynge besyde Monken Horton. To be buried in our Lady's Chancel of the Church of Sellyng. William Clarke of Aldington. Agnes his daughter. Parnell his wife. William Knatchbull. His house wherein he dwells in Selling lying at Stonehyll which he purchased of Richard Roger, late of Eshetisford. His sons. Proved 8 March 1517.

---

fo. 54. WILLIAM PEERS the elder of Egerton. To Julian his wife his mansion place at Newland and all his lands belonging thereto. To Thomas his son his messuage called Symmes and 2 parcels of land called Snothfeld to him and his heirs for ever. To George his son his messuage called Potters which he bought of John Phylpot and the lands thereto belonging to him and his heirs. To John his son his mansion and certain lands at Newland and after his decease to William son of the said John. Nicholas his son. His sons Thomas, George, Richard, John and Nicholas. Elizabeth his daughter. Dated 16 Jan. Anno 9 Hen. VIII.

---

fo. 75. GEORGE PEERS of Egerton. John Peers his brother. His mansion and lands belonging thereto at Potters to Edyth and Elys his daughters; if either of them dye without heirs then the survivor to be the other's heir, with remainder in like manner to his brothers. Proved 27 July 1518.

---

fo. 80. THOMAS PARAMOUR of Reculver. William his broder. Joane his wife. Margery his daughter. His 3 sons. Proved 27 July 1518.

(To be continued.

The Family of Fettiplace.*

PEDIGREE I.

FETTIPLACE OF NORTH DENCHWORTH, CO. BERKS.

Adam Fettiplace

Of Oxford. 1232. Imprisoned for beating and wounding clerks of the Oxford Schools (apparently there had been a skirmish between "Town and Gown") (Close Rolls, 16 Hen. III.). 1243. "Moneyer" of Oxford (Red Book of Exchequer, vol. iii., p. 1076). 1245. Mayor for this and many other years (Close Rolls). 1257. Confirmation of a lease by Fulk Fitzwarin to Adam Fettiplace of the manor of Wantage (Patent Rolls, 41 Hen. III.). Presented Bartholomew to the living of Kencott, Oxon. (Linc. Reg.). 1263. Purchased of Ralph de Cameys the manor of North Denchworth, co. Berks.

Philip Fettiplace = **Margery.**

Of North Denchworth. Knight of the Shire for Berks 1302. 1278. Held half a knight's fee in Chalford (par. of Aston Rowant, Oxon.) and 6 virgates of land in demesne (Hund. Rolls, 7 Edw. I.). 1290. Quitclaim by John de Cameys to Philip Fettiplace and his heirs of the manor of North Denchworth, for which quitclaim Philip gives one sore sparrowhawk (Feet of Fines, Berks, 19 Edw. I.).

Walter Fettiplace =

Son of Adam Fettiplace of Oxford (Hun. Rolls, 7 Edw. I.). A prominent citizen of Oxford 1285.

Richard Fettiplace. =

John Fettiplace.

1303. Grant by John, son and heir of Walter Fettiplace, of two vacant places in Horsemonger Street, Oxford (Balliol Coll. MSS.). 1332. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by John, son of Walter Fettiplace, to the prioress and nuns of Littlemore, which his father Adam bequeathed to them to keep his obit for ever (Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III.).

A

Thomas Fettiplace.

1278. Holds one "felda" of his father Walter, and he of his father Adam (Hund. Rolls, 7 Edw. I.).

Richard Fettiplace =

1293. Richard requested the replevin of land in East Hanney which belonged to Agnes, who was the wife of Henry de la Wyke (C.R., 22 Edw. I.). 1310. Richard, son of Richard Fettiplace, purchased of Mary, daughter of John de la Wyke, a messuage and land in Charlton, next Wantage (F. of F., Berks, 4 Edw. II.). 1301. Richard Fettiplace, general attorney of Almeric de Sancto Amando (Cal. Just. Rolls, Ireland, 30 Edw. I.).

B

John Fettiplace.

1301. John, son of Richard Fettiplace, nominated by William de Ripariis his attorney in Ireland.

* Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

A

B

John Fettiplace *alias* John Southbury=
Son and heir of Richard Fettiplace of East Hanney. In 1347 signed a deed as Jo. Southbury, which he sealed with the arms of Fettiplace. (Recorded by Ashmole from Hyde family deeds.)

John Southbury.

1382. John Southbury sold the manor of Southbury, and 210 acres of land in East Hanney (Feet of Fines, Berks, 5 Ric. II.).

Henry Fettiplace.

Of North Denchworth. (?) Priest of Long Crendon, Bucks, 1303—1317. 1299. Henry and his brother Almeric warrant the manor of North Denchworth to Philip Fettiplace for life, with remainder to themselves and the heirs of Almeric (Feet of Fines, Berks, 28 Edw. I.). 1308. Henry purchases one carucate and one virgate of land in Shorthampton and Lyford, which he settles on himself, with remainder to Margery, who was the wife of Philip Fettiplace (Feet of Fines, Berks, 2 Edw. II.).

Almeric Fettiplace=Joane.

Of North Denchworth. 1317. Almeric and Joane purchase of Richard Bishop a messuage, mill and lands in Bockland, Berks, which they settle on themselves and the heirs of Almeric. 1316. Almeric and Joan settle the manor of North Denchworth on themselves and their heirs (F. of F., Berks, 11 Edw. II.). 1315. One knight's fee in North Denchworth held by Almeric Fettiplace (I.P.M., Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, 8 Edw. II.).

Almeric Fettiplace=Margaret.

Of North Denchworth. 1324. Almeric and Margaret settle a messuage, a mill, and lands in Bocland and Denchworth on themselves for life, with remainder to Almeric and Richard, sons of Almeric Fettiplace, and the heirs of Almeric junior (Feet of Fines, Berks, 17 Edw. II.). 1330. Deed between Almeric Fettiplace and Robert of Charney—the eldest son of Almeric to marry Mary, daughter of Robert of Charney. 1331. Almeric settles a messuage and one carucate of land in Shawe and Thatcham on John le Draper of Wantage and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, failing which, to Richard and Nicholas, sons of Almeric Fettiplace, and the heirs of Richard (Feet of Fines, Berks, 5 Edw. III.).

C

C

Thomas Fettiplace=Mary, dau. of Robert of Charney. "My feoffee to make an estate to my wife for her life of the tenement in Charney called Robert of Charney's, with all lands belonging thereto" (Will of John Fettiplace of North Denchworth, proved Oct. 1510, P.C.C., Bennett, 32).

1347. Writ to exonerate the pledge of Almeric Fettiplace from finding a hobelar, as he had died since the assessment on his lands, and his son and heir, Thomas, was serving in the retinue of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and had been present at the battle of Cressy and the siege of Calais (Fch. Rolls, 20 Edw. III.).

Almeric Fettiplace. 1398. I.P.M. after the death of William, brother and heir of Thomas, Earl of Stafford. "One knight's fee in Denchworth which Almeric Fettiplace holds."

Richard Fettiplace.=
? Inherited lands in Shawe and Thatcham and a messuage and land in Bocland.

Nicholas Fettiplace.

Henry Fettiplace=

Of North Denchworth. 1411, June. Died seised of the manor. John Fettiplace, his son and heir, aged 20 (I.P.M., 4 Hen. V.).

John Fettiplace=

Of North Denchworth. 1428. John Fettiplace holds three parts of one knight's fee in North Denchworth (Feudal Aids). 1444. Peter Fettiplace of Andrewes Court, West Hanney, appoints John Fettiplace of Denchworth one of his feoffees (I.P.M., Peter Fettiplace, 22 Hen. VI.). 1459. The heirs of Almeric Fettiplace hold one knight's fee in Denchworth (I.P.M., Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 38 and 39 Hen. VI.).

Walter Fettiplace*=

1433. Mayor of Southampton (Pat. Rolls, 11 Hen. VI.). Will proved 1449 (Lambeth Arch. Reg., Stafford, 173A), "My sister Dame Joan Fetplace, Dame Sibel Fetplace, Dame Katherine Fetplace; my kinsmen Almeric Fetplace and Walter Fetplace."

John Fettiplace*=

Of Wolvele (Woolley, Berks). Given in Vincent's MS. as a brother of Thomas Fettiplace of East Shefford. 1462. In a Chancery suit, 2 Edw. IV., he says, "he and his wife are of great age."

Thomas Fettiplace=

Of East Shefford, Berks. 1435. Sheriff of Berks. Bur. at East Shefford *circa* 1442. Monument.

Beatrice, widow of Sir Gilbert, Lord Talbot, elder brother of John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury. Died Christmas Day 1447 (I.P.M., 26 Hen. VI.).

D

Isabel=Thomas Ryngwode, son and heir of Thomas Ryngwode of Fordingbridge, Hants (I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV.).

(Ancient deeds, P.R.O., Hants, C. 6777).

From whom descended the Fettiplaces of East Shefford and Besselsleigh, Childrey and Swinbrook, Fernham, Coln St. Aldwyn, etc.

See PEDIGREE II.

E

* As mentioned above, Thomas Fettiplace of East Shefford and John Fettiplace of Wolvely are shown to be brothers in Vincent's MS. 143, College of Arms, and it is possible that they and Walter Fettiplace of Southampton were three sons of Henry Fettiplace of North Denchworth, who died in 1411. No evidence, however, can be adduced to prove this. They may have been brothers of Peter and Richard Fettiplace (see p. 96), who would appear to be sons of Richard Fettiplace. Planché states that in one instance the arms of Thomas Fettiplace are differenced with a martlet, the mark of a 4th son.

D

Peter Fettiplace=Juliana, widow of Robert Morley of Stokenchurch, who brought to Peter Fettiplace estates and messuages in Stokenchurch, Aston Rowant, Chalford, Lewknor and Ipstone, also the manor of Chequers, which was settled 2 Hen. V. on Juliana for life (Close Rolls, 6 Hen. V., and Feet of Fines, Berks, 2 Hen. V.).

Of Andrewes Court, West Hanney. 1420, 23, 35. Knt. of the Shire for co. Oxon. 1441. Sheriff of Berks and Oxon. Died seised of a messuage and one carucate of land in Thatcham, messuages and lands in Shawe, a messuage and carucate of land in Bockland (I.P.M., 22 Hen. VI.). 1442. Wm de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, purchased of Peter Fettiplace, for 500 marks of silver, the manor of Winterborne Danvers, the inheritance of the said Peter (Feet of Fines, Berks, 21 Hen. VI.). Died s.p. 1444.

E

Richard=Fettiplace.

John Fettiplace.

Peter's next heir is his brother Robert's son, John, who is aged 21 years (I.P.M., Peter Fettiplace, 22 Hen. VI.).

Thomas Quartermain=Joane, dau. of Sir Robert FitzEllis of Waterperry, Oxon.

Of North Weston, Thame, Oxon. Died 6 May 1399.

John Beek=Elizabeth, 2nd daughter (I.P.M., Ric. Quartermain (her brother) 17 Edw. IV.).

Nicholas Englefield of Rycote, Oxon.=Joane, dau. and heir of Nicholas Clarke *alias* Rycote, of Rycote, Oxon.

Died 1 April 1415. Bur. in Great Haseley Church. M.I.

Peter Fettiplace=Margaret (Early Chancery Proceedings, 201/52).

Of North Denchworth and Hall Place, Charney. Died 31 May 1494. John, his son and heir, aged 40 and more (I.P.M., Peter Fettiplace, 12 Hen. VII.).

F

Walter Fettiplace.

Of Southampton, Mayor in 1463. M.P. for the borough 1472. "Peter Fettiplace *v.* Walter Fettiplace of Southampton, younger brother of Peter," "Anneys their mother" (Early Chancery Proceedings, 32/131).

Joane, mar. Thomas Rous of Stocking Pelham, Herts.

Sibell, mar. 1st Robert Pointz; 2ndly, Robert Restwold; 3rdly, Humphrey Forster.

G

F

Jane=Robert Manfeld of Amersham, Bucks. Died 20 Aug. 1500. Bur. in Taplow Church. M.I.

Died Dec. 1512. Bur. in Taplow Church. M.I.

Anne. — Florence.

G

John Englefield, aged 4 years when his father died (I.P.M., Nich. Englefield, 3 Hen. V.).

Isabell, mar. Baldwin Boteler.

Alice=Thomas Walrond of Childrey, Berks.

Thomas Waryng=Joan=Robert Strangbon
1st husband. 2nd husband.

John Kentwode=Elizabeth=William Fettiplace of Childrey.
1st husband. 2nd husband.

John Fettiplace=Margaret, one of the daus. and coheirs of John Denford of Lambourn. Died 6 Jan. 1511. Bur. with her husband in West Hanney Church. M.I. See Ashmole's "Berks," vol. i., p. 84.

Of North Denchworth and Hall Place, Charney. 1497. Purchased the manor of Mauncel's Court in Pusey of Alice, widow of Barnard Delamare of Sparsholt (Close Rolls, 14 Hen. VII.). Died 2 Aug. 1510. Philip his son and heir, aged 22 (I.P.M., 2 Hen. VIII.). (Will, P.C.C., Bennett, 32, "My lands and tenements in Southampton.")

Walter Fettiplace of Buckland, Berks.

Amyce=Rauf Bulkeley of Southmore, Berks (Early Chancery Proceedings, 289/16).

John Fettiplace. Of "Sewells," Buckland.

Annys.

Philip Fettiplace=Joan, dau. of John Yate of Charney. Died Jan. 1557-8. (Will, Archdeaconry Berks, D. 141.)

Of North Denchworth; Hall Place, Charney; Mauncel's Court and Bishop's Manor, Pusey. Died 27 Aug. 1546. Bur. in Pusey Church. Anthony, his son and heir, aged 33 and more (I.P.M., 38 Hen. VIII.). (Will, Archdeaconry Berks, B. 6.)

I

James Fettiplace.

Thomas Fettiplace.

Anne, mar. ..... Hewite.

Joan, mar. John Bond of Alscott.

Dorothy. — Mary.

Elizabeth=William Fettiplace of Maidencourt and Kentwood, Berks.
Died at Sulham, Berks, 22 April 1564.

H

H

Anthony Fettiplace = Bridget, dau. of Robert Skerne, citizen and stockfishmonger of London. = Walter Chalycot of Burghfield, Berks. 2nd husband.

Of North Denchworth; Hall Place, Charney; Mauncel's Court and Bishop's Manor, Pusey. Died at Charney 17 Sept. 1546. Edward, his son and heir, aged 14. (I.P.M., 38 Hen. VIII.). (Will, Archdeaconry Berks, B. 35.) 1st husband.

William Fettiplace = Joan, widow of .... Ryciards.

Of Pusey. Died s.p. Dec. 1557. Bur. in Pusey Church. (Will, Archdeaconry Berks, D. 158.)

Edward Fettiplace = Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Essex of Beckett, Berks. Lived at Pusey after her husband's death.

Of North Denchworth; Hall Place, Charney; Mauncel's Court and Bishop's Manor, Pusey. Died 17 April 1596. Thomas, his son and heir, aged 40. (Adm., Arch. Berks, J. 717.) (I.P.M., 39 Eliz.)

John Fettiplace = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Braybrooke of Abingdon and widow of William Androwes of Sutton Courtney.

Of Uffington, Berks. Died 8 Feb. 1602 s.p. Bur. in Sparsholt Church. M.I. (Will, Arch. Berks, J. 789.)

George Fettiplace. Died 1607. Buried in Pusey Church. (Will, Arch. Berks, K. 378.)

Thomas Fettiplace. — William Fettiplace.

Anne, mar. Richard Cave of Malmesbury. — Margaret, mar. Richard Hungerford. — Eleanor, mar. William Pusey of Pusey.

Thomas Fettiplace = Katherine, dau. of Edward Poole of Poole, Wilts (whose will was proved Sept. 1578). Katherine resided at Pusey after her husband's death.

Of North Denchworth; Hall Place, Charney; Mauncel's Court and Bishop's Manor, Pusey. Died 1 Sept. 1612 s.p. Settled his property, in tail male, on his own issue, which failing, on his sister Margaret, widow of Christopher Fettiplace, and their sons Edmund, John and Alexander in succession (I.P.M., 14 James I.). John Fettiplace of Uffington and Sir Henry Poole of Okesey, his trustees. 1597. Granted a rent charge of 40 marks, for 99 years, out of the manors of Mauncel's Court and Bishop's Manor to Thos. Henslowe (Close Rolls, 40 Eliz.).

Margaret = Christopher Fettiplace.

Heiress of her brother Thomas; 40 years of age at the time of his death.

Of Letcombe Regis, Berks. Son of Alexander Fettiplace of Childrey and Swinbrook by his 2nd wife, Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Ashfield of Chesham, Bucks, and widow of William Essex (I.P.M., Alex. Fettiplace, 6 Eliz.). Matric. Trinity Coll., Oxon., 12 Dec. 1572. Will dated 24 Oct. 1609 (Arch. Berks, L. 27). Bur. at Letcombe Regis. The manor of Letcombe Regis was bequeathed to him by his father Alexander Fettiplace. (Will dated 1562, P.C.C., Stevenson, 13.)

I

I

To whom Anthony Fettiplace bequeathed a moiety of the Court of Weeke in Letcombe Regis. Bapt. 16 June 1591. Bur. 17 June 1680.

Alexander Fettiplace. Died 4 June 1657.

Edmund Fettiplace. Died 10 July 1660.

Alexander Fettiplace=? Margaret. Died 26 Aug. 1662.

William Fettiplace. Bapt. 16 June 1591. Matric. Univ. Coll., Oxford, 7 April 1609; B.A. 3 Nov. 1612; Bar.-at-law 1620. Adm. Lincoln's Inn 10 Nov. 1613.

Anthony Fettiplace. Bapt. 1593. Died 1594.

Edmund Fettiplace=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Waldron of Little Hinton, Wilts. Bur. at Letcombe Regis 31 Dec. 1677.

Of North Denchworth and Letcombe Regis. Died 31 Dec. 1663. Bur. at Letcombe. Sold the manor of North Denchworth to John Fettiplace, Esq., of Childrey and Swinbrook, 20 Oct. 1629 (Close Rolls, 5 Chas. I.). Sold Mauncel's Court and Bishop's Manor 5 July 1628 to Samuel Dunche of Sparsholt (Close Rolls, 4 Chas. I.).

John Fettiplace=Margaret, dau. of Moyses Weblin.

To whom his uncle Anthony Fettiplace of the Middle Temple bequeathed a moiety of the manor of Snave *alias* Court of Weeke in Letcombe Regis. (See will of Ant. Fettiplace, P.C.C., Drake, 34.)

Christopher Fettiplace.

1. Christopher Fettiplace. Bapt. at Letcombe Regis 13 April 1617.

5. Alexander Fettiplace=Joan, dau. of Michael Stevens. Bur. 19 Nov. 1709.

Of Letcombe Regis. Bur. 25 Aug. 1712. Will proved 3 Nov. 1712 (P.C.C., Barnes, 209). 2nd husband.

Thomas Goodlake. Of Letcombe Regis. 1st husband.

Elizabeth.

2. George Fettiplace. Bapt. 9 May 1619. Bur. 23 March 1675.

3. Edward Fettiplace. Bapt. 17 Oct. 1621. Bur. 24 Jan. 1647-8.

4. Thomas Fettiplace. Bapt. 25 April 1624. Bur. 26 March 1656.

John Fettiplace.= Bapt. 26 March 1635.

A daughter. (See will of Theodosia Fettiplace, P.C.C., Greenly, 112.)

Alexander Fettiplace. Bapt. 26 April 1656. Died an infant.

Edmund Fettiplace. Of the Middle Temple; Bar.-at-law. Bapt. 28 June 1664. Bur. 11 Oct. 1712. Will proved 30 Nov. 1712 (P.C.C., Barnes, 209). To whom the manor of Letcombe Regis was devised by his brother Alexander.

Alexander Fettiplace. Of Letcombe Regis. Bapt. 18 June 1660. Will proved 3 Nov. 1712 (P.C.C., Barnes, 209).

William Fettiplace. Bapt. 14 Aug. 1661.

George Fettiplace=Grace, dau. of John Head of Hodcot, Berks. Bur. 27 Sept. 1731. (Will, Arch. Berks, Reg. 22, fo. 201.)

Of Letcombe Regis, which estate he inherited on the death of his brother Edmund. Bapt. 9 May 1667. Bur. 23 May 1730. Died s.p. Will proved 15 June 1730 (P.C.C., Auber, 158).

Mary=Charles Fettiplace. Bapt. 4 Jan. 1653. Mar. 16 Aug. 1688.

Of Childrey (see Par. Reg.). Bur. at Letcombe Regis 5 April 1730.

J

J

Elizabeth = ... Ellis. Bapt. 12 Dec. 1622. | Of Maidstone, Kent.

Anne = Sir William Scroggs. Will proved 30 Oct. 1689 (P.C.C., Ent, 146). | Of Weald Hall, Essex. Lord Chief Justice of England. Died Oct. 1683. Bur. at South Weald Church. Will proved Dec. 1683 (P.C.C., Drax, 143).

Sara. Bapt. 24 Jan. 1627-8.

Margaret. Bur. Aug. 1665.

Frances. Bapt. 26 March 1635.

Theodosia. Bapt. 2 Dec. 1639. Bur. 13 Feb. 1733. (Will, P.C.C., Greenly, 112.)

Dorothy. Bapt. 10 Feb. 1642. Bur. 7 Jan. 1694.

Mary. Bapt. Oct. 1626. Mar. John Helyn of Lechlade.

Sir William Scroggs, K.C. = Anne, dau. of Matthew Block of Hunsdon House, Herts, Usher of the Rolls and one of the six Clerks in Chancery. Died 23 April 1746. Bur. in Chute Church. M.I. (Will, P.C.C., Edmunds, 222.)
Of Weald Hall, Essex; Chute Lodge, Wilts, and Gray's Inn. Will proved 7 Feb. 1694-5 (P.C.C., Irby, 32).

William Scroggs. = Anne, sister of Sir Edward Seymour, 8th Duke of Somerset. Bur. at Chute 11 Jan. 1755-6.
Of Chute Lodge, Wilts. Bur. at Chute 3 May 1756. Will proved May 1756 (P.C.C., Glazier, 152).

Anthony Gilby of Everton, Notts. 1st husband. = Elizabeth = Hon. Charles Hatton, younger son of Christopher, Lord Hatton, of Kirby. Will proved 26 June 1723 (P.C.C., Richmond, 123). 2nd husband.
Died 22 May 1724. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I.

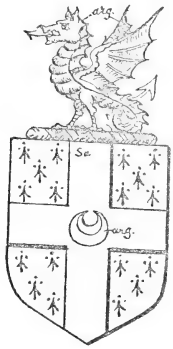
William Gilby of Everton, Notts; Recorder of Lincoln. Died s.p. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1744. Will proved 19 Oct. 1744 (P.C.C., Anstis, 236).

William Scroggs* = Elizabeth Mansel.
Of Letcombe Regis. Will proved April 1767 (P.C.C. Legard, 155).

* "All my messuages and lands in Letcombe Regis, East Challow, Grove and elsewhere in co. Berks in trust for Grace my wife during her life; afterwards one moiety in trust for my godson William Scroggs (a minor), son of my cousin William Scroggs of Chute, Wilts, Esq., and the other moiety in trust for my cousin William Gilby of Gray's Inn, Esq. If the said William Gilby die leaving no issue, his moiety to remain in trust for my said godson William Scroggs." (Will of Geo. Fettiplace 1730.)

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO HENRY ARCHER OF THEYDON GERNON, CO. ESSEX, ESQUIRE, BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, 2 APRIL 1575.



To all and Singuler as well Nobles and Gentles as others to Whom these pñtes shall com Robert Cooke Esquier *alias* Clarenceulx herault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowthe Easte and Weaste parte of England on this side the Riuer of Trent sendithe greetting in aure Lorde God everlasting forasmuch as aunciently from the begening the Valeent and Vertuouse actes of excellent persons have been comended to the worlde withe sondry monuments and remembrances of their goode deserts Emongste the whiche the cheiffest and most usuall hathe been the bearing of signes and tokens in sheildes caulled Armes beinge non other thinges then demonstracions and tokins of prowis and valoir diuersly distributed according to the qualities and deseartes of the persons merittinge the same to thentent y^t suche as by their virtues doe show fourthe aduancement of the comon wealthe the shine and brightnes of their goode lyfe and conuersacion in dayely practis of thinges worthy and comendable whiche in deed are the trewe and parfaicte tokens of A noble disposcion may therfore receave dwe honore in their liues and also deriue the same successiuely to their posteritie for euer. And beinge required of Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon in the Countie of Essex Esquier to make searche in the Regestres and Records of my Office for the auncient decent and Armes belonging to him from his auncestors wherin I finde the saide Henry Archer to be the sonn and heire of William Archer second sonn of Richard Archer which Richard was sonn of John Archer w^ch John was sonn and heire to Simon de Boys of Theydon Gernon aforsaid gent^e who shotting with others amathe against Kinge Henry y^e fyfte at his graces Manner of Havering at the boure was demaund by the Kinge what his name was aunswered Simon de Boys whearupon the Kinge comaunded him that from thence foorthe he sholde caule himselfe Archer whoe aswell for the alteracion of his name

* Continued from p. 60.

as for the service of the same Simon don withe the Kinge at his Battaile of Egencourt had ginen him by the same Kinge a pattent of fiue markes poncion yerelie under his Seale during the lif of the saide Simon, with diuers other euidences and deedes under the Seales of Armes of the said Simon as concerning his inheritance being shewed unto me the said Clarencieulx plainlie testifiieng the saide pedegree and premisses I coulde not withoute his greate iniury assigne unto him any other Armes then those which are lenialy decended from his auncestors That is to saye Ermyns on a crese sables a cressant silver for the difference of a second brother and yett not knowing for certaine of anny Creaste belonging to the same Armes as Comonly to all auncient Armes there belongith now hathe required me the said Clarencieulx to assigne unto him a Creaste or Cognoisance meet and lauefull to be borne without preiuce or offence to anyother pson In consideracion whearof and for a further declaracion of the worthynes of the said Henry Archer Esquier I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by poure & authorytie to me comitted by lres pattent under the Greate Seale of England haue assigned ginen & graunted unto the said Henry Archer Esquier to his auncient Armes for his Creaste or Cognoisaunce uppon the heaulme on a wreath selver and Sables a Wiuer seant volant selver mantled sables dubled silver as more plainlie appereth depicted in the margent whiche Armes and Creast and euery part and parcil therof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes doe by these p'ntes ratifiie confirme and allowe unto the said Henry Archer Esquier and to the posteritie of John Archer his greate graundfather withe their due differences to use beare inioy and shew fourth in sheild coate Armure or otherwise at his and their libertie and pleasure without impediment or intervencion of any parson or parsons In wittnes whearof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue signed these pūtes withe my hande and therunto sett the Seale of my office this second daye of Aprell Ano Dñi 1575 and in the eyghtenth yere of the Raigne of our Souereigne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God Quene of England fraunce and Ireland defender of the faithe &c.†

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.*

Shelley.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 114d, 115, and 115d.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, a fess engrailed between three escallops or* [SHELLEY]; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent* [PETIT]; 3, *Argent, on a chevron sable three escallops or* [HAWKWOOD]; 4, *Per cross or and azure a bird argent* [MICHELGROVE]; 5, *Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cottises argent* [BELKNAP]; 6, *Gules, a fess chequy* [*argent and*

† The signature of Cooke remains, but the seal is gone.

* Continued from p. 56.

sable] *between six crosses patée fitchée* [*argent*] [BUTLER]; 7, *Gules, two bars ermine* [PANTOLPH]; 8, *Or, two bends gules* [SUDELEY]; 9, *Bendy or and azure* [MOUNTFORD]; 10, *Argent, billettée . . . . a lion rampant gules* (*? sable*) *crowned or* [? DE LA PLAUNCH]; 11, *Azure, a fess between six cross-crosslet's argent* [ST. OMER]; 12, *blank*.

CREST.—A *griffin's head erased argent, beaked and ducally gorged or*.

[John Shelley.*]

[Sir John.*] — [Sir Thomas.*]

[Sir Wm.*] — Sir Wm Shelly Lo. of Asserdary Chelsy & Aplesham brother to Sr Tho. Shelly that was attainted for indeauouring to sett up K. R. 2.

Robert Shelly = Eliz. d. & coh. of Jo. Petitt.

John Shellie = Beatrix d. & h. of Sir Jo. Hawkwood the renowned Souldier.

John Shelley [died 3 Janv. 18 Hen. VIII. (1526-7); Inq. P.M. 29 June 19 Hen. VIII.].† = Eliz. da. & heire of Jo. Michelgroue [Eliz. died 30 July 5 Hen. VIII.; Inq. P.M. 29 June 19 Hen. VIII.].†

[Richard.] [Edward.] — See "Vis. of Hampshire," (Harl. Soc.)

Sir Wm. Shelley of Michelgroue [one of the Justices of the Common Pleas aged 48 & more at Inq. P.M. of father].† = Alice da. & coh'r of Sir Henry Belknap.‡

John Shelley of Michelgrove [died 15 Dec. 1550. M.I. 8 Aug. 1550. Inq. P.M. 5 Octr 5 Edw. VI. (1551)].† Will = Mary d. of [Sir] Wm. Fitzwilliams.

[William Shelley aged 21 yrs. 5 days 19 Sept. 1 Eliz. (1559)].†

John Shelley of Michelgrove [died 27 Aug. 34 Eliz. (1592); Inq. P.M. 8 Nov. 34 Eliz.].† = Ellianor d. of Sr Tho. Lovell of Harbing in com. Norf.

Sr John Shelley of Michelgrove Kt. & Baronett [aged 6 years 20 days at Inq. P.M. of father; died 20 Nov. before Inq. P.M. 21 April 18 Chas. (1642)].† A = Jane d. of Sr Tho. Rerisbu' [Reresby] of Thribarsh in Com. Ebor.

Eliz. ux. Sr Tho. Timply [Timperley of Hintlesham] of Suffo. for his 1 wife.

* "The Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex."
† "Sussex Inq. Post Mortem." (*Sussex Record Society.*)
‡ For pedigree of Belknap see "Visitation of Essex," vol. ii., p. 563-4 (Harl. Soc.), which shews from whence the arms of Butler, Pantolph, Sudeley and Mountford are derived.

A

Sir William eldest son Kt. [dead before 18 Chas.] = *Christian d. of Sr James Vauntlit, Kt.*

John 2 sonne. = Mary youngest da. & h. appar. to George Bayly of Lincoln.

Sir Chas. Shelley of Michelgrove Baronet 1662 [aged 5 yrs. 3 months 30 days at Inq. P.M. of grandfather] = *Eliz. d. of Beniamin Weston of Walton upon Thames 4 son of ye Earl of Portland.*

Beniamin æt. 4 1662. *Elizab.* *Christian.*

[The words printed in italics are in a different handwriting.]

[Fol. 114d.]

[The following inscriptions are given but the name of the Church is omitted, but presumably they are in Clapham Church, Sussex, as in the will of the undermentioned John Shelley, who died in 1550, he desired to be buried there.]

Upon a gravestone in body of the church :—

Hic iacet Jo. Michilgroue senior | Armiger qui obijt 20 die Janii 1458 | cuius animæ propitietur deus | Amen.

Upon another tombstone in the chancel of south wall :—
The portature of John Shelly Esq. who | dyed 15 Decemb. 1550 who married Mary | da. of Sr Wm. Fitzwilliams & had issue | 4 sonnes & 8 daughters.

Here lyeth the body of Mary Belson widow of | Augustine Belson da. to Edward & Margaret Gage | of Bromley & Grandchild to John Shelley who | was son to Judge Shelley of Michelgroue, shee | dyed 1624.

[Fol. 115.]

[A drawing of John Shelley and his wife with a coat of arms in each corner, viz. :—

Top left side : [*Sable*] *a fess engrailed between three whelks shells* [*or*] [SHELLEY] ; top right side : *Per cross or and azure, a bird* [*argent*] [MICHELGROVE] ; bottom left corner : SHELLEY impaling MICHELGROVE ; bottom right corner : MICHELGROVE impaling . . . . *a pheon* . . . . [ ].

Inscription : Orate pro animabus Joh'is Shelley Armigeri et Elizab. ux. eius fil. et heredis Jo. Michelgroue de Michelgroue Ar. qui quid' Elizab. ob. penultimo die Julij 1513 et p'dic' Jo. Shelley ob. 3 Januarii A° 1526.

Wase.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 143d.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and gules, in chief a pellet charged with a crescent or.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, ducally gorged azure, charged on the shoulder with a pellet charged with a crescent or.*

Nic. Wase of Sillington in com. Suss. = desc. from the Wases of Buckingh.

A

A

James Wase of Sillington. = | John Wase 2 son. =

Jone ux. Fran. Gayton of Billinghurst. | Wm. Wase of Wollaington. = Elizab. da. of .... Bartlett of Stopham in Sussex, Esq. | John Wase of Storrington in co. Sussex. =

Wm. Wase son of Wm. = X'pian da. of .... Budd sist. of Auditor Budd. | John Wase s.p. | Henry.

Wm. Wase son of Wllm. Wase = Ann d. of .... Cole by .... da. of .... Hanby.

Bowyer.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 144, 144d, and 145.]

[The following portion of this pedigree is given, as it adds earlier generations to the pedigree in "Visitations of Sussex," Harl. Soc., vol. 53. A more complete pedigree will be found in Elwes and Robinson's "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex."]

Thomas Bowyer of [Knypersley†] Staffordsh. = came in Sussex temp. H. 4.

Richard Bowyer of Petworth = Jane dau. of [Arthur*] Gunter of in com. Sussex. | Racton in com. Sussex.

Wm. Bowyer of Petworth. = Eliz. dau. of .... Tredcroft of Billingshurst in com. Sussex.

Robert Bowyer of Chich. 2 sonn. = Ann dau. & h. of Miles Grover [? Groves] of Kingston upon Thames remupt. Franc. Waller. | Thomas Bowyer of London [Inq. p.m. 6 April 1559]. = Jane dau. & h. of Robert Merry son of Thomas Merry of Hatfield [died 3 Aug., bur. at Mundham 14 Aug. 1579]. = Alexander Nowel. Deane of Paules 2nd Husband [d. 13 Feb. 1601-2].

[Bowyers of Denham Court, co. Bucks, Baronets, see Burke's "Peerage."]

For continuation see "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex."

[John† Bowyer 3rd son.] = [Margaret d. of John Dingley of Winchelsea.] | Eliz. ux. Tho. Norton. | [Katherine† m. Jas. Calcot.]

* See Gunter Pedigree, p. 60, "Visitation of Sussex," Harl. Soc., vol. 53.
† "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex."

Apsley.

[Harl. 1076, fol. 146d.]

Stephen Apsley of Apsley=Margaret dau. & coh. of Stephen Le Power, sjant at law was owner of Thacka'.
a place so called in Sussex in Thackham 20 E. 3.

Stephen Apsley=[Grace] d. & heire of [William] Papiland [Papilion] of Sussex.
of Thackham.

William Apsley=Jone d. & h. of Jo. Sidney of Alford, in com. Surrey
of Thackham. [and Isabel d. of Rich. Patvins *alias* Patvine].

. . . . da. of . . . .=John Apsley=. . . . d. of [Will.] Greene of Borington 1 wife.

William Apsley [of Pulborough living 1507]=[Anne d. of Edward Mille of Pulborough & Greatham & heir of her brother Richard Mille.]

John ob. s.p.

Richard Apsley.=Beatrice d. of Wm. Sydney of Kingsham wid. of . . . . Knottesford of Cheyney, d. 1 Feb. 1515.

[See "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex" for pedigree of this branch, ending with Catherine, sole heiress, who married Allen Bathurst, created Baron Bathurst 1 Jan. 1712 and Earl Bathurst 27 Aug. 1772.]

William Apsley of Thackham in com. Sussex [d. 24 Dec. 1527]=Jane d. of Willm. Ashbornham afterwards married Richard Covert [of Slaugham].

Edward 2 son.=Christian d. of John Baker.

Thomas Apsley [bur. at Thakeham 11 Sept. 1517]=Margaret Bulman.

See Harl. Soc., Vol. 53, "Visitation of Sussex."

John Apsley of Thackham marr. to his 2nd wife Mary dau. of Ed. Lewknor of Kingston Bowsy [died 14 May 1587.]=Jane da. of John Michell of Cuckfield in com. Sussex.

Anthony Apsley of Tisehurst Just. ad pac.

Henry.=—Dorothy.

Anne.

For issue and descendants of his marriage see Pedigree in "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex" (note the date of death of son and heir William is given as 1502 therein, but should be 1582).

[Additions in square brackets have been taken from "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex."]

Fol. 155d.

These are to certify whome theise presentes may Concerne that I Anthony Apsley yonger son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham Esq. by Mary Lewknor da. of Edw. Lewknor of Kingston Bowsey in com. Sussex Esq. & the widd of Jo. Michell of Stamorham my mother, have served the Kings Majesty yt now is and his Matiᵉˢ father of happy memory as Commissioner of the Peace in this County of Sussex by the Space of almost 30 yeares together: And that if it please the Herald to enquire further into the Pedigree when they come into the West pts of this Shire, my elder Brothers Grandson liuing there & having my father's Inheritance & euidence can give them better satisfaccõ then I am able, who am now lame & not able to gett on horsbak or goe on foot.

The Coate of δ family for theise 400 yeares hath been this
In a feild argent 3 Barrs gules with a Cauton or gʒter ermin.

the Creast.

A Flower de Luce or between 2 falcons wings Argent.

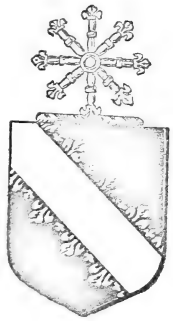
In these westerne pts of this County there is a Mannor an hundred and a Tithinge of our Sirname within the Rape of Arundell to support the name if the Males of that name should fayle.

Tiseherst 2° Aprilis 1634.

f me Anthony Apsley.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*



9A. JOHN HIGHLORD, senior and Skynner of London in his life tyme, being of the age of four score and seven years dyd give forty shillinges yearlie to be bestoed in newcastell cole for the relief of the poor of this parish & doth alow for foure sermones yerlie for ever as by his will at large dooth appeare.

From a marble slab let into the wall at the west end on the north-east column of the tower, coming out of the baptistery, which may have formed part of a more

* Continued from p. 80.

elaborate monument. He was the father of John Highlord, who entered his arms and pedigree at the Herald's Visitation in 1633-4. The arms in the Visitation are: *Sable, a bend fleury counter-fleury argent.* Crest: *An escarbuncle sable, the arms ending in fleurs-de-lis argent.* These were exemplified by Sir William Segar, Garter, to the brothers John and Zachary Hellard or Highlord.* Although there is no date of his death on this memorial, the burial register supplies the omission, shewing that on the 4 Jan. 1619 Mr John Highlord, aged 89, was buried.

The will of the above John Highlord styles him "the elder, citizen and skynner of London," and is dated 19th March 1618 and is a long one, a large part being devoted to the legal settlement of his real estate. He desires to be buried in the parish church of St. Olave in Hart Street, London, in which parish he inhabits, and as near as possible to the body of his late wife Elizabeth. Of his personal estate, one-third to his wife, one-third to his children and one-third for his legacies. Testator has already given part of their share to his children, viz.: To son John Highlord £400; to son Zachary Highlord £800; to daughter Mabel on her marriage with Henry Willington (later on spelt Wellington), deceased, £200; to daughter Elizabeth on her marriage with George Bennett £300; to daughter Judith on her marriage with John Parham, deceased, £400; to daughter Sarah on her marriage with Peter Goodwyne £500; to daughter Abigail on her marriage with George Mollins £300; all these portions to be made up to £500 each. Son John to have £200 more as executor. To daughter Mabel Wellington £7 yearly for her life, and to her daughters Mabell and Elizabeth Wellington, if they marry with their mother's consent, each £200. To John Heylen, son of .... Heylen, late citizen and grocer, deceased, by his wife Barbara, testator's daughter, also deceased, and sometime wife of John Cason, citizen and grocer of London, £60. To John Cason, son of the above John Cason, grocer, by Barbara his late wife, £20 at his age of 21 years. To Elizabeth Bennett, daughter of the above George Bennett by his wife Elizabeth, testator's daughter, £20 at her age of 21 years or on her marriage to buy her a Jewell or gold chain. To John Parham, son of John Parham by his wife Judith, testator's daughter, £250 at his age of 21 years. To Sarah Parham, daughter of the said John and Judith Parham, £200. To Gertrude, Susan and John Goodwyn, children of Peter Goodwyn and his wife Sarah, testator's daughter, £100 each, and if they have any other child or children at testator's death, to each of such £100, provided they live to the age of 21 years. To the children of George Mollens and Abigail his wife, testator's daughter, born or to be born, if they live to the age of 21 years, to each £100. To Mr John Simpson, parson of St Olave, Hart Street, a black gown, hood and £5 for a sermon when testator is buried. To the poor prisoners "that do lye in the holes" in the two Compters of London, to each Compter £3 6s. 8d., and for those in Ludgate £5. To the poor of Woodbury in Devon, where testator was born, in a farmhouse there called Biggett, £30, to be distributed by the parson and churchwardens to the poor of testator's kindred if any are living, viz., the kindred of brother Peter Hopper alias Highlord, and of testator's sister Joane Lee, wife of John Lee of Sparkehayes, deceased. To the poor of St Olave's, Hart Street, £3, and £5 for the sick, aged and those "oppressed with young children." To Hugh Ellis, the Sexton, 40s. To the parish clerk 20s. To the poor of Ratcliffe £5. Also £100 and more if needed for gowns for men and women as many as testator is years old, to be of St Olave parish or the Skinners' Company by preference, and to each 12*d.* Black for sons, sons-in-law, daughters, daughters-in-law and grandchildren, also for John Cason the elder, grocer, and his wife, and Mrs There; by estimate this will be £200. Has given by deed dated 21 May 1619 £50, the interest to be paid to four sufficient learned men preachers of the Gospel of Christ Jesus to make four sermons in the church of St Olave, Hart Street, on certain dates every year for ever. To son John the gold ring given to testator by his cousin Hubberd, deceased. To son Zachary the gold ring given to testator by his son Goodwyn. To Thomas, John,

* See copy of grant, *ante*, 3rd Series, Vol. IV., p. 37.—Ed.

Simon and Isaac Woodcock, sons of Isabell, testator's late wife, deceased, each £20. To the parson and churchwardens of S[t] Olave, Hart Street, 40s. yearly out of the messuage in which testator dwells in Mark Lane, London, which he purchased from Sir Thomas Offley, Kn[t], deceased, to be employed between the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the last day of July to buy "seacoale otherwise Newcastle Cole of the best sort" to be given to the poor in the winter. Late mother-in-law M[rs] Mabell Bright of London, widow, gave into testator's hands £200 that after his death and that of his wife Elizabeth, her daughter, the same should remain between his children, viz., Edward, John, Solomon and Zachary, sons, and Barbara, Mabell, Elizabeth, Judith, Sarah and Abigail his daughters; he is discharged thereof as one of her executors. Maid-servant Elizabeth Barnett £20. Late maidservant Ann Bacon £20. To the poor box of All Saints Barking in Tower Street £5. To the poor box of S[t] Botulph without Algate £5. To the poor box of S[t] Botulph without Bishopsgate £5. To the poor box of Stepney £5. To the poor box of All Saints Staining £4. To Thomas Speede, glazier, of Staining parish, dwelling in Mark Lane, and his wife £3. To the Company of Skinners for a remembrance of love and good will to them £20 for a piece of plate with J.H. or testator's name engraved on it. To those of the company of Skinners who attend the funeral £10 for a dinner. To Thomas Harford, the bedell, 40s. Testator has paid to the first Joint stock for the East India Adventure £4,400, of which he has made over £2,400 to son Zachary Highlord, and has entered on their books for £3,200 to be adventured, this if not already paid is to be performed. To Richard Becket and Nicholas Freind of Newington to have mourning for the funeral. To the Governors of Christ's Hospital who shall come to the funeral £10 for a dinner. To apprentice Richard Samuel £20. Executor, son John Highlord. Overseers, sons-in-law George Bennett and Peter Goodwyn. Has conveyed half his messuages and lands at Ratcliffe, Stepney, and at Stratford by Bow to trustees for his own use for life and then to his son Zachary Highlord and Frances his wife and to their heirs. The house in Mark Lane and the other half of his lands in trust for son John Highlord for his life and then to his issue in tail male, the elder before the younger, remainder in like manner to son Zachary. Testator has a lease of two messuages, with shops and cellars known by the signs of "The Crane" and "The Beare" in the occupation of Walter Burre and Edward Blount, stationers, that held by Blount sometimes called "Charnell chappell" and now "The Beare" and by the testator newly built, to son Zachary.

Codicil dated 1 Dec. 1619. To Susan, wife of son John Highlord, £5 for a piece of plate. Honor Cason, wife of John Cason, grocer, £3. To Mary Turke, widow of John Turke, £3. To Diana, wife of Francis Austen of S[t] Martin Outwich, London, 40s. To friend John Mayle the elder £5. Property at Newington, Surrey, settled.

Proved 29 Dec. 1619. Further administration granted 18 April 1644 to Zachary Highlord of effects left unadministered by the executor John Highlord, deceased.

10.

Memoriæ Sacrum
Guilielmi Frithe senioris symbolæographi
londinensis viri tam pietate et morib probissimi
quam arte sua probatissimi anno æt 74 et Aliciæ
consortis ejus fidelissimæ Anno æt 76 matronæ cir-
ca Annũ ætatis sexagesimũ literar 4 studia prius
illibata non minus feliciter quam insigniter aggres-
sæ & ut nuperis lucuosissimis publici dissidii et exci-
dii temporib' Citius emarcescentes Hac vita doces-
serunt ille 8° Martis 1648 et hæc 6° Aprilis 1649 et
cum duob' filiis Georgio primogenito Edwardo et
minimo natu præ mortuis et cum unica filia Elizabetha mil-
ler et duob' liberis dictæ Elizabethæ sci' Georgio et Eliza-
betha Miller (Intermortuis) hic Consepulti jacent tribusaliis
filius Guilielmi et Aliciæ scilicet Guilielmo Johanne et
Alphonso Frithe relictis superstitibus
Nulla sub axe quies ; varii inster vita cylindri est ;
Attonitisque fugit mobilis Hora rotis
Tessera militiæ vita est ; huic ferrea fatu
Ambiguas peragunt imperiosa vices
Sangumeamque cuti insculpunt operosa rubricam
Dum caro charta cruor litera penna
Chalybs Syrtibus infidis obcingimur, aspera nostra
Sors veluti est refluis quassa carina vadis
Concutior tectum quasi ab ima sede revulsum
Candida at astrigeræ firma stat aula plagæ
Si centrum cœlum sit, et enthea norma dierum
Circinet Æternis librata polis fiet ara salutis
Et cæcum hunc fulgida sphæra globum
Non pede sacrilega nec temeranda manu
Felix æthereum cujus perit anchora limum
Cui Nauclera fides et Cynosura Deus.

From a mural monument originally in All Hallows Staining, now placed at the west end of north aisle, consisting of an inscribed slab with scroll border of stone and having a shield of arms: *Sable, two garbs in saltire or;* impaling, *Argent, a bend sable, cotised gules, the outer edge engrailed, between two eagles displayed of the second.*

(P.C.C., 54, Essex.) William Frithe the elder, citizen and draper of London. Will dated 24th Feb. 1647. Is weak in body but of perfect mind. After payment of debts and funeral charges personal estate to be divided into three according to the laudable custom of the City of London. To wife Alice one-third; one other third between sons William, John and Alphonsus Frithe in equal parts. The other third being for testator's disposal, out of it to sons John and Alphonsus the lease

of a messuage, stable, etc., in Blanchapleton Court in the parish of All Saints Steynings, London, held from the Mayor & commonalty of the City of London. To son William Frithe the gold ring with the motto Usus Mundi, and the chest of drawers in the little chamber above one pair of stairs where testator now lies. To neighbour Eleanor, wife of James Bincks, citizen and sadler of London, 40s. for her good will and help. The residue between the three said sons equally. Concerning testator's freehold lands, tenements, etc., in or near Corby stile in Upminster, Essex, in the occupation of Thomas Boyland, butcher, to son William Frithe. Freehold at Caxton, Cambridgeshire, and great Gransdon, Huntingdonshire, to sons William and Alphonsus, in the occupation of John Whistler, gent., to them and their heirs. Has settled his messuages, etc., in Whitecross Street in the parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate after the decease of himself and Alice his wife on son John Frithe and his heirs; he confirms the same settlement. Son John Frithe to be executor, if he is dead then son Alphonsus. Witnesses: Robert Leycrofte, Ja. Bincks, William Worthington, Thomas Floyd, John Hare, John Rogers and John Clifton. Proved 12 April 1648 by John Frithe, the son.

[The wife of William Frith was Alice Sivedale, and his son Alphonsus married Jane, daughter of Bazil Trinnell of Stoke in co. Leicester. J. J. Howard's "Visitation of Essex," 1664—68.—Ed.]

11.

Near this Place
In ful assurance of a joyful resurrection
Rests y^e^ Body of JORDAN TANCRED, clerk
Chaplaine to his Grace y^e^ Duke of Leedes
y^e^ Rector of Barwick & Elmet in y^e^ West
Ryding of Yorkshire who dyed March
y^e^ 10^th^ in y^e^ 81^st^ yeare of his Age.
Also y^e^ Bodies of WILLIAM HOLLAND late
minister of this Parish (& ELIZABETH his wife)
in whose time & chiefly by his
indefatigable care and paines this Church &
Parsonage house were rebuilt and who
being dead yet speketh: hee dyed
October 6^th^ (1677) Aged 87 yeares; she
dyed March 5^th^ 1699 Aged 79 yeares To whose Memories SUSANNA wife of y^e^ s^d^
[JORDAN & daughter of y^e^ s^d^ WILL. & ELI: who dyed
February 8^th^ 1704 in y^e^ 44^th^ year of her Age ordered in her life time this
[Monument to be erected.

Neat tablet on the wall at the east end of north aisle.

Register of Burials.

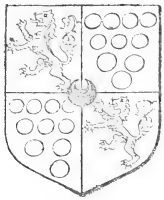
1677 Oct. 9 M^r^ William Holland, the worthy minister of this p'sh and a good benefactor to the church and parsonage house, in whose time they were both rebuilt. He lies buried in the chauncell.

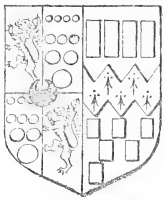
1699-1700 March 5 Elizabeth Holland, widow of M^r^ Holland, formerly minister, in chancell.

1702-3 March 16^th^ Jordan Tankert, in chancel.

1704-5 Feb. 13^th^ Susannah Tankert, in chancel.

12.



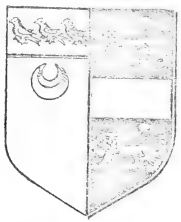


Before this place lieth
the bodie of Emm Charlton wife of
Robert Charlton citizen & fish-
monger of London by whom she had issue
3 sons & 4 daughters & died in childbed the
23 of June 1622 having been married 10 years
10 monthes & 17 daies & lived 30 one years
5 monthes & odd daies. She was youngest child of Thomas
Harby of Adstone in the County of Northampton
Esquire by his last wife Katherine Throgmorton
daughter of Clement Throgmorton of Haseley in
the County of Warwick Esquire and of Katherine
Nevyll sister to then Lord of Abergavenie
Et genus et nomen nosti nomenque mariti
progeniem atque dies, sic obitum et tumulum
Te latet ipse tamien, licet hæc externa tueris
Nobilia interius nobiliora latent
Nobilitas vera est sanctis virtutibus orta
hanc teneris annis huic dedit omnisator
Nam cum lacte simul materno religionem
Imbibit assidue matre docente pia,
posteaque ut vires cresceliant, crevit in illa
Verā dei veri cognitio atque fides.
Nec sine fruge fides, fuit alina, pudica benigna
compatiens humilis mitis amica bona
sic veram vera cum justitia pietatem et
facta bonis verbis, junxerat illa bona
ut mater natam, matris sic nata nepotes
Imbuit imprimis cognitione dei
Non specie tantum, sed vere religiosa
et virgo, et conjux, et domina et genetrix
Principio finis simili sic ultima primæ
Linea conformis mortua viva simul.
Emme Charleton
Died 23rd June 1622.

From a small monument of the period at the west end of the north aisle, being ornamented with hour-glass and skulls, and having a coat of arms on each side: 1st. 1 *and* 4, *Or, a lion rampant gules;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, ten bezants*, Zouche. (Thus in the "Visitation of Shropshire," but in the "Visitation of London" it is *Or, ten torteaux.*) *Over all a crescent for difference.* 2nd. The same; impaling, *Gules, a fess dancettée ermine between ten billets argent*, Harby.

This Robert Charlton was the second son of Robert Charlton of Tern in Shropshire, and Emma was his first wife, by whom he had issue Jobe, James, Emma, Elizabeth and Katherine. He married secondly Anne, daughter of Richard Wicke of London, merchant, by whom he had further issue, Richard, Henry, Robert, Thomas and Susan.

13.



GUALTERO RAY arm
viro
ingenio suavi
moribus integerrimis
singulari humanitate
omnibus denique virtutibus
quæ aut exornent
instructo
RICHARDUS RAY
fratris filius
posuit
obiit XVI Julii MDCCXXXVII
æt LV.

A beautiful white marble tablet and urn against a variegated marble pyramid placed at the west end of the north aisle, brought from All Hallows Staining.

Azure, on a chief or three martlets gules, a crescent in the field for difference, RAY or WRAY; impaling, *Sable, a fess between two lions passant-guardant or.*

(P.C.C., 167, Wake.) Walter Ray of All Hallows Staining in London, grocer. Will dated 8 March 1736. To be buried in the church of All Hallows Staining. Has by deed given to his niece Dorothy Rawlinson, then Dorothy Ray, £1,000; confirms that deed and gives her £1,000 more. To nephew Thomas Rawlinson £1,500. To nephew Daniel Rawlinson £1,500. To nephew Richard Ray £1,500. To brother and sister Ray or the survivor £1,500 on condition that they pay to nephew Robert Rawlinson yearly £40. After the death of said brother and sister Ray £1,000 of the £1,500 to nephew Richard Ray and the remaining £500 to nephew and godson Walter Rawlinson. Leases of houses in Fenchurch Street to nephew Thomas Rawlinson except the house in which testator dwells, which is for testator's wife for her life, but she not to suffer any Tea, Coffee or Choclate to be sold in it or the shop belonging to it without the consent of said nephew Thomas Rawlinson, who is to have the house after her death. To kinsman Thomas Chaloner £200 and testator's clothing. To wife all plate, jewells, rings and household goods in the said house in Fenchurch Street and in that at Mile End. The income of the residue of all estate to wife for her life, she paying out of it to nephew Robert

Harvey £50 yearly during her life; also to said wife £7,000 to be at her own disposal. Testator has already given to his wife's nephew Francis Ellis at her request £1,000, and has brought up her nephew John Ellis. After the death of said wife the residue equally between nephew Thomas Rawlinson, niece Dorothy Rawlinson, nephew Richard Ray and nephew Daniel Rawlinson. Executors, wife and brother Richard Ray. Witnesses: Fra. Astry, Susanna Astry, William Boswell.

Codicil, 16 May 1737. John Journey of Ratcliffe owes to testator about £90, the same to go to said wife above the £7,000. Estates at Bromley and Greenwich to be valued and wife to have the refusal to purchase. To nephew Richard Ray the house in Cambridge, also gold watch, gold headed cane and snuff box. To nephew John Ellis the diamond ring and amber-headed cane. To Mr Loyal Greeg the Yorkshire mare. To brother Richard Ray the gelding. To each of the company of Grocers who used to meet at the King's Arms in Lombard Street a ring of 20s. Witnesses: Fra. Astry, John Springett and Thos Mercer.

Codicil, dated 18 May 1737. In place of wife paying £50 yearly to nephew Robert Harvey, executors are to invest £1,800 for the payment of it.

Codicil third confirms the former one to Robert Harvey.

Codicil, dated 6 July 1737. Has committed goods to the value of £500 to his respected kinsman Walter Ray Burn as an adventure, on his return he is to give a just account and he is to have beyond what is due to him as mate of the said ship for wages the clear sum of £105. Desires a place as mate in one of the East India Company's ships to be got for kinsman Walter Ray Burn. Witnesses: Benj. Daniel, Monkhouse Davison, William Armiger.

Proved 26 July 1737 by Catherine Ray the relict and Richard Ray the brother of the testator and the executors named in the will.

14.

A
Memorial
of
Mistris Mary Bewley daughter of M. Edward Ford
merchant and the late matchlesse wife of Tho-
mas Bewley of Hall Place in Kent, Gentleman
and merchant of London she walked with
God in all his commandments & ordinances. Was ador-
ned with good workes and was an example of
wisedome modesty & love in her last sicknesse
she desired others to sett their affections on
things above and to beware of immodorate love
and sorrow she slept in the Lord the first day
of February 1658/9 being the xxxvith yeare of her
age and the viith weeke after the death
of
that hopefull young gentleman Thomas Bewley
their onely son a member of the Hon^{ble} Society
of Grayes Inne; he remembered his Creator in
the dayes of his youth. Was ingenious & diligent
a proficient in learning & piety. He finished
his short but well run course the ixth day of Decem-
ber 1658, being the xviijth yeare of his age
These (two now with Christ) live Dyd & lye toge-
ther in the same grave neare to this place & to
both their memories is this monument erected
by the loving Husband and father.

From a large monument on the west wall of the north aisle, having an urn with flame at top, and below a shield of arms.

Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a canton gules an orle argent;* 2, *Argent, a saltire between four mullets gules;* 3, *Argent, three Cornish choughs proper, a chief counter-componee of six pieces or and gules*, BEWLEY; impaling, *Per fess or and ermine, a lion rampant per fess azure and gules, collared of the first*, FORD

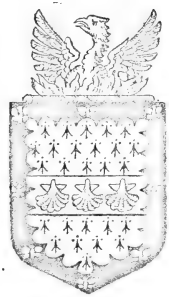
All Hallows Staining Register of Burials.

1658 Dec. 17 Thomas Bewley son of M^r^ Thomas Bewley, merchant, in the chancel.
1658-9 Feb. 15 Mary Bewley, wife of M^r^ Thomas Bewley, merchant, in the chancel.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Register of Burials.

1643 Nov. 14 M^r^ Thomas Bewley carried into the country.

15.



A monument of fraternal affection
ROBERT INGRAM merchant in London
to his kind brother, faithful partner and friend
HUGH INGRAM Esq., son of J. INGRAM Esq^r^, Billiter Square
grandson of AR. INGRAM Esq., Provost of Glasgow
He died in April MDCCXCVIII aged XXXVI
ROBERT INGRAM Esq^r^
Died x February MDCCCXVI aged LVIII years.

An elegant tablet consisting of a white marble vase, with an inverted burning torch, and the figure of a child lifting the lifeless hand of another lying on

the ground, all in relief; originally in All Hallows Staining, now on the west wall of the north aisle.

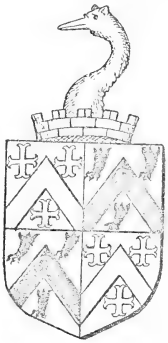
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess gules three escallop-shells or, all within a bordure engrailed sable, charged with eight bees volant of the third.* CREST: *A phœnix in flames proper.* MOTTO: AD SIDERA VULTUS.

All Hallows Staining Burial Register.

1798 April 13 Hugh Ingram.
1816 Feb. 15 Rob^{t} Ingram, abode S^{t} Pancras.

(P.C.C., 269, Walpole.) Hugh Ingram of Billiter Square, London, merchant. Will dated 14th Jan. 1792. To brother John Ingram £1,500. To brother James Ingram £1200. To Mary Elizabeth Winter, eldest daughter of John Winter of Swithen's Lane, London, Esq., £200. To friend Bicknell Coney, Esq., of London, £50. Brother Robert Ingram residuary legatee and executor. Witnesses: Clerks to Messrs Winter. Proved 21 April 1798.

16.



In memory of
ALEXANDER SMYTH Esq^{re},
an inhabitant of this parish 66 years
who died November 27th 1832 aged 78 years
also
MARY ANN daughter of the above
who died March 4th 1826 aged 15 years.

From an ornamental tablet with arms, now on the west wall of the north aisle, removed from All Hallows Staining.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crosses moline gules; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable between three lions' gambs erased and bendways, claws in base, of the second, armed gules, a horseshoe or.* CREST: *From a mural coronet or the head of an ostrich proper.*

All Hallows Staining Register of Burials.

1826 Mar. 11 Mary Ann Thompson Smyth; Mark Lane.
1832 Dec. 4 Alexander Smyth; Mark Lane.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Drury.*

Continued from *ante*, p. 43.

Robert Steere of Edensor, co. Derby.

William Steere of Darnall in the parish of Sheffield, cutler, born *circa* 1652. Will 27 Aug. 1725. = Sarah Ludlam, mar. at Sheffield 13 March 1674-5; died July 1729, æt. 73; bur. with her husband in Attercliffe Chapel. Will 1 Jan. 1728.

Joseph Steer of Sheffield, mercer, 3rd son, bapt. 16 Jan. 1688-9; died 16 June 1744, bur. in parish church, Sheffield. = Maria, dau. of Samuel Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. at Bradfield 17 Nov. 1715; died 4 April 1758.

William Steer of London and after of Northampton, Esq., 3rd and youngest son, bapt. 16 Aug. 1722. = Ann, dau. of Samuel Rastal of Newark, Gent.; died at Bath Feb. 1815, æt. 92.

William Drury of Oakham, co. Rutland, Gent., bapt. at St. Peter's 13 Nov. 1724. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt of Nottingham, mercer; mar. at St. Peter's 19 Jan. 1748-9; died a widow 19 Sept. 1791.

Ann Steer, dau. of William Steer.

William Drury of Bread Street, Cheapside, merchant, assumed the additional name and arms of Lowe by sign manual 10 July 1790; died 11 July 1827, æt. 73, bur. at Derby.

Thomas Drury of London, merchant. = Mary Oats of Abbeylands, Isle of Man.

John Drury of London, banker, thrown from his carriage and killed 16 Sept. 1808 (1). = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hunter of London, merchant; mar. 19 May 1790; she mar. 2ndly Thomas Nixon of Papplewick Hall, co. Notts. (2).

Mary Drury, mar. to Thomas Shaw of Coventry 18 Aug. 1781. (3)

Elizabeth Drury, living unmar. at Nottingham in 1785.

à quo DRURY-LOWE of Locko Park, co. Derby.

William Drury, born 4 June 1808; died 17 Sept. 1887; Vicar of Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man. = Jane Wortley of Ridlington, co. Rutland, born 3 July 1811; mar. 1840; died 1872.

A

* Communicated by C. DRURY, Esq., of Sheffield.

A

William Frederick Drury, born 22 June 1841; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burton-on-Trent; Vicar of Hornby Bedale, co. York; died Nov. 1913. = Elizabeth Hannah Lorimer, born 1 June 1854; mar. 21 July 1875.

Thomas Wortley Drury, D.D., born 12 Sept. 1847; Bishop of Sodor and Man 1907; Bishop of Ripon 1911. = Catherine Beatrice Dumergue, born 28 Jan. 1855; mar. 28 Nov. 1872; died 29 July 1914.

William Drury, born 19 June 1876; Chaplain to the Forces.

Thomas Drury, born 17 Feb. 1878; living in Canada in 1911.

Mary Oats Drury, born 17 Oct. 1880.

Janet Wortley Drury, born March 1882.

Dru Drury, born 25 May 1886.

Jane Dumergue Drury, born 7 Dec. 1873.

Isabel Wortley Drury, born 12 June 1875.

Mary Edith Drury, born 27 July 1876.

Edward Dumergue Drury, Lieut.-Commander R.N.R., born 18 July 1878. = Irene Jane Mathilde, eldest dau. of W. Tregarthen Douglas of London; mar. 1 June 1909.

A daughter, born 10 July 1911.

Catherine Perry Drury, born 13 May 1881.

Frances Lowe Drury, born 14 June 1886.

Braddan Drury, born 24 June 1888.

(1) "Mr Drury, of the house of Williams & Drury, bankers, Birchin Lane, Cornhill. Driving a curricle, with two blood-horses, over Finchley common, accompanied by Mrs Drury, the horses took fright, & ran off at full speed. Mr & Mrs Drury were thrown out, & the former killed on the spot. He was a very heavy man, about 6 feet high, & extremely corpulent. Mrs Drury escaped unhurt; it is supposed she was saved by falling on Mr Drury. The servant was a considerable distance behind, & did not arrive till Mrs Drury had recovered from the shock." ("Gent.'s Mag.," September 1808.)

(2) Married, 19 May 1790, "John Drury, Esq., banker in Birchin Lane, married to Miss Hunter, daughter of Robert Hunter, Esq., of King's Arms Yard, Coleman St." ("Gent.'s Mag.," May 1790.)

(3) 18 August 1781. "Mr Thomas Shaw of Coventry married to Miss Drury." ("Gent.'s Mag.," August 1781.)

DRURY ERRATUM.

Ante, p. 42, under Thomas Kirkland, *for* M.P. *read* M.D.

Pedigree of Standish of Bruff and of Frankfort, co. Limerick.*

See Harl. Soc.'s vol. lii. (1904), p. 919, for Standish of Billinghay, co. Lincoln. This was a branch of the family of Standish of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, as appears from the funeral entry below. The Billinghay pedigree ends with Sir Thomas Standish of Sandon Chapel, co. Surrey, knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; sold Billinghay.

Sir Thomas migrated to Bruff, co. Limerick, and from his funeral entry in the Office of Arms, Dublin, certified by his son Edward, it appears that he was one of the Privy Council of Munster, eldest son of Henry Standish of Sandon Chappell, co. Surrey, and descended of Standish of Standish Hall, Lancashire; died 17 Nov. 1635, having married Faith, eldest dau. of Hamond Upton of Northolme, co. Lincoln, by whom he had five sons and eight daughters. Four sons and four daughters died v.p. without issue, leaving one son Edward (mar. Katherine, dau. of Sir Francis Slingsby of Newtown, co. Cork, who died s.p.) and four daus.: Elizabeth, mar. 1st Francis Hartstonge of South Repps, co. Norfolk, and 2nd . . . . Reymes; Anne, mar. Randall Brookes; Faith, mar. Dermot O'Grady; and Mary, mar. Robert Cox. The funeral entry is dated 26 Dec. 1635.

Sir Thomas made his will 17 Nov. 1635; it was proved 3 Dec. 1635. His only surviving son Edward was a childless widower. Sir Thomas settled his lands on his daughters. On 20 May 1637 Edward Standish had a grant of the Castle, manor, town and lands of Derryclogh, and the town and lands of Ballnefrankie, Mole and Ballynemona for himself, and of the Castle, manor, town and lands of Bruff for the use of Dame Faith Standish his mother for her life (Lodge MS., Records of the Rolls, vol. v., p. 499). There is no direct evidence that Edward Standish mar. a second wife, but he probably did, as John Standish of Ballyfrankie was buried in 1710. The first four generations of the following pedigree are taken from Betham's notes.

John Standish of Ballyfrankie, died 1710; bur. at Ballingarry 10 Oct. 1710. = ..., bur. at Ballingarry 2 July 1712.

Joseph Standish of Ballynafranky or Frankfort in co. Limerick, Esq. = Catherine, 3rd dau. of Major Nicholas Monckton of Kilmore 1735; of Liskallett, co. Limerick, Esq.; mar. 8 June 1710.

John Standish of Ballyfranky *alias* Frankfort, co. Limerick, Esq. = Elizabeth Nash, dau. and heir of Richard Nash of Neweastle, co. Limerick, and Ballyhoman, co. Limerick.		Michael Standish of Cork. =	Faith Standish, mar. Patrick Peppard of Kilmacow, co. Limerick, Esq.	Margaret Standish, mar. Mathew Markham of Limerick.
A		1 dau.		Mary Standish.

* Communicated by Sir Alfred M. B. Irwin, C.S.I.

A

Rev. Richard Standish of Frankfort *alias* Ballyfrankie, co. Limerick ; of Glin Lodge, co. Limerick, 1813 ; living 1828. = Melicent Ann Langford, dau. of John Coplen-Langford of Kilcosgriff and Rowell, co. Limerick ; died 1842.

Jane Standish, mar. 22 Aug. 1800 ; died 14 June 1812. = Henry Irwin, Capt. Roscommon Militia, born 18 Dec. 1768 ; died 185–.

3 sons, 6 daus.

Catherine Standish. = Thomas Furlong of Newcastle West, co. Limerick.

25 children.

John Standish, died s.p.

Richard Standish, Royal Marines, of Perry Square, Limerick, 1857 ; sold Frankfort. = Elizabeth Martin, dau. of Rev. Austin Martin of Tarbert, co. Kerry.

Anne Elizabeth Standish, born 1790 ; mar. 19 April 1813 ; died 1868. = Benjamin Hinde of Tarbert, co. Kerry, and of Hardwicke Street, Dublin, Attorney and land agent, born 1783 ; died 1844.

6 sons, 5 daus.

Millicent Standish, died unmar. 1842.

Rev. Richard Nash Standish, Rector of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim, died s.p. 4 Jan. 1900. = Elizabeth Cox, died s.p. 4 Jan. 1900.

Elizabeth Standish. = Rev. C. Ensell of Ivy Bridge, co. Devon.

Austin Standish, murdered in Mexico 18 . .

John Standish of Australia.

William Standish of Australia.

Valentine Standish of Australia.

Mary Standish. = ... Lyster of Rathgar, co. Dublin.

Jane Standish. = John Harnett of Shannon View, co. Limerick.

Millicent Standish. = ... Cox of Australia.

Thomas Standish.

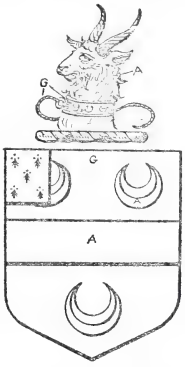
Montgomery Standish, died unmar.

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

(Coll. of Arms, D 25, Fos. 24b and 34b.)

Halloway.

For earlier generations see "Visitations of Oxford," Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 290.



John Halloway of Oxford Gent. 2d son of John Halloway of Oxford. = Alice daūr of Myles Leigh of Oxford.

Charles Halloway of Oxford Serjeant at law. = Alice daūr of Walter Dayrell of Abbingdon in Co Berks Esqr.

1. Alice.

Frances 2 wife of Edwd Dalby of the Inner Temple London Councellor at Law.

Charles Holloway son & heir æt. 38 anno 1668.

3. Sarah.

4. Mary (1668).

(Signed) Charles Hallaway.

John Halloway of Oxford 2d son æt. 71 ao 1669 = Susan sister of Anyan.

Richard 2d son of Oxford Barrister of the Inner Temple æt. 42 ao 1669. = Alice da. of John Smith of Oxford.

Thomas Halloway eldest son of Horwood Magna Co. Bucks. = Eliz. da. of Robert Barker.

Susan wife of John Windebank a Dr of Physic.

John ætat. 8 ann. 1669.

Richard 2. — Henry 3.

John æt. 19. — William 2.

Charles 3. — Robert 4.

(Signed) Richd Halloway.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM CLARE OF WALTON-ON-THE-HILL IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER, GENTLEMAN, 1846.*

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir *Charles George Young* Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and *James Pulman* Esquire NORROY King of Arms of the North parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting: WHEREAS *William Clare* of Walton on the Hill in the County Palatine of Lancaster Gentleman hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being desirous of bearing Armorial Ensigns with unquestionable Authority He therefore requested the favor of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms: AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the twelfth day of December instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said GARTER and NORROY in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said *William Clare* the Arms following that is to say *Argent a Chevronel Gules between two others Azure on a Chief dancettée of the last a Goat's head erased between two Crosses Patonce Or:* And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours *Upon a Mill rind fesswise Or a Cock wings expanded Gules* as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said *William Clare* and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. IN WITNESS whereof We the said GARTER and NORROY Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Twenty eighth day of December in the Tenth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty six.

(Signed) Chas. Geo. Young, Garter. (Signed) J. Pulman, Norroy.

Recorded in the College of Arms, London, this thirtieth day of December 1846.

J. Pulman, Norroy, Registrar.

HOVELL GRANT OF ARMS.

The following note may be of interest in connection with this grant on p. 1. It is taken from my collection of notes from Devonshire churches; unfortunately, I have not my register extracts at hand to extend its interest.

In the Church of King Charles the Martyr, commonly called Charles Church, in Plymouth, is a fine floor-slab, well preserved, in memory of Ann, wife of Pasco Hovell, died 26 Oct. 1659. Also of Pasco Hovell of Plymouth, merchant, who died 17 June 1674. Above the inscription are these arms, with helmet mantling and crest, viz.: 1 *and* 4, [*sable*], *a cross* [*or*], *a chief* [*of the second*]; 2 *and* 3, ... *a chevron* . . . . *between three goats' heads erased* . . . . [Query, *Or, a chevron vert between three goats' heads erased sable,* WHITE of Plymouth, in glass in the old Town Hall; also of Ince in St. Germans and of Truro in Cornwall. See "Visitation of Cornwall," by J. L. Vivian.] Crest: *A sea-horse naient* . . . .

It will be observed that the arms of Hovell differ slightly from those in the grant.

A. J. J.

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

A Pedigree of the ancient Catholic Family of Parys of Linton in the county of Cambridge.

By Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

. . . . Parys. ? if William Parys of Snetterton, co. Norfolk.

Richard Parys of Snetterton aforesaid 1350; had a wife Margaret.

Robert Parys, 1400 = Eleanor . . . .

Nicholas Parys, mentioned as uncle in the will of his nephew Henry Parys in 1427.

Henry Parys of Linton-parva, co. Cambridge, Esq. Will dated 21 May 5 Hen. VI., 1427, and proved in P.C.C. 24 July 1427 (2, Luffenham); mentions land in Lynton-Magna, Duxworth, and Wrotyng. = Margery, dau. of . . . .; living 21 May 1427.

Katherine, wife of Thomas Rudd of Higham Ferrers, co. Northants.

Henry Parys of Linton-parva aforesaid, Esq., mentioned in his father's will 1427. Will dated 17 June 1466, and proved in P.C.C. 4 July following (14, Godyn); to be buried in the chancel of Hyldersham Church, co. Cambridge; mentions land in Linton and Hildersham, and mentions the Guild of the Holy Trinity at Linton. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; living 17 June 1466.

Katharine, mentioned in will 1427, and then unmar. = Thomas Locton of Sawston, co. Cambridge, Esq., mentioned in the will of Henry Parys in 1466.

Locton of Swineshead and Boston, co. Lincoln.

Jane, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Robert Parys of Little Linton, Esq., mentioned in the will of his father 1466; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 13 Nov. 1487. Will dated 25 Nov. 1504, 20 Hen. VII., and proved in P.C.C. 29 Jan. 1504-5 (24, Holgrave); mentions "a nephew Robert Curzon" and "his cousin John Burgoyn." = Phillipa, dau. of . . . .; living 29 Jan. 1504-5 and dead before 19 Jan. 1516-17. 2nd wife.

Edward Parys, 1466.

William Parys of Little Linton, mentioned in the will of his father 1466, and in the will of his brother Robert Parys 1504, and of John Parys 1516. Will dated 11 Aug. 1520, and proved in P.C.C. 25 Aug. 1520 (31, Ayloff). "To be buried before the Rood."

Agnes, ? if a nun in Chatteris Abbey, co. Cambridge.

Emme Parys, a nun, O.S.B., at Icklington, co. Cambridge, in 1504; mentioned in will of her father 1466, and of her brothers in 1504, 1520.

Margery, 1466.

A

John Parys of Little Linton, Esq., mentioned in the will of his father 1504; died 19 Jan. 8 Hen. VIII. Will dated 19 Jan. 1516-17 and proved in P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1516 (27, Holder); mentions his brother William Mordaunt of Hempsted, and "to be buried afore the image of our Lady of Pity in the Church of Linton," and mentions the Prioress and Convent of Icklington, co. Cambridge, O.S.B., and the Abbey of Denny, co. Cambridge (Franciscan). = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas and Margaret Huntingdon of Hempstead, co. Essex, and of Sawston, co. Cambridge.

- Thomas Parys of Linton, co. Cambridge.
- Eleanor, dau. of . . . .; remar. . . . . Radcliffe 1504.
- Margaret.

Thomas Parys of Nayland, co. Suffolk = Mary, dau. of Thomas Davenport of Framlingham, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Parys of Nayland aforesaid, M.A. of Cambridge 1664 = Jane, dau. of George Gryme of Gimingham, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Parys, son and heir, an infant in 1664.

Margaret, dau. of John Bowes, Citizen and Mercer of London. 1st wife. = Sir Philip Parys of Little Linton, Knt., mentioned in his father's will 1516-17; knighted at the Coronation of Queen Mary 2 Oct. 1553. Will dated 10 Jan. 1557, 5 Philip and Mary, and proved in P.C.C. 30 Jan. 1558 (26, Welles). 3rd husband of Agnes Eden. = Agnes, dau. of Thos. Eden of Sudbury, Suffolk, and widow of Robert Spring of Lavenham. She mar. 3rdly Justinian Champneys of Bexley, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Cotton of Connington Castle, co. Hunts, died 9 Henry VIII. 1st husband.
- Jone Parys. = Thomas Lynne of Bassingbourne, co. Cambridge, grandson of John Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northants, Esq. Will dated 16 Aug. 1549; proved at Ely. Inq. post mortem, Wards and Liveries, dated 4 Edward VI., p. 59. 2nd husband.
- William Parys, 1516, 1520.

William Parys, mentioned in the will of William Parys in 1520; died before his father 24 Feb. 1538; bur. at Linton. M.I. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Connynsbye of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, Baron Connysby of Clanbrazil, co. Armagh, by Barbara, dau. of Ferdinando Gorges of Eye, co. Hereford, Esq. = Sir William Cavendish of Chatsworth, co. Derby, Gentleman Usher to Cardinal Wolsey. 2nd husband.

- Elizabeth Parys, died 31 March 1591; bur. at East Harling. M.I. = Sir Thomas Lovell of East Harling Hall, co. Norfolk, Knt.; died 23 March 1567; bur. at Harling. M.I.
- A dau., wife of . . . . Bulleyn.
- Mary, died before 1557. = Edmund Awdeley of Palgrave Magna, co. Norfolk, 1563.

Two daus.

Robert Parys, grandson and heir of Sir Philip Parys, Knt., in 1557. = Cavendish, Dukes of Devonshire.

B

C

B

Ferdinando Parys of Little Linton and of Hildersham, both aforesaid, Esq. Will dated 5 Sept. 1600 and proved in P.C.C. 24 March 1600-1 (17, Woodhall). "A great sufferer for the Catholic faith." Mentions in his will his cousin William Green of Sam, co. Essex. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Moore of Haddon, co. Oxford, by Dorothy, dau. of John, Lord Mordaunt, of Turvey, co. Bedford.

C

Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling Hall aforesaid, Knt., died 12 Dec. 1604, aged 64; bur. there. M.I. Will in P.C.C. 1605. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Huddleston of Sawston, co. Cambridge, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Mary and King Philip, by Bridget, dau. of Sir John Cotton of Landwade, co. Cambridge, Knt.; died 1 Sept. 1600, aged 83; bur. at East Harling. M.I.

Thomas Parys, eldest son, ob. s.p. before 5 Sept. 1600.

Francis Parys, 2nd son, died s.p. before 5 Sept. 1600.

Philip Parys of Little Linton and of Pudding Norton, co. Norfolk, 3rd but only surviving son and heir, mentioned in will of his father 1600; died 12 Dec. 1615; bur. at Lincoln. M.I. at Little Linton. Will dated 1 Aug. 1608 and proved in P.C.C. 14 Nov. 1617 (109, Weldon). = Magdalene, dau. of Charles Waldegrave of Staning Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq., by Jeromina, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham of Cossy, co. Norfolk, Knt.; living 1 Aug. 1608.

William Mannoke of Gifford's Hall, co. Suffolk. = Audry Parys, 1600.

Elizabeth, 1600.

Sir Francis Lovell of Harling Hall, Knt., died s.p. Will in P.C.C. 1625. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Carey, Lord Hunsdon.

Frances, 1st dau., 1608; wife of Nicholas Danyel of Bulmere, co. Essex, and coheir of her brothers.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., wife of Francis Everard of Linstead, co. Suffolk, 1664, and coheir of her brothers.

Eleanor, 3rd dau., wife of Edward Atslowe of Downham, co. Essex, and coheir of her brothers.

Dorothy, 4th dau., 1608.

Anne, 5th dau., a Benedictine nun, coheir of her two brothers.

Jeromina, 6th dau., 1608; coheir of her brothers.

Margaret, 7th dau., coheir of her brothers; wife of Thos. Whall of Middleton, co. Norfolk, whose two sons Augustus and Charles were Benedictine monks at Lamspring in Germany.

Mary, 8th dau.

D

p.

Philip Parys, 3rd son.

Charles Parys of Little Linton, son and heir 1619; mentioned in will of his grandfather 1600-1; died s.p. 15 Chas. II. = Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Yate of Buckland, co. Berks, Bart., by Katharine, dau. of Sir Henry Baker of Sisinghurst, co. Kent, Bart.

John Parys of Pudding Norton aforesaid, Esq., 2nd son, entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Norfolk of 1664. = Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Cockett of Woolverton, co. Norfolk. She died in 1705, "very old." Will in P.C.C. 1707. = Sir Joseph Colston of Pudding Norton aforesaid, Knt., M.D. Will dated 2 Feb. 1673; proved, P.C.C., in 1675. 2nd husband.

Philip Parys, only son and heir, died 25 Dec. 1680, "last male heir." Foley, S. J. Records, vol. xii., p. 547.

Magdalen Parys, heir of her brother Philip Parys. 1st wife. = Thomas Ravenscroft* of Barnet and of St. Giles-in-the Fields, co. Middx., born 1628; died 20 April and bur. 24 April 1708 in the west end of the north cloister of Westminster Abbey, aged 79. Will dated 23 Sept. 1707; proved P.C.C. (Barrett, 153).

= Frances, dau. of . . . .; living 1707. 2nd wife.

James Ravenscroft, eldest son, born 17 Feb. and died 27 Feb. 1660-1; bur. at Caistor, co. Norfolk. M.I.

John Ravenscroft, 2nd son, living 1680; dead before 1707, s.p.; died in Rome 9 Oct. 1697 (Blomefield's (Parkin's) "Norfolk" (1807), vol. vii., pp. 116-117).

UNATTACHED AT PRESENT.

Rudolph or Ralph Parys, Gent. =

John Parys, 1591-2.

George Parys of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, aged 18 in 1586 when admitted at Gonville and Caius Colleges, Cambridge. = Anne, dau. of William Clopton of Liston Hall, co. Essex, by Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton, co. Suffolk, Knt.

Peter Parys of East Malling, co. Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Clerk of Forde in Wrotham, co. Kent, and sister of Sir John Clerk of Ford, Knt.; mar. 26 May 1584 at Wrotham.

Frances Parys = Edward Luck, nephew of Sir John Howell, Knt.

Sir William Andrewe of Denton *alias* Little Doddington, co. Northants; created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1641; a Royalist and a Compounder 1648. = ... dau. of . . . . Parys of Linton, co. Cambridge (G. E. C., "Barts," vol. ii., p. 146).

---

* For pedigree see *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. I., p. 221.

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

The Pedigrees contained in these two MSS. largely consist of the Visitation Pedigrees of 1568 and 1633-5, but there are in addition a number of pedigrees not contained in those Visitations, and some which appear to be continued to 1640. Where a reference to a Visitation is made, unless it is stated to the contrary, it refers to the Publications of the Harleian Society. Particulars given within [ ] are not in the MS., but supplementary information obtained from other sources.

Abell.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 11, and Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 129.]

Arms of Mr Wm. Abell of London, a° 1636.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure a fleur-de-lis or.*
CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, garnished or, the hand gauntleted azure holding a sword argent, hilted or, enfiled on the arm with a wreath argent.*

[For Pedigree see "Visitation of London, 1633," p. 2.]

Amory.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 184.]

Amory of Asherney in Devon=
|
John Amory of the same=Kath. da. of . . . .
|
Robert Amory of London, vintner=Mary da. of Wm. Mort.

Andrews.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 10, and Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 122.]

Thomas Andrews of London, 1634, married [Elinor] the daughter of [Henry] Bonwick.

[For Pedigree see "Visitation of London, 1633" (Harl. Soc.).]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three quatrefoils vert as many mullets or.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm habited vert, cuffed argent, charged on the sleeve with a quatrefoil or, holding in the hand proper a branch vert, thereon three quatrefoils or.*

Anion.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 200.]

.... Anion de Sarndon

Robert Anion de Sarndon

Robert Anion of Chester

Henry Anion of Chester = Margt Da. of .... Bird, Alderman of Chester.

Henry Anion, Sherif of Chester = Jane Da. of .... Dodd of Broxon.

Richard Anion of London, Gent. = Dorothy Da. of John Lee of Staffordsh.

John Anion of Clements Inn, Genta.

Anthony.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 1568, and Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 27.]

Thomas Anthony of London. = Elizabeth daur. [& heir] of [Richard] Erley. = Derick Anthony of London, Goldsmith. = Margaret da. [& coheir of Edward] Ridge [of Staffordshire].

Francis Anthony. = Judith Da. of Wm. Roby of London.

Mary Anthony.

Francis Anthony, son & heire. = See "Vis. of Beds., 1634."

Charles 2.

Mary. — Elizabeth.

Edward. — William.

[Paul, bapt. 30 June 1551; bur. 1 Sept. 1551*.]

Richard [bapt. 19 Augt 1553*]. — John.

[Frances, bapt. 17 April 1550.*]

Margaret. — Anne [bapt. 29 May 1554.*]

[Mary, bapt. 13 Aug. 1555*.]

[See "Visitation of London, 1568."]

---

* Registers of St. Mary Woolnoth, London.

Ashwell.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 219.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three leopards' heads erased argent.*
CREST.—*A swan sable, legs and beak gules.*

John Ashwell of Ashwell, Esq., son of John. = Da. of Terrall of Norton Terrall.

- Robert 3 son went into Buckinghamsh. = Da. of Sandey.
  - John Ashwell of Ashwell. =
    - Robert Ashwell. =
      - William Ashwell of [Tatternhow] Bedfordsh. Gent. = [Alice] Da. of [William]* Gostwick [of Stamford Bury co. Bedford].
- John Ashwell of Ashwell, Esq. = Da. of Bramton of Bramton.
  - John Ashwell of Ashwell, Esq. = Da. of Longwerth of Longwerth.
    - Robert Ashwell of Ashwell. = Da. of Bremesley of Codnor.
      - Robert Ashwell of Ashwell, Esq. = Da. of Plumton.
        - John Ashwell of Ashwell, Esq. = Da. of Houghton of Houghton Tower in Lancas.
          - Thomas Ashwell of Ashwell now living.
            - William. Ferdinand. [See "Visitation of London, 1633-4."]
            - Francis Ashwell [of London, Vintner, 1633]. = [Elizabeth da. of Richard Bromley co. Hertford & widow of Godfrey Smyth; Bur. 2 Dec. 1642.†]
              - [Francis bap. 7 Jan. 1616.†] — [George bap. 7 Dec. 1617; bur. 15 Dec. 1617.†]
              - [Margaret bap. 7 Dec. 1617; bur. 17 Dec. 1617.†] — [William bap. 14 Sep. 1618; bur. 20 Sep. 1618.†]
              - [Alice bap. 29 Sep. 1619.†] — [William bap. 25 Feb. 1620-21.†] — [Ann bap. 1 Sep. 1622.†]
              - [Elizabeth bap. 25 Jan. 1623-24.†] — [Edward bap. 8 Nov. 1626.†] — [Edward bap. 6 Feb. 1628-29.†]
            - Dorothy. — Penelope. — Anne.
    - Thomas of Norfolk. = Da. of Townsend.
      - John Ashwell. =
        - Sir John Ashwell now living.

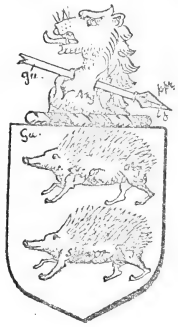
* "Visitation of London, 1633-4," but in the "Visitation of Bedfordshire" the Pedigree of Gostwick gives an Allice, da. of Edward Gostwick of Shefford, Beds., as wife of William Ashwell of Dunstavell, Beds.

† Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill.

(*To be continued.*)

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

GRANT OF CREST TO GELLY MERICK OF BASARDEN IN PEMBROKESHIRE.



To all and singular as well nobles and gentilmen as oothers to whom theas presents shall coom I Gilbert Dethick Knight als Garter Principale Kinge of Armes send greting forasmuch as aunciently from the beginninge the Valiaunt and Vertuous actes of excellent persons have bene comended to the World and posteritie with sundrie monuments and remembrances of their good desertes among which the chiefeste and most usual hath bene the bearinge of sygnes in sheelds called Armes which are evident demonstracons and tokens of prowes and valoir diverslie distributed accordinge to the qualities of the parties demeritinge the same And whearas thearfore Gelly Merick of Bascarden in the countie of Penbroke (*sic*) gent. hauinge of longe time bene one of the beares of theas auncient armes to wit, Gule too Porcupins passant argent armed or, and yet knowinge of no creast certain dulie appertaininge thearuntoo: In consideracon whearof and for a further declaration of the woorthines of the said Gelly Merick I the said Garter have assigned him the creaste or cognisance followinge viz. on a wreath arg. and gules a lyons hedd couped arg. woonded with a broken launce or, embrued gules mantled argent doubled gules as more plainlie in this margent depicted appeareth Which said armes and Creast and everye parte and parcel thearof I the said Garter doe ratifie confirme and allowe unto the said Gelly Mericke and to his posterity for euer to have hold use bear and enioy without y^e^ let impediment or interrupcon of any oother person or persons whatsoever. In witnes whearof I have sygned thes presents with myne hand and set thearunto the seales of myne Office and Armes. Dated the firste off December in the xxvi yere of the raigne of o^r^ Sooneraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the Grace of Gode Queene of England ffraunce and Ireland Defender of y^e^ faith &c. Anno Domini 1583.

P. me G. Dethick als Garter
Principall Kinge of Armes.

NOTE.—Two seals are both gone.

* Continued from p. 102.

The Family of Fettiplace.*

PEDIGREE II.

FETTIPLACES OF STOKENCHURCH, OXON., AND MAIDENCOURT, BERKS.

Thomas Fettiplace=
Of East Shefford, Berks, Knight of the Shire for Oxon. 1432; Sheriff of Berks and Oxon. 1435; Commissioner of Array in co. Oxon. 1435; Commissioner in 1442 to treat with spiritual and secular persons in co. Oxon. for a loan to the King. Died *circa* 1442. Bur. in East Shefford Church. Monument. 2nd husband.

Beatrice
Arms: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, five escutcheons in saltire azure, each charged with as many plates*, for PORTUGAL; *2 and 3, Azure, five crescents in saltire or*, for SOUZA (or possibly PINTO). Died Christmas Day 1447. Bur. in East Shefford Church. "William Fettiplace is her son and heir, aged 24." (I.P.M., 26 Hen. VI., 103/7.)

=Sir Gilbert, Lord Talbot, Baron of Blakemere and Irchenfeld, elder brother of John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury. Died in 1419, while serving in the King's retinue before Rouen. (Norman Rolls, 7 Hen. V.; I.P.M., 7 Hen. V., No. 68.) 1st husband.

=Joan Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King Edward III.

Ankaret, died 1421. (I.P.M., 9 Hen. V., No. 44.)

1. William Fettiplace. Of Stokenchurch, Oxon. A

=Katherine, dau. of Drew Barantyne of Chalgrove, Oxon. "To be buried in Chalgrove Church, near Johañ my late wife: my 4 daughters, Katherine, wife of William Fetiplace, Agnes, wife of Walter Barrow, Joan, wife of Robert Kentwode, and Margaret, wife of John Coytsmore." (Will of Drugo Barantyn proved 24 Sept. 1453. Episcopal Register, Lincoln, 39, Chedworth.)

2. James Fettiplace= B

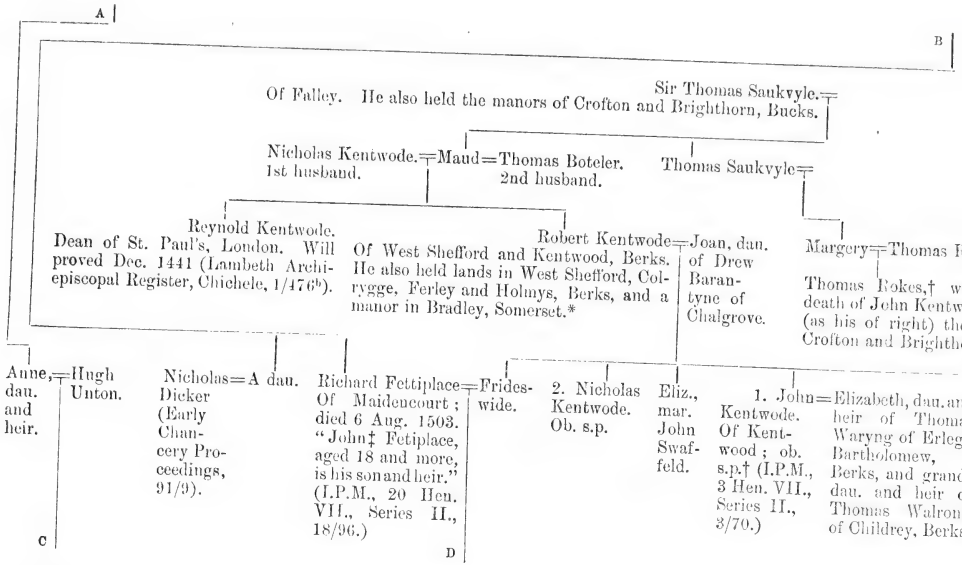
Of Maidencourt, Berks. 1456, May 3. Release by James Feteplace to James Eyston and Isabel his wife of all his right in the manor of Estshifford, which James Eyston and Isabel recovered against James Feteplace by assize of novel disseisin, with 10 marks damages and costs. (Close Rolls, 34 Hen. VI.)

1464. Quitclaim by Master Thomas Norton, clerk, to James Feteplace of his right in the manor of Maydencote, which (with others) he had by the gift of Reynold Kentwode, Dean of St Paul's, dec^{d}. (Ancient Deeds, P.R.O., Berks, C. 5600.)

"My right trusty cosyn William Yorke." (Ancient Correspondence, 44/29.)

3. John Fettiplace. Of East Shefford. =
(See Pedigree No. III.)

* Communicated by J. RENTON DUNLOP, F.S.A.


A
B
Sir Thomas Saukvyle.=
Of Falley. He also held the manors of Crofton and Brighthorn, Bucks.
Nicholas Kentwode.= 1st husband.
Maud= 2nd husband.
Thomas Boteler.
Thomas Saukvyle=
Reynold Kentwode.
Dean of St. Paul's, London. Will proved Dec. 1441 (Lambeth Archiepiscopal Register, Chichele, 1/476b).
Robert Kentwode=
Of West Shefford and Kentwood, Berks. He also held lands in West Shefford, Colrygge, Ferley and Holmys, Berks, and a manor in Bradley, Somerset.*
Joan, dau. of Drew Barantyne of Chalgrove.
Margery=
Thomas Rokes.
Thomas Rokes,† who, on the death of John Kentwode, claimed (as his of right) the manors of Crofton and Brighthorn.
Anne, dau. and heir.=
Hugh Unton.
C
Nicholas= Dicker (Early Chancery Proceedings, 91/9).
A dau.
Richard Fettiplace=
Of Maidencourt; died 6 Aug. 1503. "John‡ Fetiplace, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir." (I.P.M., 20 Hen. VII., Series II., 18/96.)
Frideswide.
2. Nicholas Kentwode. Ob. s.p.
Eliz., mar. John Swaffeld.
1. John= Kentwode. Of Kentwood; ob. s.p.† (I.P.M., 3 Hen. VII., Series II., 3/70.)
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Waryng of Erlegh Bartholomew, Berks, and granddau. and heir of Thomas Walrond of Childrey, Berks.
William Fettiplace. Of Childrey. Ob. 1529, s.p.
D

* Richard Feteplace and Frideswide his wife, and John Swaffeld and Elizabeth his wife, daughters and heirs of Robert Kentwode, sisters and heirs of John Kentwode, *v.* Richard Norreys and Eleanor his wife. "The said Robert Kentwode entailed the manors successively on his sons John and Nicholas, with contingent remainder on his daughters. John and Nicholas entered and both died s.p." (Early Chancery Proceedings, 93/23.)

† "Sir Thomas Saukvyle, late of Falley, being seised of the manors of Crofton and Brighthorn, gave them to one Nicholas Kentwode and Maud his daughter. They had issue Robert, who had issue John Kentwode, who died without issue male. There being no surviving issue male of the said Nicholas and Maud the said manors ought to revert to Thomas Rokes as cousin and heir of Thomas Saukvyle." (I.P.M. of John Kentwode, 3 Hen. VII., Series II., 3/70.)

‡ Either the jurors misnamed Richard's son and heir, or John died s.p., and was succeeded by a younger brother, William.

C

Sir Thomas Unton = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Younge of East Hanney, Berks.
Of Wadley, Berks.

"One William Feteplace, Squyer, was seised in fee tail of the manor and advowson of Estshifford, which ought of right to have descended on his death to the complainant as cousin and heir of the said William, *i.e.*, son and heir of Anne, dau. and heir of the same William." (Thomas Unton *v.* Eliz. Feteplace, widow of Richard Feteplace, and John Feteplace their son and heir. Early Chancery Proceedings, 368/55.)

1514, Nov. 27. Quitclaim by Thomas Unton to Richard Elyot, Judge of the Com. Pleas, and Elizabeth his wife, and to John Feteplace, son of the said Elizabeth, of all his right in the manor of Est Shifford. (Close Rolls, 6 Henry VIII.)

D

William Fettiplace = Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Fettiplace of North Denchworth, Berks. Died at Sulham, Berks, 22 April 1564.
Of Maidencourt and Kentwode, Berks. Bur. in Tilehurst Church.

1542. "Acknowledgement by William Fetyplace of Tylehurst of the receipt from Richard Bridges of West Shefford of £80, which he accepts, together with the manor of Ashampstead, and lands in Basildon and Woolhampton, in exchange for his manor of Maidencote." (Ancient Deeds, P.R.O., Berks, C. 7285.)

1523. One of the Commissioners appointed to obtain payment from all persons in co. Berks with incomes of £40 a year of the Subsidy granted by Parliament in aid of the Duke of Suffolk in his expedition to Piccardy, and in aid of the Duke of Bourbon, now the declared enemy of the King of France. (Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., vol. iii., part 2, fo. 1456.)

Margaret = William Veele.

Lands in Basildon were conveyed by Roger Younge, Esq., 28 March 1 Edw. VI., to William Fetyplace of Kentwood in tail, with contingent remainder to his sister Margaret Veele, to hold by a peppercorn rent. (I.P.M., Nicholas Fettiplace, 14 Eliz., Series II., 160/10.)

"My goddaughter Eliz. Younge." (Will of Eliz. Fettiplace, 1595.)

Nicholas Fettiplace = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Plott of Blewbury, Berks. Bur. in Tilehurst Church. Will proved Oct. 1595. (Arch. Berks, I., 280.)
Of Kentwode and Ashampstead. He also died seised of a moiety of the manor of Cholsey, Holme Farm, Basildon, and lands in Theale and Sulhampstead, Berks. Died 8 Nov. 1569. Bur. in Tilehurst Church. (Will, P.C.C., Lyon, 5.) 3rd husband.

Thomas Kebblewhite of Blewbury, Berks. Bur. in Blewbury Church. Will proved Sept. 1546 (P.C.C., Alen, 17). 1st husband.

Stephen Wace of Kintbury and Blewbury. Bur. in Kintbury Church. Will proved 11 Oct. 1553 (P.C.C., Tashe, 18). 2nd husband.

Anne = Edmund Dunch of Little Wittenham, Berks. Will dated 1621 (P.C.C., Swann, 130).
only dau. and heir, aged 15 the 5 Jan. 1572. Died 19 Jan. 1627, aged 71. Bur. in Little Wittenham Church. M.I. See Ashmole's "Berks," vol. i., fo. 61.

John Kebblewhite.

Sybel.

Alice, mar. John Gunter. Bur. in Kintbury Church. M.I.

Leonard Wace.

Mary, mar. Henry Aldworth.

Elizabeth, mar. John Blacknall.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XII.—*continued.*

fo. 85. ROBERT IDEN of Challock. The Church of Westwell where his father and mother lye buried. Richard Iden his brother. His sisters. Margaret his sister. Sir Mylis Bath, Curate of Challock. Proved 5 Oct. 1518.

---

fo. 117. THOMAS ALDY of the parish of St. Peter in Sandwich. To be buried in the Church of our Lady in Sandwich besyde Johan sometyme his wife. 3 Chantry Preists in the said Church. Margery his wife. Elizabeth his daughter. Nicholas his son. Alexander his son. Sir John Aldy his son. His daughter Alyce Taylor, wife of Robert Taylor. Leonard Eglesfeld, Parson of St. Peter's. Proved 20 July 1517.

---

fo. 121. WILLIAM MEGGE of the parish of St. Mary Breadman in the City of Canterbury. Isabell his wife. Proved 11 Feb. 1518.

---

fo. 125. BENET DUBROSE. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Wife Alice. Son Thomas. Proved 31 January 1518-19.

---

fo. 127. NICHOLAS IVE of Hothe in Reculver. Wife Margery. Son William. Daughters Elynor and Cristian. Father William Ive the elder. Proved 31 Jan. 1518-19.

---

fo. 146. STEPHEN SHORTE of Frythenden. To be buried in the churchyard of the same. His lands and tenements in the parishes of Tenterden and Woodchurch. Anne his wife. Elizabeth and Agnes his daughters. Thomas and Peter his brothers. Dated 30 June 1519.

---

fo. 154. THOMAS BROKMAN of Lymminge. To be buried in the churchyard there. William his son. Thomas Brokman his godson. Edborough and Elen his daughters. Agnes his wife. Harry, son of William his son. Alice his daughter. Harry his son. Proved 27 July 1519.

---

fo. 162. EDWARD THOMAS of the parish of Sydinborne. To be buried in the said Church before the High Rode besyde the body of his father Thomas Thomas. Proved 20 September 1519.

---

fo. 167. RICHARD EWELL. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Wife Cecily. Daughter Joan. Richard and John Hikks, sons of daughter Joan. Margaret dau. of son John. Proved 19 Dec. 1519.

---

fo. 169. JOHN YONG. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Sister Elisabeth. wife of Richard Yong. Francis, Joan and Cristian, children of brother Richard. Elisabeth and Robert, children of brother Henry. Robert son of brother Robert, Proved 27 June 1519.

* Continued from p. 92.

fo. 172. JOHN GODFREY the elder of Westbrooke. Giles Love of Dover, gentylman. To be buried in the Church of the Maisendew. Dated 4 September 1514. Proved 10 January 1519.

VOLUME XIII.

fo. 2. NICHOLAS BOWNDE. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Wife Margaret. Sons Richard and Martin. Other sons not named. Proved 31 Jan. 1519-20.

---

fo. 3. JAMES SHARPE. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Joan Bassett. Wife Margaret. Joan Jewys, daughter of wife Margaret. Proved 26 March 1520.

---

fo. 7. JOHN GODFREY of the parish of Allhalowyn of Lydde. To be buried in the churchyard there. Agnes his wife. Thomas Godfrey the elder of Lydde. Edward and Thomas his sons. Margaret his daughter. Proved 24 May 1520.

---

fo. 7. HARRY EDYALE, Provost of Wyngham. To be buryed in the Church of Wyngham. John late the son of Harry Chaundler of Canterbury. Master John Ryse and the Prior of Xst Church, executors to Archbishop Murton. Harry, Roger and Joane the 3 children of Thomas Harte late of Pluckley. Dated 16 April 1520. Proved 21 May following.

---

fo. 10. NICHOLAS LOVE. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Wife Joane. Sons Thomas and John. Proved 20 May 1520.

---

fo. 13. FRANCIS RIDAR. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Wife Mildred. Son Thomas. Proved 11 June 1520.

---

fo. 16. THOMAS SHEFFE of Cranbrooke. To be buried in the Church of St. Dunstan of Cranbrooke. John Baker, gent., William Lynch, John Courtetopp and Richard Courtetopp his feoffees. Alexander Courtetoppe. Proved 10 July 1520.

---

fo. 18. RICHARD FRENCHAM of Allsaints, Woodchurch. Margaret and Elizabeth his daughters. Joane his wife. John his son. Thomas his father. Clement his son. Proved 1520.

---

fo. 21. THOMAS BYNDE of Frythynden. To be buried in the Church of our Lady of the same. Elizabeth, Harry and William his children. Dated 1520.

---

fo. 23. RICHARD FINEUX of the parish of St. Petur, Dover. To be buried in the said Church before the Image of St. Mary Magdalen. William and Thomas his sons. Magdalene and Agnes his daughters. He wills his lands in Deal and Sholdon to his said daughters to be sold and the money paid to them at their marriage, and if either of them dye within the age of marriage the overliver to be the other's heire, and if both dye then the same to remain to his 2 sons. He

wills £10 yearly out of his lands in Hougham and in Charleton Dane to be paid to his wife yearly. To his son William, after the death of his said wife, all his said lands in the parish of Hougham, and also the lands in Charlton Dane that was Hextalls, except a close lying behind the Bakehouse Close of the Priory and one acre and an half which lyeth nexr the same close without the hedge. To Thomas his son his place in Dover in which he now dwells with the gardyn and new barne, Quene garden and the berne on the other side of the strete against the same, and a garden which he bought of Freshill and his wife. To his said son all his free lands in Aythorn Dane sometime called Monyns. He wills his lands in St. Margaret's and within the town of Dover and in Charlton Dane shall, after his wife's death, be sold to pay his debts and perform his will. If his son William decease without issue male then he wills his lands in Hougham remain to Thomas his son and his issue male, and if he so dyes the overliver to be the other's heir, and if they both dye without heirs male then he wills his lands in Hougham to the next heirs male of the name of Fyneux. His brother William Fineux, whom he makes his executor. Dated 27 July 1518. Proved 6 Nov. 1520.

---

fo. 32. VINCENT DANYELL of the parish of Alhalowyn of Lydde. To be buried in the said Church before the Altar of St. James. Joane his wife. His salt that lyeth in his place at Dengmarshe. His farm at Scotney. His sister Joane Danyell. His beefarts with the bees in them. Robert Makett his sister's son. To the Hermit of Lyd at what time he buildeth his new Chapel 10s. He wills that his ex'ors shall have and occupie his said farm of Scotney during his years if they will on this condition, that they keep for his wife half an hundred sheep as long as she pleases, which, if they refuse as well as the grant of the said lease, then he wills that his wife grant the said lease to any other person with the consent of the College. To Joane his wife the tenement, lands and appurtenances which he purchased of John Gregorye of Dover and Thomas Robyns of Lydde called Lovecoks for the term of her life, and afterwards he wills the same to be sold. Dated 19 Feb. 1520.

---

fo. 35. JAMES SWAN the elder of Lydde. To be buried in the churchyard there at the south side of the said Church next unto his son William Swan there. He wills that his executors incontinent after his decease do make over his grave a tomb of stone the hight of 3 feet above the ground and thereon a stone of the price of 53s. 4d. to be laid, upon which stone he willed himself to be gravyd in picture and his wife and all his children. Isabell daughter of Harry Swan of Rye. Alice his wife and Thomas his son. James son of William Swan his son. Francis son of Thomas Swan. Proved 17 Jan. 1520.

---

fo. 39. RICHARD POTYN of Wittersham. To be buried in the chancel of our Lady in the Church there. His sons Thomas and Stephen and John. Isabell his wife. Joane his daughter. Proved 15 Oct. 1520.

---

fo. 41. WILLIAM AT SEE of the parish of Herne. To be buried in the churchyard there. Alice his wife. Hamond his brother. Vincent his brother. To Thomas his son his place and all his lands and woods (except a small piece or two there mentioned) and his werys. Margaret his daughter. To Thomas his son his part of his wood lying in Sturry and his land called Gore Wood, and in case his son dyes before he is 20 years of age he wills the whole of his lands, place and premises before mentioned to Hamond and Vincent his brothers, and if they should both dye before his son, then on his son's death before the age of 20 he wills the same to be sold to charitable and religious uses. Dated 15 Dec. 1519. Proved 13 Feb. 1520.

fo. 45. JOHN ELPHYN of Dover. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Peter in Dover at the feet of his father. John Clerke, Master of the Maisondew. To William Bundy and Elizabeth his wife his lease of the Parsonage of Buckland for terme of his years. Dated 16 Oct. 1517.

fo. 46. Church of Padelysforth near Dover.

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.*

Sharpe.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 152.]

Jo. Sharpe of Benenden in co. Kent menconed the old visitaco' of Suss. = ... da. of . . . . Wolfe.

Richard Sharpe of Northiam in co. Sussex. = Alice da. of Nich. Tufton sister of Jo. Tufton Esq. father of Sir Jo. Tufton, Kt. & Bart.

John Sharpe. = Alice d. of Thom. Odyan of Witsam.

Agnes ux. . . . . Holman.

Margarett ux. Tho. Cryor.

Jone.

Bridget.

For issue see "Visitation of Sussex," Harl. Soc., vol. 53.

Tho. Sharpe of Northiam 2 son died before his eldest brother. = Jone dau. & h. of . . . . Strode.

John 2 s.p.

Richard Sharpe son & heire = Elizab. dau. & h. of . . . . Glover.

Dorothy.

Alice.

Thomas Sharpe of Beckly in com. Sussex.

John Sharpe eldest son.

Peter. — Edmond.

Anne. — Phebe.

Mary. — Elizab.

Sara.

* Continued from p. 107.

Collins.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 157[a], 157[b], 157[c], 158.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure, all within a bordure ermine.*
CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant beaked and forelegs gules, collared ermine.*

John Collins of the parish of Burwash in com. Sussex [died 22 March 28 Henry VIII. (1538); Inq. P.M. Battle 2 Nov. 34 Henry VIII. (1543). Will dated 18 March 1535.]

- [John, eldest son & heir, age 40 and more at Inq. P.M. of father.]
- Alexander eldest son [*sic*] of John of Socknirsh in the parish of Brightling in the county of Sussex. [Received Socknersh by will of father; died 14 Feb. 1551. Will dated 14 Feb. 4 Edw. VI. (1551); Inq. P.M. at Lamberhurst 22 Janv. 7 Eliz. (1565) and East Grinstead 29 Oct. 8 Eliz. (1566).]
  - [John Collen eldest son aged 19½ on 14 Feby. 1551, died under age 25 July 1552.]
  - [Stephen aged 22 years 10 weeks on 29 Octr. 1556 heir of father & brother John, manor of Hothlyghe bequeathed to him by father.]
  - [Alexander, manor of Socknersh in will of father bequeathed to him after death of mother.]
    - Thomas Collins eldest sonne of Alexander of Socknirsh in the parish of Brightling dyed September 13, 1612.
      - Increased Collins, Capt. of Motes Bulwark in Douer, of Socknersh in the parish of Brightling in ye county of Sussex. Nat. March 30 1604 married April ye 10 1626. [Will proved 20 July 1665 in the Consistory Court at Canterbury as of Sittingbourne. For arms see "Visitation of Kent, 1663—68," Harl. Soc., vol. 54.]
      - Frances only dau. and h. of Math. Parker, son of Sir John Parker son of Math. Parker Archbishop of Canterbury, nat. ye 24 Nov. 1605 & dyed ye 6th of Jan. 1650.
      - Pacience Collins nat. October 24 1606 dyed November 5 1606.
      - Elizabeth Parker nat. ye 23th of Aprill 1607 and dyed ye 18th of April 1629 a Virgin.
      - John Parker nat. ye 18th of September 1615 [?] and dyed in his childehoode.
    - Mary daughter of Jam. Buckhurst of the p'ish of Staplehurst in ye county of Kent, first maried to Rob. Alchorn of Marden in Kent & had yssue, James, Agnes and Thomas. Secondly to Thomas Collins, Dec. 20 1597 & dyed July 8 1618.
    - Mathew Parker nat. 19 May 1570 married ye 21 of October 1600 he dyed ye 9th of May 1645.
    - Margaret second daughter & heire of Roger Jenkins nat. ye 30 of October 1586 and dyed the 6th of June 1645.
- [Julia had Socknersh for life in will of husband with remainder to son Alexander. Died 5 April 1566.]
- Wm. Collins of Burwash.
  - Wm. Collins.
    - Thomas Collins of London.

A B

A

B

Matthew Collins nat. ye 15th of March 1627 & dyed in his childehoode.

Thomas Collins nat. ye 8th of June 1630.

Mary Collins nat. ye 15th of June 1629 & dyed the second day of June 1645 a Virgin.

Frances Collins nat. ye 14th of Mch. 1632 and September ye 29th 1654 married Robert Heath.

Margaret Collins nat. the 6th of February 1636 & dyed in her childehoode.

[Robert Heath, *vide* Vis. of Kent, 1663—68.]

Changed Collins nat. January 1 1598 maried Tho. Luxford of ye p'ish of Wartling in Sussex dyed July 22 1629 & left 3 sonnes & 2 daughters at her death viz. Mary, Thomas, George, Anne & Richard.

Thomas Collins nat. March 29 1601 first maryed to Mary daughter of Anthony Crutenden of Burwash in Sussex & had no issue secondly marryed to Elizabeth daughter of Peter Farenden of ye p'ish of Selsecomb [Sedlescombe] in Sussex.

Forster.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 168a.]

Jo. Forster descended of Sr Wm. Forsters house of Crowhurst in com. Surr.

John Forster of Angmering in com. Sussex eldest son. = Mawde da. of Robert Billinghurst of Haslemere [mar. at Haslemere 28 May 1581].

Sara da. & coh. of .... Carter of .... in co. Sussex. 1st wife. = Jo. Forster of Angmering in com. Sussex son & h. now living 1634. = Eliz. da. of Rich. Willett of Brodwelsdown in com. Somers. 2nd wife.

Thomas 2. — Thomas 3.

George 4. — Andrew 5.

Henrie 6.

John Forster son & h. now living at Angmering a° 1634. = Marg. da. of .... Micheli of Winchest.

Sarah. — Jane.

John Forster only child about a year old 1634.

Fol. 169.

The Certificate of Wm Forster Esq. in the Behalfe of Jo. Forster of Angmering.

Theise are to certify any to whom theise psentes shall come that I Wm Forster Esq. son & heire of Sir Wm Forster late of Crowhurst in co. Surr. Kt. have reputed & do repute Jo. Forster of Angmering in com. Sussex to bee my kinsman & am contented that hee the sd. Jo. Forster & his posterity shall beare my Armes that is to say *Azure a Lyon rampt argent guttie gules* with some difference of a yonger

house as the Officers of Armes shall thinke fitt to assigne him, because I am not able certainly to sett downe his true filioll difference.

In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand this 21 day of March 1635.

Signed in the Presence of—
Robt. Berry.
Richard Eyre.

Wm Forster.

Cradock.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 169a.]

Thomas Cradock descended from the family of Sir Matth. Cradock of Glamor' in Wales.

Nicholas Cradock of Rumsey in co. Southampton. = Ann dau. & h. of .... Clement of Bristow.

- Edith ux. Walt. Symes of Rumsy in com. Southt.
- Jo. Cradock Dr of the Ciuil Lawe & Deane of the Peculiars in Sussex under the ArchBp. of Canterb. his grace. = Jane d. of Lancelott Ridley eld. Brother to Sr Tho. Ridley somt' Vicar generall.
- Jone wife of .... Silver in com. Southton.

- John 2.
- Montioy 3. — Thomas 4.
- Hugh 5. — Richard 6.
- Tho. Cradock of Chich. eldest son & h. liuing 1634.
- Eliza-beth 1. — Anne 2.
- Margar. 3. — Jane 4.
- Cicely 5.

Roberts.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 170.]

[Burke. Arms.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.*
Crest.—*An eagle displayed argent gorged with a chaplet vert.*]

.... Robertes of Warblington. = Isabell da. of Wm. Lundfford of East Hothley by da. of Fynes.

- Thomas Robertes of Warblington. = Kather. da. of Taylour of Hollingbourne.
- Margar. ux. Wm. Morley of Glind.

- Wm. Robertes [died 4 Jan. 1640.*] = [Frances.*]
- Herbert Robertes of Warbleton. = Suzan da. of Wm. Hemsly.
- Walt. dyed in the Low Countries.

[Thomas Roberts.*]

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)

Reue.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 171.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed [Sable] between three escallops azure as many eagles displayed [or].*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, charged on its breast with three escallops azure.*

Ltrs pattents exemplified with the grant of a Crest to Anth. Reue of Brede in Sussex gent. under the hand & seale of S^r^ W^m^ Segar Garter principall K. of Armes Dat. 13° July 1633.

Tho. Reue of . . . .=Eliz. dau. of Jo. Hallthrop of Wartling in Co. Sussex. [Died in com. Kent. | 3 Apl. 6 James, Inq. P.M. at E. Grinstead 28 May 6 James.*]

Walter Reue [age 46 28 May 6 James, died 1 Sept.,=Sara da. of Tho. Styles of Inq. P.M. at E. Grinstead 10 Oct. 2 Charles*]. | Nynfeild in com. Sussex.

[Mary* wife of Godsblessing Bell.] | Anthony Reue of Brede in com. Sussex gent. now lining a° 1634 [aged 30 & more 10 Oct. 2 Chas., died 22 Mch., Inq. P.M. at E. Grinstead 20 Apl. 14 Charles* (1636)].=Suzan da. of Jo. Batherst of Stapleherst in com. Kent.

Suzan only Child aged 12 yeares a° 1634 [only child & heir, aged 12 yrs. 11 months 6 days on 20 Apl. 14 Chas.*].

WM. RUFFORD for M^r^ REUE.

Middleton.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 171^a^.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.*

Ralph Middleton of Boxgrove in co. Sussex was Page to Jo. Lord Lumly & by him brought out of the Bishoprick of Durham.=Joyce da. of [Richard†] Bray of Ewett [Ewell†] in com. Surr. sist. to S^r^ Jo. Bray.

W^m^ Middleton oldest son dyed a Bachilour. | Bray Middleton of Boxgroue.=Grace da. of . . . . Peckham sist^r^ to Henr. Peckham [marr. Lic. 9 July 1625 (at Boxgrove)‡].

William. | Ralph Middleton æt. 7 et amplico. | Grace. | Joyce. | Elizabeth.

* "Sussex Inquisitions." (*Sussex Record Society.*)
† See "Visitation of Surrey," Harl. Soc., vol. 43, pp. 29 and 51.
‡ "Sussex Marr. Lic." (*Sussex Record Society.*)

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

17.

Sacred
to the memory of
JOHN THISTLEWOOD Esqre
of Staines in this county
an old inhabitant of this parish
who died on the 26th of March 1823
aged 78 years
also of MARGARET, his widow
who died on the 10th of May 1825
aged 75 years
Their remains are deposited in the vault of this church.

From a plain tablet with urn above, now on the west wall of the north aisle, removed from All Hallows Staining.

All Hallows Staining Burial Register.

1823 April 8 John Thistlewood of Staines, Middlesex.
1825 May 19 Margaret Thistlewood of Highgate.

18.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs SARAH SHARPE
of Stoke Newington
widow of the late
Mr LANCELOT SHARPE
of this parish,
a faithful wife and an
affectionate mother
She died on the 22nd of January 1830
in the 85th year of her age
Thy prayers and thine alms are
come up for a memorial before God
Acts 10, Verse 4.

From a plain tablet on the south-west wall, north aisle, removed from All Hallows Staining.

All Hallows Staining Burial Register.

1830 Jan. 31 Sarah Sharpe of Stoke Newington.

19.

Sacred
to the memory of
JANE MARY SHARPE
daughter of JOHN HARRISON
of Epping, in the county of Essex, surgeon,
and JANE his wife :

* Continued from p. 116.

a dutiful daughter, an obedient wife :
a tender mother ; a sincere christian.
She was born January VI. MDCCLXXXIII
and died June III MDCCCXXIII
in the XLI year of her age
This tablet was erected by her husband
LANCELOT SHARPE, M.A., F.S.A.,
Minister of this parish
grateful for XX years of happiness
enjoyed in her society.

From a plain tablet on the south-west wall, north aisle, removed from All Hallows Staining.

All Hallows Staining Burial Register.

1823 June 8 Jane Mary Sharpe ; Lower Edmonton.

20.

Sacred
to the memory of
The Rev^d LANCELOT SHARPE, M.A., F.S.A.
Prebendary of S^t Paul's
and for fifty years minister of this parish
He died October XXVI, MDCCCLI
aged LXVII years
Also of
Mary, relict of the above
She died January XXIX, MDCCCLXIX
Aged LXXX years.

From a plain tablet on the south-west wall, north aisle, removed from All Hallows Staining.

All Hallows Staining Burial Register.

1851 Nov. 1 Lancelot Sharpe, Rectory House, Mark Lane.

21.

Sacred to the memory
of M^r LANCELOT SHARPE, citizen and grocer,
who died Oct^r 10^th in the 69^th year of his age
His life was an example
of unremitting Industry and Integrity in his business,
and of generosity and kindness to his children.
He was ever ready, without ostentation,
to assist and relieve the distressed ;
and his unaffected Piety evinced his trust in God
for every
earthly Blessing
and his firm reliance
on the merits and Intercession of his Redeemer,
for everlasting happiness in the world to come.
He reverenced the Sabbath
by his constant attendance on Divine Worship,
morning and evening, in his Parish Church
and gladly embraced every opportunity
of receiving the Blessed Sacrament
Blessed are the dead, who die in the Lord.

Rev. 14, ver. 13.

From a plain tablet on the south-west wall, north aisle, removed from All Hallows Staining.

All Hallows Staining Burial Register.

1810 Oct. 14 Sharpe, Lancelot, 68 years, ch.-yard.

22.

This tablet commemorates
the union of the benefices of
S[t] Olave Hart Street and All Hallows Staining
By an order of Her Majesty in Council
March 10, 1870, in pursuance of
The union of Benefices Act 1860 and
of Lady Slaney's Trust Estate Act, 1869.
The parish church of Allhallows, with the
exception of the Tower was taken down
and in the place of it three churches
are to be erected and endowed in new
districts in the Diocese of London.
All the monuments were removed from
Allhallows to S[t] Olaves, fifteen were
placed at the west end of the north aisle
and one in the Baptistery.

A.D. 1871. ALFRED POVAH, M.A., Rector of the United Parishes.

JOHN MACINLAY, WILLIAM VERRY, } Churchwardens of St. Olaves.

GEORGE BAKER, HENRY HUGHES, } Churchwardens of Allhallows.

On a brass plate facing the entrance from Hart Street.

23.

S.M.
neere this place under the comunion
Table lyeth interred the body
of ALICE, the beloved wife of
PHILIPES FAREWELL
of London, and Turkey merchant
By whome hee had one onely sonne
named JOHN. She was y[e] daughter

of JOHN and ALICE WAGER citizen
and draper of the said citty
who dyed at the age of 26 yeares
upon the 3rd day of Octb. Annº Dñi
1655 Resurgam
Vivit post
Funera Virtus

From a small tablet on the north wall, having shield of arms: *Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells Argent*: impaling, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, holding a sword in bend sinister*. For Phillips, probably the arms of his father and mother, as his christian name is Phillips and the coat is not that of his wife Wager.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1655 Oct. 11 Alice Farwell wife of Phillips Farwell, merchantt, was buried in the chancell under the communion table.

24.

To the pious
Memory of the late Revd
and learned DANIEL FOGG, D.D.,
He died the 5th day of May 1728 in
the seavevnty first year of his age
He was minister of this Parish Fourty
years. He had the best of Characters, and
deserved it. His body lies in this Chancell
But his name will be had in Ever-
lasting Remembrance. Here are Interr'd MARY his
Wife, Three Sons, JONATHAN,
DANIEL, THOMAS and ANN his
daughter, and DANIEL the son
of JONATHAN aforesaid.

A plain tablet brought from All Hallows Staining, now on the north wall.

All Hallows Burial Register.

1691 Aug. 18 Daniel Fogg, a child, in the chancel.
1698 Aug. 30 Ann Fogg, in the chancel.
1698 Dec. 23 Mary Fogg ye dear Wife of Dan. Fogg, minister, in chancel.
1723 Oct. 31 Jonathan Fogg, in chancel.
1724-5 Jan. 13 Daniel Fogg, a child, in chancel.
1728 May 12 Daniel Fogg, D.D., minister.

(P.C.C., 146, Brook.) Daniel Fogg, D.D. Will dated 26 Oct. 1723. He is aged and infirm and his son having died he makes this his will. To wife with her annuity in the Mercers' Company, three South Sea Bonds of £100 each. To my "she cousin Bolt at Oxford," to be after her death equally divided among her children, £100. To servants, Sarah Yaranton £20, Sarah Jones £5. To the poor of testator's parish £10. To daughter, what testator has in the Orphan Fund in the Chamber of London and in the South Sea Company. Residuary legatees and executrices, wife and daughter. Signed Daniel Fogg, minister of All Hallows Stayning. Proved 17 May 1728 by Elizabeth Fogg the relict and Mary Fogg the only daughter of the deceased.

25. M.S.
THOMÆ POTTER civis Londinensis
qui vicino in cœmeterio sepultus jacet.
Eum qui nórunt omnes testantur
Fuisse
Sedulum, Prudentem, Probum,
Amicum fidum & constantem,
Maritum bonum, Parentem optimum.
Talis cum esset
Animam Summâ cum tranquillitate
Summâ resurgendi spe reddidit
Justo et Clementi Deo
Jul: ii A.D. 1732
Natus Bamburiæ in Comitatu Oxoñ
Dec: 30, 1664.

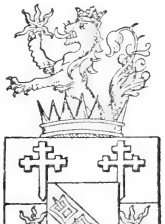
From a plain tablet on the north wall, removed from the church of All Hallows Staining.

(P.C.C., 194, Bedford.) Thomas Potter of the parish of All Hallows Staining, citizen and farrier of London. Will dated 7 July 1732. To be buried in the churchyard of All Hallows Staining. To daughter Elizabeth Potter five Carroons numbered in the admittance books of Christ's Hospital 82, 206, 211, 246 and 335, with such rents as shall be due upon them, also £2,000 Bank of England Stock and £1,000 in South Sea Annuities. To friend Capt. Jonathan Collet of Haydon yard and Mr Edward Jasper of Tower Hill each £20, and they to be trustees for said daughter until she is aged 21 years or married. Residuary legatee and executor, son Thomas Potter. Proved 17 July 1732.

---

26. To the glory of God and in memory of the Revd JOSEPH HUTCHINSON BARBER, the devoted curate of this parish, who died November the 28th, 1892, aged 57 years.

This inscription is in the window over the porch on the north side. The coloured glass represents Christ teaching in the temple.



27. In memory of
JANE wife of ROBERT TULLOCH, Esqre
born 9th March 1757, died 11th January 1798.
Also
JANE their eldest daughter
born 30th December 1782, died 26th May 1800.
Also
ROBERT TULLOCH, Esqre
born 11th October 1742, died 8th August 1830.

Plain tablet with shield of arms, on the north wall.

Or, on a fess between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules as many estoiles of the field. On an escutcheon of pretence: *Argent, on a bend azure three buckles or.* CREST: *From an eastern coronet or, a demi-lion rampant, crowned and holding in its paws an estoile gold.*

28.

Sacred
to the memory of
PETER PARÉ TRAVERS, Esquire
of
Fairfield Lodge in the County of Devon
formerly of
the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service
at Bombay
who died 26th May 1833
in his 65th year.

Plain tablet on the north wall.

29.

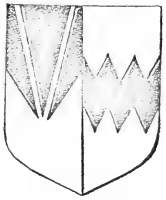
Sacred to the memory of
the Revd JOHN MANLEY WOOD, A.M.,
who died 24th April 1836 aged 72.
And SARAH WOOD relict of the above,
who died 22nd Dec. 1844 aged 80.
Their remains are deposited in the Rector's Vault.
Also of ELIZABETH daughter of
the above JOHN MANLEY WOOD,
(by his first wife ELIZABETH),
who died at Ramsgate 17th Decr 1844
aged 56.
Also of his second daughter
CHARLOTTE WOOD who died at Bath
16th Augst 1862 aged 70.
Also of his third and last surviving
daughter MARY ANNE WOOD,
who died at Bath 21st Jany 1870 aged 76.

From a plain tablet on the north wall.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1836 May 3 John Manley Wood; abode, St John's, Hackney.
1844 Dec. 31st Sarah Wood; abode, Brixton, Surrey.

30.



The Rev. DAVID LAING, M.A., F.R.S.,
Died August 6th 1860
This tablet is erected
by parishioners and friends
in grateful acknowledgement of the christian
charity, courtesy and kindness

by which he endeared himself to them
during the brief period of three years and
of the spiritual benefits conferred on them
by his private and public ministrations
and the foundation of
a Sunday School and Bible Class.

To the memory
of the
Reverend DAVID LAING
M.A., F.R.S.,
Rector of this parish
He died August the 6th 1860
and his remains lie in Highgate Cemetery
whither he was followed
by nearly 7,000 persons who had learned
to love and honour him.
"I heard a voice from heaven saying
unto me, write, blessed are the dead
which die in the Lord from henceforth
yea, saith the spirit, that they may rest
from their labours; and their works
do follow them.

Rev. xiv., 13 ver.

From an ornamental tablet with arms on the north wall.

(*Argent,*) *three piles meeting in point* (*Sable*), LAING; impaling, (*Argent,*) *a fesse dancettée* (*Sable*), WEST.

[He was the son of David Laing, Planter, of Jamaica, who died in Weymouth Street, Portland Place, London, 24 Sept. 1800, and whose will was proved the same year, P.C.C., 801, Adderley.

Rev. David Laing, of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, to Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John West of Jamaica, on April 14, 1824. "Gent. Mag.," 368.—ED.]

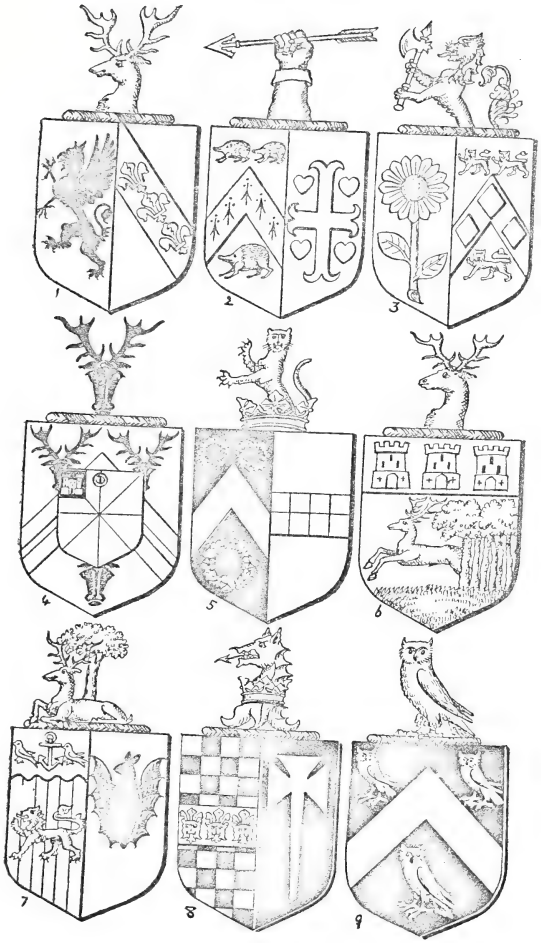
---

31. In memory of
RICHARD JACKSON
for many years
a respected inhabitant of Cooper's Row
in this parish
who died November 28th 1834
aged 66 years
His remains are interred at Hendon
in Middlesex.

From a plain tablet on the north wall.

---

32. Sacred
to the memory of
Mr DAVID ROBERTSON
of this parish
died November 22nd 1782
aged 59 years.



HERALDRY IN WINDOW IN ST. OLAVE'S CHURCH.

Also his son and daughter
Mr George Robertson
died September 23rd 1788
aged 40 years
Mrs Catherine Merrington
died December 8th 1819
aged 66 years.

From a plain tablet on the north wall.

---

33. The heraldic window has the following arms, with the name of the person represented under each shield :—

I. *Argent, a griffin segreant sable;* impaling, *Argent, on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lis or.*
Crest : *A stag's head couped or.* Thos Morgan, junr, churchwarden 1854-5, 1855-6.

II. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three urchins or hedgehogs or;* impaling, *Azure, a cross moline argent between four hearts or* (gules in the window, but false heraldry).
Crest : *A cubit arm erect, vested azure, cuff argent, the hand proper holding an arrow argent, staff and feathered or.* Quarles Harris.

III. *Argent, a flower?* (frittillaria or marigold) *gules, seeded or, slipped and leaved vert;* impaling, *Gules, on a chevron between three lions passant-guardant argent as many lozenges of the field.*
Crest : *A demi-lion rampant gules grasping a battle-axe argent, staff or.* Joseph Turnley.

IV. *Argent, two chevronels gules between three bucks' heads caboshed sable.* On an escutcheon of pretence : *Gyronny of six or and azure, on a canton sable a castle of two towers argent, an annulet for difference.*
Crest : *A buck's head caboshed sable.* Richard Corfield Bucknall, C.C., churchwarden 1852-3, 1853-4; John Leahead Bucknall, churchwarden 1862-3, 1863-4.

V. *Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent;* impaling, *Azure, a fess counter-compony argent and gules.*
Crest : *From a coronet or, a demi-ounce proper.* William Buckle, Esq.

VI. *Gules, on a mount vert a stag courant argent coming out of a wood proper, a chief azure* (bad heraldry), *three towers argent.*
Crest : *A stag's head couped argent.* John James, Esq.

VII. *Paly of six argent and gules, a lion passant or, on a chief wavy azure an anchor erect enclosed by two martlets of the first;* impaling, *Argent, a bat displayed sable.*
Crest : *A stag lodged beneath a tree, all proper.* Major Usborne, Esq.

VIII. *Chequy sable and or, on a fess gules three leopards' faces or;* impaling, *Sable, a cross formée fitchée or.*
Crest : *A dragon's head erased argent, langued gules, gorged with a coronet or.* E. Henry Jones, Esq.

IX. *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent.*
Crest : *An owl argent.* John Woodley, Esq., Matthew Fuller Woodley, churchwarden 1871-2 and 1872-3.

(To be continued.)

Drury of Ireland.

Communicated by C. Drury, Esq., of Sheffield.

Arms.—*Argent, on a chief vert a tau between two mullets of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

Edmund Drury* of Horton, co. Bucks, 4th son of Sir Robert Drury of Hedgerley in the same county and his wife Eliz., dau. and heir of Edward Brudenell; born 1530. = Jane, dau. of Thos. Trenchard of Lychett, co. Dorset; living in 1577.

- Edmund Drury, bapt. at Wraysbury, co. Bucks, 1573.
- Robert Drury. 2nd son. = Elizabeth, sister of Sir Peter Carew, Baron of Idrone.

  - Catherine Drury,† died 14 Oct. 1617. = Right Hon. Sir John King, Knt., of Abbeyboyle, co. Roscommon.
    - Edward King, drowned 1637. Milton's "Lycidas."
    - Margaret King, mar. to Sir Gerrard Lowther, Baron of Exchequer in Ireland.
  - Thomas Drury of Leighlin, co. Carlow, Esq., only son. = Margaret, dau. of Robert de la Freigne and Catherine Butler of Ballyready, co. Kilkenny.
    - Lieut. Robert Drury,§ Lieut. of Horse in Lord Dillon's Regt., of Callow, Esq., only son; died 13 Jan. 1673, æt. 62; bur. with his wife in Clonshanvoyle Abbey, co. Roscommon. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Lloyd of Cloon, co. Leitrim, and his wife Honor Price; died 3 May 1677. æt. 56. She had been married twice previously, first to Thomas Barton and second to Peter St. George.
      - Robert Drury, 1st son, died young.
      - John Drury of Hawstead *alias* Callow aforesaid, and of Meath Street, Dublin, Esq., 2nd son and heir, died 11 Dec. 1722; bur. at St. Michan's Church, Dublin. = Grace, dau. of James Walcope of Kickmoor in Scotland and Margaret Maxwell of Finebroge and Dromanelis; bur. at St. Michan's Church 25 March 1720.
        - John Drury, died young.
        - John Drury, died young.
        - William Drury, died young.
        - William Drury, died young.
      - William Drury, 3rd son, died 17 April 1680.
      - Katherine Drury, 1st dau., died young.
      - Elizabeth Drury, 2nd dau., died young.
      - Valeria Drury. Henrietta Drury. Jeane Drury. Mary Drury. All died young.

Lieut. Edward Drury of Kingsland, co. Roscommon, 4th son, born 1665; died 1722-3; bur. at Kilnamanagh Church [M.I.]. Heir to his brother John. Will dated Jan. 1722; proved 1723, Prerog. Ireland.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Gore, Bart., of Sligo, and Ann Parks of Sligo. Adm'on 1745.

Major Robert Drury of Royal Irish Dragoons, 5th son, unmar., born 1667; died 25 Oct. 1715; bur. at Kilnamanagh Church [M.I.]. Will dated and proved 1715, Prerog. Ireland.

Margaret Drury, 3rd dau., mar. to Rev. John Foster, clerk, of Tullaghan, co. Monaghan; died 25 Dec. 1679.

Jean Drury, 4th dau., unmar.; bur. at St. Michan's 22 Sept. 1684. Adm'on 1684.

Frances Drury, 5th dau., of St. Michan's, Dublin; mar. in 1685 to Rev. Michael Moss of Bandon; bur. at St. Andrew's, Dublin, 27 Dec. 1690.

John Drury of Kingsland, Esq., 1st son, born 1705; entered Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1720; mar. 1724; died intestate 1725; bur. at Kilnamanagh. Adm'on 1725.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Goldsmith of Ballyoughtin, co. Roscommon. She was first-cousin to Oliver Goldsmith, the poet. Mar. 2ndly Denis Delane, Esq., *circa* 1733, and died 1770.

Robert Drury, 2nd son.

Margaret Drury.

Elizabeth Drury.

Two other daus.

All died young and bur. at Kilnamanagh.

Thomas Harris of Ballyoughtin, co. Roscommon, and St. Peter's Row, Dublin; mar. lic. 3 March 1734. 1st husband.

= Margaret Drury, only child, of Kingsland, born 1725; of Dublin 1749; died *ante* 1788.

= Hon. John Butler, mar. 1763. 2nd husband.

Anne Drury, mar. between 1723 and 1725 to George Jones. Was a widow in 1745.

Jane Drury, mar. *circa* 1724 to Arthur Lawder of Bonnybeg, co. Leitrim, Esq.; living in 1749.

Frances Drury, mar. between 1726 and 1733 to Lieut. John Bowen, late of Mullingar and of Dublin in 1745, gent.; living in 1749.

Edward Drury of Kingsland, Esq., born in Dublin 1718; entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1734; living in 1777.

= Frances, dau. of Mary Walker *alias* Wright; widow *circa* 1758.

Elizabeth Drury, eldest dau., mar. 4 Aug. 1774 to Wm. Heaton of Laycock, Queen's Co.

[?] William Drury, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, May 1759.

Frances Drury, mar. Oct. 1777 to Clifford Boldock of Dame Street, Dublin, and Ball's Bridge, Dublin. He died 1790, and she mar. 2ndly . . . . Litton.

* Edmund Drury was brother to Sir Wm. Drury, Knt., Lord Deputy of Ireland, who died in 1579, and of Sir Drue Drury, Knt., of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, at one time Lieut. of the Tower and one of the Keepers of Mary Queen of Scots, and grandson of Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead, who died in 1535 and was buried in St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's.

† Funeral Certificate of Katherine, wife of Sir John King, Knt. (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 4820):—

"Katherine, daughter of Robert Drury of Loughlin, co. Catherlough, Esq., and wife of Sir John King, K[t], muster master general of Ireland and one of the privy council. She deceased 14 October 1617 and left issue. The said Sir John King of Abbey Boyle, Roscommon, died 4th January 1636."

The arms of Drury as depicted on the Funeral Certificate are: *Argent, on a chief vert a cross-tau between two mullets of the first, all within a bordure gules.* These differ from the ancient coat of Drury of Suffolk by the addition of the bordure and the metal of the charges, also that the mullets are not pierced.

§ Funeral Certificate (Add. MS. 4820). Printed in J. J. Muskett's "Manorial Families of Suffolk," vol. i., p. 359.

Corsellis.*

The following wills, administrations and extracts from Parish Registers correct and add further particulars to the earlier portion of the Corsellis pedigree printed *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. I., p. 19.

Translated out of Duche. The will of Michell Corselis, marchante, borne att Rouselaere† in ffianders att this presente dwellinge in the City of London comme to a good age. To the deacons of the Duche Congregacion in London to the use of the poore £30. To the three preachers John Kinge, Simeon Ruytinck and Ambrose van Regemortell to every of them £5. To the poore of the parishe where I now dwell in S^t^ Nicholas lane £5, and to the preacher £5. To M^r^ Smith the late preacher for his childe whereof I am godfather £5. Unto my brother Zeger Corselis £6 to make a silver cupp. Unto my two sisters Mechelyna & Jeane dwellinge at Gaunte‡ £6 each. Unto the mayde servants of the howse Ellen Frances and Besse 40s. each. Unto Daniell van Aldeweirelt dwelling with my sonne £5. Unto my eldest dau. Mary, the widdowe of Peter de Prill, deceased, £700. Unto my 2^d^ dau. Rachell, the widdowe of Roger Tuerloot, deceased, £700. All my other goodes I doe give unto my sonne Luke Corsellis§ (*sic*) and to be sole Ex'or. Donne in London 9 Sept. 1614 in the presence of Isaack van Peene, Lucas van Peene. "Ita attestor Johañes Emans No^us^ pub. 1614." Proved at London 14 Nov. 1614 by Lucas Corsellis the son. (P.C.C., 108, Lawe.)

See testator's burial 4 Nov. 1614 at St. Dionys Backchurch.

1627-8, Feb. Lucas Corselis. On 22nd, adm'on to Andrew Bocart, "avunculo" (mother's brother) of Rachael Corselis, the dau. of Lucas Corselis, late of the parish of St. Dionys Backchurch, deceased, the letters of adm'on of Aug. 1627 being revoked.

1635, Jan., fo. 148. Lucas Corselis. On the 7th, adm'on to John Corselis, the son of Lucas Corselis, late of S^t^ Dionys Backchurch, dec^d^, the adm'on to Andrew Bocart in Jan. 1627 being revoked.

1636, Oct., fo. 24. John Corsellis. On the 14th, adm'on to Lucas Corsellis, the brother of John Corsellis, in foreign parts, bach., dec^d^.

Lucas Corselis, Esq. Will dated 23 March 1655. To the Lady Cambell my watch and £2 for a ring. To S^r^ Tho. Abdy, Kn^t^ and Bar^t^, £2.‖ Chr. Gese, Esq., my brother-in-law, £2. Tho. Cambell, Esq., my brother-in-law, £2 and my mares and horses in Essex. To my sister Cambell £50, my great medal of gold, household stuff at Clay Hall and one of my silk blankets. My sister Gise £50, my little medal of gold, silver tankard and one of my silk blankets. Rachell Abdy my neece £5 for a ring. Abigail Abdy my neece £5. Rachell Maria Cambell my neece £5 and my silver porringer. John Gise my nephew £5. James Cambell, Esq., £2. Cozen Marie Vanpane, now living with the Lady Cambell, my best diamond ring and £2. Cozen Isaac Vanpane £4 per annum for his life. Cozen Susann Gouldham £2 and Geo. Gouldham her husband 20s. Cozen Joyce Vanpaine (*sic*) 40s. Cozen Hester Vanpaine 20s. Cozen Charles Vanpaine, my cozen Isaac Vanpaine's son, £2 and the £100 due to him to be paid. To Walter Boccard,¶ Augustine Boccard, Matilda Boccard and Jacobina Boccard, children of

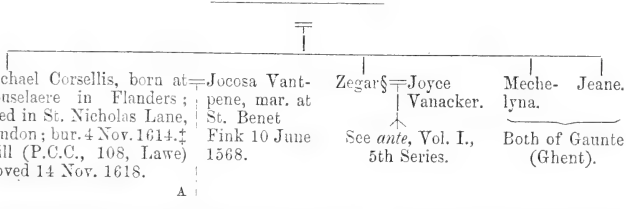
* Communicated by Vere L. Oliver, M.R.C.S.
† Or Roulers, in West Flanders, east of Ypres, and a railway junction.
‡ Ghent in East Flanders.
§ See his baptism in 1611 and burial in 1656.
‖ See pedigree of Abdy in Visit. Essex, Anno 1664.
¶ See this name as Bocart in the adm'on of 1627.

my uncle Andrew Boccard, decd. £50 each. To Lucas Boccard, the youngest child of my said uncle, the lease which Mander holds of me at Barking, £5 and my Dutch printed books. Mr James Acton* £2. Mr Wm Acton, councellor, £2. Martin Standish, out of the money due to me, £20 and my Inglish bible. Judith Neale my nurse £2. Ellinor Fox 20s. To each of the servants at Clay hall 10s. To Mr John Vanhuesdonck besides his bond of £40 he had of me, £2 more. Mr Symon Smith £5. Poor at Barking £2, to be disposed of by the Lady Cambell if I dye in the parish, and if not to the poor of the church where I shall be interred, which I desire may be where my father and mother were buried. To the poor of Saintofte in Lincolnshire £5. To the widow of Tho. Hudson, my old servant at Thorne, £2. I appoint Robert Yarraway of London, scrivenor, and Henry Binde of Cashalton, co. Surry, gent., my Ex'ors in trust till Lucas Boccard come to the age of 21, to whom I intend the overplus shall come, allowing them £2 apeece and £20 apeece in 6 months and £20 apeece upon the settlement of the overplus. Witness: Martin Standish. Proved 29 May 1656 by both Ex'ors (182, Berkley).

5th Series, Vol. I., page 20. The will of Tobias de Hem, the husband of Susan Corsellis, was proved in 1629 (75, Ridley). He names the brothers of his wife, but otherwise gives no other information about Corsellis.

ST. DIONYS BACKCHURCH, LONDON (Harl. Soc. Pub.).

1587 Oct. 11 An infant of Zegar Corseley. Bur.
1606 Oct. 5 Elizabeth Cursellis, dau. of Michaell Cursellis, estranger. Bur.
1608 June 22 Mary Spynwell, servant to Mr Cursellis. Bur.
1609-10 Jan. 5 Mr Cursellis, Stranger. Bur.
1611-12 Feb. 2 Lucas Corsellis, son of Lucas Corsellis, chr: at the Dutch church. Bapt.
1612 [Blank between Nov. 4 and Dec. 12.] A Crisome child of Mr Curcellis. Bur.
1614 April 8 A Crisome child of Mr Lucas Corsellis. Bur.
1614 Nov. 4 Mr Michaell Cursellis, Stranger.† Bur.
1620 June 12 Jacomine Corcellis, dau. of Lucas Corcellis. Bur.
1622 May 21 Jacomine Corsellis, wife of Lucas Corsellis & her Chrisome. Bur.
1627 July 23 Lucas Corcellis. Bur.
1656 April 4 Lucas Corcelis, Esq., a stranger. Bur.


Michael Corsellis, born at Rouselaere in Flanders; lived in St. Nicholas Lane, London; bur. 4 Nov. 1614.‡ Will (P.C.C., 108, Lawe) proved 14 Nov. 1618.
Jocosa Vantpene, mar. at St. Benet Fink 10 June 1568.
Zegar§
Joyce Vanacker.
See ante, Vol. I., 5th Series.
Mecheliyna.
Jeane.
Both of Gaunte (Ghent).

* 1665, Aug. 27. Mr James Acton, attorn. Comon Pleas, died in Aldersgate Street; buried Aug. 30th; *ex peste* (Smith's "Obituary," 65). His son Wm. matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, in 1634, aged 16; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1644. Will dated 20 June and proved 27 July 1659 (429, Peli).

† See his will (P.C.C., 108, Lawe), as of St. Nicholas Acon, London. Born at Rooselaere, Flanders.

‡ St. Dionys Backchurch.

§ 1618, Billingsgate Ward: Seager Corsellis, merchaunt and denizen; born in Rouscaer (*sic*) in the dukedom of Cleve in Flanders; King James; of the Dutch Church; dweller here 42 years. (Cooper's "List of Foreign Protestants," 63.)

A

Mary, mar. Peter de Prill; widow in 1614.

Rachel, mar. Roger Tuerloot; widow in 1614.

Elizabeth, bur. 5 Oct. 1606.

Lucas* Corsellis, bur. 23 July 1627;† adm'on Aug. 1627 and 22 Feb. 1627-8 and 7 Jan. 1635. = Jacomine Bocard, bur. 21 May 1622.†

Andrew = Boccard, dead before 1655.

John,‡ died a bachelor in foreign parts. Adm'on 14 Oct. 1636 to Lucas his brother.

Lucas,‡ of Clay Hall, Barking, bapt. 2 Feb. 1611-12;† died s.p.; bur. 4 April 1656.† Will dated 25 March 1655 and proved 29 May 1656 (P.C.C., 182, Berkeley).

Three daus. See *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. I.

—

Jacomine, bur. 12 June 1620.

—

Rachael.

Walter Boccard.

—

Augustine Boccard.

—

Lucas Boccard, heir of Lucas Corsellis, his cousin.

Matilda.

—

Jacobina.

CORSELLIS, RAWDON AND KEELING.

See *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. I., p. 21.

Marmaduke Rawdon. = Hester Corsellis, mar. 17 Dec. 1672; died 7 July 1719, aged 75.

Marmaduke Rawdon, attorney-at-law at Colchester. Will proved 1752 (P.C.C., 286, Bettesworth). = Dorothy, dau. of John Freeman; mar. 3 Feb. 1705.

Robert Plumer. 1st husband. = Hester, inherited the manor of Fingringhoe, Essex, from her father; mar. her 2nd husband 25 July 1744; died 5 Sept. 1756,§ s.p. Will dated 21 Aug. 1756; proved 20 Jan. 1757 (P.C.C., 18, Herring); left all her estate to her husband Joseph Keeling.

= Joseph Keeling, bapt. at St. James, Clerkenwell, 4 July 1724; died 1792.‖ Will dated 6 Jan., proved 20 Aug. 1792 (P.C.C., 436, Fountain). Held Rawdon Plantations in Barbados, "conveyed to me by my late father-in-law Marmaduke Rawdon, Esq." (extract from will).

Arms: *Sable, a lion rampant or, holding an escutcheon argent, charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée gules, a crescent for difference.* Crest: *Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion rampant holding an escutcheon argent.*¶

= Alice, sister of John Slaney of Norwich.

Capt. John Keeling, inherited Rawdon plantations in Barbados.

* 1618, Langbourne Ward: Lucas Corsellis; born in London; free denizen; merchaunt; King of England. (Cooper's "List of Foreign Protestants," 81.)

† St. Dionys Backchurch.

‡ John and Lucas were the first and second sons of Lucas, senior, and both died s.p. There is no evidence of another son. Mary, the sister, was styled coheir in 1664 by the Heralds.

§ 1756, Sep. 5. Mrs. Hester Keeling; Colchester, Essex. ("Lond. Mag.," 452.)

‖ 1792, Aug. 9. At Barking, Essex, Joseph Keeling, Esq., Collector of the customs for Bridgetown, Barbadoes, and in the Commission of the peace for Essex and Middlesex. ("Gent. Mag.," 774.)

¶ From Bookplate. See Oliver's "West India Bookplates."

Wescombe of Doddington, co. Somerset.

Communicated by Rev. S. E. Dodderidge.

John Wescombe of Doddington, bur. there 28 Aug. 1763 = Hannah, bur. at Doddington 7 April 1771.

- Thomas Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 19 Nov. 1722.
- John Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 23 May 1725.
- Jacob Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 15 Sept. 1728. = Joan Hurly of Quantoxhead, co. Somerset, mar. at Holford, co. Somerset, 30 July 1753; bur. at Doddington 22 Nov. 1801.
- Joan, bapt. at Doddington 5 Sept. 1734; mar. at Stringston 12 July 1762. = James Beer of Stringston, co. Somerset.
- Hannah, bapt. at Doddington 4 March 1738.

Richard Wescombe of Doddington and Bristol, co. Somerset, Engineer, bapt. at Doddington 28 April 1771; died at the residence of his son-in-law John Bowden of Doddington, aged 72, 17 October 1842, and bur. there. = Mary (Polly) Hawkins of Doddington Court, mar. at Kilve, co. Somerset, 6 Oct. 1795; died at Doddington, aged 59, and bur. there 2 Nov. 1834.

- John Bowden of Doddington, mar. there 26 Dec. 1826; died and bur. there 6 April 1845. 1st husband. = Elizabeth (Betsey), bapt. at Doddington 20 March 1796; died at Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset, and bur. there 1874. = Richard Acland of Devonshire, widower, mar. at Monkton, co. Somerset; died from a broken spine sustained by a fall, and bur. there. 2nd husband. = Matthew Lumbert of Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset, widower, mar. and bur. there. 3rd husband.
- Richard Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 16 June and received into the Church there 20 Oct. 1799; died young.

- John Wescombe of Doddington, Bristol, North Newton, and Greenway House, Adsborough, co. Somerset, born at Doddington and bapt. there 18 Jan. 1801. Inventor of the Wescombe Cider Press. Died at Greenway House 29 March, bur. at Creech St. Michael 3 April 1879. M.I. = Anna Heal of Bay Tree House, Adsborough, mar. at Creech St. Michael 25 Dec. 1827; died at Greenway House, aged 77, 3 April, bur. at Creech St. Michael 10 April 1877. M.I.
- Mary. Sarah. Twins, bapt. at Doddington 21 Aug. 1803; both died young.
- Mary, bapt. at Doddington 23 Dec. 1804; died at Bathpool, co. Somerset; bur. at Monkton 1849. = John Waddon of Bridgwater, co. Somerset.
- Samuel Wescombe, born at Bristol and bapt. there; died at Swansea, South Wales, aged 78, 1 Sept. 1887; bur. at Duny Graig Cemetery, Swansea. = Elizabeth Milford (only child), of Bathpool, died at Rowbarton, Taunton.

A

Richard Levi Wescombe of Rowbarton, co. Somerset, born at North Newton 11 Oct. 1828 and bapt. there; died at Rowbarton, aged 59, 12 Jan., bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton, co. Somerset, 16 Jan. 1888. M.I.

= Mary Searle of Bathpool, mar. at the Wesleyan Chapel, Taunton, in Dec. 1854; died at Rowbarton, aged 71, 10 April, bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton, 17 April 1895. M.I.

William Heal Wescombe of Bridgend, co. Glamorgan, born at North Newton 4 March 1831 and bapt. there; died at Bridgend, aged 69, 29 Nov., bur. in the churchyard at Coity, co. Glamorgan, 1 Dec. 1900. M.I.

= Caroline Webber of Flaxpool Crowcombe, co. Somerset; died at Bridgend, aged 69, 15 Nov., bur. in the churchyard at Coity 19 Nov. 1901. M.I.

Other issue five daus.

Henry Wescombe of Taunton, born at Bay Tree House, Adsborough, 25 June 1856; bapt. at West Monkton, co. Somerset, and died at the Bungalow there, aged 58, 20 July, bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton, 25 July 1914.

= Elizabeth Stambury of Stowey and Dunster, co. Somerset; mar. at Dunster 17 May 1880.

Francis (Frank) Wescombe of Rowbarton, born at Adsborough 20 Jan. 1862; bapt. at St. George's, Taunton; died at Rowbarton, aged 54, 28 Dec. 1915; bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton.

Elizabeth (Bessie) Mary, born at Rowbarton 30 Nov. 1865; bapt. at St. George's, Taunton; died at Rowbarton, aged 48, 7 Oct., bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton, 10 Oct. 1913.

Other issue died young.

Sarah Gertrude Mary, born 3 March, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 27 March 1881; mar. 20 April 1908; died at Taunton, aged 31, 30 Aug. 1913; bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton.

= Wilfrid Bishop Daniel of Taunton.

Percival Wescombe, born 30 April, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 27 May 1883.

= Lucy Haybittle of Brockham, co. Surrey, mar. there 21 May 1904.

Rodney James Wescombe, born 13 June, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 5 Sept. 1885; of the Dorset Regiment.

Janet Rose, born 23 April, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 17 May 1887.

Sidney Francis Gilmore Wescombe, born 13 July, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 3 August 1889; of the Dorset Regiment.

Lily, born 31 Aug., bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 1 Oct. 1890.

William Henry Wescombe, born 19 Nov., bapt. at St. Andrew's, Rowbarton, 21 Dec. 1893; died there 20 June, bur. in St. James's Cemetery, Taunton, 27 June 1894.

John Wescombe of Doddington, bur. there, aged 77, 15 Oct. 1841. = Mary Jenkins of Doddington, mar. there 18 Aug. 1798; bur. there, aged 89, 28 Dec. 1851.

- Jane, bur. at Doddington 22 Nov. 1801.
- Mary, bapt. at Doddington 28 Jan. 1801.
- Jacob Wescombe of Doddington, bapt. there 8 May 1803; bur. there, aged 51, 7 May 1855. = Harriett, bur. at Doddington, aged 57, 23 Sept. 1871.
  - John Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 9 May 1841.
  - Mary, bapt. at Doddington 30 Oct. 1842 and bur. there, aged 8, 1 June 1851.
  - Harriett, bapt. at Doddington 19 May 1844.
  - Charles Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 10 Jan. 1846 and bur. there, aged 23, 18 July 1869.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Doddington 2 April 1848.
  - Thomas Wescombe, bapt. at Doddington 23 Nov. 1851 and bur. there, aged 18, 12 Dec. 1869.
  - Jane, bapt. at Doddington 12 Mar. 1855.

Westcombe of Hillfarrance, co. Somerset.

Henry Westcombe of Hillfarrance, Gent. = A dau. of .... Langham of Chipstable, co. Somerset.

John Westcombe of Hillfarrance, Gent. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Parsons of Dulverton, co. Somerset.

John Westcombe of Hillfarrance and Stogursey, co. Somerset, and Peyhembury, co. Devon, Gent., aged 42 in 1672; died at Stogursey. Will dated 10 April 1689; proved in London and in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 28 May 1690. = Sarah Flanner, widow, and dau. of John Burland of Stogursey; mar. at Stogursey 26 July 1655. Will dated 27 Feb. 1702; proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 1 Oct. 1715.

The above pedigree is enlarged upon one recorded by John Westcombe in 1672, and now in the College of Arms, D. 27.

A Flintshire Pedigree.

From notes in the hand of the late Miss Angharad Llwyd of Tyn Rhyl, Rhyl, daughter of The Rev. John Lloyd, Rector of Caerwys, therein mentioned. Compiled by her great-nephew Llewelyn Lloyd.

Frederic Conwy, brother of Sir John Conwy, Baronet, of Bodryddan, co. Flint. Mar. 1660. Died 1691. Arms: *Sable, on a bend argent cotised ermine, a red rose between two annulets of the field.*

The Conwys were an ancient Yorkshire family of the name of Conyers, one of whom settled in Flintshire and married the daughter of Sir Hugh Crevecoeur of Bodryddan, and afterwards became Governor of Conway Castle.

The family name is now Rowley-Conwy.

= Mary, dau. of Francis ap Hugh ap Griffith of Siambr Wen Caerwys, co. Flint. Arms (of Grifliths): *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable.* All her brothers went to fight for King Charles; none ever returned.

Pyrs Grefys, an ancestor of hers, was Sergt.-at-Arms to King Henry VIII. *temp.* Queen Katherine of Arragon.

Two pieces of oak furniture made for her are illustrated in "Old English Furniture of the 17th and 18th Centuries," by G. Owen Wheeler.

Catherine, *circa* 1680. = David Phillips, 4th son of Gwylym Phillips of Gwernhaelyd, near Overton, co. Flint, descended from Einion Evell. Arms: *Party per fess sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.* He died and was bur. at Caerwys, co. Flint, 1691.

Elizabeth = William Walters, Captain of a Train Band, 3rd son of William (?) Walters of Piercefield, co. Monmouth. Arms: *Argent, a squirrel sejant or.* Died 1721. Arms "confirmed" in the Gloucester Visitation, 1682.

A

Mary, born 1690; died 1772; bur. at Caerwys. = John Lloyd of Tre'r Beirdd, near Mold, co. Flint. He died and was bur. at Caerwys 1758. His grandson was Col. Lloyd of Marle, Conway, who died s.p. The Wheatleys and Williams of Marlow, co. Bucks, and Berkeley Square descended from him.

A

William Walters, only son, born 1714; died s.p. 1756.

Mary, born 1715; died 1772. = Francis Williams, 2nd son of Thomas Williams of Llan Helen, near Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. Arms: *Party per pale argent and or a lion rampant sable, holding in his gambs a tree proper.* By a Commission or Warrant dated the 19th day of July 1734, signed Chr. Montague, Chas. Polhill, J. ffowk, Jno. Wyld and H. Thayer, Francis Williams, Gentleman, was appointed Surveyor and Officer of Excise. He was descended from Ynyr, King of Gwent.

Margaret = Wm. Owen of Plasisa, near Corwen. His sister was mother of Sir Edward Lloyd, grandfather of Lord Mostyn.

Mary, born 1739 at Ruthin, co. Denbigh. = Walter Morgan of Abergavenny, died 1791. Arms: *Or, a griffin segreant sable. A quo nunc extant* Joseph John Morgan, Solicitor, Conwy Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., and Llewelyn Arthur Morgan, M.D. (brothers), their cousin Fredk. Morgan, Solicitor, and others.

Elizabeth. = John Parry. They had issue 2 sons and 3 daus., all of whom died s.p. Four are bur. at Llandrillo yn Rhos.

Martha = John Lloyd, Rector of Caerwys. For his descent and descendants see Pennant's "Tours in Wales," *sub* Cwm Bychan, Crisp's "Visitation of England and Wales," vol. x., and "Misc. Gen. et Her." of December 1914.

NOTE.—In "Historic Notices of Flint" (Henry Taylor, 1883) many members of the Families of Conway of Bodryddan and Griffiths of Caerwys appear as Sheriffs, Knights of the Shire, Burgesses, etc., for the County of Flint during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. Sir Henry de Conewy is shewn to have been Constable of Rothelan (Rhuddlan) Castle in 1396.

VAUGHAN FAMILY, SOUTHWARK.

The following entries occur in the family Bible of George Vaughan of Gravel Lane, who died on November 27th, 1780 :—

October	7 1743	Mary Vaughan born at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.
October	18 1744	Eliz: Vaughan born at 7 at night.
September	15 1746	Mary Vaughan born at 8 at night.
April	24 1748	Isaac Vaughan born at 6 in the morning.
October	21 1749	George Vaughan born at 5 in the morning.
March	7 1751	Sarah Vaughan born at 9 at night.
September	19 1752	Eliz: Vaughan born at 6 at night.
March	23 1754	Francis Vaughan born at 5 in the morning.
July	3 1755	George Vaughan born at 3 in the morning.
April	19 1757	Joseph Vaughan born at 3 in the morning.
November	30 1758	John Vaughan born at 8 at night.
May	10 1761	Mary Vaughan born at 11 at night.
July	6 1764	Sarah Vaughan born at 10 in the morning.

A short account of the Vaughan family is given in a note on "Mrs. Vaughan's Charity, Southwark," in "Surrey Archæological Collections," vol. 28, p. 178.

G. O. Bellewes.

CODICIL TO WILL OF COL. WILLIAM CARLOS.*

In the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Colonell Wm. Carlos his desire and request to his adopted sonn Ed. Carlos being sole Executor of his last will and testament (vizt.) that the money which shall become due and payable to the said Collonell out of the Trinity House at London be distributed and disburse yearely soe long as it shall be received in manner as is hereafter expressed :

Imprimis	To my said adopted sonn and Ex'or Ed. Carlos	100 . 00 . 00 yearely.	
	To Wm. Carlos of Birmingham	30 . 00 . 00	
	To Tho. Carlos ,, ,,	25 . 00 . 00	
	To Rich. Carlos ,, ,,	30 . 00 . 00	
	To Franc Carlos	25 . 00 . 00	
	To Jno. Carlos	10 . 00 . 00	
	To Mary Foster	5 . 00 . 00	These are not to be paid yearly but soe much apiece in all if the money received will amount to soe much as is set down.
	To Eliz. Carlos	5 . 00 . 00	
Paid	To Elnor Carlos	5 . 00 . 00	
	To Margret Carlos	5 . 00 . 00	
paid	To Margret Hakins de London	5 . 00 . 00	
paid	To Francis Carlos de London	20 . 00 . 00	
paid	To Mrs. Schrimshar for a debt due to her	20 . 00 . 00	
paid	To five priests 10^{s} apiece	2 . 10 . 00	

And the remainder of the said moneys to Elizabeth Carlos of Brumhall. And lastly my request is that if my said Executor shall dye before all the said money shall be received and disburse as before expresst that then my said Executor doe fully impower Francis Carlos of London and Wm. Carlos of Birmingham to be Overseers of this my request for the performance thereof Witnesse my hand and seale this sixth day of May one thousand six hundred eighty nine.

W. Carlos.

Sealed and published in the presence of Will. Carlos. Signed Thomas Poole, Wm. Rocke, Junr.

Proved (codicil only) 7 October 1699. Fos. 5 OB HK (155, Pett).

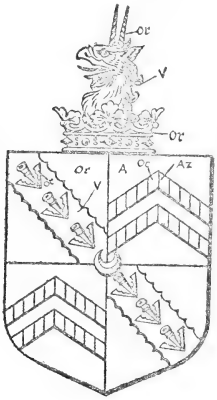
* Omitted from will printed *ante*, p. 83.

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

(Coll. of Arms, D 25, Fo. 37.)

Tipping of Chequers.

For earlier generations see "Visitations of Oxford," Harl. Soc., vol. v., p. 274.



Bartholomew Tipping of Chequers in com. Oxon. = Martha daur. of Rob. Doyley of Merton in Com. Oxon.

Bartholomew Tipping of Chequers in com. Oxon. ob. 1656. = Eliz. da. of John Barker of Hurst Co. Berks, Gent. Usher.

John Tipping of Chequers Æt. 50 ann. 1668. = Mary da. of Bartholomew Rodolph Spire of Huntercombe, Oxon.

Elizabeth relicta Joh'is Whistler de Alder.

Bartholomew son & heir æt. 19 A° 1668.

2. John. — 3. George.

1. Eliz: ux. Joh'is Blandy. — 2. Mary ux. Tho. Jordan.

3. Frances. — 4. Martha.

Eliz:

(Signed)
John Tipping.

Attempted Pedigree of the Family of Gunning of Kent.

By Thomas Colyer-Fergusson, Esq., of Ightham Mote, and Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

Peter Gunning of Brookland, and afterwards of Ash, co. Kent, Clerk-in-Orders, died in 1567 and buried at Ash. = Elizabeth Alchorn.

Thomas Gunning of Ightham, co. Kent; bur. 12 March 1631 at Ightham = Anne . . . ., bur. 18 June 1625 at Ightham.

- Thomas Gunning, 2nd son, of Southfleet, co. Kent, bapt. 15 Aug. 1606 at Ightham; bur. at Southfleet 20 Feb. 1634-5. = Ellen Russell, mar. 12 Aug. 1621 at Wrotham.
- Mabille, eldest dau., bapt. 23 Dec. 1582 at Ightham; bur. there 8 June 1585.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. 8 Dec. 1588 at Ightham.
- Anne, 3rd dau., bapt. 5 Sept. 1591 at Ightham; mar. 7 March 1621-2, at Nurstead, Kent, George Baxter of Ightham, who was buried there 31 March 1645; bur. at Ightham 12 March 1632.
- Mabel, 4th dau., bapt. 27 Jan. 1593 at Ightham; mar. Andrew Bridges, Rector of Nurstead aforesaid. She bur. 22 Jan. 1630 at Southfleet aforesaid, and he 27 Sept. 1630 at Southfleet.
- Margaret, 5th dau., bapt. 19 Aug. 1599 at Ightham.

Thomas Gunning, bapt. 29 Feb. 1622 at Ightham; bur. there 25 Nov. 1624.

Anne, bapt. 16 March 1627 at Ightham.

Peter Gunning, Vicar of Hoo and Minister of Gravesend, both in co. Kent, bapt. at Ightham, co. Kent, 28 Aug. 1585; died 6 Dec. and bur. 12 Dec. 1615 at Gravesend. Will dated 7 Dec. 1615; proved at Rochester 31 March 1616. = Ellen, dau. of Francis Tracy of Hoo, co. Kent, and aunt of Sir Thomas Tracy, Knt.; mar. 1612. She remar., 30 July 1616, at Foot's Cray, Edmund Henshaw of Sutton Valence. Died 1643.

Anne Lawrence, mar. 27 Sept. 1629 at Ightham aforesaid; bur. there 23 Aug. 1630. 1st wife. = Robert Gunning of Meopham aforesaid, 3rd son, bapt. 16 June 1605 at Ightham; died 20 Oct. 1648; bur. 27 Oct. at Meopham. = Dorothy Barham, mar. at Meopham 8 Oct. 1631. 2nd wife.

Francis Gunning, bapt. 17 Dec. 1612 at Shipbourne; bur. there 23 Dec. 1612.

Peter Gunning, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1661; Bishop of Chichester 1669; Bishop of Ely 1674; born 11 Jan. 1613 at Hoo aforesaid; bapt. there 16 Jan. 1613; died s.p. 6 July 1684, aged 71; bur. at Ely. M.I. Will dated 20 Aug. 1679 and proved P.C.C. 26 July 1684.

Peter Gunning, bapt. 28 April 1637; died an infant.

Mary Burrows, mar. 4 Nov. 1657 at Meopham; bur. there 12 Dec. 1668. 1st wife.

William Gunning of Ely, Secretary to his cousin Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely; bapt. 15 Dec. 1639 at Meopham; died 1695. Will dated 17 May 1694; proved 22 May 1695 (P.C.C., 72, Irby).

Bridget .... 2nd wife.

Arthur Gunning, born 1635; died s.p. 1655.

Anne, bapt. 20 March 1641-2 at Meopham; bur. there 9 July 1643.

Marie, bapt. 2 Sept. 1644 at Meopham.

Judith, bapt. 1 Nov. 1668 at Meopham.

1. Francis Gunning. 2. Peter Gunning. 3. William Gunning. 4. Henry Gunning, born 1690.

Robert Gunning of Meopham aforesaid, bapt. there 13 Aug. 1632; died there 1699, æt. 67.

Jane Brook, mar. 1657; died 1659.

Nicholas Gunning, bapt. 30 Jan., bur. 31 Jan. 1633 at Meopham.

Margaret Burgate, mar. 3 June 1661 at Meopham. 1st wife.

Arthur Gunning of Meopham, bapt. there 19 April 1635; died .... 1692-3. Adm'on granted 11 May 1693 in Shoreham and Croydon Peculiar.

Elizabeth Harwood, widow, mar. 19 Feb. 1683-4 at Meopham. 2nd wife.

Thomas Gunning, bapt. 28 April 1637 at Meopham; bur. 30 July 1695 at Luddesdown, co. Kent.

Anne ...., remar. 15 Oct. 1696 to Thomas Divers of Luddesdown, and was bur. there 8 Aug. 1733.

Robert Gunning, bapt. 7 Dec. 1662 at Meopham; bur. there 16 Sept. 1673, æt. 10.

Mary, bapt. 16 June 1664 at Meopham; bur. there 8 Oct. 1673, æt. 9.

Ann, bapt. 29 Jan. 1665 at Meopham.

Margaret, bapt. 16 Mar. 1667 at Meopham.

Mabel, bapt. 29 May 1670 at Meopham.

Elizabeth, bapt. 8 June 1673 at Meopham.

Mercy, bur. 6 July 1689 at Luddesdown.

Thomas Gunning, bapt. 21 May 1682 at Luddesdown.

Elizabeth, bapt. 12 Jan. 1684 at Luddesdown.

Anne, bapt. 21 Sept. 1687 at Luddesdown; bur. there 19 Jan. 1709, æt. 21.

Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1689 at Luddesdown.

Dorothy, bapt. 23 Oct. 1692 at Luddesdown.

Olave, bapt. 20 Feb. 1694 at Luddesdown; bur. there 19 June 1695, æt. 4 months.

Sarah, dau. of Richard Whiffin of Ridley, co. Kent, and of Ash, near Wrotham; mar. 10 Dec. 1682 at Ridley; died 2 Oct. 1702, aged 48; bur. at Meopham. M.I. 1st wife.

Peter Gunning of Ash and Meopham, bapt. 27 May 1658 at Meopham; died there 21 June and bur. 25 June 1747, æt. 89. M.I.

Elizabeth Evenden, died 27 Nov. 1745, æt. 76; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., bapt. 7 Sept. 1683 at Ash; bur. 7 May 1700 at Ridley.

Sarah, 2nd dau., bapt. 17 April 1693 at Ash; mar. 26 Feb. 1723 at Meopham, Thomas Edmeades of Nurstead, who died s.p. 4 Sept. 1723, æt. 34; bur. at Meopham. M.I. She died 20 April 1728, æt. 35; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

Jane, 3rd dau., born 21 June and bapt. 9 July 1695 at Ash; died 12 Oct. 1767 at Cobham; bur. 16 Oct. 1767 at Meopham. M.I.

Margaret, 4th dau., born 7 July and bapt. 11 July 1698 at Meopham.

Elizabeth, 5th dau., twin with William.

Robert Gunning of Cobham, bapt. 6 Jan. 1685 at Ash; died 8 May 1770, æt. 84, at Cobham, and bur. at Meopham 14 May. M.I. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Masters of Meopham, and widow of John Edmeades of Nurstead; bapt. 7 June 1688 at Meopham; mar. 14 Jan. 1711 at . . . .; died 17 Sept. 1736, æt. 48; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

Peter Gunning, 2nd son, bapt. 4 April 1688 at Ash; died 13 Aug. 1714; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

Richard Gunning, 3rd son, bapt. 25 May 1689 at Ash; bur. 23 May 1693 at Ridley.

William Gunning, 4th son, bapt. 31 March 1691 at Ash; bur. 10 May 1693 at Ridley.

William Gunning, 5th son, born 4 Oct. 1701 and bapt. 28 Oct. following at Meopham. Twin with Elizabeth.

Sarah, bapt. 11 Nov. 1714 at Cobham; mar. 13 Jan. 1746, at Milton-by-Gravesend, co. Kent, Walter Baldock of Luddesdown, co. Kent. He died 15 Aug. 1757, æt. 39, and she died 20 Dec. and bur. 26 Dec. 1779, æt. 65, at Luddesdown aforesaid. M.I.

Mary, bapt. 25 March 1721 at Cobham; mar. John Tilden of Rodmersham, co. Kent. She died 17 Jan. 1744, æt. 22; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

Catharine, bapt. 12 Nov. 1728 at Cobham; died unmar. 13 July, bur. 17 July 1783 at Meopham.

Jane Gunning, bapt. 29 April 1723 at Cobham; died 11 June, bur. 15 June 1776 at Meopham. M.I. = John Child of Melsere in Meopham; bapt. there 8 Dec. 1715; died 7 March 1786, æt. 70; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

Peter Gunning of Frindsbury, co. Kent, bapt. 5 Oct. 1718 at Cobham, co. Kent; died 3 March and bur. 10 March 1777, æt. 58, at Frindsbury. M.I. = Frances, dau. of William Tadman of Rainham, co. Kent; died 22 Feb. and bur. 25 Feb. 1767, æt. 42, at Frindsbury. M.I.

George Gunning of Cobham, co. Kent, bapt. there 8 June 1725; died 6 Sept. 1771, æt. 46, and bur. at Cobham 11 Sept.; mar. Mary Smith at Cobham 27 Nov. 1758 (2nd husband Thomas Joy of Chatham, co. Kent; mar. 29 May 1772 at Cobham); and she bur. there 17 Nov. 1779.

Robert Gunning, bapt. 23 Oct. 1712 at Cobham; died an infant.

Robert Gunning, bapt. 8 Oct. 1716 at Cobham; died an infant.

Mary, born 1749; mar. 1st . . . . Rust; 2ndly William Griffin; died 15 Jan., bur. 24 Jan. 1831 at Frindsbury, æt. 81. M.I.

George Gunning of Goddington, Frindsbury, bapt. 4 Oct. 1752 at Frindsbury; died 21 Jan. 1821, æt. 69; bur. 30 Jan. at Frindsbury. M.I. = Ann, dau. of Edmund Buck of the Temple Manor House, Strood, bapt. 22 Jan. 1758 at Strood; mar. 1775; died 10 Nov. 1810, æt. 52; bur. 16 Nov. at Frindsbury. M.I.

Frances, mar. 1 March 1806, at Frindsbury, William Brown of Chalk, D.L., co. Kent, who died 30 April 1843, æt. 69, bur. at Chalk; bapt. 27 Jan. 1776 at Frindsbury; died 9 Dec., bur. 16 Dec. 1826 at Chalk, æt. 50. M.I.

Ann, bapt. 3 Oct. 1779 at Frindsbury; died 15 May 1803, æt. 23; bur. at Frindsbury. M.I.

Peter Gunning, bapt. 10 April, bur. 13 April 1781 at Frindsbury.

—

Mary, bapt. 2 May 1782 at Frindsbury; bur. there 23 Sept. 1786, æt. 4.

George Gunning, Lieut. 1st Dragoons, wounded at Waterloo, author of "Gunning Documents," published in 1834; born 19 Dec. 1783; bapt. at Frindsbury 22 Jan. 1784; died s.p. 2 Jan. 1849 at Brighton, æt. 65; bur. at Preston. M.I. = Sarah Tournay, dau. of Robert Tournay Bargrave of Eastry, co. Kent; mar. 1st Richard Halford of Canterbury; 2ndly Sir Thomas Staines, K.C.B.; 3rdly 1831; died 1832, æt. 48.

C

Peter Gunning of Rochester, born 2 Feb., bapt. 18 Mar. 1787 at Frindsbury; died 12 July, bur. 17 July 1852, æt. 65, at Frindsbury. M.I. = Katherine, dau. of Samuel Baker of Boley Hill, Rochester; mar. 24 Sept. 1814 at St. Nicholas, Rochester; died 30 May 1861, æt. 72, at Brompton, Middlesex; bur. 6 June 1861 at Frindsbury. M.I.

Matilda, mar. 21 July 1825, at St. Nicholas, Rochester, Joseph Lee of The Bower, Maidstone; bapt. 29 May 1788 at Frindsbury.

Robert Gunning, born 19 Jan., bapt. 25 May 1792 at Frindsbury; died 6 Aug., bur. 13 Aug. 1828 at St. Mary, Hoo, æt. 36.

Mary, born 8 Jan. 1795; bapt. same day at Frindsbury; died 26 June, bur. 3 July 1816 at Frindsbury, æt. 21. M.I.

William Gunning, born 21 June, bapt. 27 Aug. 1796 at Frindsbury. = Sarah Anne, dau. of Samuel John Hutchins of Earl's Court, Middlesex; mar. 1826.

William Henry Gunning, born 3 Aug., bapt. 27 Sept. 1828 at St. Nicholas, Rochester; died 26 Dec. 1830, æt. 2; bur. 31 Dec. 1830 at Frindsbury. M.I.

Samuel Gunning, born July, bapt. 15 Aug. 1831 at Gillingham; died 4 Sept., bur. 7 Sept. 1831 at Frindsbury, æt. 2 months. M.I.

Frederick Gunning, now of Westgate; born 21 Oct. 1834.

Henry William Gunning, born 2 Nov. 1829.

Frances Ann, born 1834; died 1881.

Lucy Matilda, mar. .... Cotesworth, died s.p.

Katherine, of Chelsea, born 14 July, bapt. 2 Aug. 1815 at Strood; died 14 Dec. 1898, æt. 83, at Chelsea; bur. at Croydon Cemetery.

Mary, born Jan., bapt. 26 April 1817 at Strood; died 24 Sept., bur. 29 Sept. 1819 at Frindsbury, æt. 2. M.I.

Peter Gunning of Croydon, born 24 Aug., bapt. 1 Dec. 1819 at Strood; died 2 Sept. 1887, æt. 68; bur. at Croydon Cemetery. = Jane Valentine, died Feb. 1904, æt. 77.

George Gunning, bapt. 26 Nov. 1821 at St. Nicholas, Rochester; died Sept. at Brighton, bur. 9 Sept. 1899 at Frindsbury, æt. 77. M.I.

Mary, of Chelsea, born 12 Jan., bapt. 12 June 1824 at St. Nicholas, Rochester; died 11 April, bur. 17 April 1885 at Frindsbury, æt. 61. M.I.

Florence, born 1855; died 23 Jan. 1869, æt. 13; bur. at St. Peter's Church, Croydon.

Alfred Gunning, born 8 June 1860; = ... in Australia.

Walter Gunning, born 6 March 1863; in Chelsea.

A son, born 9 Oct. 1889.

Transcript of Names in the Earliest Register of Shere from 1547 to 1603.*

The names are those which were copied from earlier entries by Order of the Convocation of the Province of Canterbury. The copy was made by skilled hands in Shere in 1603.

Emanuell.

Anno D'ni 1547.

This Booke made y^e^ vj^th^ daie of October in the yeare of the Raigne [*sic*] of our Lorde God A Thousand ffive Hundred fourtie Seaven of all those that haue Been Christened in the Parishe Churche of Shere in the Countie of Surrey.

"George Parkhurst was Christened y^e^ xx^th^ Daie of August in the yeare of o^r^ Lorde God a Thousand five hundred fourtie seaven, his ffather John, his mother Allice uxor eius.

John Levet was Christened the x^th^ Daie of September in the yeare aboue last rehearsed, his father Henry, his mother Allice uxor eius."

Anno D'ni 1547.

August	20	George Parkhurst son of John and Allice.
September	10	John Levet son of Henry and Allice.
September	12	Elizabeth Stone daughter of William and Joan.
October	12	Katharine Lawrence d. of Robert and Margaret.

Anno D'ni 1548.

May	3	Edwarde Risbriger son of John and Katharyne.
May	3	Edward Willotte son of Edward and Agnes.
Aprill	10	Mabell Symon d. of Rychard and Edithe.
May	1	John Chisman s. of Richard and Elizabeth.
May	12	Armonell Wood d. of William and Agnes.
March	18	Thomas White s. of Thomas and Allice.
September	8th	Elizabeth Chapman d. of Richard and Elizabeth.
August	24	Agnes Parkhurst d. of John and Allice.

Anno D'ni 1549.

Sept.	20	John Hamand s. of Stephene and Allice.
Feb.	2	Margaret Redfourth d. of George and Margaret.
Feb.	10	Agnes Wood d. of William and Agnes.
Feb.	28	Edward Levett s. of Henry and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1550.

Jan.	20	Edward Weekes s. of John and Alice.
Jan.	26	Allice Ellis d. of John and Edithe.
Mar.	6	Elin Eliote d. of Henry and Elizabeth.
Mar.	9	John Chapman s. of Thomas and Joan.

* Communicated by Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.

Anno D'ni 1551.

April 6 Marrion Kirrell d. of Edward and Julian.
April 14 Agnes Robins d. of John and Margaret.
May 10 John Redfourthe s. of George and Margaret.
Sept. 24 Agnes Stone d. of John and Agnes.
Sept. 29 Henry Cottell s. of John and Elizabeth.

Anno D'ni 1552.

Jan. 3 George Wekes s. of John and Allice.
Feb. 4 Allice Seaman d. of Nicholas and Elizabeth.
Feb. 10 Margaret Sheirlocke d. of Richard and Joan.
Feb. 17 George Gatton s. of Oliver and Joan.
Feb. 18 Edward Symond s. of John and Joan.
Feb. 24 John Risbriger s. of John and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1553.

June 11 Dorothie Hamond d. of Stephen and Allice.
April 12 Katharine Parkhurst d. of John and Allice.
June 17 John Gatton s. of John and Margaret.
July 22 Margery Chennell d. of John and Margaret.
July 30 Jeames Sawyer s. of John and Agnes.
Sept. 27 Allice Warner d. of Richard and Allice.
Oct. 27 Allice Stone d. of Richard and Joan.
Nov. 10 John Maidman s. of Nicholas and Margery.
Nov. 11 John Elis s. of John and Edith.
Dec. 22 John ffraunces s. of Oliver and Joan.
Dec. 25 George Hamond s. of Henry and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1554.

April 24 John Levet s. of Henry and Joan.
April 25 Rafe Stone s. of Humfrie and Joan.
May 25 George Mower s. of John and Pleasance.
Oct. 20 Edward Parkhurst s. of John and Allice.
Nov. 14 Edmund Lawrence s. of Roberte and Margaret.
Mar. 16 Henry White s. of Thomas and Allice.

Anno D'ni 1555.

April 10 Katharine Redfourth s. of George and Margaret.
April 10 Elizabeth Fuller d. of Henry and Elizabeth.
April 10 Elizabeth Wood d. of William and Agnes.
April 12 John Estman s. of John and Katharine.
May 1 Mr Reynolde Braye s. of Sir Edward and Elizabeth.
Sept. 23 Edward Norman s. of Robert and Allice.

Anno D'ni 1556.

Mar. 29 Elizabeth Watfourth, born and christened, d. of Richard and Allice.
April 13 George Mowyer s. of John and Pleasaunce.
May 18 John Turner s. of William and Katharine.
June 12 John Huyt s. of Thomas and Joan.
July 10 Robert Seaman s. of Nicholas and Elizabeth.
Aug. 20 Joan Morres d. of Walter and Agnes.

Anno D'ni 1557.

Jan. 20 Magdalene Kellsey d. of Thomas and Agnes.
Dec. 5 George Redfourth, y^e^ younger, s. of George and Margaret.
Jan. 20 George Steven s. of John and Joan.
Feb. 10 Philip ffraunces s. of John and Elizabeth.
Mar. 20 Mary Fuller d. of Henry and Elizabeth.

Anno D'ni 1558.

May 1 Agnes Maideman d. of Robert and Agnes.
June 20 John Levet s. of Oliver and Joan.
July 10 Elizabeth Symond d. of John and Joan.
Aug. 20 Joan Parson d. of Bartholomewe and Allice.
Oct. 18 Oliver Watfourth s. of Richarde and Allice.

Anno D'ni 1559.

July 15 Mary Redfourth d. of George and Margaret.
Aug. 24 Walter Parkhurste s. of John and Allice, born and christened.
Sept. 16 Jean Hvett d. of Thomas and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1560.

April 10 Joan Steare d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
Oct. 10 John Chennell s. of John and Agnes.
Nov. 10 Joan Ewart d. of Steven and Joan.
Dec. 13 Henry ffrighte s. of Humfrey and Elizabeth.

Anno D'ni 1561.

Jan. 20 Thomas Kellsey s. of Thomas and Agnes.
Elizabeth Kellsey d. of Thomas and Agnes.
Feb. 23 Richard Parkhurst s. of John and Allice.
Mar. 29 M^ris^ Magdalene Hill d. of M^r^ Edmund and Mary.
June 8 Allice Clercke d. of Thomas and Allice.
June 10 Edward Fraunces s. of John and Elizabeth.
Nov. 27 Margaret Chennell d. of John and Agnes.

Anno D'ni 1562.

Oct. 4 Margaret Willot d. of John and Agnes.
Nov. 27 Mary Water d. of Morris and Agnes.
Dec. 2 John Lippescombe s. of Thomas and Joan.
Dec. 8 Allice Maydman d. of Robert and Agnes.
Dec. 17 Thomas Parkhurste s. of John and Allice.
Dec. 24 John Cranley s. of Robert and Elizabeth.
Dec. 25 John Mabancke s. of John and Margaret.
Jan. 4 John Brooker s. of Robert and Mary.
Mar. 4 John Slarkes s. of Anthony and (mother's name blank, but Elizabeth on Aug. 18, 1569, *post*).
Mar. 14 Water Person s. of Bartholomew and Joan.
Mar. 14 Margaret Levet d. of Olyver and Joan.
Mar. 20 Thomas Clercke s. of Thomas and Allice.

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 141.

Dyke.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 172 and 173.]

The Armes are in the Visitacõ of London.

2° Ux.=Tho. Dyke de Pepenbury [Pembury] in com. Kanc.=1° Uxor.

- Wm. Dyke 4th son Rector of Frant in Sussex. =Sara da. of [Robert*] Newman [of Tonbridge Kent*].
  - John. — Robert.
  - Wm. [of Tonbridge Kent*]. =[Eliz. da. of John Cooper Panckhurst of Trogers in com. Sussex.*]
    - [For issue see "Vis. of Kent," 1663-6.]
- Richard Dyke Capt. of a foot Company in London 5 son. =[Dorothy da. of Henry Jay of London, Alderman.†]
  - Elizab. — Dorothy. — Sara.
  - Anne. — Mary ux. Ric. Maynard of Suss.
  - Henry. — Richard. — Elizab.

Robert Dyke 2 son of Westwick in co. Ebor. =Ann da. & h. of Nich. Starkey of Chesh.

- John. — Charles. — Thomas.
- Judith. — Elizab.
- [Abraham died 10 Octr. 1632 Inq. P.M. 11 April 9 Chas. (1633).‡]
- Thomas 2 [Heir of brother Herbert at whose death he was aged 18 yrs. 3 months 19 days‡].

Tho. Dyke of Horham in co. Suss. =Jane da. & coh. of Tho. Walsh of Horham.

- Herbert Dyke of Horham Langley & Breade in co. Suss. [Heir of brother Abraham at whose death he was 18 yrs. 5 months. Died 29 Sept. 1637‡].
- Judith ux. Rob. Edwardes. — Sara. — Elizab.

* "Visitation of Kent, 1663—6." (*Harl Soc.*)
† "Visitation of London, 1633." (*Harl. Soc.*)
‡ "Sussex Inq. Post Mortem." (*Sussex Record Soc.*)

Ballard.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 176ª, 177, 178, 212, 212ª.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant ermine, armed or.*
CREST.—*A demi-griffin ermine, armed or.*
QUARTERLY COAT.—1 *as above*; 2, *A bend plain between two cotises engrailed sable,* WHITFIELD; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant, beady of six argent and gules,* HOLMES; 4, *Per pale azure and gules, a griffin segreant or,* GILES.

Fulco Ballard 20 Ed. 3 tenuit quartam partem unius feodi militis in Sandhurst (fol. 166).

George Ballard seruant to Richard 2 of Horton neere Canterbury in Kent.

Gregory* Ballard. Gregory de Horton prop'e Parochiam de Chartham in Comitatu Kantij.

Tho. Ballard of Horton, High Sheriff of Kent 31 H. 6. Ob. 6 Ed. 4.

Philip da. of Tho. Walsingham of Chislehurst in co. Kanc' Ar.

Roger Ballard 2 sonne.

Robert Ballard of Horton ob. 16 H. 7.

Elizab.

Peter Ballard son & h. of Roger.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Thomas of Lewis com. Sussex.

Clement Ballard of Horton.

Jone da. & coh. of Wm. Draper als. Kelham of Greenwich.

Jo. Ballard of Lincoln.

da. of . . . . Hussy.

Nicholas Ballard sold Horton & dyed sans issue.

Mary da. of Sir Jo. Scott of Smede.

Mary ux. Jo. Edwards of Devington.

Tho. Ballard.

. . . . da. of . . . . Digby.

Jo. Edwards of Devington in co. Kent.

. . . . da. of . . . . Acamplant.

Edward Ballard of Winisall in co. Leicest.

. . . . da. & heire of . . . . Noble.

Tho. Ballard of Linc. 2 son.

Anne sole da. & h. ux. . . . . Boade.

Jo. Ballard sonne & heire.

Tho. Ballard 2 son.

Alice da. of . . . . Aynscombe of Surrey.

Wm. Ballard. A

Tho. Ballard. B

Ellinor da. of Rich. Weston.

Arms: *Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants or.*

Rich. Ballard of Wadhurst in com. Sussex. C

Martha da. & coh. of Tho. Whitfield.

* In one place he is described as George.

A | B | C |

Henry Ballard.

Tho. Ballard of Wansworth in Co. Surrey. = Ann da. of Edm. Bussy of Hador in co. Lincoln.

Mary sist. of Jo.† Leneson of Cockstone in Kent. 2 wife. = Tho. Ballard of Wadhurst eldest sonne [Died 9 Feb. 21 James (1624). Inq. P.M. at Fetworth 6 April 1 Chas. (1625). Will dated 14 Dec. 1622*]. = Mary da. & coh. of Jo. Spencer yonger sonn of Jo. Spencer of Castle Ashby in com. Northton [widow of John White of Northiam].

2. Richard Ballard of Lamberhurst.

3. Stephen Ballard.

Eliz. = [William Clagett.]

Tho. Ballard of Wadhurst ætatis 15 anore hoc anno 1619 [aged 20 yrs. 8 months 6 days, 6 April 1 Chas.*] = Ann da. of Sir Nath. Napper.

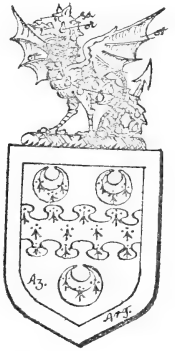
Richard 2.‡ — Wm. 3.

Martha ux. Abrah. Haynes of London Merchant.

(*To be continued.*)

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.§

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN WELD OF LONDON, GENT., 1559.



To all and singular aswell nobles as gentlemen as others to whom Theise presents shall come be seene herde read or understanded I Sr Gilbert Dethicke

* Sussex Inq. P.M. (*Sussex Record Society.*)

† Thomas in Inq. P.M.

‡ 1625, Nov. 29. Richard Ballard of Wadhurst, gent., and Anne Golson of Tunbridge, widow (at Wadhurst). Mar. Lic., Deanery of S. Malling.

§ Continued from p. 130.

knight als. Garter Principall Kinge of Armes send Greeting in o^r Lorde God everlasting. That forasmuche as auncientlye from the begynnyng the valyant & vertuous actes of worthy parsons haue byne contented to y^e Worlde & posteritie with sondry Monuments & Remembraunces of theire good deserts Emoungst the w^ch the cheffest & moste usuall hath byne y^e bearing of Signes in Sheildes called Armes being Demonstracions & tokens of prowes & valior dyverslye distributed according to ye qualities & deserts of the p'sons meryting the same to the intente y^t suche as by theire vertues doe adde and showe forth to the advaunceement of the Comon weale the shyne of theire good lyfe & conversacion in dayly practice of things worthy & comendable maye therfore receaue due honor in theire lyves & also deryue & contynewe the same successively to theire posteritie for ever Emoung the w^ch nomber John Weld gentelman & haberdassher of London the sonne of John Weld gent. of Eton in com' Chester who was the sonne of John Weld gent. of Eton the w^ch John was the sonne of Edward Weld gent' of Eton in the County aforesayd descended of worshipfull Lynadge & his Auncesters being the bearers of theise tokens and Armes of Honor and yet thorowe longe tyme not used whereby they are almoste growen oute of memory & not knowing howe or in what manner his said auncesters did use & beare y^e same nor what Crest or cognisaunce therunto belongeth hath instantly required me y^e sayde Garter Principal Kinge of Armes to assigne & sett forthe to hym & his posterytie theire sayde Auncient Armes So as he & they maye lawfully beare y^e same w^thoute y^e p'iudice or affence to any other p'son In consideracō wherof & for a forther declaracion of the Antiquitye of y^e sayde John Weld gent' & at his instant request I have assigned Ratified confirmed & sett forth to hym & his posterytie theis their said auncyent Armes with Helme mantell Torse & Crest to be borne in manor & forme herein declared videlicet Azure a fece unde betwen 3 Cressaunts ermyn a border Argent, And to his Crest vpon a helme on a torce azure & argent A Weyver passant sable gutted & winged w^th a chayne or Armed & Langued gules manteled gules dubled argent as more playnly appeareth Depicted in this Margent All w^ch saide Armes & Crest & every part & pcell thereof I y^e saide Garter Principal Kinge of Armes by power & Aucthority of my office to me comytted by Lēr's Pattent under the Greate Seale of England have assigned confirmed geven & graunted unto hym & his posterytie for ever & he & they y^e same to have holde use beare & shewe forth in Shielde Cote Armour or otherwise at his and their own Liberty & pleasure withowte the ympediment lett interruption or disturbaunce of any other p'son or p'sons In witnes wherof I the saied Garter principall King of Armes have signed theis presents with my owne hande and heareunto haue put the Seale of my office together with the Seale of my Armes Dated the Twenty eaighte of January & in the second yeare of the raigne of our sou'aigne Lady Queene Elizabeth Queene of Englaud ffraunce & Ireland Defender of the ffaith &c. and in the yeare of our Lorde God one Thowsande fyve hundreth fyftye Nyne.

[The seals are gone, but the signature of Dethick remains. The shield in "this Margent" has a crescent on the arms and crest for difference, though not given in the grant.]

[There is a grant to John Weld of Eton, dated 1552, see *ante*, Vol. I., p. 10, where the arms are given without the bordure.—Ed.]

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 129.

Allanson.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fos. 116ᵇ and 117.]

[For Pedigree see "Visitation of London, 1633," p. 13.]

Vniuersis & singulis tam nobilibus quam Generosis ad quos præsentes literæ peruenerint Johannes Borough Miles Auratus Garter Principalis Rex Armorum Anglicorum salutē cum ex multiplici fide dignorum testimonio liquido apparear, quod Johannes Allanson de Norwood in com. Middlesexiæ probis ac ingenius ortus parentibus ob vitæ morumq ; integritatem necnon facultatu' suaru' amplitudinem dignus censeatur. qui Insignijs Armoru' decoretur. Ego præfatus Garter Principalis Rex Armorum Anglicorum vigore & virtute officij mei eidem Johanni Allanson Scutu' hoc Armoru' cum Crista dedi concessi et Confirmani Videlicet *de ceruleo Scutum Argentrum octo Quadrifolijs de auro circumdatum. Ac pro Crista superiorem Griphis partem Alis expansis de Nigro rollo binis annulis erminalibus cincto : super Torquem de Auro & ceruleo una cum Lucinijs de Rubro cum argento* [auro deleted] duplicatis prout in margine clarius depictu' cernitur Quod quidem Scutum & Cristam Ego antedictus Garter eidem Johanni Allanson ac hæredibus suis de Corpore suo legitime procreatis do & concedo & confirmo per præsentes saluo iure cuiuslibet.

In cuius rei testimonin' his literis manu mea Signatis sigillu' officij mei subiunxi. Datum Londoni 18° die Januarij anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo trigesimo tertio annoq ; regni serenissimi Domini nostri Caroli Dei gra' Angliæ Scotiæ Francia et Hiberniæ Regis fidei Defensoris, etc., nono.

Johannes Borough miles Garterus
Principalis Rex Armorum Anglicoru'.

Avenon.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 85ᵃ.]

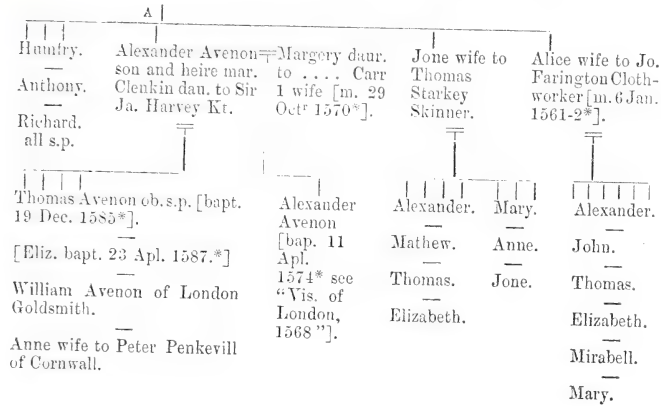
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a pale gules a cross flory or, on a chief sable a billet of the third within a mascle between two escallops argent.*

Robert Avenon of King's Norton in co. Worcester.=

Elizabeth dau. to Jo. Slow of King's Norton ob. 7 Julij 1570. Arms: *Or, on a fess gules between three pommies a cinquefoil pierced* [*ermine*] *between two martlets or.*	=Sir Alexander Avenon Ironmonger Maior of London 1570 maried to his 3ᵈ wife Agnes Sampton [widow of Richard Buckland mar. 18 Dec. 1575 & buried at St. Michael in the Quarre 7 Jan. 1578-9.* He buried at St. Peter's Cheap 17 July 1580.*] Arms of Sampton: *Argent, on a fess between three chess rooks sable three martlets or.*	=Alice dau. & heire to Tho. Hutchin widdow to Jo. Blundell and before him to Hugh Methwold. She died 21 Nov. 1574 ætatis 61 [mar. to Sir Alex. Avenon 22 Octᵇ 1570* & bur. at St. Lawrence Jewry 25 Nov. 1574*]. Arms: *Sable, a tower triple-towered argent.*

A

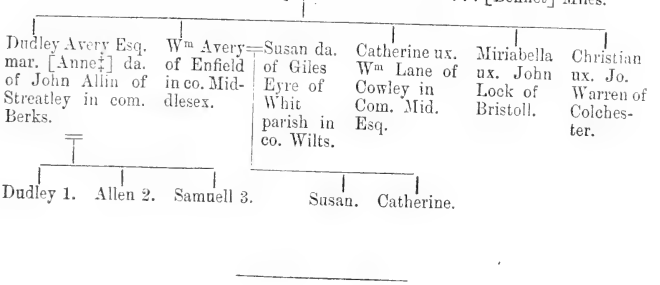
* All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Registers. (*Harl. Soc.*)



Avery.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 137.]

[Earlier generations and arms printed in "Vis. of Somerset, 1623."]


Samuel Avery† of Enfeild Esq.
Mariabella d. of .... [Bennet] Miles.
Dudley Avery Esq. mar. [Anne‡] da. of John Allin of Streatley in com. Berks.
Wm Avery of Enfield in co. Middlesex.
Susan da. of Giles Eyre of Whit parish in co. Wilts.
Catherine ux. Wm Lane of Cowley in Com. Mid. Esq.
Miriabella ux. John Lock of Bristoll.
Christian ux. Jo. Warren of Colchester.
Dudley 1.
Allen 2.
Samuell 3.
Susan.
Catherine.

* All Hallows, Bread Street, London, Registers. (*Harl. Soc.*)

† Merchant Taylor, apprenticed to Richard Gore 5 Feb. 1609, free 11 Feb. 1621. Alderman of Cripplegate 17 June 1645, of Bassishaw 16 Sept. 1647; Sheriff of London 1647-8; Treasurer of Sequestrations 1643; Master of Merchant Taylors' Company 15 July 1645; M.P. for London 1654 and Governor of Merchant Adventurers 1654.

‡ "Visitation of Berks," vol. i., p. 156.

Backhouse.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 44, and Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 17.]

ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and or, a saltire couped ermine.*
CREST.—*An eagle vert, armed or, wings closed, preying upon a snake proper.*
("Visitation of London, 1568.")

Thomas Backhouse of Whitrige in Cumberland. = Ellen da. of John Parkins of Hartelo in co. Cumberland.

[. . . . Waller mar. 20 Sept. 1574.*] = Nicholas Backhouse Alderman & Sherif of London 1578, Grocer. = Anne da. of Tho. Curson of Croxhall [Derbyshire (arms in "Visitation of London, 1568"); died 14 Dec. 1573.*]

- Sara married to Nic. Fulwar† Counsellor at Law [bap. 31 Mch. 1556. mar. 18 Jan. 1573*.]
- [Phebe, bap. 8 June 1557; died 2 Aug. 1558.*]
- [Debora, bap. 1 Feb. 1561; died 20 Sept. 1563.*]
- Mary married to Burlacy [bap. 25 April 1563*].
- Samuel Backhouse eldest son [bap. 18 Nov. 1554*]. =

Sir John Backhouse Knt. — Nicholas. — William.

- Miles [bap. 20 Nov. 1559*].
- [Richard bap. 14 Nov. 1560.*]
- Rowland Backhouse‡ = [Eliz.] Da. of [Bartholomew] Barron [Barnes of St. Swithin's, London, Citizen & Mercer. See Pedigree of Barnes, *ante*, New Series, Vol. I., p. 78.]
  Alderman of London ob. 1643 [bapt. 9 July 1564*].

- John Backhouse eldest son dyed 1648.
- Nicholas = Xtian Da. of John Williams of London vide folio . . . . [139].
  2nd son.
- [Margaret mar. Wm. Garraway of London Merchant.§]
- [Eliz. mar. Thomas Wiseman.‖]

Sir William Backhouse Baronet. — Elizabeth.

(*To be continued.*)

* All Hallows, Honey Lane, Registers. (*Harl. Soc.*)
† See Fun. Cert., *ante*, "Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Ser., I., p. 326.
‡ Rowland Backhouse, Mercer, Treasurer of Irish Society 1615, Alderman of Queenhithe 31 May 1627, removed to Bishopsgate 31 May 1632, to Bassishaw 31 July 1634, discharged at his own request 5 March 1639-40 for infirmity and old age; Sheriff 1628-9.
§ "Visitation of London, 1633—5" and "Visitation of Surrey, 1623."
‖ "Visitation of Essex," vol. i., p. 528.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XIII.—*continued.*

fo. 49. RICHARD CLERKE of Aldington. To be buried in the churchyard there. His wife. His mother. Wills all his lands and tenements in Aldington to his children to be divided jointly among them. Dated 8 July 1520.

---

fo. 52. ROGER LYCHFELD. To Edward son and heir unto his son William Lychfeld, deceased, all manner of title and right in the manors of Bettsanger and Westcort with the appurtenances and also his lands at Rolling, and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. Remainder to his son Gregory Lychfeld in like tail. Remainder to his 3 daughters Alyce Cokks, Joane Rutter and Betryne Wolett in like tail. To Edward son of his daughter Joane Rutter his lands at Napcestre frely with their charge of rent for the which he receives yerely 10 quarters of barley. The residue of all his lands and tenements lying within the co. of Kent or elsewhere not being intailed he wills unto his son Gregore Lychfeld in tail general. Remainder to Edward Lychfeld before mentioned in like tail. Remainder to his daughters in like tail. Roger Wolett son of his daughter Betryce deceased. Joane his wife deceased. He wills if he dye at Dover to be buried in the Masondew there. Dated 24 June 4th of K. Hen. VIII.

---

fo. 72. THOMAS STEWARD. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Wife Joan. Dau. Elynor. Son Powle. Proved 21 Feb. 1520-1.

---

fo. 77. THOMAS TWYSDEN of Newenden. His body to be buried in the churchyard there. Joane his wife. Joane and Benet his daughters. Agnes his youngest daughter. Isabel his daughter. The children of his son John. He wills all his lands and tenements to his sons John and Thomas and their heirs for ever, after the decease of his said wife. Lord Dacre, Lord of the Manor of Eweherst. Dated 22 Nov. 1521. Proved 26 Feb. following.

---

fo. 102. JOHN DODDE of Aldington. Lands in Aldington and Smeth called Holmes to son of which his wife may be pregnant, failing which to daughter Eloysshe. If his daughter die before the said age of 18 years without lawful issue, then one moiety of the profits of above lands for an obit in the Church of Wye and the other moiety to the Church of Aldington for an obit and for the reparation of the Church for ever. Dated Sept. 1518. Proved 16 June 1522.

---

fo. 107. ALEXANDER HIKKS. To be buried in Herne Churchyard. Daughter Elenor wife of Richard Jode and their daughter Plesaunce. Daughter Cecilie wife of Thomas Consaunt.

---

* Continued from p. 137.

fo. 109. HENRY GOSEBOURNE of the parish of St. Alphe in the City of Canterbury, Gentylman and Alderman of Burgate Ward of the said city. His body to be buried in the Chapel of our Lady before her Image in the said Church. Katherine and Agnes his wives. Edward his son. Anne and Margaret his daughters. Elizabeth his daughter married to Edward Gay. Agnes his daughter, wife of Richard Hardyng. Alyce Symon his daughter. Master Robert Gosbourne his brother. His lands in the City of Canterbury, in the parishes of Snave, Ivechurch, Brenzet, Chartham, Petham, Waltham, Hackyngton, Wingham, Goodnestone and Monkton in the Isle of Thanet. Dame Ursula his daughter, a Nun in Shepey in the Place of St. Sexburgh. He wills that Edward his son when he comes to the age of 22 years shall have all his said lands and tenements in the said city and in the said co. of Kent to him and his heirs for ever, and if it shall happen that his said son should dye before the age of 22 years, then he wills that his lands and tenements in Hackington, Wyngham and Goodnyston and in the said city be sold, and that out of the same shall be paid (among other bequests and charities therein mentioned) to the Maior and Co'altie of the city of Canterbury 20 mark towards the reparation of the walls of the said city at such place or places as the Abbat of St. Austin's and Maire for the time being will assigne, and that the said Maire and Co'altie receive not this his bequeath and gyfte unless they put in sufficient suretie to bestow according to his will and mind immediately after receiving the same. And if his said son marry after he is 20 years of age and dye before he is 22, then he wills that his lands and tenements shall remain to such issue, but if he dye before the age of 22 leaving no issue, then he wills his said lands and tenements to be equally divided between his then surviving daughters. Dated 11 April in the 13th year of K. Hen. VIII.

---

fo. 113. ALICIA WOOD, widow, daughter and heir of William Wodlande. To be buried in the churchyard of Holy Cross, Westgate, near the tombs or burial places of her ancestors there. She wills that John Rooper, son of Alicia her daughter, shall have immediately after her decease her manor of Haghe in the co. of Kent and all her lands and tenements in the parish of St. Cosmus and Damian of Bleane, Whitstaple, Hackynton, Wye, Westgate, Rysheborne and Byshoppisborne or elsewhere in co. Kent to him and his heirs for ever. Benedict sister of the said John Rooper. John Rooper brother of Thomas Rooper, husband of her daughter. Dated 23 May 1521. Proved 8 July 1522.

---

fo. 118. RICHARD REGGE. To be buried in the Church of St. Nicholas of Newington, near Hyth, in the pace before the roode next the sete where he is used to set. He wills that a stone of marble be laid on his grave of the price of 40s. upon which there be graven in brass the pictures of him and his 3 wives and his daughter. Dated 26 April 1521. Proved 30 Sept. 1522.

---

fo. 121. THOMAS ALYN. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Wife Alice. Sons Alexander and Thomas. Daughter Joane. Thomas Love, Richard Love and Cristian Love, sons and daughter of my wife. Executors wife Alice and Thomas Paramore. Alexander Cobbe, overseer. Proved 20 Oct. 1522.

[For other wills of Aleyn of Herne, see *Archæologia Cantiana*, vols. xxviii., xxx. and xxxii.]

(To be continued.)

Percy of Ballintemple, King's County, and of Garadice, co. Leitrim.

Communicated by Sir A. M. B. Irwin, C.S.I.

The tradition in the Ballintemple-Garadice family is that Richard Percy of Ballintemple was a brother of Sir Anthony Percy of Dublin. Their father was supposed to have been Henry Percy, an officer of levies in Ireland. The "History of the Percy Family," by Brennan (1902), makes it clear that Sir Anthony's father was James Percy, "the trunk-maker," who claimed the earldom of Northumberland in 1670, and Sir Anthony had apparently only two brothers, whose names are given as Henry and John. In Brennan's table Henry is marked "s.p.," but in the text (p. 367) it is stated that both Henry and John left descendants, one of whom was John Percy of Ballintemple (died 1836).

Richard could not be the son of any son of the Claimant unless five Percies in succession were all married at the age of 19 or less, for the Claimant was born in 1619 and Richard's grandson was married in 1719. Therefore, if the statement on page 367 that John Percy was descended from a son of the Claimant is correct, then either the Claimant had a son Richard, or the first Percy of Ballintemple who married Sarah Padfield was not named Richard, but was Henry or John.

It seems possible, though unlikely, that the Claimant had a younger brother, who might be Richard or Richard's father.

Or Richard might be the son or grandson of the Claimant's uncle Robert, who is shewn in Brennan's table as leaving issue. Craik ("Romance of the Peerage") says that the Claimant himself said that his father's brother Robert had sons.

Or Richard might be descended from the Claimant's great-uncle Robert, brother of Henry of Pavenham. If "Alexander Percy, gentleman, of Ireland, that rides in the Life Guards," was about the same age as the Claimant, he might be the father of Richard.

This quotation about Alexander is from the Claimant's petition of 1679 to the King. The fragment of the petition quoted by Brennan seems to imply that the descendants of James's great-uncle were next in order of succession after himself and his male issue. This would not be so if either his brother or his uncle left sons. The full text of the petition would clear up this point, but I have not been able to find in Dublin a copy of "The Case of James Percy," by himself. I understand it is in the British Museum.

The name and status of Richard Percy of Ballintemple in this pedigree are taken from the pedigree registered in the Office of Arms in Dublin in 1815 by John Percy of Ballintemple.

Richard Percy of Ballintemple, King's Co., believed to be a near relative of Sir Anthony Percy, Knt. (Lord Mayor of Dublin 1699), son of James Percy, who claimed the earldom of Northumberland in 1670. = Sarah Padfield, one of the nine daus. of Rev. John Padfield of Ballintemple (Preb. Dysart, diocese of Killaloe, 1672; Cotton's "Fasti").

1. Henry Percy, died young.

2. Jonas Percy of Ballintemple, living 1713 and 1730. = Mary Parsons, 2nd dau. of Francis Parsons of Garadice, co. Leitrim, Esq., son of Sir William Parsons, Lord Deputy of Ireland.

A

A

1. Francis Percy of Ballintemple. Will dated 21 May 1738; proved 1744. = Sarah Jackson, dau. of George Jackson of Knocknaglass, co. Tipperary, Esq.; mar. sett. 1 Aug. 1719.

2. William Percy of Garadice. Will dated 24 Jan. 1735; proved 3 July 1738. = Sarah Armstrong, dau. of Alexander Armstrong of Carrickmakeegan, co. Leitrim, and his wife Frances, 3rd dau. of Francis Parsons of Garadice; mar. lic. 27 Nov. 1721. Executrix of her husband.

3. Robert Percy, died s.p. = ... Kinsley.

4. Anthony Percy. = ... Kinsley.

Mary Percy, mar. Rev. Dr. Pack of Kilkenny. Had a large family.

Sarah Percy, mar. William Poe of Knock (Donnybrook), co. Tipperary.

Mary Percy, mar. .... Lucy; died s.p.

Jonas Percy of Ballintemple, died æt. 21, unmar.

George Percy of Ballintemple, heir to his brother. = Johanna Scott, 3rd dau. of Angell Scott of Cahircon, co. Clare, Esq.

Mary Percy, mar. George Talbot of Clonegannah, King's Co., Esq.

Sarah Percy. Will dated 21 Dec. 1742; proved 3 June 1745.

John Percy of Ballintemple, born 14 Nov. 1755; died March 1836. = Mary Judge, dau. of Samuel Judge of Ballyshane, King's Co., Esq., and his wife .... Otway of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary; died March 1830.

George Percy, died unmar.

Catherine Percy, mar. William Lamb of Yonghal. = One son, Vincent Lamb.

Sarah Percy, died unmar. in London.

Angell Percy, mar. Thomas Doolin of Tussett's, King's Co., Esq. = Two daus.

Rev. George Parsons Percy, killed by a fall from his horse 1 Nov. 1809.

John Samuel Percy, Lieut. 51st Regt., killed at Battle of Vittoria 21 June 1813.

William Percy, Lieut. 14th Lt. Dragoons; 74th Foot; 36th Foot; Ceylon Rifle Corps 1832; died 7 May 1838. = Marianne Gumbleton, dau. of Robert Warren Gumbleton of Castle View, co. Cork, Esq.; died Nov. 1839.

Francis Percy, Ensign 51st Regt. after his brother John was killed; half-pay as Lieut. 25 Dec. 1818. = Rebecca Creed, dau. of Nathaniell Creed of Roebuck, co. Dublin, Esq.

Frances Percy, mar. her cousin Bindon Scott of Cahircon, co. Clare, Esq., who died 24 Feb. 1836.

Mary Anna Percy, mar. James Burdett Ness, Capt. 71st Regt.; died s.p.

John William Percy, only son, born at Cahir 27 Aug. 1827; Ensign 4th Foot 21 April 1846, Lieut. 30 Mar. 1847; Capt. 9th Foot 8 June 1852.

Rebecca Percy, mar. John Hamilton, L.R.C.P.S.I., of Merrion Square, Dublin, who died about 1875.

Mary Percy.

B

B

Alexander Percy of Garadice, High Sheriff, co. Leitrim, 1749; died 1783; bur. at Drumreilly. = Elizabeth Crofton, dau. of John Crofton of Lisadurn, co. Roscommon; mar. *circa* 1751; died 1772.

Rev. William Percy, Rector of Esker, co. Dublin, died s.p. = Elizabeth Crofton of Mohill, sister of Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart.

.... Percy, mar. George Faris of Mackan, co. Cavan, Esq. Had a large family.

Henry Percy, Capt. = Lucy, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Swanne of Templeport, co. Cavan. (His will dated 1 Feb. 1794; proved 18 Nov. 1794.)

See PEDIGREE A.

Rev. Francis Percy, Rector of Ballynure; living 1794. = ... Faris, dau. of George Faris of Mackan, co. Cavan.

Mary Percy, died unmar.

Charlotte Percy, born March 1770; mar. William Shanly of Bush Hill, co. Leitrim; living 1856.

Ten other children, died young.

William Parsons Percy of Garadice, Barrister, died s.p. Oct. 1814. = Frances Jones of Dromard, co. Leitrim, mar. April 1780; died 1834.

John Percy of Garadice, Major Leitrim Militia, died June 1828, aged 75. = Elinor Clarges, 3rd dau. of Major George Clarges of Birr; mar. May 1792; died Jan. 1844, aged 79.

George Percy of Corduff, co. Leitrim. = Anne Lowther, died July 1810.

.... Percy, born May 1795; mar. 1830 her first-cousin James Shanly of Bush Hill and died s.p. Oct. 1832.

Elizabeth Percy, born 1 Jan. 1799; mar., 12 Nov. 1819, William Beales, 78th Foot.

Lavinia Percy, born July 1800; mar. her cousin William Shanly of Bush Hill.

Three sons, four daus.

Elinor Percy, died young.

Jane Percy, died young.

Olivia Percy, mar., 17 Sept. 1818, Lieut. William Penrose, 29th Foot.

George Percy, bapt. 20 Nov. 1804.

Anne Percy, bapt. 15 May 1806.

Alexander Percy, bapt. 14 July 1810.

Alexander Percy, born 3 Aug. 1793; died s.p. May 1824. = Elizabeth Faris.

Jane Lawder of Clover Hill, co. Leitrim; mar. 1834; died April 1842. = William Clarges Percy of Garadice, born July 1797; died 2 May 1848. = Anne Clements, first-cousin of husband, 5th dau. of William Clements of Cromartin, co. Louth; mar. June 1843.

George Percy, born July 1802; died 23 July 1844, result of a gun accident; s.p. = Frances Clements, 1st dau. of William Clements of Cromartin; mar. 31 Dec. 1834.

John Percy, born 24 April 1808. = Letitia Mary Bushe, dau. of Rev. William Bushe, Rector of St. George's Parish, Dublin; mar. 2 July 1835.

Catherine Elinor Percy, born 6 July 1835.

Elinor Jane Percy, born 8 March 1838.

John Alexander Percy, born Nov. 1839; died 1841.

Elizabeth Georgina Percy, born 8 July 1844.

Wilhelmina Anne Percy, born Feb. 1846.

Susanna Maria Percy, born Feb. 1848.

C

Letitia Eleanor Percy, mar. Rev. Thomas J. Jones. = Five sons, four daus.

Eleanor Percy, died æt. 3 months.

Jenny Beresford Percy, mar. Charles Edward Bushe.

John Percy, Physician, died in Trinidad.

William Bushe Percy, Physician, died in Venezuela.

Isabel Mary Percy, died .

Lavinia Percy, mar. Henry Cadiz in Trinidad.

Maria Elizabeth Clarges Percy, mar. Rev. Prebendary Jordan, D.D.

Elizabeth Charlotte Percy, mar. Rev. William Mauser, died .

Gervasina Henrietta Percy, died æt. 4.

Alexander Percy, died æt. 1 year.

Gervais Robert Percy, Physician, Trinidad, living 1901, unmar.

George Valentine Percy, died

Pedigree A.

Capt. Henry Percy = Lucy, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Swanne of Templeport, co. Cavan.

Rev. William Alexander Percy, Rector of Kiltoghert (Carrick-on-Shannon), died at Bundoran 1869. = Elizabeth Lloyd, 7th dau. of Robert Jones Lloyd of Smith Hill, co. Roscommon; died 1847.

Rev. Gilbert Percy, LL.D., Curate to his brother at Kiltoghert; died at Carrick-on-Shannon 1890. = Marcella Chaplain.

Henry Percy, died unmar.

Lucy Percy. = Alexander Robinson, Doctor of Armagh County Infirmary.
Five sons, two daus.

Gilbert Percy.

Henry Percy, drowned.

Chichester Charles Chaplain Percy. =

Marcella Percy, mar. . . . . Ashe, R.N. =

Mary Percy, mar. . . . . McTravers.

Lucy Percy, mar. Hugh Percy.

Emily Percy. = Col. . . . . Cattell.

D

- Susan Emma Percy, born 31 May 1828; mar. 12 Feb. 1851; died 29 Dec. 1914. = Christopher French of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, D.L. See Burke's "Landed Gentry."
- Lucy Rebecca Percy, born 1830; died unmar.
- Anna Margaret Percy, born 1831; died 1915. = Zachariah Johnson, M.D., of Kilkenny. — One son, one dau.
- Sarah Jane Percy, born 17 Feb. 1833; mar. 21 Oct. 1856; died 22 Dec. 1916. = William Johnston of Kinlough, co. Leitrim, J.P., born 1814; died 15 Feb. 1888. — See Burke's "Landed Gentry."
- Elizabeth Sophia Percy, born 1838.
- Emma Adelaide Percy, born 1842; died 1846.
- Jane Catherine Caroline Percy, born 1 May 1844; mar. July 1873; died 1881. 2nd wife. = Very Rev. Joseph Potter, Dean of Raphoe, died 1905. — Four sons, one dau.

- Henry Richard Percy, M.D., died 10 July 1860 at Drumshanbo, co. Leitrim. = Emma Orde, dau. of Major John Bertram Orde, 2nd Dragoon Guards, of Longridge, near Berwick; mar. 1852; died 3 July 1887.
- Robert Jones Lloyd Percy, 34th Regt., died unmar.
- John Alexander Percy, New Zealand Police (wounded in action); Inspector of Prisons, Ireland; Land Agent; born 30 Nov. 1836; died 25 Dec. 1896. = Jane Irwin, dau. of .... Irwin of London; mar. 1873.
- William Digby Percy, died s.p. 1 May 1852.
- Gilbert Francis Percy of Kimberley, South Africa, born 21 Dec. 1840. = Elizabeth Warren, mar. 9 Dec. 1871; died 18 .

- E. Anne M. Percy, born 6 March 18 .
- Henry Gilbert Lloyd Percy, born 29 May 1874.
- Edith Florence Sophia Percy, Hospital Matron, born 23 April 1876.
- Harold W. Lloyd Percy, born 16 June 1877.
- Caroline Mabel Percy, born 21 Aug. 1881; mar. Charles Toosey, Stockbroker.
- Algernon St. John Percy, born 9 Jan. 1887. In U.S.A.
- John Percy.

- Richard John Percy of Kimberley, born 25 June 1873. = Christabel Irene St. John Brown, mar. 1 Jan. 1901.
- Robert Henry Gilbert Percy of Kimberley, born 25 June 1885. = Mary Violet Sarah Fisher, mar. 2 Dec. 1912.
- Muriel Percy, mar. Noe Standfast and died s.p. 1905 in Dublin.

The Family of Fettiplace.

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

PEDIGREE III.

FETTIPLACE OF EAST SHEFFORD AND BESSELSLEIGH, BERKS.

John Loveday.=
1327. Of South Denchworth, Berks.

Henry de Aldrington= Of Erleigh Whiteknights, Berks, whose son and heir, John, in 1379 conveyed the manor to John de Olneye, which Elizabeth Loveday held for her life, and in 1392 John de Olneye released the manor to Elizabeth and her second husband John de Shilford and the heirs of John. (Feet of Fines, Berks, 2 Ric. II., and Patent Rolls, 16 Ric. II.).

Elizabeth Loveday= dau. and heir.
1382. John de Shilford and Elizabeth alienated South Denchworth to John att Hyde of Hyde and Southcote, Berks. (Ancient deeds of the Hyde family.)

=John de Shilford, Citizen of London.
1393. John and Elizabeth settled the manor of Erleigh Whiteknights on themselves, with remainder to Thomas Overey and his wife Constance and her heirs. (Patent Rolls, 17 Ric. II.)

Constance= Inherited the manors of Erleigh Whiteknights, Erleigh Bartholomews and Pauntons, Berks.

=Thomas Overey of Kent, Citizen and Draper of London. Died 1431. (I.P.M., 9 Hen. VI., No. 65.)
In 1412 Thomas and Constance settled the manor on themselves, with remainder to John Beeke and Agnes Overeye, his wife. (Feet of Fines, Berks, 14 Henry IV.)

John Beeke= 1st husband.

Agnes. Dau. and coheir.= Inherited Erleigh Whiteknights.

William Bishopstone. 2nd husband.

Alice= Dau. and coheir. Inherited Erleigh Bartholomews and Pauntons.

. . . . Waryng of Shirfield, Hants.

Beekes of Whiteknights.

Walter Waryng= Of Erleigh Bartholomews.
A

A

Thomas Waryng = Joane, dau. and heir of Thomas Walrond of Childrey, Berks. Bur. in Childrey Church in 1477. M.I. = Robert Strangbon of Shinfield and Wokingham, Berks. Died s.p. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 109/360.)

Of Erleigh Bartholomews and Pauntons. He also held lands and tenements in Reading, Whitley, Englefield, Shinfield, Sonning, Midgham, Sheffelde, Woodhill, Grove and Wantage, Berks, together with the advowson of the free chapel of Erleigh. (Close Rolls, 1 Hen. VIII.)

Thomas Fettiplace = Beatrice, widow of Gilbert, Lord Talbot. Died 1447.

Of East Shefford. Died *circa* 1442. (See Pedigree II.)

John Fettiplace = Joane, dau. of Edward Fabian. = Robert Horne, citizen and Stockfishmonger of London, Alderman and Sheriff of London in 1446. (Cal. of Letter-books, City of London.) 1st husband. = John Estbury of Letcombe Regis, Berks. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 23/310.) 3rd husband.

3rd son (see Pedigree II.). Of East Shefford, Berks, and New Langport *alias* Septvans, near Lyd, Kent. Citizen and Draper of London. A Squire of King Henry VI., by whom he was commissioned in the year 1455 to convey the Garter and the robes of the Order to Alphonzo, King of Portugal. He died August 1464, and was buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in St. Margaret's Church, Lothbury, London. M.I. (See John Stow's "Survey of London.") Will proved Sept. 1464 (P.C.C., Godyn, 5).

"My brother James to have my manor of Est Shifford for 5 years, then to my wife Johañ during her life, with remainder to my son Richard and his heirs for ever."

Robert = Margaret. Horne. — B

Elizabeth. = Bur. in Bruern Abbey, Oxon.

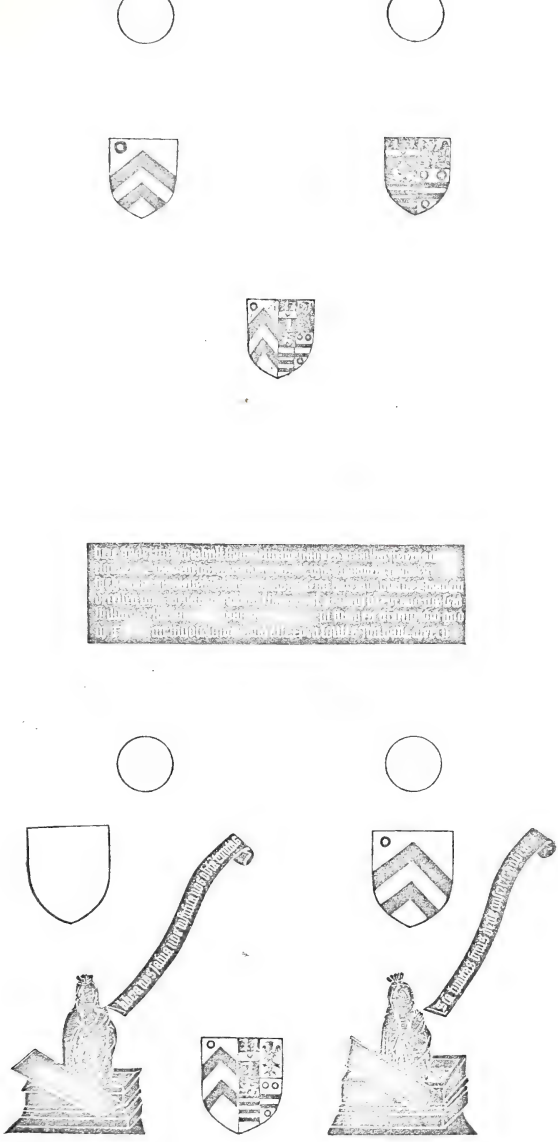
John Horne = Of Sarsden, Oxon. Bur. in Bruern Abbey, Oxon. Will proved Aug. 1526 (P.C.C., Porche, 10.) — C

Elizabeth, heir of .... Delaford. Died 1554. Bur. in Adderbury Church. M.I. = Richard Blount of Mapledurham, Oxon. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 326/59.) 1st husband.

Anne, mar. John Marshall.

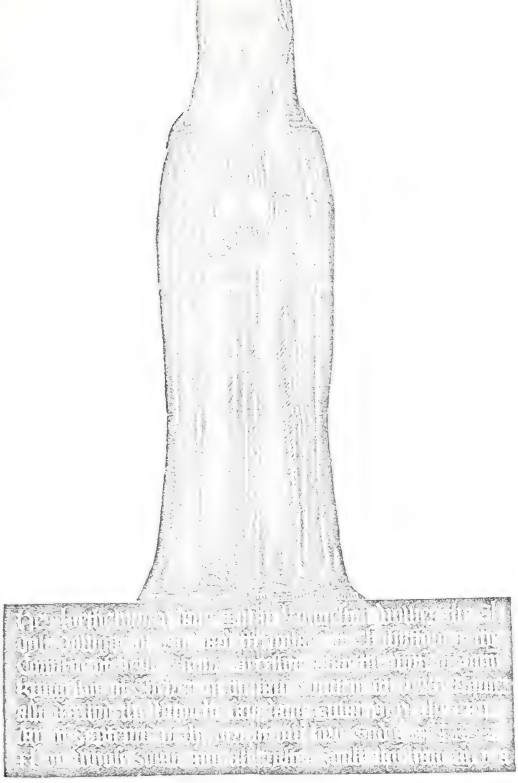
Joane. 3rd wife. = Sir William Norreys of Yattenden and Ockholt in Bray, Berks. — D, E

Joane, dau. of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford. 2nd wife. — F

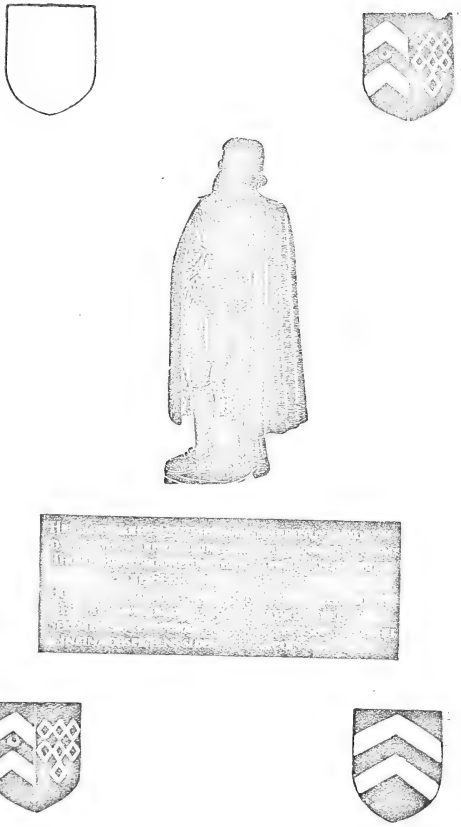


William Fettiplace (1528) and his wife Elizabeth.
Childrey Church.

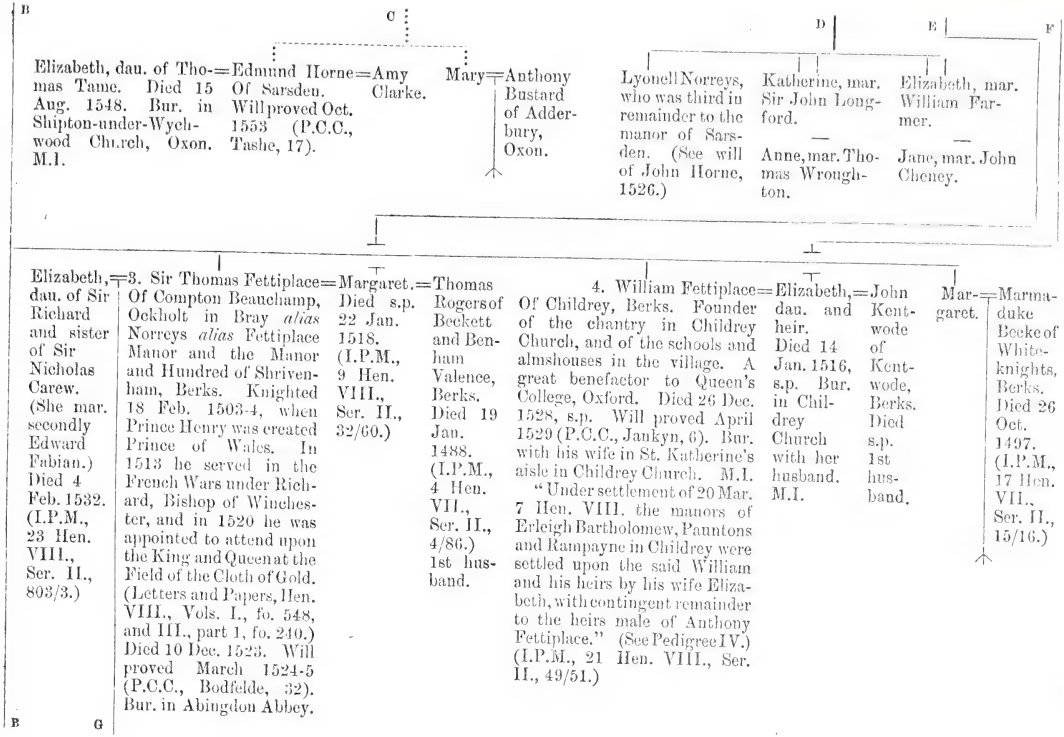
Dame Susan Kingston (1540). "Vowess."
Shalston Church, Bucks.



Edmund Fettiplace (1540) of Besselsleigh, Berks, and his wife Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Mordaunt, of Turvey, Beds. Marcham Church, Berks.



John Fettiplace (1602) of Uffington, Berks.
Sparsholt Church, Berks.


B
C
D
E
F
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tame. Died 15 Aug. 1548. Bur. in Shipton-under-Wychwood Church, Oxon. M.I.
Edmund Horne Of Sarsden. Will proved Oct. 1553 (P.C.C., Tashe, 17).
Amy Clarke.
Mary
Anthony Bustard of Adderbury, Oxon.
Lyonell Norreys, who was third in remainder to the manor of Sarsden. (See will of John Horne, 1526.)
Katherine, mar. Sir John Longford.
Anne, mar. Thomas Wroughton.
Elizabeth, mar. William Farmer.
Jane, mar. John Cheney.
Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard and sister of Sir Nicholas Carew. (She mar. secondly Edward Fabian.) Died 4 Feb. 1532. (I.P.M., 23 Hen. VIII., Ser. II., 803/3.)
3. Sir Thomas Fettiplace Of Compton Beauchamp, Ockholt in Bray *alias* Norreys *alias* Fettiplace Manor and the Manor and Hundred of Shrivenham, Berks. Knighted 18 Feb. 1503-4, when Prince Henry was created Prince of Wales. In 1513 he served in the French Wars under Richard, Bishop of Winchester, and in 1520 he was appointed to attend upon the King and Queen at the Field of the Cloth of Gold. (Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., Vols. I., fo. 548, and III., part 1, fo. 240.) Died 10 Dec. 1523. Will proved March 1524-5 (P.C.C., Bodfelde, 32). Bur. in Abingdon Abbey.
Margaret. Died s.p. 22 Jan. 1518. (I.P.M., 9 Hen. VIII., Ser. II., 32/60.)
Thomas Rogers of Beckett and Benham Valence, Berks. Died 19 Jan. 1488. (I.P.M., 4 Hen. VII., Ser. II., 4/86.) 1st husband.
4. William Fettiplace Of Childrey, Berks. Founder of the chantry in Childrey Church, and of the schools and almshouses in the village. A great benefactor to Queen's College, Oxford. Died 26 Dec. 1528, s.p. Will proved April 1529 (P.C.C., Jankyn, 6). Bur. with his wife in St. Katherine's aisle in Childrey Church. M.I. "Under settlement of 20 Mar. 7 Hen. VIII. the manors of Erleigh Bartholomew, Pauntons and Rampayne in Childrey were settled upon the said William and his heirs by his wife Elizabeth, with contingent remainder to the heirs male of Anthony Fettiplace." (See Pedigree IV.) (I.P.M., 21 Hen. VIII., Ser. II., 49/51.)
Elizabeth, dau. and heir. Died 14 Jan. 1516, s.p. Bur. in Childrey Church with her husband. M.I.
John Kentwode of Kentwode, Berks. Died s.p. 1st husband.
Margaret.
Marmaduke Beeke of Whiteknights, Berks. Died 26 Oct. 1497. (I.P.M., 17 Hen. VII., Ser. II., 15/16.)
E
G

B G

Nicholas Fettiplace. Born 31 May and died 18 Nov. 1524.

Katherine. Died s.p. 3 Oct. 1579. "Sir John Fettiplace is her cousin and heir." (I.P.M., 21 Eliz.)

= Sir Francis Englefield. Died s.p. 1592 at Valladolid in Spain, and his estates, which had been in the possession of his family for nearly 800 years, were forfeited to Queen Elizabeth.

1. Richard Fettiplace = Elizabeth,* dau. and heir of William Besells of Besselsleigh (and his wife Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt).

Of East Shefford and Besselsleigh. Bur. in Poughley Priory, Berks. Will proved May 1511 (P.C.C., Feteplace, 1).

= Sir Richard Elyot, Justice of the Com. Pleas. Bur. in Salisbury Cathedral. Will proved May 1522 (P.C.C., Maynwaryng, 24). 2nd husband.

2. Anthony Fettiplace = Mary, dau. of Sir John Fortescue of Punsbourne, Bucks.

Of Swinbrook, Oxon.

See PEDIGREE IV.

John Darell of Littlecote, Wilts. = Jane = John Moore of Haddon, Oxon.

Anne. Died 16 Aug. 1568. = Edward Purefoy of Shalston, Bucks. Died 6 June 1558.

Mary = James Yate of Buckland, Berks.

Dorothy. Who, after her husband's death, became a nun at Syon Monastery. = John Godrington. Died 30 Sept. 1518, s.p. Bur. in Appleton Church, Berks. M.I.

Eleanor,† a nun at Syon.

Elizabeth,† a nun at Amesbury.

John Fettiplace. "The younger." = Mary.

Anthony Fettiplace. Died between 1540 and 1550. (See wills of Edward Fettiplace, 1550, and Susan Kyngston, 1540.) = Alice, dau. of John Done of Cheshire.

Thomas Fettiplace. "To my nephew Thomas for to help hym out of pryson, 10 li." (Will of William Fettiplace, 1529.)

Susan. Who, after her husband's death, became a Vowess at Syon Monastery. Died 22 Sept. 1540. Bur. in Shalston Church, Bucks. M.I. (Will, P.C.C., Alinger, 28.) = John Kyngston of Childrey, Berks, Warminster, Wilts, and Foxcote, Somerset. Died 16 April 1514, s.p. Bur. in Childrey Church. M.I. (Will, P.C.C., Fetiplace, 34.)

Jane. (See will of Susan Kyngston, 1540.)

H

"To my servant Robert Fettiplace an annuity of £40." (Will of Sir Ant. Hungerford, 1559.)

Robert Fettiplace. Francis Fettiplace. Dorothy.

* Dame Alice Besells and Dame Eliz. Fettiplace became vowesses at Syon Monastery after the death of their husbands.

† "Of your charyte pray for the sowle of dame Elyzabeth Fetyplace, sometyme relygious in Amesburye, and also for me, Elynor Fetyplace her suster relygious in Syon, at whose charges thys boke was bought and given to thys Churche of Bockland, anno domini 1556." Written, very probably by Elynor Fetyplace herself, in a very fine Salisbury missal, belonging to the vice-president of the English college at Lisbon. (Aungier's "History of Syon.")

H

John Fettiplace "the elder." Of East Shefford and Besselsleigh. Died 6 Oct. 1524. Bur. in East Shefford Church. M.I. Will proved Nov. 1524 (P.C.C., Bodfelde, 28).

= Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers of Colthorpe, Oxon. Bur. in East Shefford Church. M.I. Will proved 5 Feb. 1559-60 (P.C.C., Mellershe, 12).

= Sir Anthony Hungerford of Downe Ampney. Died at East Shefford. Bur. in East Shefford Church. M.I. (now lost). Will proved March 1558-9 (P.C.C., Welles, 47).

Edward Fettiplace Of Pryors Court, Chieveley, and Donnington Castle, Berks. King's Servant. J.P. for co. Berks. In 1539 he was one of those appointed to receive Her Grace Anne of Cleves on her arrival in England from Dusseldorf. (Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. XIV., part 2, fo. 202.) Died at Pryors Court 23 Sept. 1549. Will proved April 1550 (P.C.C., Coode, 9). 2nd husband.

= Elizabeth.

= John More of Shirfield, Hants. 1st husband.

= William Wareham. 3rd husband.

Susan = Thomas Clifford.

Anne.

Bridget = Sir John Hungerford of Downe Ampney, son and heir of Sir Anthony Hungerford and his wife Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Darell of Littlecote, Wilts.

Elizabeth Died 23 Oct. 1584. M.I. Cliffe Pypard Church, Wilts.

= John Goddard of Standen, Wilts.

Edmund Fettiplace* Of East Shefford and Besselsleigh. Died 1 April 1540. Bur. in Marcham Church, Berks. M.I. "John, his son and heir, aged 13." (I.P.M., 33 Hen. VIII., Ser. II., 63/15.)

= Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mordaunt of Turvey, Beds. Bur. at Hillesden. M.I. Will dated Feb. 1588; proved May 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 34 and 35).

= Thomas Denton of Hillesden, Bucks. Bencher of the Middle Temple. Bur. in Hillesden Church. M.I. Will proved 1558 (P.C.C., Noodes, 77).

Thomas Fettiplace Of Langford, Berks, to whom his mother gave a message called Pounds in Abingdon, and lands in East Garston and Fawley, Berks, 1558. (Add. Charter 40,078, Brit. Museum.)

Miles Fettiplace.

John Fettiplace.

Thomas and Miles were granted annuities by their brother Edmund out of the manor of Septvans, Kent. Miles died Mich. 1540, Thomas then still living. (I.P.M., Edm. Fettiplace, 33 Hen. VIII.)

I

* The brass plates, engraved with the effigies of Edmund Fettiplace and his wife Margaret, together with the Corbet brasses, were sold for 5s. when Marcham Church was rebuilt in 1837. The former, after an absence of three-quarters of a century, were identified and replaced in the Church in 1911.

I

Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham, Berks. and Grafton, Oxon. Died 15 Feb. 1616. = Ursula, dau. of John Hugford of Henwood, Warwick.

Fettiplaces of Fernham. (See PEDIGREE VII.)

Elizabeth. = John Hugford of Dixton, Gloucester.

Anthony Windsor of East Meon, Hants. = Jane = Thomas Pershall. 2nd husband.

Anne = Andrew Kettleby of Langley. Died s.p.

Dorothy. = Henry Cassy, son of Robert and grandson of Sir John Cassy, lord chief baron of the exchequer.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford of Downe Ampney by his 2nd wife Jane, dau. of Sir Edw. Darell of Littlecote, Wilts.

Sir John Fettiplace Of East Shefford and Besselsleigh. Sheriff of Berks 1568 and 1577. Died 28 Dec. 1580. (Will, P.C.C., Darcy, 2.) Bur. in Appleton Church. M.I. "Besells, his son and heir, aged 30." (I.P.M., 23 Eliz., Ser. II., 194/12.) = Jane, dau. of John Covert of Slaugham, Sussex, and widow of Sir Francis Flemyng of Broadlands, Romsey, Hants. Died 25 Jan. 1586. Will proved Oct. 1587 (P.C.C., Spencer, 65).

Edward (or Edmund) Fettiplace.

George Fettiplace Of Coln St. Aldwyn and Little Rissington, Gloucester, and the Middle Temple, London. Died 31 July 1577. = Cicely, dau. of Henry Poole of Poole, Wilts. Will proved Oct. 1586 (P.C.C., Windsor, 52).

William Fettiplace.

Margaret. "To be bur. in the Parish Church of Appleton." Will (nuncupative) dated 19 Feb. 1585-6 (P.C.C., Rutland, 28).

Fettiplaces of Coln St. Aldwyn, Gloucester. (See PEDIGREE VI.)

J

Lived at Besselsleigh. Bur. at Appleton 6 Sept. 1613. "To my son Richard an annuity out of the manor of Besselsleigh and out of my farm of Wytfeilde in Little Shefford." (Will of Sir John Fettiplace, 1580-1.)

Richard Fettiplace.

Robert Fettiplace. — Giles Fettiplace.

Dorothy.

Margaret. Bur. in Appleton Church 14 Feb. 1585.

Jane.

Besells Fettiplace=Eleanor, dau. of Richard Covert of Slaugham, Sussex. Bur. in Appleton Church 12 Mar. 1613.

Of East Shefford and Besselsleigh. Adm. of Lincoln's Inn 17 Oct. 1562. Sheriff of Berks 1584. Died 26 Dec. 1609. Bur. in Appleton Church. M.I. (Will, Arch. Berks, L. 12; I.P.M., 8 James I., Ser. II., 314/135.) "Sir Richard Fettiplace, his son and heir, aged 45."

By deed dated 20 January 1583 Besells Fettiplace sold the manor of Ockholt *alias* Norreys Manor *alias* Fetyplace Manor in the parish of Bray, Berks, to Robert Scrope, Thomas Rydley and Francis Pygot, feoffees of William Day, Provost of Eton, and his son and heir William, he having previously leased it, on 2 May 1581, for 1000 years to the same parties for £1900. (From original deeds.)

By deed dated 10 January 1589 Besells Fettiplace and his son and heir, Richard, sold the manor of East Shefford for £3000 to John Crooke of Studley, Oxon., and his brother George Crooke, who, on 24 Nov. of the same year, "for divers considerations them moving," bargained and sold the manor to Francis Wynchcombe of Bucklebury, Berks. (Close Rolls, 31 Eliz., parts 1 and 28.) On 30 Dec. 1589 Besells Fettiplace and his son and heir, Richard, sold the manor of Septvans *alias* New Langport, Kent, with tenements in Lydd, Mydley, Old Romney, Romney and Wollonde Marshe in Kent and Sussex to Martin James of Smarden, Kent. (Close Roll, 32 Eliz., part 4.)

Mary. Bur. at Appleton 7 Jan. 1571.

Jane=Francis Broderwicke of Langford, Berks. Mar. at Appleton 19 May 1588. Bur. at Appleton 9 Jan. 1601.

Edith=William Bostock of Fitzharris, Abingdon.

Cecilia=Richard Covert of London and Greenwich, Kent. Mar. at Appleton 17 June 1591.

Elizabeth=John Southby of Newington in Buckland, Berks. Mar. at Appleton 16 Sept. 1616.

John Southby *alias* Fettiplace of Folksworth, co. Hunts, who sold the manor of Newington 17 Nov. 1638 to Sir Henry Pratt. (Close Rolls, 14 Charles I., part 3.)

Thomas Fettiplace. Of Besselsleigh.

Michael Fettiplace. Merchant Taylor of London. Apprenticed to Richard Covert at St. Magnus Corner 13 April 1590. Bur. at Appleton 26 Nov. 1640.

Richard Fettiplace. (See will of Sir Richard.)

John Fettiplace. Bapt. at Appleton 1 May 1580.

William Fettiplace. Of Cuckfield, Sussex. Bur. at Cuckfield 26 May 1656 (Parish Register). Will proved June 1656 (P.C.C., Berkley, 249).

Sir Richard Fettiplace=Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Poole of Sapperton, Gloucester.

Of Besselsleigh. Bur. at Appleton 11 July 1615. Will proved April 1616 (P.C.C., Meade, 127, and Arch. Berks, L. 610). "John, his son and heir, aged 24 and more." (I.P.M., 14 James I., Ser. II., 379/88.) "My brothers Richard Fettiplace and William Fettiplace; my sisters Edith Bostock, Cecill Covert and Parnell Fettiplace; my granddaughter Anne."

K

Edward Fettiplace=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Jerningham of Norfolk.

Of Garford, Berks. He held lands in Besselsleigh, Cumnor, Henwood and Bradley, and rents out of lands in Besselsleigh and Cumnor. Died Aug. 1612. (I.P.M., 12 James I., Ser. II., 341/76.) "Richard Fettiplace is his son and heir, aged 13."

L

K

John Fettiplace=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham, Berks. Mar. at Appleton 27 April 1606. After the death of her husband Margaret resided with her son-in-law John Buckridge at Willingham, Cambridge. Will dated 28 May 1638 (see Chancery Proceedings before 1714, Bridges, 377/76), in which she mentions three of her sons, Edmund, John and Thomas.

Of Besselsleigh. Bur. at Appleton 2 Feb. 1619. (I.P.M., 18 James I., Ser. II., 379/79.) "Edmund, his son and heir, aged 12 years and 6 months."

L

Richard Fettiplace. Son and heir.

Thomas Fettiplace. Of St. Ives, Huntingdon. Bapt. at Appleton 7 Jan. 1616.

John Fettiplace. Of St. Clement Danes. Bapt. at Appleton 20 Feb. 1619 "Bill, dated 5 June 1646, by John Fettiplace of St. Clement Danes *v.* John Buckridge of Willingham, co. Cambridge, Clerk, and Edmund Fettiplace of Fernham, Esq., Ex'ors of Margaret Fettiplace, late of Willingham, Widow, dec^d, mother of the Complainant and the defendant Edmund." (Chan. Proceedings, Bridges, 377/76.)

Anne=Rev. John Buckridge of Willingham, Cambridge. Bapt. at Appleton 9 May 1613. "Buckridge is the husband of one of the sisters of Complainant, Edmund Fettiplace." (Chan. Proceedings, Bridges, 377/76.)

John Buckridge.* Ann=Augustin Morgan. Susan=John Parker. Margaret=Samuel Richards. Elizabeth=John Brocas.

Edmund Fettiplace=Joane Fisher, widow, mar. at Appleton 9 Feb. 1631. Thomas Fettiplace. Bur. at Appleton 17 Aug. 1613.

Of Besselsleigh and Fernham. Bapt. at Appleton 2 Aug. 1607. Died 1659 (see Chan. Proceedings before 1714, Bridges, 422/12). On the 12th Feb. 1633 Edmund Fettiplace sold the manors of Besselsleigh, Appleton and Tentons, together with the advowsons of the Churches of Besselsleigh and Appleton, to William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons. (Close Rolls of Charles I., part 8.) By deeds dated Oct. 1649 William Fisher of Liddington Wick, Wilts, sold to feoffees (George Purefoy of Wadley, Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham and Humphrey Hide of Kingston, Berks) in trust for Edmund Fettiplace the house in Fernham and 900 acres of land then in his occupation in Fernham and Longcott. (Close Rolls, 1649, part 20.)

M

* Bill, dated January 1669-70, by Edmund Fettiplace of Fernham *v.* John Buckridge, Augustin Morgan and Anne his wife, John Parker and Susan his wife, Samuel Richards and Margaret his wife, John Brocas and Elizabeth his wife (being son, sons-in-law and daughters of one John Buckridge), and Thomas Fettiplace of St. Ives, co. Hunts, brother of Edmund, father of Complainant. Edmund Fettiplace, the father, died 1659, and his sister Anne was the mother of the defendants." (Chan. Proceedings, Bridges, 422/12.)

M

Edmund Fettiplace = Susanna, dan. of Sir Stephen Soame of Heydon, Essex. Marriage licence 3 July 1669: "Edmund Fettiplace of Fernham, Berks, Esq., bachelor, 32, and Susan Soames of Haydon Bury, Essex, Spinster, 22. Her parents dead."

Of Fernham and Kingston Bagpuize. Adm. of the Middle Temple 28 June 1650. Will proved 11 May 1711 (P.C.C., Young, 104). Bur. in Kingston Bagpuize Church (aged 78). M.I. "I bequeath the mansion-house in which I now dwell in Kingston Bagpuize in trust for my grandson Fettiplace Blandy and his heirs; in default to my granddaughter Elizabeth Blandy." "My son-in-law John Blandy of Inglewood." "My nephew Francis Nott, one of the sons of my sister Eleanor Nott, dec^d." On the 11th July 1670 Edmund Fettiplace bought the manor-house of Kingston Bagpuize of John Latton. (Close Rolls, 22 Charles II., part 16.)

Eleanor = (? Francis) Nott.

Fettiplace Nott.
Of Marston Hall, Bickenhill, Warwick, whose son Fettiplace Nott matriculated from Balliol College, Oxon., 9 April 1720, aged 16. Bar.-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1726.

John Blandy = Elizabeth, dan. of John Tipping of Aston Rowant, Oxon.
Of Inglewood, Berks. Bur. at Kintbury, Berks. Will proved 26 Aug. 1705 (P.C.C., Gee, 91.) "My son John Blandy; my daughter-in-law Elizabeth Blandy; my grandson Fettiplace Blandy; my granddaughter Elizabeth Blandy."

John Jennings of Harwell, Berks. Mar. lic. 23 May 1688: "John Jennings of Harwell, Gent., Bachelor, about 30, and Elizabeth Fettiplace of Kingston Bagpuize, Spinster, about 19, at Tackley, co. Oxon. With consent of her father Edmund Fettiplace, Esq."

Elizabeth = Only child and heir. Adm'on of her effects was granted to her husband John Blandy 31 March 1710-11 (Arch. Berks).

John Blandy = Elizabeth.
Of Inglewood, Berks. Died 29 Dec. 1726, aged 68. Bur. in Kingston Bagpuize Church. M.I. Will proved 4 Aug. 1738 (P.C.C., Brodrepp, 189). "My wife Elizabeth; my son John Blandy; my daughter Elizabeth Shaw; my grandsons John Shaw and Blandy Shaw."
Died 10 May 1751, aged 74. Bur. with her husband. 2nd wife.

Sir John Shaw. 2nd Bart. (son of Sir John Shaw, created a Bart. 1665.

Robert Bushell. Of Cleeve Prior, Worcester. = Diana, sister and heir of Sir George Fettiplace, last Baronet.

John Blandy, only surviving son (a minor when his father died).

Fettiplace Blandy. Born 21, bapt. 29 Oct. 1699 at Kintbury, Berks. Matric. from Worcester Coll., Oxford, 31 May 1717 as son of John Blandy of Kintbury, Esq. Died 28 May 1719. Bur. at Kintbury.

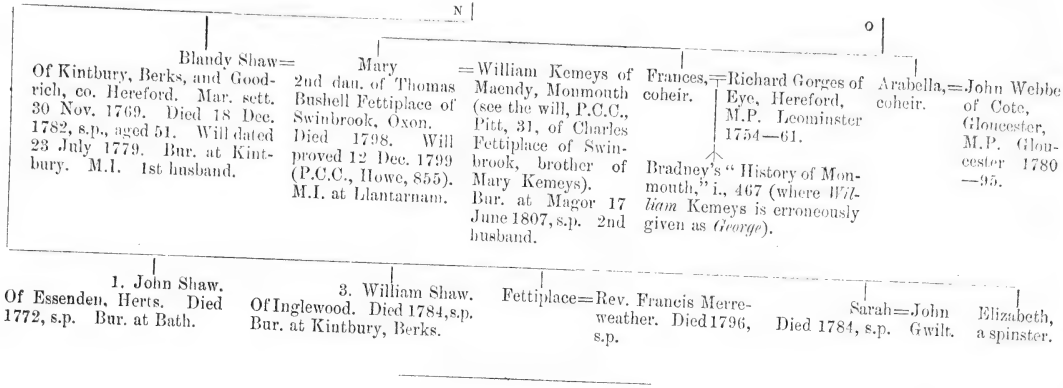
Elizabeth = William Shaw.
Mar. at Avington, near Kintbury, in 1709. Died 1758. Bur. at Bath.
Of Cheshunt, Sheriff of Herts in 1740. 3rd son of Sir John Shaw of Eltham, Kent, eldest son by the 2nd wife.

N

Sir John Shaw. 3rd Bart.

Thomas Bushell. Assumed the name and arms of Fettiplace by Act of Parliament in 1747. = Frances, younger dan. and coheir of Edmund Bray of Barrington, co. Gloucester, M.P. Tewkesbury 1701—8, Gloucester 1720—2. He died 6 Sept. 1725. She died 5 Feb. 1764, aged 63. M.I. Swinbrook Church. Will proved 25 May 1767 (P.C.C., Legard, 176). Bequeathed her Welsh estate to her younger son Charles.

O


N
O
Blandy Shaw= Of Kintbury, Berks, and Goodrich, co. Hereford. Mar. sett. 30 Nov. 1769. Died 18 Dec. 1782, s.p., aged 51. Will dated 23 July 1779. Bur. at Kintbury. M.I. 1st husband.
Mary 2nd dau. of Thomas Bushell Fettiplace of Swinbrook, Oxon. Died 1798. Will proved 12 Dec. 1799 (P.C.C., Howe, 855). M.I. at Llantarnam.
=William Kemeys of Maendy, Monmouth (see the will, P.C.C., Pitt, 31, of Charles Fettiplace of Swinbrook, brother of Mary Kemeys). Bur. at Magor 17 June 1807, s.p. 2nd husband.
Frances, coheir.
=Richard Gorges of Eye, Hereford, M.P. Leominster 1754—61.
Bradney's "History of Monmouth," i., 467 (where William Kemeys is erroneously given as George).
Arabella, coheir.
=John Webbe of Cote, Gloucester, M.P. Gloucester 1780—95.
1. John Shaw. Of Essenden, Herts. Died 1772, s.p. Bur. at Bath.
3. William Shaw. Of Inglewood. Died 1784, s.p. Bur. at Kintbury, Berks.
Fettiplace=Rev. Francis Merreweather. Died 1796, s.p.
Sarah=John Gwilt. Died 1784, s.p.
Elizabeth, a spinster.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

On p. 132 William Fettiplace of Childrey was shewn in error as one of the sons of Robert Kentwode. The rule after John Kentwode should be deleted.

On p. 133 the following children of William Fettiplace and Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Fettiplace, were omitted, viz: Philip, Humphrey, Reginald, William, Barbara, wife of William Hopton, Jane, wife of Richard Parsons of Cholsey, Berks, Frances, wife of William Butler of Blewbury, Berks, and Katherine, wife of Richard Iremonger.

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

34. Sacred to the memory of MARY ANN POVAH, the beloved wife of the Rev^d ALFRED POVAH, D.D., Rector of this parish, Rural Dean of the East City. Born August 29th, 1817, at rest January 3rd, 1896
Buried at Norwood Cemetery.
The Lord shall be thine everlasting light. Isaiah lx., v. 20.

Also in loving memory of the above Rev^d ALFRED POVAH, D.D., who erected this tablet, Born February 27th, 1824, at rest February 1901. Crux Janua Cœli.

From a mosaic tablet set in an alabaster border. Above the inscription are pictured in mosaic three angels holding a scroll with the words "Peace, Perfect Peace" on it. On the north wall.

---

35. Sacred be the statue here raised by Gratitude and Respect
to eternize the memory of SIR ANDREW RICCARD, Knt.
A citizen and opulent merchant of London, whose active Piety, inflexible Integrity & extensive Abilities alike distinguished and exalted Him in the Opinion of the Wise and Good. Adverse to his Wish, he was frequently chosen Chairman of the Honorable East India Company, and filled with Credit, for eighteen successive years, the same eminent Station in the Turky Company. Among many Instances of his Love to God and liberal spirit towards Man one, as it demands peculiar praise, deserves to be recorded. He nobly left the Perpetual Advowson of this Parish in Trust to five of its senior Inhabitants. He died the 6th of Sep^r In the year of our Lord 1672 of his Age 68.
Manet post Funera Virtus
En ANDREAM RICCARDUM Eq. Aur.

Civen Londinensem & Mercatorum Splendidissimum
Virum pietatis in Deum Insignis
Probitatis Erga Homines Eximiæ
Existimationis apud omnes Summæ
In negotiis maximè Publicis Agendis sedulitatis Indefessæ
In muneribus quibusvis obeundis prudentiæ simul & Integritatis maximæ;
Societatis Indicæ Præsidem, sæpuis Invitum
Societatis vero (uti vulgo dicitur) Turcicæ Per octodecim Annos Dictatorem Perpetuum
Ad illius itaq. Memoriam Societate illi præsertim Pergratam
Monumentum Hoc ei Honorificæ Extruendum
Impensis suis Illa ipsa Curavit Societas.
Corpus ejus superiori ædis parte
intra Cancellos
Ab Australi Latere Mensæ Sacræ
Inscripto sub Marmore Depositum est
Ubi monumentum hoc
Propter loci Angustias statui non possit
obiit 6to Septembris
Anno { Salutis 1672 / Ætatis 68

* Continued from p. 149.

An imposing monument with a standing figure of Sir Andrew Riccard, Knt., having the right arm raised and a roll of paper in the hand, being placed in the north aisle.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1672 Sept. 17 Sir Andrew Riccard.

(P.C.C., 112, Eure.) Andrew Riccard, citizen and merchant of London. Will dated 23 July 1672. Is aged about 69 years. To wife Susanna one full third of personal estate according to the laudable custom of the City of London, also one half of lands and tenements, etc., also household stuff, coach and coach horses, etc., and one hundred ounces of plate with the lease of the house in Mark lane, she paying the rent of £100 per annum. To brother John Riccard of Portsham in Dorset half the rents of the farms of Portsham, Ashton and Steepleton for the second, third and fourth year after testator's death for the benefit of himself and children. To only daughter Christian Lady Berkeley £100 in consideration she had a fair portion on her marriage and for other reasons. To second grandson and godson John Berkeley all residue of estate in the parishes of Portsham, Steepleton and Winterbourn St. Martin's in Dorset, but if he die without issue then to third grandson Morris Berkeley, remainder in like case to youngest grandson William Berkeley. To only granddaughter Anne Berkeley to advance her in marriage £4,000. To niece Mary Riccard now living with the testator for her marriage £200. To the poor of St. Olave, Hart Street, in which parish testator has long lived, £50. To Mr Daniel Mills, Rector of St. Olave, Hart Street, £50. To St. Thomas Hospital, Southwark, £100. To the poor of the Drapers' Company £100. To the East India Company for their poor at Poplar £100 to be added to the almshouse stock, nephew and servant Francis Riccard £100 in two years. Grandchildren Charles, John, Morris, William and Anne Berkeley all the residue of estate equally as their father the Lord John Berkeley and the executrix agree. Wife executrix.

Portsham farm let on lease for 19 years at £400 per annum. A grist mill there on which is a charge on a life aged 80 years is worth £300. A long list of money in various ventures, and lent.

Proved 19 Sept. 1672 by Dame Susanna Riccard the relict.

See also a floorslab to Sir Andrew Riccard.

36.

Sacred to the memory of
The Revd Alfred Povah, D.D.
for upwards of 40 years Rector of this parish and rector of the combined parishes
of St Olave, Hart Street, and All Hallows Staining from their union in 1870.
Born 27th February 1824; died 27th February 1901.
A faithful pastor, a wise administrator and a sincere Friend.
The church of St Olave, Hanbury St, Mile End, was erected by him
at his sole cost and he voluntarily joined in the scheme whereby
it was endowed with £600 per annum out of the tithes of this parish.
This tablet was erected in affectionate remembrance
by the trustees of the advowson and his parishioners.
Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.

From a brass on the north wall.

The Rev. Alfred Povah was the second son of John Povah of Homerton in Middlesex, gent. Matriculated from Wadham College 16 March 1843, aged 19; Clerk 1843—7, B.A. 1847, M.A. 1849; and after holding various curacies became

Rector of this parish on 27 December 1860. He was the author of "The Annals of the Parishes of St. Olave, Hart Street, and All Hallows Staining" in 1894, in which the Monumental Inscriptions are given in full, but without any annotations from wills.

37.

D.O. M.S.
Viator Commorare Rima
Re Mirare
Christophorus Jacobus Elssenhaimer ab Elssenhaim
in Preprunn Junior Welsensis Austrius Generis splendore
Vera in Deum religione pietate in Parentes observantia
in superiores charitate et comitate in quosius vere
Nobilissimus juvenis nobilæ Familiæ Columen Juventutis
exemplar artium et linguarum cognitionem in
signem pro divinis ingenii sui dotibus in Ratisbonem-
sium Gymnasio Poetico Altorfiana Argentinensi Basi-
liensi Leidensi Academiis acquisitam peregrinatio-
nibus adaucturus hic in Anglia ad Angelorum sanc-
torum cætum avocalus animan suam Christo
Redemptori reddidit corpus vero huic solo com'isit
desederium sui tristissimum omnibus bonis relinquens
inprimis Parentibus Christophoro Jacobo Elsenhaimero
ab Elsenhaim in Preprunn seniori et Dorotheæ ex
Nobili Hendeliorum familia prosatæ
qui Filio Unice unisoli senectutis portui extremum hoc
quod sibi ab illo desideravere animitus amoris monu-
mentum inter candidissimas lacrymas statuerunt.
Obiit anno Ætatis XXI men IX die XXVIII
Anno Christi MDCXVIII die VI Aug.
Nemo nostrum sibi vivit et nemo sibi moritur
sive enim vivimus Domino vivimus sive morimur
Domino morimur sive ergo vivimus sive morimur
Domini sumus. Paul ad Rom., c. 14, v. 17.
Fili. ad Parent
Vivo fruor tandem veris, ne flete Parentes,
Deliciis, cœlo, posteritate, Deo.

From a monument on the north wall with Corinthian pillars, cherubims and other ornamentation, also a shield which is now gone.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1616 Aug. 8 Christopher Jacob Elsmhaymer, a Gentleman of Germanie, buried in ye chancel close by y^e^ vault of S^r^ Jea. Deane.

The date given in the inscription does not correspond with the date given in the burial register.

(To be continued.)

Huguenot Refugee Family of Travers.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

Pierre Travers of St. Just in France = Judith . . . .

Peter Travers,* naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 81, 5 and 6 Anne) 1707. = Susanne, dau. of "Captain" Peter Roy; mar. at Stonehouse, Plymouth, 8 Nov. 1703.

"Captain" Peter Travers, bapt. at Stonehouse 18 Nov. 1704 (his grandmother Suzanne Demoche (*sic*) being godmother). Acquired house property in Plymouth. = Elizabeth Benouard or Benouad.

Susanne, bapt. at Stonehouse 11 May 1710 (Sponsors: Peter Roy, the grandfather, and Jeanne Marie De La Combe, wife of "Captain" Elie Roy.

Susanne, bapt. at Stonehouse 15 Oct. 1727 (Sponsors: Etienne Benouad and Susanne Travers).

Peter Travers, M.D., bapt. at Stonehouse 15 June 1729 (Sponsor: Jean Travers); Physician to the English Forces in Portugal and Royal Hospital, Lisbon; died, aged 68, at Lisbon and there buried 19 Feb. 1797. = Mary, dau. of Peter Paré, mar. at Lisbon 9 Sept. 1764; died, aged 74, 1 Oct. 1815, and bur. in the chancel vault of St. Olave's, Hart Street. M.I.

Henry Owen, M.D., F.R.S., born at Dolgelly 1716; Vicar of Edmonton 1775; Rector of St. Olave's, Hart Street, 1760—94; died 15 Oct. 1795 in his 80th year; bur. in Edmonton Churchyard. = Mary, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert Butts, Bishop successively of Norwich and Ely; mar. 3 Sept. 1760.

Mary Elizabeth, born at Lisbon 31 Aug. and bapt. 1 Oct. 1767; mar. 27 May 1796. = Benjamin Gustavus Adolphus Kieckhoefer.

Peter Paré Travers, bapt. at Lisbon 31 Aug. 1768; of the H.E.I.C. Service at Bombay, and afterwards of Fairfield Lodge, near Exeter; died s.p. 26 May 1833 in his 65th year. M.I. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Ser. V., II., p. 147).

John Benward (*alias* Benouard) Travers, bapt. 8 July 1773; of the H.E.I.C.S., Madras; died . . . . 1820, having mar. Catherine Carruthers.

Mary Twedale of Creeting All Saints, Suffolk, mar. 6 May 1794. 1st wife. = Rev. Henry Butts Owen, D.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; Rector of St. Olave's, Hart Street, 1794; of Throcking, Herts, 1801; died 1 Dec. 1837, aged 74 years, and bur. at St. Olave's. M.I. = Elizabeth Susannah, born at Lisbon 10 Sept. and bapt. 15 Oct. 1774; mar. as 2nd wife.

George Francis Travers, bapt. 24 Aug. 1776; died s.p. 7 Dec. 1851, having mar. . . . ., widow of General Trent. Of the H.E.I.C.S., Madras.

Henry Thomas Travers, born at Lisbon 11 May and bapt. 15 June 1779; died . . . . 1848, having remar. . . . ., widow of . . . . Stacey. Of the H.E.I.C.S., Bengal. = ..., dau. of . . . . Finch.

John George Travers, died unmar. In the H.E.I.C.S.

Mary Elizabeth, mar. 16 Aug. 1825; died in Bombay 21 March 1840. = Alexander Campbell Maclean, London Merchant, and of Haremere Hall, Hurst Green, Sussex; died 14 Oct. 1864.

Burke's "Landed Gentry," edition of 1875.

* It is here assumed that this Act of Naturalization of 1707 must have related to the above Peter Travers.

John Travers,† born at Stonehouse 7 Nov. and bapt. 17 Nov. 1736; Captain in the H.E.I.Co.'s Navy; H.E.I.C. Director 1786; Elder Brother of Trinity House; a Director of the French Hospital 1776. In 1784 of Savage Gardens in parish of St. Olave's; in 1808 of Bedford Place. Died 25 Sept. 1809, aged 72, and bur. in chancel vault of St. Olave's, Hart Street. M.I. Will dated 5 Jan. 1808; proved 5 Oct. 1809 (P.C.C., 788, Loveday). = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Thomas, a Director of the Bank of England, and sister to Rev. Matthew Thomas and to Yvon Thomas, both Directors of the French Hospital; mar. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 11 June 1766; died 18 June 1797, aged 57, and bur. in the chancel vault of St. Olave's, Hart Street. M.I.

- John Wentworth Travers, a supercargo at Canton; died v.p. 30 June 1794.
- Catherine, died v.p. 12 Aug. 1795. = William Browne.
  - John William Browne.
- Jane, died s.p. 13 Jan. 1823 and bur. at Stonehouse, co. Glouc., having mar. Paul Hawkins Fisher, of Stroud.
- Charlotte = Lucius Ferdinand Hardyman, C.B., Rear-Admiral R.N., died 17 April 1834. M.I. in St. Olave's, Hart Street. There bur. in chancel vault.
  - Lucius Heywood Hardyman, Lieut. 5th Bengal Cavalry, killed in Cabul Pass in the retreat from Afghanistan 6 Jan. 1842, aged 25. M.I. in St. Olave's.
  - Marian Eliza, died 21 June 1836.
  - Charlotte.
  - Isabella Dyer, died at Sunninghill 3 Feb. 1907.

- Marie or Anne Marie, bapt. 30 Aug. 1739 (Sponsors: Benjamin Benoard and Susanne Bassett); mar. . . . . 1770; died . . . . 1818. = Richard Birdwood, born at Kingsbridge, South Devon, and there bapt. 25 Jan. 1745; died . . . . 1810; Mayor of Plymouth 1796; Agent for the H.E.I.Co. 1760—1810.
- Jane or Jenny. = ... Mounier.
  - Peter Birdwood,‡ born at Plymouth 24 June 1773; Agent for the H.E.I.Co.; Major Plymouth Volunteers; died . . . . 1839. = Mary, dau. of J. Brodrick of co. Cork, Ireland; born 1774; mar. 1795; died 1809.
  - Rev. Christopher Birdwood, born 16 June 1775; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1794; M.A. 1800; Chaplain to the Royal Naval Hospital; Rector of Cadbury and of Bruton Clovelly, Devon; died 26 Dec. 1845. = Sophia, dau. of . . . . Grigg; mar. 1817; died 1870.
  - Peter Travers Mounier, Lieut. of Marines of H.M.S. Torbay. Will dated 23 Jan. 1782; adm'on 24 Jan. 1784.
  - Jenny, a minor in 1784.

† Arms on M.I. to John Travers and his wife Catherine in St. Olave, Hart Street: *Sable, a chevron between two escallops in chief, and in base a boar's head couped, all argent* (TRAVERS); impaling, *Argent, three bulls' heads caboshed sable* (THOMAS). CREST.—*A wolf's head erased proper.* Burke's "General Armory" gives *Argent, three bulls' heads couped*, as the arms borne by Thomas R. Thomas, Esq., Captain of Marines on the South American Station.

‡ Among his descendants in the second and third generations are Sir George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, K.C.I.E. (born 1832), and Lady Birdwood, Sir George being a son of General Christopher Birdwood and Lydia Taylor his wife, and having married his cousin, daughter of G. Tolcher, R.N., of Plympton St. Mary, Devon, and his wife Mary Brodrick Birdwood. Another son of the General was Herbert Mills Birdwood, Puisne Judge of the High Court, Bombay, one of whose sons is Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Riddell Birdwood, K.C.S.I. and K.C.M.G. (born 1865), commanding the "Anzacs" in the present War.

Wills of the Bate Family.*

(See Vol. II., New Series, pp. 488—491; Vol. I., Fourth Series, p. 192.)

Anthony Bate of London, 1598.

Anthonie Bate, Citizen and Clothworker of London, 29 April 1598. To be buried in the church of S[t] Alkmund's in Derby. All my goods to be divided into three equal parts whereof Anne Bate my loving wife shall have one equal part according to the Custom of London, the second part to my children, to sons at 21, and to daughters at 21 or marriage, etc. If all die their parts to my brethren Nathaniel and Edward and to the children of my brethren Thomas, William and Matthew Bate. To the repairs of the highways in Little Chester 26*s.* 8*d.* To my brother William £5. To my brother Matthew a ring of 40*s.* value. To my brother Edward £13 6*s.* 8*d.* To my brother Nathaniel 40*s.* To my sister Katherine 40*s.* To my brother Richard Scattergood and to my sister Margery his wife 40*s.* To my brother Benedict Quarles and to my sister his wife 40*s.* To my nephew Nathaniel (my brother Robert his son) 40*s.* To my brother Thomas Bate £20 towards the payment of his debts in Derby and Little Chester. To my cozen Thomas Bate 10*s.* To the poor of the Company of Clothworkers in London 53*s.* 4*d.* To my brother Robert and his wife 53*s.* 4*d.* Of the residue of my part, one fourth to Anne Bate my loving wife, to my daughters £50, and the remainder to my sons. As to the tuition and bringing up of my said children, to my loving brother Robert Bate my sons Henry and Anthony Bate, to my brother John Eldred my son Thomas, and my daughters to my wife Anne Bate, the said guardians putting in security for the portions of my said children. My said wife Anne Bate sole executrix, and my said brethren Robert Bate and John Eldred overseers.

Witnesses: Roland Cotton, Thomas Fysher. Proved at London 13 June 1598 by Anne Bate, the relict and executrix (P.C.C., 53, Lewyn).

Robert Bate of Little Chester, co. Derby, 1626.

Robert Bate of Little Chester, co. Darby. Dated 21 June 1626. To Thomas Bate my grandchild all my land in Leicestershire which I had of my brother Turvile his grandfather, called Rughe Bracken Holme, to him and his heirs for ever: also to him all my land which I bought of Sir Robert Brett in Darbyshire in the occupation of William Dike and widdow Dawse or any other to him and his heirs for ever. And for lack of issue to his brother William Bate and the heirs of his body, etc. And for want of such to his brother Richard Bate and his heirs for ever. Provided always that the rents for seven years shall be for the marriage of his two sisters Margarett and Catherine, that is to Margarett Bate £400 and to Catherine Bate £300. The rents of my house in London called Beads in Canwyke [?] Street to Jane Bate until there be made up for her marriage £300. To William Bate all my lands which I bought of Mr. John Agard and the land at Borros I had of Sir Humphrey Ferris [Ferrers] now in the occupation of Robert Stamford, and I give him a house in Darbyshire wherein John Whittington dwelleth and John Dyias, a tanner, to him and his heirs for ever; for want of such issue to Richard Bate his brother and the heirs of his body for ever. To Richard Bate my three houses in London upon S[t] Margarets Hill near Old Fish Street, and the

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

land I have in Warwickshire in Newton in the "fissells" [Newton-in-the-Thistles, otherwise Newton Regis], which I bought of Sir Edward Cockin [Cokayne], and the house my father dwelt in and now my sister dwelleth in; all which I give him and his heirs for ever, and for want of such issue to his brother William and his heirs for ever. And all my land and "leashe" in Grangefield in the occupation of Mr Hope I give to my son and his heirs for ever, provided that the rents thereof, being £40 yearly, shall be for the maintenance of Thomas Bate to school or the University or Inns of Court until his age of 21, the remainder of the rent for a portion for his daughter by his now wife. My "leashe" I hold of the Bailiff and Borough of Derby to my son if he so long live, but if God call him before the expiration of the "leashe" then I give it to his son Thomas for the term unexpired. To my son for his life all my household goods, etc., and after his death to his next heir. To William Bate and Thomas Bate and Elizabeth Bate, and to every servant in my house 10s. each. To Becky Benytt, by [my ?] brother Benytt his daughter, five marks at marriage or when 20. To my brother Edward Bate five marks yearly so long as he liveth if any of his kindred will keep him, but if my son keep him he to find him and the legacy to cease. My son only executor, and my loving friends Mr John Bullock, Esqr., Mr Tymothie Levinge, Recorder, and Mr Thomas Levinge, Steward, overseers, and I give them 40s. each.

Witnesses: Mathew Bate, Junior, John Scattergood, John Houlker. Proved 14 Oct. 1626 by Nathaniel Bate, the son and executor (P.C.C., 141, Hele).

Nathaniel Bate of Little Chester, co. Derby, Esquire, 1647.

To be buried at St Alkmund's in Derbie. To every of my daughters by my now wife Catherine Bate, namely Dorothy, Florence, Elizabeth, Sarah and Catherine for their filial parts £10 each to be paid at their several marriages, but further upon their dutiful carriage towards my said wife their mother which I leave for every of them to her approbation that every of them so behaving themselves and being in her life married shall have such portions hereinafter mentioned—to Dorothie £200, to Florence £150, to Elizabeth £150, to Sarah £150, and to Catherine £150 when 21 years of age or married. To my son Richard Bate and my daughter Katherine, my children by my former wife, and which have heretofore had their means of advancement, 20s. each for rings or what else they please in remembrance of me. To every of my servants, both men and women, 5s. Towards the performance of this my will to my loving wife Katherine Bate my whole estate as also all interess and estate in my house at Little Chester and all lands thereunto belonging, being the inheritance of the Maior and Burgesses of Derbie, and other lands in Little Chester, "desiring she would in vertue and good manners educate my sonnes Nathaniell and John Bate and all the forementioned myne and her daughters." Whereas I did by Indenture dated 27 September 15 Car. [1639] made between myself of the one part and Mr Thomas Hull, my brother-in-law, Mr Daniell Ballard and Mr John Osborne of the other part, enfeoff the said Thomas Hull, Daniel Ballard and John Osborne in divers lands in co. Derbie called Grangefield or Wody of the Grange in Trusly, co. Derbie, one house in Caninge Street, London, called Beads, with clause of revocation, which I never did revoke nor do I intend to recall, etc. Lastly I constitute my well beloved wife Katherine Bate sole executrix, and my said loving friend the said Mr Hull, my brother-in-law, and my cozen Charles Agarde overseers, and after the decease of my said wife I appoint my said brother-in-law and my cozen Charles Agarde executors. Dated 5 May 1647.

Witnesses: Charles Agarde, Susan Hope, Henrie Grettrex. Proved 6 September 1647 by Katherine Bate, the relict and executrix (P.C.C., 183, Fines).

Nathaniel Bate of Little Chester, co. Derby, Gent., 1676.

Memorandum that Nathaniell Bate of Little Chester, co. Derby, gent., did on the 29th of June 1676 declare his will, etc. He did give to his daughter Mary Bate £50 within one year after his decease. All the rest he gave equally between his daughters Mary Bate, Prudence Bate, Katherine Bate, Frances Bate, Dorothy Bate, Anne Bate and Phillipia Bate, and did appoint Marke Hope of Kedlaston, co. Derby, clerke, and Robert Rowe of Windlehill, co. Derby, Gent., executors.

Witnesses: Katherine Hough, Sarah Earle, John Hope. Proved at Derby 6 October 1676 by Mark Hope, power reserved to Robert Rowe. Inventory £246 8s. 2d.

Tuition of the testator's daughters to the aforesaid Mark Hope, John Hope of Derby, gent., being his joint bondsman.

Thomas Bate of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, Mercer, 1707.

To my son James Bate and his heirs my house, lands, etc. (being School land), he paying thereout to my dear wife for her life £10 a year. To my said dear wife £100, also the use of the room she now lyes in until two others are built for her over that part of the house Henrie Starkie lived in, which I gave her the use to live in during her life, etc. To my son Thomas Bate £20 for mourning and all my pictures and books, etc. To my apprentice Edward Sutton a mourning suit. To my maidservant Elizabeth Roe £5. To the poor of Ashby "in leiue of dole" £5. Residue to be appraised, etc., the same to my four children James, Dorothy, Elizabeth and Jane equally, only my desire is that James should have the house and shop, goods and all other my personal estate, he paying to his three sisters their several portions in money. My said wife Dorothy and my said son Thomas Bate executrix and executor, and my cousin Samuel Sturges of Sudbury, co. Derby, clerk, overseer, and he to settle all disputes. Dated 1 June 1707.

Witnesses: Thomas Bate, Samuel Shaw, Tim Clarson, B. Shornton. Proved 3 August 1707 by the executors (P.C.C.).

(To be continued.)

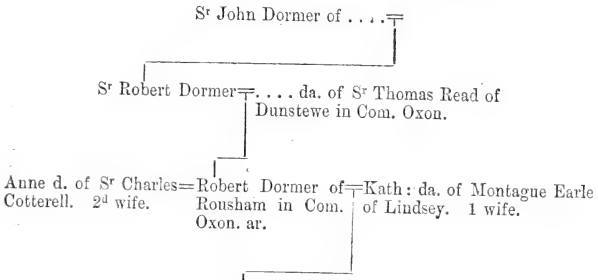
*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

Dormer.

(Coll. of Arms, D. 25, Part II., Fo. 226.)

[For Arms see Visitations of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc., vol. v., p. 33.]


Sr John Dormer of . . . .
Sr Robert Dormer
. . . . da. of Sr Thomas Read of Dunstewe in Com. Oxon.
Anne d. of Sr Charles Cotterell. 2d wife.
Robert Dormer of Rousham in Com. Oxon. ar.
Kath: da. of Montague Earle of Lindsey. 1 wife.
Robert sonne & heire æt. 10 Ann. 1668.

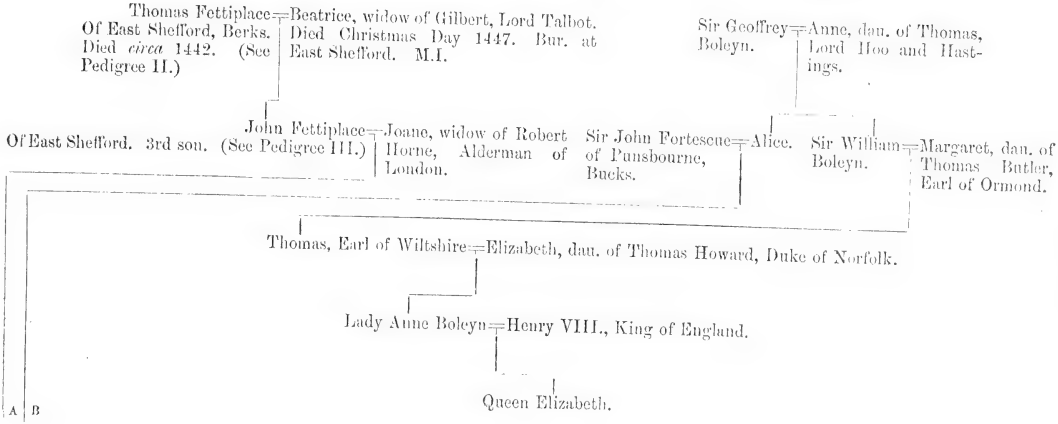
(Signed) Lewis Bolton
for my Master Robert
Dormer Esqre.

The Family of Fettiplace.

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

PEDIGREE IV.

FETTIPLACES OF CHILDREY, BERKS, AND SWINBROOK, OXON.


Thomas Fettiplace of East Shefford, Berks. Died *circa* 1442. (See Pedigree II.)
Beatrice, widow of Gilbert, Lord Talbot. Died Christmas Day 1447. Bur. at East Shefford. M.I.
Sir Geoffrey Boleyn.
Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings.
John Fettiplace of East Shefford. 3rd son. (See Pedigree III.)
Joane, widow of Robert Horne, Alderman of London.
Sir John Fortescue of Punsbourne, Bucks.
Alice.
Sir William Boleyn.
Margaret, dau. of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond.
Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
Lady Anne Boleyn
Henry VIII., King of England.
Queen Elizabeth.
A
B

2nd son. (See Pedigree III.) Of Swinbrook, Oxon. Esquire of the body to King Henry VII. Sheriff of Berks and Oxon 1497. Received an annuity of 50 marks from the Exchequer. In Sept. 1485 granted for life the office of keeper of Berley Park, Oxon, and the office of launderer of the laund of Burford in the Forest of Wychwood, Oxon, with wages out of the lordships of Langley, Burford and Shipton in as ample a manner as John Harcourt, deceased, enjoyed the same. In 1486 granted for life the office of keeper of Cornbury Park, Oxon, with the usual wages out of revenues of the lordship of Woodstock. 1488. Commission to Sir William Norreys, Sir William Stonor, Anthony Fettiplace and John Horne to summons all Earls, Barons, Knights and other nobles of Co. Oxon, and examine how many archers each is bound to find for the King's army and take the muster of them preparatory to the expedition for the relief of Brittany. In 1492 appointed with others to meet and ride with the French ambassador on peace being made with France. 1500. In attendance upon King Henry VII. at his meeting with the Archduke Philip. 1509. Appointed Master of the Hunt in Ewelme Park, Steward of Minster Lovell and Cogges, and also of the manors of Buckland, Hatford, Langley, Aston-Tirrold and West Compton, Berks, forfeited by the attainder of Edmund, Duke of Suffolk. On 26 June 1503 Anthony Fettiplace bought the manor of Swinbrook of Hugh Denys, Esq. (See I.P.M. of Dame Mary Englefield, 38 Hen. VIII., Series II., 75/15.) Died 23 Dec. 1510. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. (Will, P.C.C., Bamett, 36.) "My two sons Alexander and Miles; my two daughters Ursula and Alice."

Anthony Fettiplace= Esquire of the body

Mary =John Stonor, son= Sir Thomas Englefield of Englefield. Speaker of the House of Commons. Died 1544. Bur. at Englefield. 3rd husband.

Sir Adrian Fortescue. Beheaded by King Henry VIII. July 1539.

Died at Swinbrook 11 May 1546. (Will, P.C.C., Alen, 32.) "To be buried in the church of Swinbrook, where my husband lieth; my son Alexander and his wife Anne; his son and heir William; his daughters Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Ursula and Katherine."

and heir of Sir William Stonor of Stonor, Oxon. By deed, dated 14 Nov. 7 Henry VII., Sir William Stonor gave to his feoffees the manors of Ermington and Modbury, co. Devon, to hold to the use of John Stonor, his son and heir, and of Mary, wife of the said John. He died 21 May last. John Stonor, aged 10, is his son and heir. (I.P.M., Sir William Stonor, 10 Hen. VII., Series II.) 1st husband.

Anne, eldest of the three daus. and coheiresses of William Dale of Tickencote, Rutland. William Dale died 9 Oct. 1536 and was bur. in Tidmarsh Church, Berks. M.I. Will proved Nov. 1536 (P.C.C., Hogen, 41). 1st wife.

C

Alexander Fettiplace.

Of Swinbrook. Adm. Middle Temple Oct. 1526; 23 years of age Dec. 1528. (I.P.M. of William Fettiplace of Childrey 21 Henry VIII., Series II., 49/51.) Inherited from his uncle William Fettiplace and his wife Elizabeth the manors of Rampayne in Childrey, Erleigh Bartholomews and Pauntons, and the free chapel and rectory of Erleigh, with lands and tenements in Reading, Erleigh, Sonning, Hurst, Shinfield, Whitley, Englefield, Midgham, Sheffield, Letcombe Regis, Letcombe Basset, Woodhill, Grove and Wantage, Berks, and the manors of Lint, Frosden and Monkhill, Wilts. He also possessed the manors of Barford, Beds, with the advowson of the church there, and Sotwell St. John's, Berks. He died 12 Sept. 1564. (Will, P.C.C., Stevenson, 13; I.P.M., 6 Eliz., Series II., 140/156.) Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I.

D

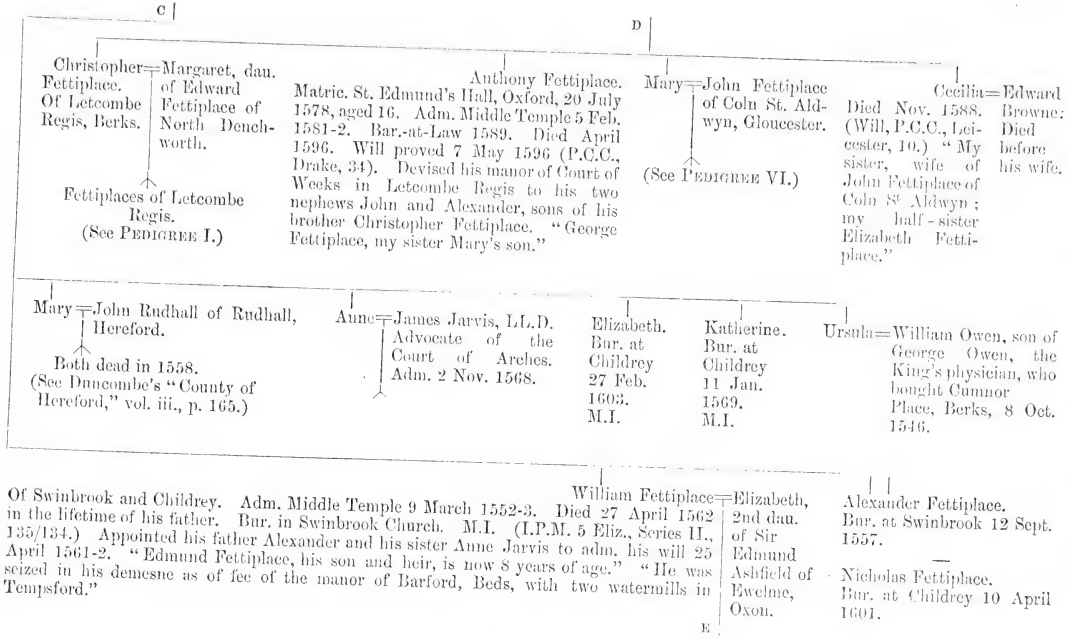
=Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Ashfield of Chesham, Bucks. Died at Letcombe Regis. (Adm. granted to Christopher Fettiplace, the son, 16 Dec. 1607. Arch. Berks, 26/11.)

=William Essex of Becket, Berks. (See I.P.M. of Alexander Fettiplace.) 1st husband.

Miles Fettiplace.

Ursula. A nun at Syon Monastery. On the dissolution of the monastery in 1539 she received a pension of £6 a year, and lived at Swinbrook.

Alice. Died 1530. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I.


C
D
Christopher Fettiplace. Of Letcombe Regis, Berks.
Margaret, dau. of Edward Fettiplace of North Denchworth.
Fettiplaces of Letcombe Regis. (See Pedigree I.)
Anthony Fettiplace. Matric. St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 20 July 1578, aged 16. Adm. Middle Temple 5 Feb. 1581-2. Bar.-at-Law 1589. Died April 1596. Will proved 7 May 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 34). Devised his manor of Court of Weeks in Letcombe Regis to his two nephews John and Alexander, sons of his brother Christopher Fettiplace. "George Fettiplace, my sister Mary's son."
Mary
John Fettiplace of Coln St. Aldwyn, Gloucester.
(See Pedigree VI.)
Cecilia. Died Nov. 1588. (Will, P.C.C., Leicester, 10.) "My sister, wife of John Fettiplace of Coln St Aldwyn; my half-sister Elizabeth Fettiplace."
Edward Browne. Died before his wife.
Mary
John Rudhall of Rudhall, Hereford.
Both dead in 1558. (See Duncombe's "County of Hereford," vol. iii., p. 165.)
Anne
James Jarvis, LL.D. Advocate of the Court of Arches. Adm. 2 Nov. 1568.
Elizabeth. Bur. at Childrey 27 Feb. 1603. M.I.
Katherine. Bur. at Childrey 11 Jan. 1569. M.I.
Ursula
William Owen, son of George Owen, the King's physician, who bought Cumnor Place, Berks, 8 Oct. 1546.
William Fettiplace
Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Edmund Ashfield of Ewelme, Oxon.
Alexander Fettiplace. Bur. at Swinbrook 12 Sept. 1557.
Nicholas Fettiplace. Bur. at Childrey 10 April 1601.
E

Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Adm. Middle Temple 9 March 1552-3. Died 27 April 1562 in the lifetime of his father. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. (I.P.M. 5 Eliz., Series II., 135/134.) Appointed his father Alexander and his sister Anne Jarvis to adm. his will 25 April 1561-2. "Edmund Fettiplace, his son and heir, is now 8 years of age." "He was seized in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Barford, Beds, with two watermills in Tempsford."

E

Sir Edmund Fettiplace = Anne, dau. of Roger Alford of Hitcham, Bucks, and his wife Elizabeth Ramsey, widow of "Nicholas Clarke, son and heir of Sir John Clarke of North Weston, that took the Duke of Longevyle prisoner." Roger Alford was Secretary to William Cecil, Lord Burghley. Anne was buried at Swinbrook 10 May 1651. M.I. Will proved June 1651 (P.C.C., Grey, 116).

Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Knighted by Queen Elizabeth while at dinner with the Comptroller of the household, William Knowles, afterwards Lord Banbury, at Caversham, Oxon, in Sept. 1601. Sheriff of Berks 1602. In 1603 a demise was made to him of a castle and half a carew of land in Doughill, and six cartrons, with a further carew of land in various places in King's County, Ireland. In 1610 he was one of the servitors in Ireland who, on the distribution of the escheated counties of Ulster, was given 1000 acres in County Cavan, of which he took possession. Died 20 June 1613. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. Will proved Feb. 1614. (P.C.C., Lawe, 13.) I.P.M. 11 James I., Series II., 353/12. "John Fettiplace, his son and heir, is aged 30."

Alexander Fettiplace. Of Kingston Winsloe, Berks, and afterwards of Swincombe, Oxon. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. A recusant. = Martha, dau. of William Skinner of Rowington. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I.

Edward Fettiplace. To whom his grandfather Sir Edmund Ashfield bequeathed Ewelme Warren.

Fettiplaces of Swincombe. (See PEDIGREE V.)

Jane = Thomas Goddard of Upham, Wilts.
Bapt. at Childrey 10 Nov. 1586. Mar. at Sonning 6 May 1607.

Miriall = Henry Martial.
Bapt. at Childrey 3 Oct. 1593. Mar. at Childrey 21 July 1609.

Anne = Henry Jones of Chasleton, Oxon.
Mar. at Childrey 25 Aug. 1609. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I.

Bridget = Thomas Stafford of Totenhoo, Bucks.
Bapt. at Childrey 4 Oct. 1604.

Dorothy = Richard Pleydell.

Another daughter.

Ferdinando Fettiplace. Bapt. at Childrey 5 Nov. 1598. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I.

—

Anthony Fettiplace. Bur. at Sonning, Berks, 29 May 1601.

George Fettiplace. Of Erleigh Court, Sonning, Berks. Bapt. at Childrey 14 Jan. 1601. Matric. Queen's Coll., Oxon, June 1619. Barrister Lincoln's Inn June 1627. Died s.p. Bur. in Sonning Church 20 Aug. 1661. Will proved Nov. 1661 (P.C.C., May, 175).

Giles Fettiplace. Bapt. at Childrey 3 April 1603.

—

Robert Fettiplace. Merchant of London. Bapt. at Sonning 12 March 1606. Will proved May 1631 (P.C.C., Seager, 47). "To the poor of Erleigh, Childrey and Swinbrook."

Elizabeth = Thomas Warneford of Sevenhampton, Gloucester.
Bapt. at Childrey 28 June 1584. 1st wife.

Mary, dau. of Henry Shelley. 2nd wife. = Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham, Berks. 2nd husband. (See Pedigree VII.)

F

F

Edmund Fettiplace. Of Childrey and Lambourn. Bapt. at Childrey 8 Sept. 1590. Matric. Queen's Coll., Oxon, Nov. 1605, aged 15. Died a bachelor. Bur. in Lambourn Church 3 April 1661. Will proved 14 April 1661 (P.C.C., May, 71).

William Fettiplace = Ursula. Of Sutton Bonnington, Notts. Bapt. at Childrey 8 Oct. 1593. Matric. B.N.C., Oxon, March 1609-10, aged 16. Adm. 14 Feb. 1653-4.

Ursula. Adm. 14 Nov. 1657.

John Oldershaw = Ursula.

Anne.

Charles Fettiplace. Of Earl's Court, Lambourn. = Anne, dau. of Roger Garrard of Earl's Court, Lambourn.

Fettiplaces of Lambourn. (See PEDIGREE VIII.)

Francis Fettiplace. Bapt. at Childrey 4 April 1596.

Alexander Fettiplace. Bapt. at Childrey 26 June 1597.

John Fettiplace. Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Bapt. at Childrey 23 May 1583. Matric. from Queen's Coll., Oxon, Jan. 1593-4, aged 13 (*sic*). Adm. Lincoln's Inn 21 Nov. 1601. Knight of the Shire for Berks 1626 and 1640. Sheriff of Berks 1630. In 1646 "John Fettiplace of Swinbrook, Oxon, begs to compound on Oxford articles for delinquency; sat in the Assembly there: Fine £1943." Founded the Free-school at Dorchester. Died unmar. 21 March 1657-8, aged 74. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. Will proved May 1658 (P.C.C., Wotton, 323).

On 20 Oct. 1629 John Fettiplace bought the manor of North Denchworth from Edmund Fettiplace of North Denchworth and Letcombe Regis, Berks. (Close Rolls, 5 Charles I., Pt. 8.)

Edward Fettiplace = Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Cox, citizen and wine-cooper of London. Mar. 16 April 1662 at St. Dunstan-in-the-East. Bapt. at Childrey 3 Aug. 1585. Matric. Queen's Coll., Oxon, 12 June 1601, aged 16. Adm. Lincoln's Inn 13 Feb. 1603-4. Bencher Nov. 1628. Treasurer 1648. In 1613 appointed Attorney-General for Counties Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke, Radnor and Brecknock. Bur. in Swinbrook Church 15 Nov. 1650. M.I.

"To my dau. Anne my house in Tower Street and my garden house in Goodman's Fields; also leases at Lambourn, Berks, and Chilton, Oxon. Will of Robert Cox 1639 (P.C.C., Harvey, 151).

Susan = William Croke of Studley Priory, Bucks, son of Alexander Croke of Studley by his 2nd wife Sarah Beke. Died 6 Oct. 1702, aged 76. Bur. at Chilton. M.I.

Died 17 May 1712, aged 85. Bur. at Chilton. M.I.

Mary = Walter (? Henry) Parker of Lissells, Wilts.

Bapt. at Childrey 11 Sept. 1625.

Elizabeth. = Sir Francis Wenman of Carswell, Oxon. Died 2 Sept. 1680. Bur. at Witney. M.I.

Died Sept. 1679. Bur. at Witney, Oxon. M.I. 2nd wife.

Mary = Gabriel Roberts of Ampthill, Bucks.

G From whom descended Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester (see Stirling's "Coke of Norfolk").

Edmund Fettiplace.=Dorothy. Died 7 April 1671. Bur. at Swinbrook with two of her children. M.I.
Of Swinbrook. Bapt. at Childrey 2 Oct. 1631. Died 29 March 1671. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. (Will, P.C.C., Duke, 60.)

Edward Fettiplace=. . . . Hughes.
Of Castle Eaton, Wilts. Adm. Lincoln's Inn 15 Nov. 1649. Bur. at Castle Eaton. Will proved 1 Feb. 1670 (P.C.C., Penn, 20).

Anne=Richard Croke of Studley, Bucks, and Lewknor, Oxon, son of Alexander Croke of Studley by his 1st wife Anne Brasey. Born Oct. 1619. Died March 1663, v.p.
Bapt. at Childrey 28 Nov. 1621.

Edmund Fettiplace. Died 6 Aug. 1719, unmar. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I. Adm'on 22 Feb. 1719-20.

Charles Fettiplace.

Elizabeth=John Newell.

Edward Fettiplace. To whom his father bequeathed his portion of the tithe at Swinbrook.

John Fettiplace.

A dau.

Hester=Rev. William Newell of Adwell, Oxon.

Elizabeth=John Mason of Stokenchurch, Oxon.

Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Wenman of Carswell, Witney, Oxon. Mar. at Carswell 15 Jan. 1651.

Sir John Fettiplace
Of Swinbrook, Childrey, North Denchworth, Erleigh Bartholomew, Dorchester, etc. Adm. Lincoln's Inn 31 May 1647. Sheriff of Berks 1667. Created Bart. 30 March 1661. Died 24 Sept. 1672, aged 48. Bur. in Swinbrook Church. M.I. Adm'on 5 Sept. 1673 issued to Sir Francis Wenman, guardian of Sir John's children. "Died verie suddenly not without foul suspi'tion of his being poyson'd by his wife Susanna. Shee was examined by certaine Justices of the Peace, but nothing could be made cleere against her. Afterwards having 200li p. a. settled by the Feteplaces on her shee retired to Lechlade, and took to her third husband a brisk, gay, and handsome yong man, Sir Thomas Cutler, for of Sir John she was weary, being a dul fellow." (Wood's "Life and Times," vol. iii., p. 242.)

=Susanna, dau. of Thomas Cook of Staunton, Warwick. Mar. at St. Cross, Holywell, Oxford, June 1672. Died 2 Nov. 1687. Bur. at Lechlade.

=Lawrence Bathurst Lechlade. 1st husband.

=Sir Thomas Cutler, Capt. of a Foot Regiment. 3rd husband.

1. Sir Edmund Fettiplace, Bart. Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Born at Swinbrook 1 May 1654. Matric. Queen's Coll., Oxon, 19 Dec. 1668, aged 14. Sheriff of Oxon 1675. Granted permission to enclose land for a park at Swinbrook 20 May 1686. Died unmar. 17 Feb. 1706. Bur. at Swinbrook. Erected a monument in Swinbrook Church to commemorate his father, his uncle and himself, May 1686. Will proved 4 March 1707 (P.C.C., Poley, 61). "My brother Charles to sell my lands in Wiltshire."

2. John Fettiplace. Matric. St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, 25 Nov. 1673, aged 17. Ob. v.p. s.p. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I.

3. Sir Charles Fettiplace, Bart. Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Sheriff of Oxon 1713. Died 17 March 1713-14, unmar. Bur. at Swinbrook. Will proved 14 April 1714 (P.C.C., Aston, 67). Bequeathed £100 to purchase lands in Swinbrook, the rent issuing from which to be applied for apprenticing a poor boy of the parish of Swinbrook.

4. Sir Lorenzo Fettiplace, Bart. Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Matric. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 28 Feb. 1678-9, aged 16. Sheriff of Oxon 1713. Died unmar. Bur. at Swinbrook 4 Sept. 1725. (Adm. 5 Mar. 1725-6.)

H

II

Sir George Fettiplace, Bart.

Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Bapt. at Swinbrook 13 Oct. 1668. Died unmar. 7 April 1743, aged 74. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I. Will proved 10 May 1743 (P.C.C., Boycott, 159). Sir George bequeathed to the Governor of Christ's Hospital and his successors £1000 in trust for the maintenance of two children of the parish of Swinbrook, each child on his discharge to receive £10 to place him in business; £5 a year each to 20 poor people of the parish of Swinbrook; £6 a year for Greencoats to 6 poor men; £3 a year for memorial sermons to be preached 4 times a year at Swinbrook and Widford; £3 a year to apprentice poor children of Asthall and Asthall Leigh; £2 10s. a year to keep in repair the monuments in Swinbrook Church; £6 a year to a schoolmaster to teach 12 children of Swinbrook, Widford and Asthall; and £6 10s. a year to a schoolmaster or mistress to teach girls at Childrey; £8 a year for the support of almsmen at Kyre, Worcester; over £55 a year to be expended on bread and distributed to the poor of Swinbrook, Widford, Burford, Shelbrook, Milton, Dorchester, and St. John's, Clerkenwell; and considerable sums of money to the poor on his estates at Swinbrook, Childrey, Fieldlay, Burford, Asthall, Fulbrook, Dorchester, North Denchworth, Lint, Satwell, and Highworth.

1. Anne. Bapt. at Swinbrook 26 Nov. 1652. Mar. James Pytts of Kyre Park, Worcester. Bur. at Kyre. Will proved 4 Aug. 1716 (P.C.C., Fox, 168). Bequeathed £1200 for the purchase of lands in the parish of Swinbrook or its neighbourhood, the income derived therefrom to be devoted to the support of a schoolmaster to teach the boys of Swinbrook gratis, and for the reparation of the two village churches and schoolhouse, etc. "To be buried in Swinbrook Church near my brother's seat." M.I. in Swinbrook Church.

2. Diana. Bapt. at Swinbrook 14 March 1657. — Robert Bushell of Cleeve Prior, Worcester. Died 3 Oct. 1720, aged 67. Will proved Jan. 1721 (P.C.C., Buckingham, 3).

3. Arabella. Bur. in Shipton-under-Wychwood Church. Will proved 22 May 1696 (P.C.C., Bond, 86). — Sir Rowland Lacy of Pudlicott, Oxon. Sheriff of Oxon 1686. Bur. in Shipton Church 1690. 1st husband. Will proved Dec. 1690 (P.C.C., Dyke, 133). — William Yate of Lincoln's Inn. 2nd husband.

4. Mary. Bapt. at Swinbrook 8 June 1660. Bur. at Swinbrook 1692. M.I. Will proved Oct. 1692 (P.C.C., Fane, 184). "Spinstrene."

5. Sophia. Mar. 5 May 1698. Bur. at Langford 6 Oct. 1700. M.I. Adm. 10 Feb. 1709-10. 2nd wife. — Francis Broderwick of Langford, Berks. Bur. at Langford 25 Dec. 1710, aged 44. M.I.

Thomas Bushell Fettiplace — Frances, dau. and coheir of Edmund Bray of Great Barrington, Gloucester. Died 5 Feb. 1764, aged 63. M.I. Swinbrook Church. Will proved 25 May 1767 (P.C.C., Legard, 176). Bequeathed her Welsh estate to her younger son Charles.

Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Assumed the name and arms of Fettiplace by Act of Parliament in 1747. Died 8 Oct. 1767, aged 60. M.I. Swinbrook Church. Will proved 13 Nov. 1767 (P.C.C., Legard, 411).

I

Rowland Lacy — Elizabeth ....

Of Pudlicott. Died s.p. Will proved Jan. 1746 (P.C.C., Potter, 14). "My brother-in-law William Diston."

Arabella. Died 14 Sept. 1691, aged 7. Bur. at Shipton. M.I.

Francis Broderwick. Bur. 12 Jan. 1698.

Sophia. Bur. 4 Nov. 1699.

I

Blandy Shaw = Mary.

Of Kintbury, Berks. 1st husband. Died s.p. 1798. Bur. at Llantarnam. M.I. Will proved Dec. 1799 (P.C.C., Howe, 855).

= William Kemeys of Maendy, Monmouth. Bur. at Magor 17 June 1807, s.p. 2nd husband. Will proved July 1807 (P.C.C., Lushington, 590).

2nd son of William Shaw of Cheshunt, Herts. Died 18 Dec. 1782, aged 51, s.p. Bur. at Kintbury. M.I.

Arabella = Capt. John Webb of Cote, near Bristol. M.P. for Gloucester 1780.

Mar. 12 Aug. 1767.

1. John Webb of Clifton, Gloucester. Will proved May 1797 (P.C.C., Exeter, 382).

2. Edward Webb of Adwell, Oxon. = Frances.

Robert Fettiplace = Hon. Sophia Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount Howe, and sister of Admiral, Earl Howe, K.G. Mar. 13 Aug. 1752 at Oxford Chapel, Vere Street, St. Mary-le-Bone. Bur. at Swinbrook 2 June 1787. Will dated 1 July 1782, proved 20 May 1788 (P.C.C., Calvert, 245).

Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Matric. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 28 April 1748, aged 18. Sheriff of Oxon 1758. Died at Cleeve Prior 12 Jan. 1799, aged 68, s.p. Adm. 18 Dec. 1799.

Charles Fettiplace. Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Matric. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 3 July 1762, aged 17. Lived at South Lawn Lodge in the forest of Wychwood, where he died in 1805 at the age of 62, s.p. Will proved 16 Jan. 1806 (P.C.C., Pitt, 31). "To my niece Meliora Gorges the legacy of £1000 given me by my late sister Mary Kemeys (her late husband William Kemeys)."

Frances = Richard Gorges of Eye, Herefordshire. M.P. for Leominster 1754—61.

Mar. May 1757.

Arabella Gorges = John Gwynne of Crickhowell, Brecon. Died s.p. Will proved April 1852 (P.C.C., fo. 306). Bequeathed his entailed property to his nephew Gorges Fettiplace John Gwynne Evans in tail male; his heir to assume the name and arms of Gwynne. Bur. with his wife in Gwernvale chapel in Crickhowell Church.

Held the manor of Alvescott and the manor of Shilton, Berks, and Burford, Oxon, which she directed to be sold to provide legacies for her sisters Diana and Meliora, Thynne Howe Gwynne, cousins Edward and Frances Webb, with residue to her nieces the daus. of her sister Elizabeth Sheldon. Died s.p. Will proved Jan. 1840 (P.C.C., fo. 27).

Anne Gorges. (See will of Charles Fettiplace 1806.)

Meliora Gorges = Deliverance Dacre of 8 Harley Street, W. Lived at South Lawn Lodge in the Forest of Wychwood, Oxon.

Held the manors of Rampayne in Childrey and Shipton-under-Wychwood, which she directed to be sold and the proceeds divided amongst her nieces the daus. of her sister Elizabeth Sheldon. Died s.p. Will proved 20 July 1843 (fo. 472).

Mary = Thynne Howe Gwynne of Whittington House, Gloucestershire, formerly of Buckland, Brecknock.

Mar. in 1807 and died soon afterwards.

J

J

Richard Gorges. Assumed the name of Fettiplace by Royal Licence 13 Jan. 1806. Of Swinbrook and Childrey. Lived at South Lawn Lodge, Oxon, and Buckingham Street, Fitzroy Square, W. Died 21 May 1806, aged 48, s.p. The last male heir of the family of Gorges of Eye Court, Hereford. Will proved 9 June 1806 (P.C.C., Pitt, 472). He died seized of the manors of Swinbrook, Asthall, Widford, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Milton, Milton Sambrook, Milton Spencer, Pudlicot, Thorne, Ascot, Chilson, Walcot, Shorthampton and Leafield, Oxon; Rampaine in Childrey, Shilton, Alvescot, Inglesham, Lint (in the parish of Coleshill) and North Denchworth, Berks; Frosden in Highworth, Wilts; Lindsey in Inkbarrow, Worcester, and many other lands and tenements elsewhere; also of the rectories, advowsons and patronage of the churches of Dorchester, Widford, Alvescot, Inglesham and Shilton.

Diana Frances Gorges. Of Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W. Died unmar.

Elizabeth Gorges. Died before 1843. Lived in Vienna in 1808. = Charles Henry Sheldon of Wimpole Street, W. Son of William Sheldon of Beoley, Worcestershire. Died before 1843.

Charlotte Louise = Jean Antoine Negre de Massals, Capt. of the 5th Infantry Regt. of Royal Guards of France. Living at Castres in Languedoc.

Frances Matilda. = Victor de Lourmel, Count de Hourmelin de Normante, of Granville, Normandy.

Elizabeth Emma. = Charles Antoine Dendon, Ex Garde du Corps du Roi, of Cateau Cambresis, Département du Nord.

Lucy Catherine, spinster. Living at Lamballe, Côtes du Nord.

Caroline = John Webbe Weston of Sutton Place, Surrey.

Margaret Frances.

Transcript of Names in the Earliest Register of Shere from 1547 to 1603.*

Anno D'ni 1563.

April 8 William Brũmall s. of Henry and (*mother's name blank*).
April 24 Agnes Lucocke d. of Rychard and Elizabeth.
May 1 Joan Chennell d. of John and Agnes.
May 20 Richard Stephens s. of John and Allice.
Aug. 3 Mary Page d. of Jeames and Allice.
Aug. 6 Mary Symon d. of John and Joan.
Oct. 8 Thomas Skynner s. of Thomas and Joan.
Nov. 27 John Hill s. of M^r^ Edmund and Mary.
Dec. 28 Edmund Martir s. of John and Allice.
Feb. 18 Thomas Seaman s. of Nicholas and Joan.
Feb. 20 John Willot s. of John and Agnes.
Mar. 6 Allice Sewer d. of Thomas and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1564.

Aug. 4 Margaret Brooker d. of Robert and Mary.
Sept. 19 Jean Huet d. of Thomas and Joan.
Sept. 12 John Brũmall s. of Henry and Elizabeth.
Oct. 8 Mistris Mary Braie d. of Sir Edward and Lady Mary.
Oct. 10 Symon Lyne s. of William and Jean.
Jan. 2 Jeames Mabancke s. of John and Margaret.
Jan. 4 John Cranley s. of Robert and Elizabeth.
Jan. 14 Reynold Stere s. of Thomas and Joan.
Feb. 24 M^rs^ Mary Hill d. of M^r^ Edmund and Mary.
Mar. 10 Allice Stone d. of William and Allice.

Anno D'ni 1565.

Oct. 24 Edward White s. of John and Agnes.
Nov. 21 Jean Dudly d. of Robert and Joan.
Nov. 23 Walter Eliot s. of Richard and [?Margaret].
Jan. 20 Susan Levit d. of Oliver and Joan.
Feb. 10 Edmund ffuller s. of John and Jean.
Feb. 22 George ffraunce s. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
Feb. 24 Margaret ffraunce d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
Feb. 26 John Seaman s. of Nicholas and Elizabeth.
Feb. 28 Agnes Turner d. of William and Julian.
Mar. 15 John Chennell s. of John and Allice.

Anno D'ni 1566.

April 11 Mistris Magdalene Bray d. of Sir Edward and Lady Mary, born April 2.
April 22 Agnes Lyne d. of William and Jean.
April 28 John Skynner s. of Thomas and Joan.
May 24 Margaret Cranley d. of Robert and Elizabeth.
June 9 Edward Hill s. of Edmund and Mary.
July 17 Anne Levet d. of Henry and Amy.

* Continued from p. 168.

Jan. 3 Domynick Harmes s. of George and Agnes.
Feb. 13 Agnes Stere d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
Feb. 15 Agnes Water d. of Morris and Agnes.
Feb. 16 Agnes Brũmall d. of Henry and Agnes.
Feb. 18 Robert Brooker s. of Robert and Mary.

Anno D'ni 1567.

Sept. 16 Mary Chennell d. of John and Allice.
Oct. 9 Thomas Oteway s. of William and Agnes.
Nov. 9 Thomas Mabancke s. of John and Margaret.
Nov. 14 Mary White d. of Henry and Margery.
Dec. 14 Margaret Wickes d. of Nycholas and Joan.
Jan. 12 Margaret Lucocke d. of Rychard and Margaret.
Jan. 26 Robert Levet s. of Henry and Amye.
Mar. 3 Thomas Turner s. of William and Julian.
Mar. 20 Rychard Dulie s. of Robert and Joane.
Mar. 21 Agnes Person d. of Bartholomew and Thomasin.

Anno D'ni 1568.

Mar. 25 John Chapman s. of John and Katharyne.
Mar. 25 Mary Lyne d. of William and Jean.
April 1 Robert Skynner s. of Thomas and Joan.
June 13 John Bignall s. of George and Elizabeth.
July 21 Jeames Seaman s. of Nicholas and Allice.
July 22 M^rs ffraunce Braye d. of Sir Edward and Lady Mary.
Aug. 10 Mary White d. of John and Agnes.
Aug. 24 John Hunte s. of John and Margaret
Aug. 29 Margaret Redfourth d. of Richard and Margaret.
Oct. 24 George Steavens s. of John and Allice.
Oct. 30 Magdalene Harmes d. of George and Agnes.
Nov. 14 William ffraunce s. of Thomas and Julian.
Feb. 21 Judith Hill d. of M^r Edmund and Mary.

Anno D'ni 1569.

Mar. 26 Elizabeth Stere d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
July 31 John Chennell s. of John and Allice.
Aug. 7 Agnes West d. of John and Allice.
Aug. 14 Joan Graye d. of William and Agnes.
Aug. 18 Mary Slarckes d. of Anthony and Elizabeth.
Aug. 19 Rychard Eliote s. of Richard and Margaret.
Dec. 1 M^r Thomas Eliote s. of M^r George and Elizabeth.
Feb. 5 Thomas Lucocke s. of Rychard and Elizabeth.
Feb. 5 ffraunce Ellis s. of Thomas and Mary.
Mar. 19 Agnes White d. of Henry and Margery.
Mar. 22 Margaret Skynner d. of Thomas and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1570.

April 7 Elizabeth Sherlie d. of William and Mary.
May 26 Jean Lyne d. of William and Jean.
May 31 Elizabeth Naldret d. of George and Margaret.
June 16 Thomas ffraunce s. of Thomas and Margaret.
June 16 Margaret ffraunce d. of Thomas and Margaret.

June 19 Reynold Chapman s. of John and Katharine.
July 16 Mr William Hill s. of Edmund and Mary.
Aug. 20 Margaret Sewer d. of Thomas and Amy.
Sept. 5 Joan Brooker d. of Robert and Mary.
Oct. 19 Amy Wicke d. of Nicholas and Joan.
Oct. 22 Anne Mabancke d. of John and Margaret.
Nov. 26 Thomas Hunt s. of John and Margaret.
Dec. 3 Richard ffraunce s. of Olyver and Joan.
Jan. 2 Sara Blakeman d. of John and
Jan. 7 Rychard Redford s. of Richard and [? Margaret].
Mar. 5 John Levett s. of Olyver and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1571.

Mar. 25 Henry A Stone s. of William and Allice.
Oct. 15 Elizabeth Mower d. of John and Margaret.
Dec. 10 John Naldret s. of George and Margaret.
Feb. 24 John Stere s. of Thomas and Isabell.
Mar. 2 Magdalene ffraunce d. of Olyver and Joan.
Mar. 7 Edward Slarkes s. of Anthony and Elizabeth.
Mar. 9 Robert Chennell s. of John and Allice.
Mar. 14 Allice Seaman d. of Nycholas and Allice.
Mar. 16 Rychard Lucocke s. of Rychard and Margaret.

Anno D'ni 1572.

May 15 George Lyne s. of William and Joan.
July 24 Elizabeth Roger d. of Thomas and Anne.
Sept. 22 Mary Ellis d. of Thomas and Mary.
Dec. 14 Joan Oteway d. of William and Anne.
Jan. 18 Katharyne ffraunce d. of Thomas and Julian.
Jan. 31 Thomas Bicknold s. of Roger and Agnes.
Feb. 1 Elizabeth Cooles d. of Mathewe and Julian.
Feb. 22 Rafe Hill s. of Edmund and Mary.

Anno D'ni 1573.

Mar. 29 George Hunte s. of John and Margaret.
April 19 Agnes Bicknold d. of Anthony and Christian
April 19 Elioner Naldret d. of George and Margaret.
May 11 John Chapman s. of John and Katharine.
May 24 Elizabeth Redforde d. of Rychard and Margaret.
June 21 Rose Battell d. of Thomas and Allice.
June 24 Walter Skynner s. of Thomas and Joan.
Aug. 24 Katharyne Parkhurst d. of George and Anne
Sept. 13 Edward Dulye s. of Robert and Joan.
Jan. 17 Joan Wicke d. of Nycholas and Joan.
Jan. 26 John White s. of Henry and Margery.
Feb. 22 Margaret Chennell d. of John and Allice.
Mar. 14 Thomas Mower s. of John and Margaret.

[N.B.—In the original the years 1560, etc., are described as "One Thousand Five Hundred Three *Score* and One, Two, Three, etc.; 1570, 1, 2, 3, as One Thousand Five Hundred Three *Score and Ten, Eleven, Twelve, Thirteen*—then in Arabic figures only.]

Anno D'ni 1574.

April 18 Rychard Gad s. of Lawrence and Allice.
May 4 Thomas Sewer s. of Thomas and Amy.
June 20 Mrs Elizabeth Eliott d. of George and Elizabeth.
July 11 Katharyne Lyne d. of William and Jean.
Aug. 29 Allice Harmes d. of George and Agnes.
Oct. 10 George Stere s. of Thomas and Isbell.
Oct. 17 George Chapman s. of John and Katharine.
Jan. 9 William Brooker s. of Robert and Mary.
Mar. 13 Katharine ffraunce d. of Olyver and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1575.

April 4 Joan Bicknold d. of Anthony and Christian.
April 4 Jean Bicknold d. of Anthony and Christian.
April 18 John Sandes s. of John and Rose.
May 8 William Redford s. of Rychard and Margaret.
June 1 Margaret Stone d. of William and Allice.
June 24 Walter Parkhurst s. of Robert and Margaret.
Sept. 12 Robert Parkhurst s. of George and Anne.
Oct. 12 William Hunte s. of John and Margaret.
Dec. 24 John Slarcks s. of Anthony and Elizabeth.
Jan. 29 Elizabeth Bicknold d. of Roger and Agnes.
Feb. 1 John Boxall s. of John and Joan.
Feb. 8 Mabell Hunte d. of Henry and Margaret.
Mar. 5 John Lawrence s. of Richard and Julian.
Mar. 13 Oliver White s. of Henry and Margery.
May 19 John Goodin, "his ffather Mynister."

Anno D'ni 1576.

May 31 Edward Gryffin s. of Mr John Griffin and Mrs Mabell.
June 24 Jean ffraunce d. of Oliver and Joan.
July 22 (1575) Rychard Battell s. of Thomas and Allice.
Sept. 7 Katharyne Risbridger d. of William and Katharine.
Sept. 20 Mary Baker d. of Edward and Susan.
Oct. 8 Lawrence Gad s. of Lawrence and Allice.
Oct. 10 Elizabeth ffarly d. of John and Margaret.
Oct. 12 Robert Beldam, "his mother Anne Belldam."
Dec. 7 Rychard Sandes s. of John and Rose.
Dec. 27 John Ellis s. of Thomas and Mary.
Dec. 28 Elizabeth Crofter d. of Simon and [? Christian].
Mar. 4 Margaret Duly d. of Robert and Joan.
Mar. 10 John Wicke s. of Nicholas and Joan.
Mar. 17 Magdalene Cronchlan d. of Rychard and Allice.
Mar. 24 Katharine Bicknold d. of Anthony and Christian.

(To be continued.)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 171.

Warnett.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 178, 178ª.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a stag springing sable, over all a fretty vert.*

.... Warnett of Framfeild in Sussex living temp. H. 7.

- Wm. Warnett of Warmington co. Sussex made his brother John his Executor & gave him his land.
- Jane Warnett ux. .... Stone of Framfeild. = Nicholas Stone of Framfeild.
  - Wm. Warnett a Legatee to his brother Jo.
  - Jo: Warnett of Hampsted in the pish of Framfeild in co. Sussex made his will 28 Julij 1562 Aº 17º H. 8 seald with his Coat of Armes. = ... sister of Tho: Langstone, Bishop of Winchester 9 H. 7.
    - Ciprian Warnett marr. & dyed in the life of his father. = Margar. da. of .... Smith of Brighhemsted.
      - Mary da. & coñ. of Sr Henry Owen Kt. & of Dorothy his wife sist. & Coñ. of Thom. de la Ware. = John Warnett eldest son of Cyprian [Died 21 Apl. 22 Eliz. (1580) Inq. P.M. at Horsham 26 July 22 Eliz.*]. = Alice 2d da. of Wm Ernly of Cackham in com. Sussex Esq. son & heire of Sr John Ernly the Judge.
        - Jone only dau. by Mary, ux. Charles Tingledon of Rigate Esqȝ.
        - John Warnett of Hempsted [aged 16 at father's death*]. = Suzan da. & coñ. of Rob. Ridley [of Welbeck in com. Surrey†].
          - Suzan 1 da. marr. to Ed. Jordan of Charlwood in co. Surry.
          - Catherine 2 da. ux. Tho. Cole of Waldern in com. Sussex.
          - Francis Warnett son & heire ob. vitâ patris. = Ann da. of Sr. Edw: Boys of Frodfeild in Kent re-nupt. Sr Tho: Sackvile Kt. of the Bath.‡
            - Edm. Warnett of Hempsted.
          - [Thomas.†] For issue see "Vis. of Surrey, 1623."
    - Jone ux. .... Perkins of London.
    - Eliz: ux. .... Edwardes of Sussex.
  - George Warnett of Framfeild 2 son of John & one of his executors.

A

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society.*)
† "Visitation of Surrey." (*Harl. Soc.*)
‡ "Visitation of Sussex." (*Harl. Soc.*)

A

John Warnett eldest son. | Wm. Warnett 2 son of Geo. | Mary ux. Geo. Courthope of Wyleigh in com. Suſs.

Wm. Warnett son of Wm. | Ann da. of Wm. Warnett. = Rich: Isted son of John son of John Isted of Framfeild.

Thomas Isted* of Framfeild = Jone da. of . . . . Twine.

Richard Isted = Anne Goodwin. | Thomas Isted.

Richard. | Ann.

Compton.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 179ᵃ and 180.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquire helmets argent; 2, Argent, a chevron vert within a bordure azure charged with twelve plates; 3, Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets gules; 4, Argent, on a chevron sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field; 5, Argent, two bars sable, on the upper one a mullet for difference; 6, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée argent, six in chief and four in base, all within a bordure of the last; 7, Argent, on a saltire gules five estoiles or; 8, Or, on a bend gules, cotised azure, between six martlets of the second, three mallards' wings argent; 9, Or, on a chief gules three martlets of the field, a crescent for difference; 10, Argent, a chevron between three (? laurel) leaves gules. Over all a crescent for the difference of a second son.*

[See Burke's "Peerage," under Earls of Northampton, for earlier generations.]

Lady Cicely da. of Robert Earle of Dorsett 1 wife. = Sir Henry Compton of Brambletye in com. Sussex now 2nd son of Lord Compton, 1634. = Mary da. of Sr Geo. Browne of Balteshee was widd. of Tho. Paston of Kt. 2d sonne to . . . . Visc. Montague Thorpe in Norfolk.

Henry eldest Son by Mary Browne. | George. | John. | Peter. | Mary. | Frances.

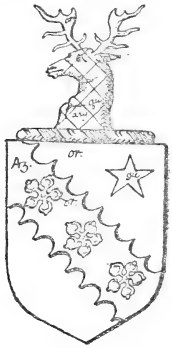
Richard eldest son. — Wm. | Cicely† eld. da. wife of Sr Jo. Fermor‡ son of Sr Rich. Fermor of Fermor 2ly ux. Hen. Arundell§ son of Tho. Arundell son & h. app. to [Thomas] Lo. Arundell of Wardar. = Tho. Arundell one yeare old & upw.‖ | Anne ux. Clem. Paston of Thorpe in co. Norf. — Margaret 3d dau

* ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three talbots' heads erased or.* CREST.—*A buck's head erased proper, attired and gorged by a crest coronet or.*
† Died 1675, aged 67.
‡ Ob. s.p. Will proved 23 Nov. 1625 (P.C.C., 131, Clark).
§ Died 28 Dec. 1694.
‖ 4th Lord Arundel of Wardour, died 1712. Yeatman's "History of House of Arundel."

(*To be continued.*)

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

GRANT OF ARMS TO ARTHUR HERRYS.



To All and Singuler aswell nobles and gentils as others to whome these presents shall come be seene heard read or understoode Willm flower Esquire otherwise called Norroy principall herald and Kinge of Armes of the east West and North partes of the realme of England from the ryuer of Trent northward Sendeth greetinge in our Lord God Everlastinge. Anciently from the beginninge the valient and vertuous actes of excellent persones haue ben comended to the worlde and posteritie with sondrey monumentes and remembrances of their good desartes: emongst the which the chiefest and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of Segnes and tokens in Shieldes called Armes beinge euident demonstrations and testimonies of prowesse and valour diuersly distributed accordinge to the qualities and descartes of the persons meritinge the same, which order as it was prudently diuysed in the beginninge to stirre up and enflame the hartes of men to the imitation of vertue: euen so hath the same ben contynued from tyme to tyme and yet is continually obserued to the intent that suche as haue don comendable seruice to their Prince or Contrey either in warr or peace may therfore receaue due honor in their lyues and also deryve the same successiuely to their ofspringe and posteritie for ever. Emongst the which Nomber Arthur Herrys of Llixsey in the countie of Essex Esquire third sonne of William Herrys of Southminster Esquire the sonne of John Herrys of Prittewell in the Countie of Essex Esquire lineally descended from those of that surname in the north partes of this realme w^tin my prouince & so by iust descent & prerogative of birth beinge one of the bearers of those tokens of honor from his ancestors: hath required me y^e sayd Norroy to deliuer and describe unto him his sayd ancient Armes as he may lawfully use theim w^tho^ut p'iudice or offence to any other person And bicause upon searche ther is no Creaste found properly to belonge to his ancient cote [as unto meny ther ar none] he hath further desyred me to assigne unto his sayd ancient Armes a Creaste meete and lawfull to be boren.

* Continued from p. 172.

I THE SAYD NORROY of an especiall zeale & good affection boren unto y^e^ sayd Arthure Herrys for his vertues to me well known haue condiscended to his request & by power & authoritie to me comitted by letters patent under y^e^ greate Seale of England haue assigned giuen & graunted unto y^e^ sayd Arthure Herrys for his Creast on the heaulme a Stagges head losengy couppe siluer & gules horned gold situate on a wreathe gold & azure mantelled gules doubled siluer which togither w^t^ y^e^ sayd ancient Armes viz: the field gold on a bend engreyled azure three cinquefoiles of y^e^ field more playnly appereth depicted in y^e^ margine hereof WHICH CREAST togither w^t^ ye said ancient Armes & euery parte & parcell therof I the sayd Norroy Kinge of Armes by power & authoritie aforesayd do by these presentes giue & graunt ratifie & confirme unto the sayd Arthure Herrys to his ofspringe & to all the ofspringe and posteritie of y^e^ said John Herrys for euer. He & they the same to have holde use beare enioy & shew foorthe at all tymes & for euer herafter w^t^ their due differences accordinge unto y^e^ law of Armes in shield cote armure penon seale hatchement or otherwise at his & their libertie and pleasure without th'impediment lett or interruption of any person or persons. IN WITNESSE WHEROF I the said Norroy Kinge of Armes haue heerunto subscribed my name & sett to y^e^ seale of myne office the xxix^th^ day of Nouember In the yere of our Lord God MCCCCClxxviij and in the xxj yere of the reigne of our most gracious souuereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, &c.

NOTE.—The seal is gone and the part of the signature that was on the parchment tag to the seal.

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 175.

Barksted.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 206.]

Barksted of Germany.=

Marg^t^ wife of Ralph Jarmin of Litchfield.	Herman Barksted of Litchfield= in co. Staff.

.... Barksted Sub dean of Windsor.	Michael Barksted of= London, Goldsmith.	=Anne dau. of John Downing of London, Skinner.

John 2^d^ son.	William 3^d^ son.	Michael Barksted of= London, Goldsmith.	=Rose Da. of Anth^y^ Herring of London, Skinner.

Michael only son.	Jane.	Rose.	Anne.

Basford (Beresford).

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 74ᵇ.]

Robert Langley of Althrop in Com. Lincoln. = Emme da. of Wm. Moore of Yorkshire.

- Thomas Langley. — Frauncis.
- Joane da. of John Potkyn 1 wife.
- Sir John Langley Lo. Maior of London Aº 1577 ob. s.p.
- Ursula da. to Wᵐ Tillesworth of London Goldsmith to K. H. 8.
- George Basford of London Letherseller 1 husband.

George Basford son & heire.

Rowland Basford. = [ ]

a daughter* 1 maried to Francis Colte of Middlesex.

Wᵐ Norris* son & heire of Wᵐ Norris of Fyfield in co. Barkshire 2 husband.

See "Vis. of London, 1633-4," under Beresford.

Basse.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 111.]

Arms.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.*

Crest.—*A demi-lion gules rampant, resting his paw on an oval shield in cartouch or, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure.*†

Seriant Major Basse of Cheapside 1644. = Da. of Howson, Alderman of London.

. . . . wife of [John] Fowke Alderman of London.

Bateman.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 23.]

[For earlier generations and arms see "Visitation of London, 1633-4," p. 55.]

[Joane] da. of Mansell of [Weymouth] in the county of Dorset. 1st wife. = Robert Bateman Skinner & Chamberlain of the City buried in St. Dunstan in the East. = Eliz. Daughter of [John]‡ Westray of London 2nd wife.

See "Vis. of London, 1633-4."

A

* In the Norris Pedigree, "Visitation of Berkshire," ii., p 185, this is given as Mary da. to George Basford of London, widow of Roger Colte of Hertfordshire, married Sir John Norreys son of Wm. Norreys of Fyfield. The second wife of Roger Colte in the "Vis. of Hertfordshire, 1634," is described as Elizabeth da. of Sir John Langley.

† There is a grant of these arms by Segar, see Add. MS. 12,225, fo. 16.

‡ See "Visitation of London, 1633-4."

A

[Robert.]* William=Eliz. da. of Robert Chestlin of London Merch^{t}. Anthony Batemau.=Da. of Rob^{t} Russell of London Silkman. Thomas. [Eliz.*] — [Susan.*]

Robert 1. William 2. Eliz. Martha.

Baxter.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 55.]

Thomas Baxter of Lincolnes Inne.=Elizabeth da. to George Bledworth of Bledworth.

Beecher.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fos. 30 and 31.]

["For Arms see "Visitation of London, 1568."]

Henry Beecher of London Alderman who had two wives.=Alice da. of Thomas Hearn of Croydon of Edgecomb [*sic*] in com. Surrey. [1st wife.]

1. Henry Beecher sonne & heire.=. . . . da. to . . . . Riche of London. 2. Edward Beecher of Alhallowes.=ffraunces da. of Wm. Lo. Cobham. 3. ffane [Vane] Beecher of London.=. . . . sister to Tho. Dabridgecourt of Stretfeild.

1. William Beecher. 2. Edward. — 3. George. 1. Cary. 2. ffrauncis. Henry. — Edward. ffane. — William.

4. William Beecher maried Judith da. to John Quarter. = William. 5. Bartholomew Beecher of Southampton yonger sonne.=da. of Myles of Southampton. Elizabeth wife to Clement Kelso of London Haberdasher. — Mary wife to Chidioke Warder. Margaret wife to Thomas Dabridgecourt.† — Mabell wife to Richard Norton.‡

* See "Visitation of London, 1633-4."

† In "Vis. of Hampshire" the husband of Margaret is given as Sir George Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay; but in the "Vis. of Warwickshire, 1619," it is given as Thomas.

‡ See Norton Pedigree in "Vis. of Hampshire," p. 15 (Harl. Soc.).

(To be continued.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XIII.—*continued.*

fo. 122. ROBERT PAMPLET. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Mother wife of [Thomas] Philpott. Proved 20 Oct. 1522.

---

fo. 128. ALICE LADDE of Adisham, widow. To be buried in the churchyard of Adisham. Her brother John Gervys. Julian Austen. Proved 15 Dec. 1522.

---

fo. 128. GILES PALMER. To be buried before St. Nicholas Alter in the Parish Church of Wye. The Parish of Halghesto where he was born. Alice his sister. Margery his sister and Bryde his daughter. To Anthony his scholar his Sophystrye Book in Bordis. Richard Walker his Especial Good Master and Master of the College of Wye. Proved 15 Dec. 1522.

---

fo. 147. ALEX. SABBE of Goutherst. To be buried in the Parish Church of Goutherst beside his father there. Alyce his wife. Robert his son. The Dennes Rysedene and Tyrlyngherst in Goutherst. Denne of Little Goutherst. Thomas and Simon his sons. Florence his daughter. †To the making a new steeple to the Parish Church of Goutherst £60; to the making of a new clere storye in the body of the said Church £60 upon condition that good and well disposed people will go hand in hand to make the same steeple and storye, and if the said steeple be made towards a new substantial bell frame in the sam 10^{me}. Dated 19 Dec. 1522.

---

fo. 176. CLEMENT FRENGHAM of the parish of Rolvynden. To be buried in the chancel called Skott's Chancel there. His daughters Thomasine, Lucy and Joane. To the said church all his Pryksong books and other books that he has convenient for the quire. M. Richard Guldeford his master's son. John Newland his son-in-law. Henry Frengeham his cozin. His cozin Edward Frengeham of Hulden. George his son. To Eustache his son a messuage and a piece of land and also a piece of land containing 6 acres, which messuage and first mentioned piece of land he purchased of John Wellys to hold to him and his heirs for ever. That George his son shall have his principal messuage and certain lands therein mentioned when he comes to the age of 21 years. His cozin Thomas Frengeham of Northiam. Sundry other lands to his son Eustache. He wills that Nicholas his son have all his lands and tenements in the parish of Tenterden and such marshland as is within the parish of Rolvynden and is not already bequeathed when he comes to the age of 21 years, and all his lands

* Continued from p. 177.

† The following legacies seem to be in case his children die without issue.

in Wodechurch on condition that he discharges the wages of the Chantrie Priest of Tenterden aforesaid as he stands bounden to do by specialtie. Frencham Bregge. If any of his sons dye without lawfull issue before the age of 21 years his surviving sons to be his or their heirs in equal portions, and if all his sons dye without such issue before such age then he wills that his estates remain to his daughters in tale male. Remainder to the next heir male lawfully begotten of the name of Frengeham in fee simple. Dated 26 April 1523.

---

fo. 181. BARTHOLOMEW SMITHEOT of Buckland. See *ante*, 4th Ser., Vol. V., p. 165, for pedigree, and p. 218 for will.

---

fo. 183. PETER MACE of the parish of St. Peter in Dover. To be buried in the churchyard there before the chapel of St. Michael the Archangel beside Agnes his wife. Dated 13 July 1523.

---

fo. 184. ROBERT GOSEBORNE, clerk. To be buried in the chancel of the blessed Mary Virgin in the Church of St. Alphege, Canterbury, immediately before the High Altar. The altar of the blessed virgins Katherine and Margaret in Pensherst Church. His parishioners of Pensherst. Alice Hardres, widow. Master Roger Downvyle, Vicar of St. Paul's, Rector of St. Mary Magdalene. Master William Page, Vicar of Northgate, Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Rector of All Saints, *Rector of Bredman. Sir William Bull and Sir William Hart, and each of them. He wills for a marble stone for his tomb £4 10s. Dated 3 July 1523. Proved 5 Oct. following.

---

fo. 186. THOMAS THWAYTS of the parish of our Lady in Ostynghanger. To be buried in the said Church. His brother John Thwayts. His sister Agnes. Dated 4 Aug. 1523. Proved Sept. following.

---

fo. 189. JOHN HAYNES, clerk, Vicar of Monkton in Thanet 1523. To be buried in the quire of Birchington before the Image of All Saints there. Proved 9 Nov. 1523.

---

fo. 191. JOHN BROWNE of Dover, jurate. To be buried in the body of the Parish Church of St. Nicholas in Dover aforesaid before the greate rode there. Robert Dyer, Mayor of Dover. Dated 22 Nov. 1522.

---

fo. 204. JOHN PETYTT of Birchington. To be buried in the Churchyard there. Henry Petytt, son of Thomas Petytt, his grandson (Confilius). John son of the said Thomas Petytt. Margaret his wife. Thomas his sons, to whom he wills all his lands and Tenements in Birchington and elsewhere in Kent. Proved 14 Dec. 1523.

(To be continued.)

* These preferments seem to have been held by different persons; if so, the particle "the" must be added before each.

Mackenzie of Jamaica.*

ARMS OF MACKENZIE OF ORD, CO. ROSS :—*Azure, a stag's head cabossed or, within a bordure embattled of the last.* CREST.—*A dexter hand grasping a dagger in bend ppr.* MOTTO.—SIC ITUR AD ASTRA.

Arms registered by the Hon. George Mackenzie, M.H.A., of Clarendon, Jamaica.—*Azure, a stag's head cabossed or.* Crest.—*A mountain in flames proper.* Motto.—LUCEO NON URO.

John Mackenzie, 1st of Ord, co. Ross (eldest son of Thomas Mackenzie of Lochluichart by Annabella his wife, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, 1st of Fairburn). He obtained a charter of his lands 15 Sept. 1637 from George Mackenzie, 2nd Earl of Seaforth; died before 1 Dec. 1644. = Isobel, dau. of Alexander Cuthbert of Drakies by his wife Christian Dunbar; mar. at Inverness 21 July 1633.

John Mackenzie, 2nd of Ord, fought under Montrose against the Covenanters in 1650; tried by Court Martial at Edinburgh 22 April 1655 for plundering lands of Foulis; died before 19 Feb. 1686. = Magdalen, dau. of William Fraser of Culbokie; mar. at Inverness 20 Feb. 1666.

A quo Mackenzies of Ord.

Thomas Mackenzie of Highfield, co. Inverness; mar. Agnes, dau. of Murdoch Matheson of Balmacarra.

A quo Mackenzies of Highfield.

James Mackenzie, Cantioner of Inverlael, living in Feb. 1666.

George Mackenzie, 4th son, mar. as his 1st wife a natural dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, 5th of Gairloch. She died s.p. = Janet Linen, dau. of the Minister of Fairnby; mar. *circa* 1661. 2nd wife.

A

Janet, mar. in 1652 Alexander Cam Mackenzie (4th son of Alexander Mackenzie, 5th of Gairloch, by Margaret, 3rd dau. of Roderick Mackenzie of Redcastle). A Cornet in Sir George Munro's Regt., and lost an eye at the Battle of Worcester in 1651.

Annabella, mar. in 1650 Alexander Mackenzie, 6th of Hilton (eldest son of Murdoch Mackenzie, 5th of Hilton, by Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Murdoch Murchison of Auchtertyre, Minister of Kintail). 1st wife.

A dau., mar. to Mackenzie of Tarradale.

—

A dau., mar. to . . . . Clark of Lochalsh.

—

A dau., mar. to Murdo Mackenzie Mhic Mhurchaidd.

* Communicated by Major ALGERNON TUDOR CRAIG, F.S.A.

A

Alexander Mackenzie of Farenough in Clarendon, Jamaica, born in 1663; was in Darien Expedition 1698—70; said to have been a buccaneer with Sir Henry Morgan, and to have been created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1702-3, but no record of any such creation is extant; implicated in Jacobite rising of 1715; died in Jamaica 20 Dec. 1744. = Mary, dau. of Arthur Jenners of Jamaica by Grisell his wife; born in Jamaica 26 April 1688, and bapt. there 8 Aug. 1690; mar. in Jamaica in Jan. 1709-10, and died there 25 Nov. 1759.

Hon. George Mackenzie of Farenough and of Killetts, Jamaica, born there 23 Sept. 1711; said to have succeeded as 2nd Baronet 20 Dec. 1744, but he never assumed the title; member of the Legislative Council of Jamaica; died about 1780. = Mary, dau. of Paul Stevens of Jamaica; born in Jamaica in 1725; mar. there in 1746; died 10 Oct., bur. at Worplesdon, co. Surrey, 18 Oct. 1798.

Hon. George Mackenzie of Farenough and Killetts, born in Westmoreland, Jamaica, 28 March 1747; said to have succeeded as 3rd Bart. in 1780; Custos Rotulorum of Clarendon and President of the Legislative Council of Jamaica; died at Spanish Town 21 Oct. 1815. = Ann, dau. of George and Ann Burrell of Clarendon, Jamaica; born there 4 Jan. 1757; mar. 28 Oct. 1773, and died there 4 Aug. 1797.

George Mackenzie, died an infant.

—

Peter Mackenzie, died s.p.m.

Arthur Mackenzie of Farenough, born in Jamaica 6 Sept. 1782; an officer in the Jamaica Militia; said to have succeeded as 4th Bart. 21 Oct. 1815; died at Kingston, Jamaica, 2 Aug. 1836, and bur. there. = Mary Tabitha, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Rawdon of Dry River Estate, Jamaica, member of the Legislative Council, by his wife Grace Waldron Smith; born 13 March 1784; mar. 18 April 1810; died 20 Dec. 1838; bur. at Roswell's Estate, Jamaica.

Other issue.

George Mackenzie of Frankfield in Clarendon, Jamaica, born at Dry River 17 Feb. 1811; Captain in the St. Andrew's Regiment of Jamaica Militia; said to have succeeded as 5th Baronet 2 Aug. 1836; died in New York in Sept. 1839. = Susanna, dau. of William Ewbank of Mountain Spring, Clarendon, by his wife Elizabeth Burke; she mar. 1stly Francis Lowe of Taranore, Clarendon; she died at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 12 Feb. 1876, and was bur. there.

Arthur Mackenzie of Melbourne, Australia.

Other issue.

Georgina Susanna, only child and heir, born at sea 2 Nov. 1839; mar. in Jamaica 28 May 1864 Sir Edward Maunde-Thompson, G.C.B. (son of Edward Thompson of Clarendon by Elizabeth Hayhurst his wife, dau. of Samuel Poole of Clarendon); born 4 May 1840; D.C.L. of University College, Oxford, 1890; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1867; F.S.A.; Principal Librarian of the British Museum 1888; I.S.O. 1904; G.C.B. 1909; died in 1910.

B

B

Peter Mackenzie of Vere, Jamaica, and of Grove House, Twickenham, co. Middlesex. = Mary, dau. of Dennis Reid of Harmony Hall, Jamaica.

Mary, mar. to Philip Cornish of the Barnfields, Exeter, co. Devon, son of James Cornish of Teignmouth, co. Devon, by Margaret, dau. of the Rev. William Floyer, Rector of Trusham, co. Devon.

Jane, mar. to George Carrington, son of the Rev. James Carrington, Chancellor of Exeter.

Sarah, died unmar. at Twickenham.

Mary Stevens, eldest dau. and coheir, mar. 14 June 1804 John, 1st Earl of Strafford, so created 10 Sept. 1847 (3rd son of George Byng of Wrotham Park, co. Middlesex, M.P. for that county, by Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Conolly of Castletown), born in 1772; entered the army in 1793; served in Flanders 1793—95, in the Irish Rebellion 1798, and at Walcheren 1809; commanded a brigade in the Peninsula 1811—14, and at Waterloo 1815; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland 1828—31; M.P. for Poole 1831; Field-Marshal 1855; G.C.B., G.C.H.; Colonel of the Coldstream Guards; died 3 June 1860. She died 17 June 1806.

Sarah, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. to Captain Frederick G. Carmichael.

Dorothea Parker, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. 30 May 1811 Rev. Henry Bellairs of Deeping Fen, co. Lincoln (son of Abel Walford Bellairs of Uffington, co. Lincoln, by Susanna, dau. of Miles Lowley of Oakham, co. Rutland), born 29 Aug. 1790; as a midshipman R.N., was wounded at Trafalgar; afterwards joined 15th Hussars; matric. at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 3 July 1816; B.A. 1820; M.A. 1823; Vicar of Hunsingore, co. York, 1832; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1853; died 17 April 1872.

Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Airey of Kingston, Jamaica, Physician.

Anastasia, mar. to James Hewitt of Clarendon, Jamaica.

Joanna, mar. to John Bryan of Clarendon, Jamaica.

Paulina, mar. to Thomas Byrdall Hugo of Ensbury, co. Dorset (son of the Rev. Thomas Hugo by Ann Sloman his wife), Surgeon 2nd Battn. Coldstream Guards; served in Holland, at the Helder, and at the siege of Valenciennes; Surgeon to H.R.H. the Duke of York; died at Wimborne, co. Dorset, 26 Jan. 1829; bur. at Ensbury. She died, aged 86, 2 Feb. 1849, and was bur. at St. Helier's, Jersey.

Rachael, mar. to John Parker of Parker's Estate, Vere, Jamaica.

Bathurst of Finchcocks, co. Kent.*

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses patée, or.*
CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed, armed in chain mail, the hand proper, grasping a club with spikes or.*

✠Richard Bathurst, 1433.

✠Laurence Bathurst, *temp.* Edw. IV.

✠Laurence Bathurst of Canterbury and Cranbrook.

Laurence Bathurst of Canterbury and Staplehurst = Godleve, dau. of Robert Chapman.

- Thomas Bathurst, Alderman of Canterbury. Will proved 6 May 1555, Consistory Court at Canterbury.
- Elizabeth, mar. before and had issue.
- Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst, yeoman. Will proved 24 May 1560 (P.C.C., Mellershe). See *ante*, 3rd Ser., I., p. 70.
- Margaret, as Margaret Portriffe in her will dated 11 Feb. 1595; proved 9 March 1602 at Consistory Court at Canterbury.
- Alice. = 2nd wife.
- Robert Bathurst of Horsmonden, Clothier. Will dated Aug. 1577 (P.C.C., 38, Daughtry). = ..., dau. of William Saunders. 1st wife.
- A dau., mar. to Thomas Daye.
- Alice, mar. to . . . . Bladwine of Smarden.
- Anna, mar. to . . . . Braywick or Braswick or Breerick.

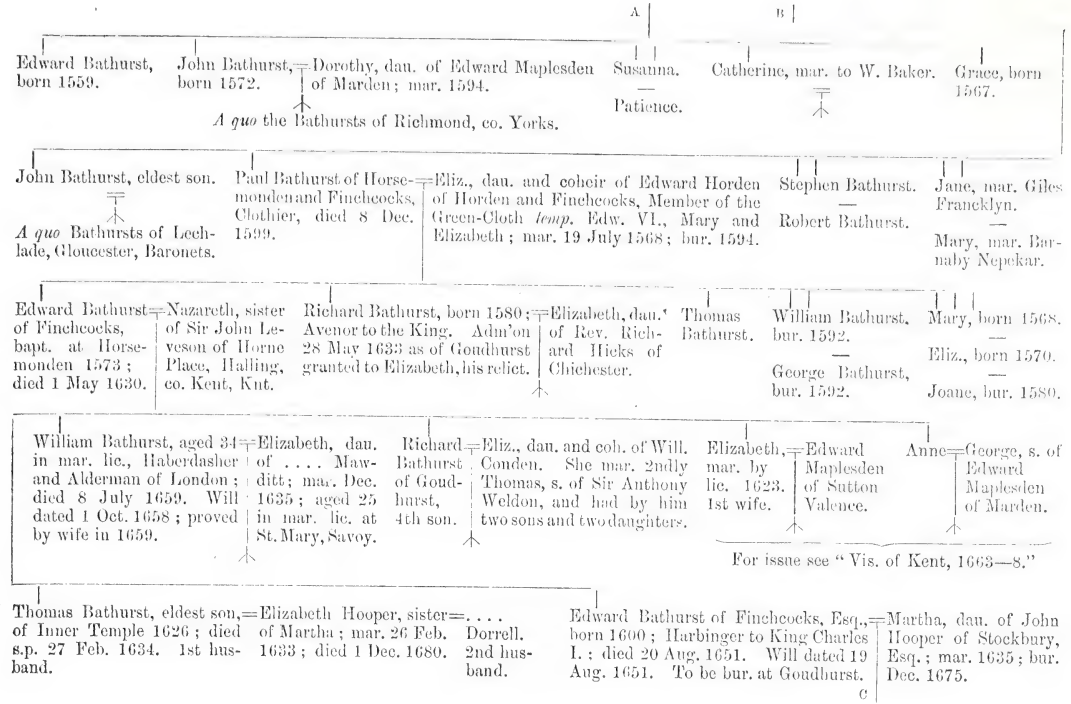
A quo the Earls Bathurst and the Bathursts of Franks.

A

B

* Compiled by the Rev. R. B. Ravenscroft from the following sources: Berry's "Visitation of Kent," Harl. MSS., Heralds' Visitations of Kent, Hasted's "Kent," papers in the possession of the late Mrs. Ravenscroft, Goudhurst Parish Registers, Wills, and from information communicated by W. P. Haskett Smith, Esq.

✠ The first name is given on the authority of the Hon. B. Bathurst and the second and third from Burke's "Peerage," but there is not any evidence to be found to prove them.


A
B
Edward Bathurst, born 1559.
John Bathurst, born 1572.
Dorothy, dau. of Edward Maplesden of Marden; mar. 1594.
Susanna.
—
Patience.
Catherine, mar. to W. Baker.
Grace, born 1567.
A quo the Bathursts of Richmond, co. Yorks.
John Bathurst, eldest son.
A quo Bathursts of Lechlade, Gloucester, Baronets.
Paul Bathurst of Horsemonden and Finchcocks, Clothier, died 8 Dec. 1599.
Eliz., dau. and coheir of Edward Horden of Horden and Finchcocks, Member of the Green-Cloth temp. Edw. VI., Mary and Elizabeth; mar. 19 July 1568; bur. 1594.
Stephen Bathurst.
—
Robert Bathurst.
Jane, mar. Giles Francklyn.
—
Mary, mar. Barnaby Nepekar.
Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks, bapt. at Horsemonden 1573; died 1 May 1630.
Nazareth, sister of Sir John Leveson of Horne Place, Halling, co. Kent, Knt.
Richard Bathurst, born 1580; Avenor to the King. Adm'on 28 May 1633 as of Goudhurst granted to Elizabeth, his relict.
Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Hicks of Chichester.
Thomas Bathurst.
William Bathurst, bur. 1592.
—
George Bathurst, bur. 1592.
Mary, born 1568.
—
Eliz., born 1570.
—
Joane, bur. 1580.
William Bathurst, aged 34 in mar. lic., Haberdasher and Alderman of London; died 8 July 1659. Will dated 1 Oct. 1658; proved by wife in 1659.
Elizabeth, dau. of .... Mawditt; mar. Dec. 1635; aged 25 in mar. lic. at St. Mary, Savoy.
Richard Bathurst of Goudhurst, 4th son.
Eliz., dau. and coh. of Will. Conden. She mar. 2ndly Thomas, s. of Sir Anthony Weldon, and had by him two sons and two daughters.
Elizabeth, mar. by lic. 1623. 1st wife.
Edward Maplesden of Sutton Valence.
Anne
George, s. of Edward Maplesden of Marden.
For issue see "Vis. of Kent, 1663—8."
Thomas Bathurst, eldest son, of Inner Temple 1626; died s.p. 27 Feb. 1634. 1st husband.
Elizabeth Hooper, sister of Martha; mar. 26 Feb. 1633; died 1 Dec. 1680.
....
Dorrell.
2nd husband.
Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks, Esq., born 1600; Harbinger to King Charles I.; died 20 Aug. 1651. Will dated 19 Aug. 1651. To be bur. at Goudhurst.
C
Martha, dau. of John Hooper of Stockbury, Esq.; mar. 1635; bur. Dec. 1675.

C

Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks, Esq., bapt. April 1639; of Inner Temple 1656. Will dated 27 Jan. 1689-90; proved 1690 (P.C.C., 85, Dyke). = Judith, dau. of Robert Oliver of Leybourne.

John Bathurst, bapt. 29 April 1640; died 1726, s.p.

Thomas Bathurst of Finchcocks, bapt. 8 Aug. 1642; died 1718.

William Bathurst of Wilmington and Finchcocks and Furnival's Inn, Solicitor, bapt. 2 Aug. 1646; Died 28 June 1727, aged 82: bur. at Wilmington. = Anne, dau. of Richard Gamon and widow of Lancelot Bathurst of Franks; mar. lic. as widow, aged 30, 23 Feb. 1679-80; died 12 July 1708, aged 66; bur. at Wilmington.

Richard Bathurst.

Frances.

Eliz., died 1711, aged 74.

Elizabeth, third dau. and coheir of Stephen Stringer of Triggs in Goudhurst, Esq., High Sheriff of Kent 1708; died 3 June 1715, aged 30. = Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks, only son, Master of the Bench in the Middle Temple 1720; rebuilt Finchcocks at great expense 1725; died 1 Aug. 1772, aged 92. Will (P.C.C., 391, Taverner). = Mary, dau. of Charles Gyles of Lamberhurst, Surgeon; died 1770. 2nd wife.

Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks, born 1709; matric. Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1726, aged 16; M.A. All Souls 1733; Registrar in Jamaica, where he died 1751. = Dorothy, dau. of Eldred Lancelot Lee of Coton Hall, Bridgenorth, Salop; died 1794.

John Bathurst, born 1711; died 1727.

Elizabeth, born 1713; died a child.

Rev. Thomas Bathurst, F.S.A., born 7 Nov. 1714 at Finchcocks; Fellow of All Souls 1735; Rector of Elmsley and of Welwyn, Herts, in 1785; died s.p.

Dorothy, only child, born 1743 at Finchcocks; died 1837, unmar.; bur. at Goudhurst.

Charles Bathurst of Middle Temple, purchased Finchcocks from his father. Will dated 4 Feb. 1766 (P.C.C., 38, Legard). Had estates in Jamaica.

Richard Bathurst, Canon of Rochester, born 5 Jan. 1728; sold Finchcocks 1796; died 16 Jan. 1803. = Elizabeth Boulter, died 1815.

A quo Charles Lacey Bathurst of Sydenham.

Mary, only dau., born at Finchcocks 1731; died Sept. 1788. = John Hodgskin, son of Stephen and Sarah Hodgskin of Hopemill in Goudhurst; died Jan. 1795.

D

D

Margaret, bapt. 13 Dec. 1749.

Mary, bapt. 29 March 1751; mar. at Battle, 1779, Rev. A. Greenhaw, D.D., Dean of Battle; died 1837.

Sarah, bapt. 12 Aug. 1752; mar. Th. Phillips 1772.

Jane, bapt. 1754; mar. W. Hazelden in 1777; died 29 May 1836.

John Hodgskin, bapt. 2 Feb. 1757; Storekeeper of His Majesty's Ordnance at Woolwich and Deptford. = Mary Wilkins.

John Bathurst Hodgskin, bur. 1847, aged 64 = Mary Hurrell.

John Grey Hodgskin of Shirrenden House, Horsemonden, co. Kent, Esquire.

Dinah, bapt. 1759.

Edward Hodgskin, bapt. 3 April 1761. = Eliz. Taylor, mar. 1790.

Richard Hodgskin, bapt. 24 Sept. 1762.

Charles Hodgskin, bapt. 1 Aug. 1763.

Thomas Hodgskin of Goudhurst, bapt. 13 June 1766. = Anne.

Anne, bapt. 12 Feb. 1768; bur. 21 Sept. 1768.

Stephen Hodgskin, bur. 1770.

William Hodgskin, bur. 1772.

Anne, mar. Charles Downe of Maidstone 1812.

Thomas Hodgskin, born 1790; bur. 1847. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Vousden of Goudhurst.

John Hodgskin, born 1792.

Mary, born 1793.

Jane, born 1795.

Charles Hodgskin, born 1796.

Richard Hodgskin, born 1798.

Harriet Bathurst Hodgskin, born 1802; died 1833.

Anne Downe. = Thomas Rhodes.

Thomas Hodgskin, died a child.

Mary, born at Horsemonden; died in London Nov. 1906; bur. at West Hampstead. = Thomas Robert Ravenscroft, born 7 Sept. 1813; died 1900; bur. at West Hampstead.

Eliza-beth. = Jabez Hansell.

Harriet. = William Brown.

For issue see *ante*, Fifth Series, Vol. I., p. 273.

BATHURST WILLS.

Thomas Batherste of St Alphage, Canterbury, Alderman. To be buried in the Church or Churchyard there. Elizabeth his wife, her children Andrew, Charles and John. His daughter Margaret wife of Robert Streeter of Hythe. His daughter Julian wife of Thomas Scranton of Staplehurst. Thomas son of his brother Edward Batherste. His son Thomas. The children of his brother Robert Batherste. His sister Daye the wife of Thomas Daye. His sister Alice Bladwine of Smarden. His sister Anne Brayricke. Elizabeth his wife. His wife's former husband. His House at Staplehurst. John and Thomas, sons of his brother Robert. His Lease of the Black Friars in Canty. Proved 6 May 1555. (Probate Registry, Canterbury Consistory Register, vol. 26, fo. 43.)

Margaret Portrif of Cranbrook, widow. Dated 11 February 1595. Testator desired to be buried in the parish church of Cranbrook. Son Thomas Bathers nominated executor. Son Tymothy Bather. Godchild Samuel, son of Tymothy Bather. Martha Bather, son Tymothy's daughter. Sara Bather and Tymothy Bather, children of son Tymothy. Daughters Margaret and Mary. Anna Batherste, Tymothy Batherst, children of son Thomas. Cousin Thomas Batherst, the elder, and his wife Elizabeth. Goddaughter "Pashence," dau. of cousin Thomas Batherst. Cousin William Webb, gent. Daughter-in-law Joane Bratill and her daughter Margaret. Friend Thomas Russall and his wife [not named]. Son Robert Batherst. Mary Sanders, daughter of testator's daughter Mary Batherst. "Goodwife Cosin." Overseers, sons Tymothy and John Batherst.

[Second part.] Makes no mention of any landed property, but includes a bequest of a sum of money for a dinner to those who came to testator's funeral. Residue of goods unbequeathed to son Thomas. Witnesses: Timothy Batherst, Robert Batherst, Frances Cossen, Thomas Auste. Proved 9 March 1602. (Probate Registry, Canterbury Consistory Register, 39, 72.)

Robert Bathurst of Horsemonden, Clothier. Dated 10 August 1577. Wife Alice; sons by first wife Paul, Stephen and Robert; sons by second wife Edward and John; daughters Susanna, Patience, Catherine and Grace, sons-in-law Thomas Busshop, Robert Clampard, Giles Francklin, Barnaby Nepekar, daughters Jane Franklyn and Mary Nepekar by first wife; godson Robert Bathurst, sister Anne Breericke. Proved 1577 (P.C.C., 38, Daughtry.)

Edward Bathurst, gent., of Goudhurst. Dated 19 August 1651 (P.C.C.). To be buried at Goudhurst; wife Martha, eldest son Edward; my house called Finchcocks; brother Thomas, Esq., deceased, and his wife Elizabeth Dorrell; child wife big with; brothers-in-law George Maplesden and Thomas Hooper; cousin Walter Drewry; sons Edward, John, Thomas and William.

Edward Bathurst of Finchcocks. Dated 27 January 1689-90 (85, Dyke). To be buried in Goudhurst Church, "near my ancestors." Names Judith, my well-beloved wife, also John, Thomas, William and Richard my brothers, to whom he leaves certain sums of money. Names also the wife of said William Bathurst and "my sister Elizabeth Bathurst." Brother Thomas Bathurst, Esq., to be full and sole executor, asking him to be kind to his wife, to whom he leaves the use of certain rooms in "my dwelling house at Finchcocks." Leaves his lands to his brother John Bathurst and his heirs male, failing these they are to go to his brother Thomas Bathurst, and failing heirs male to him, then to brother William Bathurst and his (William's) son Edward Bathurst and his heirs male (upon whom they eventually devolved). Proved at London 1690.

Edward Barhurst, Esq., one of the Masters of the Middle Temple. Dated 12 Feb. 1772. To be buried at Goudhurst in vault with late wife Elizabeth Bathurst; wife Mary Bathurst and son Richard to divide property; son Richard sole executor. Proved 12 Nov. 1772 (P.C.C., 391, Taverner).

Pedigrees of Parr, Magee, Morgell and other Kerry Families.

Communicated by J. F. Fuller, F.S.A.

Rev. Henry Parr, Chancellor of Cork. = Rebecca, dau. of Very Rev. John Eveleigh.

Sir Thomas Crosbie of Ardfert. = Miss Bridget Tynte.

Frederick Mullins of Burnham. 1st husband. = Martha, dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett of Letter; died 1744. Will* dated 1744.

Henry Parr. Will dated 1738; proved 1739. 2nd husband. = Thomas Morgell of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick, and Tullilease, co. Cork, etc.

William Parr. Will dated 1742; proved 1753. = Mary, dau. of Venble. Thomas Connor, Archdeacon of Ardfert.

Bridget Crosbie, 2nd dau. = Theobald Magee. See p. 232.

Henry Parr. Maurice Parr. Mary. — Rebecca. Sarah. — Ann.

William Mullins. = Martha.

Sister, mar. Francis Griffin.

Elinor, mar. Richard Griffin of Glannalappa.

John FitzGerald of Ballinruddery (son of Daniel and nephew of Maurice Knight of Kerry). Will proved 1757. = Ann Parr.

Jane Ferriter, and had Jane. = Ferriter,

Theodora Parr. = Philip Morgell. Will dated 1735; proved 1738.

Hannah, mar. Cornelius O'Callaghan; mar. lic., Cork, 1770.†

Thomas Morgell. Will dated 1808; proved 1810. = Melian, dau. of Robert O'Callaghan, co. Cork; mar. lic. 1733.

Mary, mar. William Sullivan; mar. lic., Cork, 1763.†

Crosbie Morgell. Will proved 1795. See B, p. 232. = Mary, dau. of Robert Hickson of Rathkeale; mar. 1771.

Melian Morgell, mar. at Rathkeale 26 Oct. 1776. = William Blennerhassett.

Sara Ann, dau. of Thomas Royce of Nantenan (by Mary, dau. of Alderman Abraham Foorde of Limerick); mar. 1788. A

Robert Hickson Morgell. Will proved 1810. = Thomas Morgell, eldest son, died in Dublin Oct. 1808. B

Charlotte.

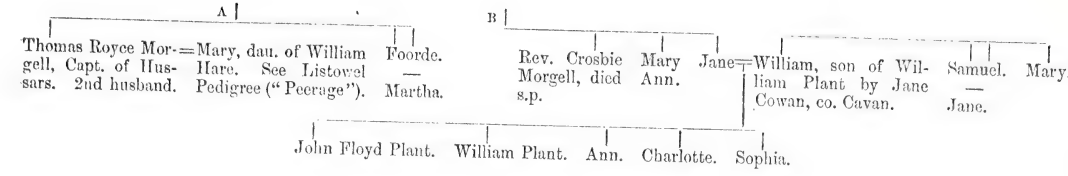
Ann, mar. 1st, 1791, Sir Barry Denny, Bart.; 2ndly, General Sir John Floyd, Bart. (see interesting account of him in Angelo's "Reminiscences").

Mary. — Meliora.

Bridget, mar. 1809 Capt. William Seale.

* She mentions son William Mullins, nephews Reys William and Thomas Collis, her brother William Parr, granddau. Martha Mullins, sister Mildred Tourane, nieces Martha Glanville and Martha Sandes, dau. Theodora Morgell, dau. Ann Fitzgerald, dau. Jane Ferriter, sister Elizabeth Lavery.

† These sisters, Hannah and Mary Morgell, may belong to a later generation, and may have been sisters of Crosbie Morgell, though not mentioned in his will.



Bridget Crosbie, widow of Tho. Morgell. See p. 231. = Theobald Magee of Portmagee, co. Kerry, died at Lisbon 1724. Will proved 1727. Executors: Wife, kinsmen Sir Maurice Crosbie, Rev. Francis Lawder and Philip Morgell.

David Magee, emigrated to the Azores. — George Magee, died s.p.

Theobald or Toby Magee. Will dated 1745; proved 1745. = Ellen, dau. of Justin McCarthy of Begnis. s.p.

Bridget = Rev. Francis Lawder, Archdeacon of Ardfert, died 1738. Will dated 1737.

Martha = Robert Hickson of Rathkeale.

Mary, mar. 1771, Crosbie Morgell. See Ⓓ, p. 231.

Jeremy Leyne, M.D. = Elizabeth O'Connell.

Robert Lawder, died 1761, s.p. Will proved 1768; mentions an aunt Jennett Fleming, and relative George Lawder of King's co.

David Lawder. Will proved 1767.

Francis Lawder.

Anthony Lawder. = Catherine Yielding.

Jane, mar. .... Shewell.

Christina or Christian. = ... Spotswood.

Lucy, mar. William Hoare. See p. 233.

Sarah, mar. Henry Hart.

Maurice Leyne, M.D. = Ann Macgillicuddy of the Reeks.

George Lawder.

Archibald Lawder.

Hugh Lawder.

Christian. Mentioned in will, 1767, of David Lawder as niece.

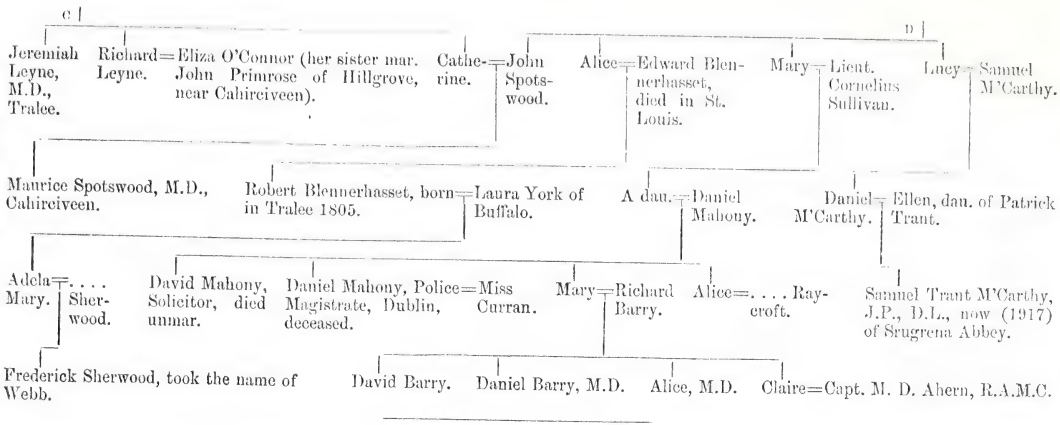
Theobald Spotswood. = Mary Segerson.

Francis Spotswood.

Mentioned in will of David Lawder 1767, but relationship not stated.

C

D



William Hoare, son of John (uncle of Sir Joseph Hoare, 1st Bart.)=Lucy Lawder. See p. 232.

David Hoare=Thomasine Benson.

Denny Hoare=Alice Segerson. Edward Hoare=Bridget Segerson. Ellen Hoare, mar. Daniel O'Connell (no descendants now survive).

A dau.=Morty O'Sullivan.

A dau.=. . . . Frothingham (New York).

David Hoare, died s.p.

Francis Hoare, M.D., died s.p.

Denny Hoare, died s.p.

(Rev.) Edward Hoare, died s.p.

Thomas=Nora Jermyn

Edward Hoare.

John Hoare, died s.p.

Alice, a nun, deceased.

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

38.

To the memory of TOBIAS WALL, Esq^r^
who died y^e^ 5^th^ of July 1744, aged 58
and of MARY his wife who died
y^e^ 25^th^ of March 1729, aged 30.

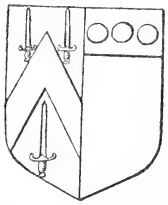
From a large monument at the east end of north aisle. Two black marble pillars support a pediment, in the centre of which is a shield with mantling and helmet. The arms are now quite gone; the wreath for the crest remains. Between the pillars, on the lower part of a black marble slab, are cut medallions of a man and his wife.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1728-9 Jan. 29 Mrs. Mary Wall, in ye vault in ye chancell.
1744 July 17 Tobias Wall, in the chancel vault.

There is an error in the inscription, which gives March for January 1728-9, due probably to the monument not having been put up until 1744.

39.



In the north vault
near this place lieth the Body of
THOMAS DEBUKE, Esq^r^
Commander of a Ship in the
Hon^ble^ East India Company's Service.
He departed this life the 6^th^ day
of March 1770, Aged 55 years.
Also M^rs^ JANE WILKINS
late wife of the above
THOMAS DEBUKE, Esq^r^
who died August 13^th^, 1803
aged 83 years.
Also M^rs^ MARGARET BINGLEY
who died January 2^nd^, 1828
aged 76 years
niece of the above
M^rs^ JANE WILKINS.

* Continued from p. 195.

From a plain marble tablet in the east end north aisle.

ARMS.—*A chevron . . . . between three swords erect . . . .* ; impaling, *on a chief three roundels.*

These arms are not in Burke's "Armory" for Debuke or Wilkins.

(P.C.C., 96-97, Jenner.) Thomas De Buke of Romford, Essex, Esq. Will dated 27 Jan. 1770. In an infirm state of body but perfect mind. Has contracted with John Jones of Great George Street, Westminster, Esq., and Margaretta Maria his wife for the absolute purchase of the fee simple of the freehold and copyhold messuages, lands, etc., late of John Badger Weller, Esq., deceased, former husband of the said Margaretta Maria Jones, being in Romford, set out in a conveyance dated 6 June 1766 for 29 years six months from 11 Oct. 1764 for £2,840 7*s.* 6*d.* but by reason of the infancy of Jane Weller, daughter of John B. Weller and Margaretta Maria aforesaid [who will not be aged 21 years until 29 April now next coming], is not completed, this shall be done the money being paid, and is now conveyed to Robert Halcrow of Mark Lane, London, wine merchant, in trust. Eight acres of the said lands to be conveyed to Richard Benyon the younger of Gidea Hall in Romford, Esq., and his heirs for ever according to an agreement between him and testator. All the profits of the residue of the estate for wife Jane Debuke for her life, and after her death in trust for the benefit and use of testator's sisters Elizabeth Debuke and Jemima Debuke, and his nephew Thomas Debuke, or if deceased to their children, or failing such in any way said wife shall direct.

Codicil, 1 March 1770. Niece Ann Gibbons £200, is now married but testator knows not her husband's name.

Proved 24 March 1770 by the relict, Jane Debuke.

---

40. Man by lyinge downe in his bedde to reste
Signifieth layed in grave by suggeste
Man by sleeping in his cowche by nighte
Betokeneth the corps in grave withowte spirit
and by rysinge againe from rest and sleepe
Betokeneth resurrection of body & soule to meete
When atropos divideth bodie and soule a sonder
the one to the earthe the other to heaven w^th^owt encomb^r
God graunt us his grace to be readie to passe
at the hower of death with him in spirit to solace
That we may have o^r eares attente to heere the trumper sound
Sayinge Aryse yee dedde and cume to the doome
To the blessed Joifull and to the cursed rich and woe
and to the electe heaven & to the reprobate inferno:
M^r THOMAS MORLEY, gentellman & Clarke of y^e Quenes
Majesties storehouse of Deptford & one of y^e officers of y^e
Quenes M^ties Navye, deecessed y^e 20 daye of July 1566.

The above inscription is inscribed on a brass plate fixed in a carved marble panel on the east wall of the north aisle.

---

41. HENRY WELDON second sonne of RALPHE WELDON of Swanscombe in Kent, Esquire, & Elizabeth his wiffe, aged vij yeares, was buried ye xxvth of March Anno 1595, Eliz. 37.

42.

KATHERINE, thirde daught of NICHOLAS BESTN[EY] of Grayes Inn Esquir. Deceased ye xxxth daye of August Anº 1609 Beinge of the Age of xxti yeres and one moneth and lyeth here by her sister Ellenor.

The last two inscriptions are from old brasses which were originally in Lambe's Chapel in St. James in the Wall, but were removed in 1893 to St. Olave's Church, and are now (1913) against the wall below the east window of the north aisle; the lower brass has a coat of arms on a lozenge.

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion rampant-guardant argent, crowned or*, BESTNEY.

St. James in the Wall Marriage Register.

1586 Aug. 18 Nicholas Bestney of Graye's Inn in Holborn, Esq., and Bridget Mitchel sole daughter and heir of John Mitchel of Warham in Sussex.

1608 July 28 Henry Hudson of the Inner Temple, London, gent., and Sibyll Bestney.

St. James in the Wall Burial Register.

1592 . . . . . Eleanor Bestney.
1604 May 29 Catherine Bestney.
1604 Aug. 29 Ursula Bestney.
Daũs of Nichō and Bridget Bestney.
1632 Mar. 22 Bridget Bestney widow of Nicholas Bestney.
These notes made from the registers.

(P.C.C., 37, Brudenell.) Robert Bestney of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, gent. Will dated 27 June 1585. To son and heir Nicholas testator's chambers in Gray's Inn for his exhibition and maintentance there. To son Benjamin the lease, etc.,

of Old Park in Enfield now in the occupation of Richard Pecocke. Executors to pay to daughter Jane for twelve years if she live so long £6 15s. 4d. yearly for her and her children, her now husband not to have anything to do with it, and to each of the two children of said daughter Jane £10 when they respectively are aged 21 years. To cousin Jane Waters £50 and the lease and interest in the house called Newcomes in Northall in Herts, and the half acre of barley at the east end there, also wool there, and a lease to be made to her by the executor of this will of testator's house at Bedlam for three years, as testator holds the same, also furniture for a chamber, viz., the better of two featherbeds in testator's own chamber at the house at Bedlam, "the bedstead with the testerne of yellow and blewe Saie and the curteynes thereto belonginge, one boulster, a paier of russett blanketts, a coverlet the better of twoe which is on the bedd wherin I laie, twoe pillows of dowles, one paire of flaxen sheetes, a paier of flaxen pillowbeers, a court cupborde which is in the chamber, a iron plate or backe and a paier of Crepes in the same chamber in the chymney there, a curteyne, a greene saie and the curteyne rodd in the hall windowe." The curteynes of yellow and blewe saye with the curteyne rods in the saide chamber windowes where I laie." To George Waters and Courte Waters or the survivor of them a third part of testator's "Ranger Shipp" with its commodities, also the lease of the parsonage house and churchyard of Northall, and forgives the said George what he owes to the testator. To servant Thomas Stapleton sixty good ewes and a lease to be made to him by Thomas Lane, scrivener, of the house in Northawe, Herts, in which Adams now dwells, paying 15s. and a fat kid yearly and no more. To the children of cousin Morrison each a ewe and a lamb, but to godson Robert Morrison ten ewes and two lambs. To Mr Hedd £3 in gold to make a ring.

Residuary legatees and executors his two sons Nicholas and Benjamin Bestney. Proved 22 July 1585.

(*To be continued.*)

Wills of the Bate Family.*

(See Vol. II., New Series, pp. 488—491; Vol. I., Fourth Series, p. 192.)

The Rev. Thomas Bate of Calke, co. Derby, 1728.

23rd October 1727. I, Thomas Bate, of Caulke in co. Derby, "Presbyter of the Church of England." I desire my body may be buried in Caulke Churchyard, and that gloves may be given to all Sir John Harpur's servants. I desire the Hon^ble^ Lady Harpur to accept of Prideaux's Connection in 2 vols. in folio, as a poor acknowledgment of her many favours, and that Sir John Harpur will accept some book out of my study, desiring his eldest son Henry Harpur, esq., to accept some old coins and pieces of money (though of very small value), being in a purse in my trunk. I give to my cousin Catharine Sturgess Doctor Scott's Works in 2 vols. in folio. "All other my books, excepting manuscripts, I give to the Church of S^t^ Helen in Ashby de la Zouch in co. Leicester, desiring that they may be placed in the vestry chamber for the use of the Parishioners and others according to such rules as the Trustees for the preservation of the Bookes or the major part of them for the time being shall appoint and make. The trustees whome I nominate upon that account are the Vicar and Schoolmaster of Ashby de la Zouch, the Rector of

* Continued from p. 200.

Swarkeston and Curate of Ticknall for the time being, my brother James Bate during his life And after his death the senior churchwarden of Ashby de la Zouch for the time being." I give to Jesus College in Cambridge £20, to be paid into the hands of the Master for the use of the College. I give to the Corporation for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts £5. I give 40*s*. per ann. to the Charity School of Ashby de la Zouch adjoining the vicarage garden towards the west, and of which M^r^ Charles Stewart is now Master: to be paid half yearly at Michaelmas and Lady Day, clear and free from all taxes, payments and deductions, out of the meadow lands commonly called the Little Carr lying in West Broughton in co. Derby, to the Trustees of the said School for the use of the said School. To my sister Dorothy Johnson I give £10. To my sister Jane Bate £30. To my niece Ann Palmer a Spanish piece of gold in a box in my trunk. To her brother Joseph my "scrutore." To her sister Dorothy two pieces of old gold. To my cousin Mary Bate two pieces of old gold. To M^rs^ Sarah Clark two pieces of old gold. To M^r^ Samuel Sturgess, my brother [Anthony] Johnson and M^r^ Hilditch a ring each. To my cousin Lucy Sturgess a ring with my father's and mother's hair in it. To the poor of Caulke £1. To the poor of Ticknall £3. To the poor of Swarkeston £1. I make my brother James sole executor.

Witnesses: Ant. Johnson, Sarah Clarke, Eliz. Smith. Proved at London 1 April 1728 by the oath of James Bate, the brother and executor.

The Rev. Anthony Johnson of Swarkeston, co. Derby, 1732.

Anthony Johnson of Swarkston, co. Derby, "Presbyter of the Church of England." To be buried in the churchyard of the parish where I die at the discretion of my executrix. To my niece Izabel White of Ashburn Green £5, in consideration of her care of my sister her mother in her last illness. To M^rs^ Ann Drury of Nottingham my wife's niece one guinea. To my niece Mary Barton of Ticknal, widow, 40*s*. To my niece Hannah Shardlow of Aston 40*s*. To the poor of Swarkston 20*s*. My loving wife sole executrix. Dated 15 Sept. 1730.

Witnesses: George Pilkington, James Bate. Proved at Derby 9 May 1732 by Dorothy Johnson, the relict and sole executrix.

James Bate of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, Gent., 1757.

Indebted to my sister Jane wife of M^r^ George Pilkington £200, and am obliged by my late mother's will to pay my said sister £50 a year for her life. I give her one annuity of £20 out of my lands in West Broughton. To Dorothy, the eldest daughter of my niece Anne Drury, £200 charged on the said lands. After the said annuity and legacy the said farm to James Drury, the eldest son of my said niece Anne Drury, and his heirs for ever, one of which closes called Little Carr, given me by my late brother Thomas Bate, clerk, is charged with payment of 40*s*. a year to the charity school of Ashby aforesaid. To Thomas Kirkland of Ashby aforesaid, surgeon, and husband of my niece Dorothy Kirkland, his executors, etc., my messuage in Ashby in the tenure of Mr. Fowler Oldershaw, and the rest of the messuages, lands, etc., which I hold by lease from the feoffees of Ashby de la Zouch Free School, etc. To Francis, the eldest son of the said Thomas and Dorothy Kirkland .... To Charles, second son of my niece Anne Drury, my messuages, etc., in Loughborough, co. Leicester. To Charles Drury and to Thomas Drury, Anne Drury, William Drury, John Drury and Anna Maria Drury, the other children of my niece Anne Drury, £100 each. To Dorothy Kirkland and James Kirkland, daughter and son of my niece Dorothy Kirkland, £100 each. To my niece Drury £50. To my niece Kirkland £50. To Mrs. Mary Cotterell and Mrs. Katherine Sturges one guinea each. To the Rev. M^r^ Pegge one guinea. To the Rev. Peter Cowper if he shall continue Vicar of Ashby £5. Bequests to servants and to the

poor. Mentions being executor under the will of his late sister Dorothy Johnson. Residue to niece Anne Drury and makes her executrix. Dated 20 October 1753.

Witnesses: J. Piddocke, Benj^{a} Beavington, Sarah Beavington.

Codicil, dated 20 September 1757. To James Bate Kirkland and Jane Kirkland, youngest son and daughter of my niece Dorothy Kirkland, £100 each. Revokes £100 given in mistake to James Kirkland and gives the same to Francis Kirkland, the just and eldest son of niece Dorothy Kirkland.

Witnesses: John Hollingworth, James Hollingworth, George Handley. Proved at Leicester 4 October 1757 by Anne Drury, the executrix.

STONE TABLET ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE EAST WALL OF CALKE CHURCH, CO. DERBY, TO THE SOUTH OF THE EAST WINDOW. Copied 5 Dec. 1904.

Here lieth the Body | of Mr. Thomas Bate B.D. late Fellow | of Jesus Colledg (*sic*) in Cambridge | Chaplain to S^{r} John Harpur Bart. & | Recter (*sic*) of Swarkeston in which place | he gained the love of all by the | sweetneſs of his temper his | obligeing (*sic*) carriage and his goodneſs & | charity to all his neighbours. He was | remarkable for his great diligence & | industry in the discharge of his | Pastoral Office & his strict & reguler (*sic*) | adherence to all the constitutions | & usages of the Church whose | Doctrine he adorned wth a suitable life | & Conversation. He died universally | lamented Novemb. 6, 17[2]7 in the | 53^{d} year of his Age.

RECTORS OF SWARKESTONE. (Cox's "History of Derbyshire Churches.")

1720 Aug. 10 Thomas Bate. Patron, Sir John Harpur.
1728 March 30 Anthony Johnson. Patron, Sir John Harpur.

BURIALS FROM THE SWARKESTONE REGISTERS.

1727 Nov. 6 The Rev^{d} M^{r} Thomas Bate, Rector of this Parish. Aged 52.
1732 April 7 The Rev^{d} M^{r} Johnson, Rector of this Parish.

THE BATE LIBRARY.

The books bequeathed by the will of the Rev. Thomas Bate were originally housed in a building, erected for the purpose, in the Vicarage garden, long since taken down. There was a large purple slate slab on the front of the building over the door; this slab is now fixed in the wall of the Vicarage (1903). The inscription, formerly obscured by spouting, which was partially printed in "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Vol. III., New Ser., p. 232, is now quite clearly visible:—

Deo O. M. Gloria
Quod bene feliciterq; vortat
Ecclesiæ, bonisq; Literis,
Bibliothecam hanc donavit
Thomas Bate S.T.B.
Piâ Munificentiâ surrexit Ædificium
Anno Salutis Humanæ
CIↃDCCXXX.

Notes and Queries.

"Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. III., N. S., p. 95.

In reply to Mr. Millett's query, Mr. John Armytage, who was a school-fellow of the Duke of Wellington's, was the second son of the third Baronet and was born in 1768, and was therefore only a year older than Arthur Wellesley.

GEORGE ARMYTAGE.

To the Editor "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Dear Sir,

I came across the inscription given below on a tombstone in Wales last week, and I think it is worthy of preservation in the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" should you find room for it.

Craigston, Bisley, Surrey.
9 Sept. 1916.

Yours faithfully,
A. TUDOR CRAIG, Major, F.S.A.

Inscription on tombstone in Llanfair Churchyard, co. Merioneth:—

Here | lieth in peace | a gallant soldier, | a true gentleman, | a most charitable man, | Adam Gregory. | Captain in the 29th Regiment. | After serving through the | War in Spain, | he entered Paris in 1815 | with Wellington. | He had Clasps of Honor | for | Roliça, Vimiera, Talavera, | Busaco, Albuhera. | He died at Llanfair, May 11th 1868 | aged 83 years. | Beloved & respected | by all.

Reviews.

Lincoln Record Society: Vol. IV., "Parish Registers of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 1562—1632"; Vol. V., "Parish Registers of Alford and Rigsby, co. Lincoln, 1538—1680"; Vol. VIII., "Visitation of the County of Lincoln, 1666."

The above Society is to be congratulated on the issue of these Volumes, which have been forwarded to us, and are a criterion of the valuable work the Society is doing.

The Parish Registers need no comment, it is sufficient to say that Grantham has been edited by the Rev. Canon C. W. Foster, M.A., F.S.A., with an interesting Introduction by the Rev. Gilbert G. Walker, M.A., the rector of Somerby, in which he gives some particulars relating to various families appearing in the Register. Alford and Rigsby is edited by the Rev. R. C. Dudding, rector of Saleby, who also contributes an Introduction, in which he draws attention to the names of many of the landed gentry recorded therein.

The publication of the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1666, will be of great value, especially as it is issued under the editorship of Mr. Everard Green, Somerset Herald, which requires no further commendation as to its accuracy. Mr. W. H. Rylands adds a most able and interesting Introduction, from which we gather that this Visitation has been taken from a copy, made by the late Joseph Foster, of the one in the Heralds' College Library made by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux King of Arms, marked "D 23."

Mr. Rylands gives particulars of the various Visitations, and he examines into the evidence as to whether there was a Visitation of the County in 1683 by Sir Henry St. George, and comes to the conclusion "that it is in every way possible, and seems to be more than probable, that the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1681—3, was made," and adds the appeal to all those interested to make search and try to recover the last Visitation.

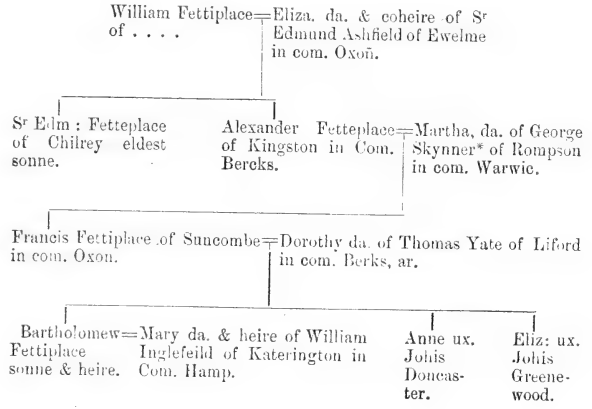
*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

Fettiplace.

(Coll. of Arms, D 25, Part II., Fo. 5^{b}.)

[For earlier and later generations see *ante*, pp. 202 and 242.]


William Fettiplace of . . . .
Eliza. da. & coheire of Sr Edmund Ashfield of Ewelme in com. Oxon.
Sr Edm : Fetteplace of Chilrey eldest sonne.
Alexander Fetteplace of Kingston in Com. Bercks.
Martha, da. of George Skynner* of Rompson in com. Warwic.
Francis Fettiplace of Suncombe in com. Oxon.
Dorothy da. of Thomas Yate of Lilford in com. Berks, ar.
Bartholomew Fettiplace sonne & heire.
Mary da. & heire of William Inglefeild of Katerington in Com. Hamp.
Anne ux. Johis Doncaster.
Eliz: ux. Johis Greenewood.

* The inscription in Swinbrook Church shews the father of Martha as William Skinner of Rowington, co. Warwick.

The Family of Fettiplace.

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

PEDIGREE V.

FETTIPLACES OF SWINCOMBE, OXFORDSHIRE.

Alexander Fettiplace=Martha, dau. of William Skinner of Rowington. M.I. Swinbrook Church.

Of Kingston Winslow, Berks, and afterwards of Swincombe, Oxon. Second son of William Fettiplace, and brother of Sir Edmund Fettiplace, of Swinbrook and Childrey. (*See* Pedigree IV.) Brought up during his minority by his grandfather and guardian Sir Edmund Ashfield of Ewelme, Oxon. A recusant in 1609. Bur. at Swinbrook 27 Sept. 1616, aged 59. M.I.

Francis Fettiplace=Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Yate of Lyford, Berks. Bur. at Swincombe.

Of Swincombe. "To my nephew Francis Fetiplace all my right, title, etc., in the lease and farm of Suncombe, Oxon.; and if he die under age, William Fetiplace, his younger brother, to enjoy the same." Will of Sir Edmund Fettiplace of Childrey proved 1613/14 (P.C.C., Lawe, 14). Adm. Gray's Inn 23 Nov. 1618. On 19 April 1613 Francis Fettiplace bought of John Skynner of Southlie, Oxon., a messnage and one and a half yardlands in Adderbury, and lands in Deddington, Oxon. (Close Rolls, 11 James I., part 29); and on 2 June 1652 he bought of Dame Anne Carleton a messnage called Coate in Swincombe, and grounds called Coate leaze (Close Rolls, 1652, part 35). Died 29 July 1671, aged 72. Bur. at Swincombe. M.I. Will proved October 1671 (P.C.C., Duke, 121). "To be buried in Swincombe Church near unto my deceased wife Dorothy; my son and heir Bartholomew Fettiplace; my daughter Dancastell; my daughter Elizabeth Greenwood; my sister Wollascott."

2. William Fettiplace. Of Tidmarsh, Berks. Died s.p. Bur. at Swincombe 28 Aug. 1658. Will proved March 1658/9 (P.C.C., Pell, 182). "To my brother Francis Fettiplace; my sister Elizabeth Woolascot, wife of Thomas Woolascot; my sister's sons James, Edward and Francis Woolascot."

3. Edward Fettiplace.

Jane. Mar. William Bishop of Brailes, Warwick, to whom Francis Fettiplace, by an indenture dated June 1657, assigned the mansion-house and appurtenances at Barkham, Berks, where he lived. (Close Rolls, 1657, part 26.)

Elizabeth. Mar. Thomas Wollascott of Tidmarsh, Berks.

Mary, dau. of William Englefield of Catherington, Hampshire, 4th son of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. 1st wife.

Bartholomew Fettiplace Of Swincombe. Adm. Middle Temple 12 Nov. 1656. Bur. at Swincombe 6 May 1686. Will adm. June 1686 (P.C.C., Lloyd, 74) by Richard Caryll, the lawfully assigned guardian of the three daughters, minors, Francis Englefield Fetyplace being dead. "My honoured mother-in-law Mrs. Mary Englefield; my son Francis Englefield Fettiplace; my daughters Dorothy, Katherine and Mary; my brother-in-law John Daucastell of Wellhouse."

=Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., of Talacre. 2nd wife. Mar. in 1683. Died in 1741 at Lier in Brabant s.p.

Dorothy. Bur. at Swincombe 18 June 1656.

Anne

John Daucastell of Wellhouse, Berks.

Elizabeth=John Greenwood.

Francis Englefield Fettiplace. Died before his father's will was proved, when the manor of Swincombe and its appurtenances in Ewelme, Cookley Bix, Nettlebed and elsewhere passed to his three sisters and coheirs.

Dorothy, of the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, spinster, who, on 21 April 1694, relinquished her share of the manor of Swincombe for an annuity of £60.

Katherine 1st wife.

=Charles, 5th Lord Dormer. Of Peters'ey and Winge, Bucks. Died 2 July 1728. Will proved Nov 1728 (P.C.C., Brook, 318). In 1732 the manor of Swincombe was sold by the Dormer family to Samuel Greenhill of Warfield, Berks, for £13,966 16*s.* (Close Rolls, 6 George II., part 14.)

"1727, Fryday, July 5. Died lately at his lodgings in Drury Lane the Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Dormer, of Winge in Buckinghamshire, a Roman Catholic Peer. He married first, Catherine, daughter of Edward Fettiplace of Oxon., Esq^re, by whom he had two sons; and by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Biddulph of Staffordshire, Esq^re, had six sons and four daughters. His Lordship is succeeded in the estates and peerage by his eldest son Charles, now Lord Dormer." (Mawson's Obits, "Genealogist," N. S., vol. vii., p. 159.)

=Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Biddulph of Staffordshire. 2nd wife.

Mary=Philip Caryll of Shipley, Sussex (see Close Rolls, 6 George II., part 14), who, in July 1694, agreed to accept £2,000 as his share of the manor of Swincombe from his brother-in-law Charles Dormer.

Charles, 6th Lord Dormer. Of Wing, Bucks. A Roman Catholic priest.

John, 7th Lord Dormer. Who succeeded his brother.

=Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp of Parham.

NOTE.—In a single light window on the north side of Swincombe Church are still preserved three shields of arms, in coloured glass, the top shield bearing—*Gules, two chevrons argent*, for FETTIPLACE; the middle shield—*Argent, three bars, and in chief as many martlets sable*, for CARYLL; and the lowest shield—Quarterly of four: I. *and* IV., *Azure, ten billets*, 4, 3, 2 *and* 1, *or, and on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant sable*, for DORMER; II., *Gules, on a chevron between three fish naiant as many martlets sable, on a chief indented of the second the like number of escallops of the field*, for COBBS. The third quartering is now lost, but is illustrated in Nasmith's history of the church as displaying the arms of Coldrick—*Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure.*

PEDIGREE VI.

FETTIPLACES OF COLN ST. ALDWIN, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Edmund Fettiplace = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mordaunt, of Turvey, Beds. Bur. at Hillesden, Bucks. Will proved May 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 34).

Of Besselsleigh and East Shefford, Berks. (See Pedigree III.) Died 1540. Bur. at Marcham, Berks. M.I. Will proved 8 May 1540. (See Hearn's Collections, Oxford Hist. Soc., vol. i., p. 269.)

"My younger sons Edward, George, William and Thomas; my 4 daughters Elizabeth, Anne, Jane, and Dorothy."

"To John, son and heir of my late son George Fettiplace, dec^{d}, and to every other of his sons."

Thomas Denton of Hillesden, Bucks. Bencher of the Middle Temple. Died 1558. Bur. at Hillesden. Will proved 17 Nov. 1558 (P.C.C., Noodes, 77). 2nd husband.

"To be buried in Hillesden Church between the high-altar and the altar in the aisle that I sit in, a fair tomb to be set up there with pictures of me and my wife (Margaret), and my arms upon the same."

Alexander Denton = Anne, dau. of Richard Willison of Sugwas, Hereford.

Will dated January 1576 (P.C.C., Langley, 29). "My nephew Denton Fettiplace."

5. Thomas Fettiplace = Ursula, dau. of John Hugford of Henwood, Warwick.

Of Fernham, Berks, and Grafton, Oxon. Died 1616.

Fettiplaces of Fernham. (See PEDIGREE VII.)

Eliza- = John Hugford of Dixton, Gloucester.

beth.

Anthony = Jane = Thomas Pershall. 2nd husband.

Windsor of East Meon, Hants.

Anne = Andrew Kettleby of Langley.

Dorothy = Henry Cassy of Wightfield, Gloucester.

A

A

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford of Downe Ampney, Gloucester. 1st wife. = 1. Sir John Fettiplace. Of Besselsleigh and East Shefford, Berks. Died 1580. Bur. at Appleton, Berks. M.I. = Jane, dau. of John Covert of Slaugham, Sussex. 2nd wife.

2. Edmund Fettiplace. —

4. William Fettiplace.

Fettiplaces of Besselsleigh. (See PEDIGREE III.)

3. George Fettiplace = Cecily, dau. of Henry Poole of Poole, Wilts. Will proved Oct. 1586 (P.C.C., Windsor, 52). "To be buried in the church of Coln St Aldwin, near my late husband; my sons John, Robert, Edmund and Richard (the last apprenticed to Mr Kebble, Citizen and Draper of London); my cousin Henry Poole, son and heir of Sir Giles Poole; my cousins Edward Poole and Sir Henry Knevett."

Of Coln St. Aldwyn and Little Rissington, Gloucester, and Fiddleton, Wilts. Adm. Middle Temple 25 July 1552 as 3rd son of Edmund Fettiplace, deceased. M.P. for Buckingham 1554. One of the Masters of the Bench. "Justice of South Wales, a worthy man and one of this Council." ("Calendar of the Council in the Marshes of Wales," fos. 169-70.) "After Mr Rastall succeeded a woorthy and learned gentleman, Mr George Phetiplace, who contynued Justice till untymely death bereafte us of him, his death beinge as wee take it a plagne to us unthankfull and unworthye people of such a woorthye Judge, wee thought our selves so unhappy that wee might never expecte for the like woorthy mann to succeede him. And we thus with droopinge headdes and heavy hartes sorrowinge the deathe of our woorthy Judge and Senatour." (George Owen's "History of Pembrokeshire.") George Fettiplace died of the plague at Oxford 31 July 1577 and was buried at Coln St. Aldwyn. M.I. (now destroyed). The monument shewed the kneeling figures of husband and wife in one compartment, and in another those of his six children. (Rudder's "Gloucestershire." p. 385.) I.P.M., 19 Eliz., Series II., 177/86. "John, his son and heir, aged 16½." Will proved Nov. 1577 (P.C.C., Daughtry, 42). "John Fettiplace, my son and heir; my four younger sons, Giles, Robert, Richard and Edmund Fettiplace."

Mary, dau. of Alexander Fettiplace of Childrey and Swinbrook. 1st wife. = John Fettiplace = Margaret, widow of William Wye of Kemble, Wilts, and of Oliver Pleydall of Kemble. 2nd wife.

Of Coln St. Aldwyn and Lemhill, Gloucester, Fiddleton, Wilts, and Radcott, Oxon. Died 25 July 1636, s.p.s. Bur. at Coln St. Aldwyn. I.P.M., 14 Charles I., Series II., 728/26. "Giles, his brother and heir, aged 60 and more." By deed dated April, 19 James I., a settlement of his estates was made in tail male successively on the said Giles, then on Robert Fettiplace and his sons John, William and Giles, with remainder to Anthony, son and heir of Richard Fettiplace, deceased (another brother of the said John), with ultimate remainder to Richard Fettiplace of Besselsleigh. Will proved Aug. 1636 (P.C.C., Pile, 94). "To Lady Frances, wife of my brother Sir Giles Fettiplace; to William, son of my brother Robert Fettiplace, dec[d], and to my said brother's daughter Frances; to Anthony Fettiplace my nephew."

B

C

B

George Fettiplace=Mary, dau. of William Dutton of Sherborne, Gloucester.=Sir George Fleetwood. 2nd husband.

Matric. Queen's Coll., Oxon., Jan. 1607, aged 15. Died in the lifetime of his father. "To George Fettiplace, son of my sister and of my brother John Fettiplace" (of Cowne Allens). See will of Anthony Fettiplace of Swinbrook and the Middle Temple, 1596.

"My daughter Mary Fettiplace, widow of George Fettiplace, deceased; my brother John Fettiplace." Will of William Dutton of Sherborne, proved 1618 (P.C.C., Mead, 113).

C

Denton Fettiplace
Matric. Trinity Coll. Oxon., April 1579, aged 17. Adm. Middle Temple Nov. 1581, as second son of George Fettiplace, one of the Masters of the Bench. Dead 24 Jan. 1582-3.

Barbara, dau. of Andrew Foster of Baddesley, Hants, and widow of James Pagett of Poulton, Wilts. (See Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., Pt. 5/39, and Close Rolls, 12 James I., part 24.) 1st wife.

Sir Giles Fettiplace
Of Poulton, Wilts. Adm. Middle Temple 24 Jan. 1582, as third son of George Fettiplace of Coln St. Aldwyn. Sheriff of Gloucester 1633. M.P. for Devizes 1601. Died at Poulton March 1640-1, s.p. I.P.M., 18 Charles I., Series II., 701/17. "John, son of his brother Robert Fettiplace, deceased, is his heir, and was aged 24 at his brother's death." Will proved April 1640-1 (P.C.C., Evelyn, 47). "John Fettiplace, eldest son of my brother Robert, and William, second son of the said Robert; my cousin Anthony Fettiplace's three younger children."

=Frances, dau. of Sir Arthur Hopton of Wytham Charter House, Somerset, and widow of Rice Jones of Asthall, Oxon. Bur. at Asthall 10 Feb. 1641-2. Will proved May 1642 (P.C.C., Bowyer, 195). 2nd wife.

(?) Elizabeth=Earles. Mar. 24 Oct. 1616. (See Appleton Parish Register.)

Robert Fettiplace
Of Lemhill, Broughton Poggs. 1634, Aug. 6, Adm. of goods granted to John Fettiplace, the son. (Consistory Court of Oxford, B 28.)

=Anna (living at Broughton at the time of the death of her daughter Anne in 1658).

Richard Fettiplace=
Died before 1621. (See I.P.M. of his brother John, 1638.) By deed, dated April, 19 James I., John Fettiplace settled his estates on the three sons of his brother Robert, with remainder "to Anthony son and heir of Richard Fettiplace, deceased."

Edmund Fettiplace
Of London, gent. On 20 Nov. 1590 he sold his annuity issuing from the manor of Coln St. Aldwyn, and from Fiddleton, to his brothers Giles, Robert and Richard Fettiplace. (Close Rolls, 33 Eliz., part 33.)

Anthony Fettiplace=Elizabeth, dau. of William Poole of Cotes, Gloucester. Bur. at Coln St. Aldwyn 26 Aug. 1661.

On 4 June 1652 he bought a house in Coln St. Aldwyn called Parsonage House, together with about 300 acres of land belonging thereto. (Close Rolls, 1652, part 29.). Buried at Coln St. Aldwyn 20 May 1659.

D

"To my cousin Anthony Fettiplace's 3 younger children." (Will of Sir Giles Fettiplace, proved 1641.)

D

Frances=Nathaniel Weston of Goreing, Sussex. Will dated Dec. 1666; proved Sept. 1672 (P.C.C., Fure, 15). "To my brother George Fettiplace of the Middle Temple my copyhold of Mayfield in Goreing, Sussex, and estates in Leinthall Starkes, Hereford; to my brother Edmund Fettiplace; to my godson George Fettiplace."

Barbara=John Peck of Lemhill near Lechlade.

Thomas Peck. "1656, June 21, Thomas Peck y^e^ sonne of John Peck, gent., and Barbara his wife was borne." (Broughton Poggs Register.)

Anne. Of Coln St. Aldwyn. Bur. at Coln St. Aldwyn 7 Sept. 1658. Will proved March 1658-9 (P.C.C., Wootton, 194). "One of the daughters of Robert Fettiplace of Broughton near Lechlade, Esquire, deceased." Bequeathed money in trust for Thomas Peck, son of John Peck, after the death of Barbara his mother, and a further sum in trust for Frances Weston, wife of Nathaniel Weston of Ramsden, Oxon., with remainder, on her decease, to Thomas, son of her brother William Fettiplace. "My sister Frances Weston, Executrix; my mother Anna Fettiplace of Broughton." Will of Susannah Bray of Fifield, widow, dated April 1659; proved June 1668 (P.C.C., Hene, 76). "My brother Sir Samuel Danvers; my cousin Nathaniel Weston, late of Ramsden, Oxon."

Giles Fettiplace. (See I.P.M. of John Fettiplace 1638.) Living in 1685.

Of the Middle Temple. Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London (Freeman 11 July 1660). Will proved 10 May 1686 (P.C.C., Lloyd, 57). "My Chambers in the Temple to my brother Giles Fettiplace; my brother-in-law John Tucker, Merchant Taylor of London; my wife Elizabeth; my sons Giles and George; my brother Nathaniel Weston, deceased, whose estates in Goreing, Sussex, and Leinthall Starkes, Hereford (and elsewhere), are held by Frances his wife for life, and after her decease are to come to me." These estates he bequeathed to his son Giles, and disinherited his son George, to whom he left seven shillings and sixpence a week and his sword and guns.

*George Fettiplace=Elizabeth, dau. of William Tucker of Doulting, Somerset, and sister of John Tucker, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, whose will was proved Jan. 1670 (P.C.C., Noel, 15). "My son John Tucker," for whom see par. reg. of Preshute, Wilts.: "1674, June 16. M^r^ John Tucker of London and M^rs^ Anne Fettiplace of Marlborough S^t^ Maries were married."

*Edmund Fettiplace=Elizabeth. Of St. Clement Danes. Will proved Jan. 1678 (P.C.C., King, 3). "To my wife Elizabeth; my brother Giles Fettiplace; my brother George Fettiplace; my sister Tucker; my uncle William Fettiplace; my cousin George Fettiplace; to any child or children my wife shall be now with."

D

Giles Fettiplace.

George Fettiplace.

* The evidence contained in the wills of Nathaniel Weston and Anne Fettiplace affords almost conclusive proof that George and Edmund were sons of Robert Fettiplace of Broughton, but, unfortunately, the parish register containing the entries concerning this branch of the family has not yet been found. It is somewhat curious that these two sons were not included with their brothers John, William and Giles in the deed of entail made by their uncle John Fettiplace in April 1621. Possibly they were the children of a second wife, for it will be noted that Anna Fettiplace outlived her husband Robert very many years. On this supposition a marriage recorded in the Appleton Parish Register of "Robert Fettiplace and Elizabeth Earles" on 24 October 1616 has here been assigned, at a venture, to Robert of Broughton.

D

Sir John Fettiplace = Eleanor, dau. of John Bray of Fyfield, Berks. [See will of her sister Dorothy Bray of London, spinster, proved Dec. 1647 (P.C.C., Fines, 251).] "My brother-in-law Master John Fettiplace; my sister Mistress Eleanor Fettiplace; my sisters Barbara, Anne and Frances Fettiplace; my nephew Master Giles Fettiplace; my brother Anthony Bray."

Of Coln St. Aldwyn, Poulton, and Radcott. Adm. Middle Temple 18 Oct. 1634, as son and heir of Robert Fettiplace of Broughton, deceased. Knighted at Whitehall, 28 Jan. 1662. "Sir John Fettiplace, Knight, dyed the 18 January, on Munday, and was buried the 23 January, being Saturday, 1663." (Coln St. Aldwyn Parish Register.)

William Fettiplace = Jane, dau. of . . . . Taylor.

Of Lemhill, Broughton Poggs. Will proved Oct. 1683 (P.C.C., Drax, 113). "My wife Jane; my two sons; my brother Thomas Taylor of Bisley.

Thomas Fettiplace.

Giles Fettiplace = Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Purnell of Wicke in the parish of Nibley, Gloucester, aged 3 in 1640. (I.P.M. of John Purnell, 16 Charles I., part 3/53). Marriage licence 22 July 1661, "her parents dead." Bur. in the Quakers' burying ground at Cirencester 27 Feb. 1700-1. (The parish register and that of the Quakers' appear to differ as to the date of her death.)

Of Coln St. Alwyn, Poulton, and Radcott. Matric. Christ Church, Oxon., 20 Dec. 1653. A Quaker; drove in his coach-and-six to the Friends Meeting-house at Cirencester. (Stratford's "Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire.") Died at Coln St. Aldwyn 13 Nov. 1702, and was bur. at Cirencester. Will proved Feb. 1702-3 (P.C.C., Degg, 27). "My daughters Elizabeth Fettiplace, Frances Bellers, and Theophila Church, widow; my son-in-law John Bellers." Giles Fettiplace divided his estates between his three daughters Elizabeth, Frances and Theophila.

George Fettiplace = Rebecca.

Adm. Middle Temple 30 Nov. 1657 as 2nd son of John Fettiplace of Coln St. Aldwyn. Bur. at Coln St. Aldwyn 27 March 1686.

Anne.

"1666. Deed between Anne Fettiplace of Bibury, co. Gloucester, sole daughter of Sir John Fettiplace, late of Coln St. Aldwyn, Knight, and Richard Sackville of Bibury, relating to lands in Bibury."

George Fettiplace.

"George, son of George Fettiplace of Coln St. Aldwyn and Rebecca his wife, was baptized 12 December 1665." (Faringdon Parish Register.)

Thomas Church = Theophila = John Partridge of London. 2nd husband.

of Tunstall, Shropshire. 1st husband.

Bapt. 29 Sept. 1667. Married at Cirencester 27 Feb. 1693.

John Fettiplace

Born on Wednesday, 11 May 1670, and was bapt. on Sunday the 15th. Died Wednesday, 2 Nov. 1670.

Thomas Church.

Died 15 March 1734, aged 37. Bur. at Coln St. Aldwyn. M.I.

Theophila.

Died in Feb. 1701-2. Bur. at Cirencester.

E

E

1. Elizabeth. Bapt. at Coln St. Aldwyn 10 Aug. 1662. Died 13 March 1716-17. Bur. at Cirencester. Will proved 15 Jan. 1718-19 (P.C.C., Browning, 7). "I bequeath one half of my lands in Oxon. and Gloucester and in Poulton, Wilts, to the children of John Bellers and Frances his wife, viz., Fettiplace Bellers, Mary, wife of Joseph Ingram, Elizabeth Bellers, Frances Bellers and Theophila Bellers; and the other half to Thomas Church, son of my sister Theophilus Partridge."

2. Bray Anna. Bapt. 6 Sept. 1664. Bur. 17 Feb. 1672.

Elinor. Bapt. 17 Sept. 1665. Bur. 19 Feb. 1667.

Frances = John Bellers. Quaker and philanthropist. Merchant of London. Son of Francis Bellers, Citizen and Grocer of London. Patron of the living of Coln St. Aldwyn, and presented in 1703. Died at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 8 Feb. 1725. Will proved Aug. 1725 (P.C.C., Romney, 169). "To my son Fettiplace Bellers my lands (named) in Warwick, Poulton, Wilts, and Radcott, Oxon; my daughter Mary, wife of Joseph Ingram; my daughter Theophila, wife of John Eliott, merchant, of Falmouth; my cousin Thomas Church; my cousin Anne Bellers of Upton, Worcester; All my printed books shall be reprinted in one volume, well bound in Turkey leather, and one to be presented to the envoy of every Sovereign Prince and State in Europe who have such envoys residing at our British Court for their respective masters' perusal."

Fettiplace Bellers. Of the Inner Temple. Born in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Aug. 1687. Author of the play "Injured Innocence," which was acted at Drury Lane.

*Mary = Joseph Ingram.

Elizabeth. Died at Coln St. Aldwyn 26 Mar. 1717 and was bur. at Cirencester.

Frances.

*Theophila = John Eliott, merchant, of Falmouth and London.

* Whose descendants sold the estates at Coln St. Aldwyn to Sir Michael Beach.

Tytler Pedigree.*

Alexander Tytler of Corsindae, born *circa* 1600; died 25 March 1690. = Margaret, dau. of .... Martin; died 16 June 1681.

William Tytler. =

James Tytler of Corsindae, born 1646; died 2 April 1736; bur. at Midmar. = Jean, dau. of .... Middleton; born 1646; died 1727.

Alexander Tytler, W.S., born 1 Jan. 1678. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Leslie, merchant, of Aberdeen, son of Sir Patrick Leslie of Iden.

From whom descend the Fraser-Tytlers of Aldourie and Woodhouselee.

John Tytler, merchant, of Aberdeen, and Burgess 1700, born 1680; died 23 Jan. 1762; bur. at Midmar. = Barbara, 4th and youngest dau. of John Skene of Skene of that Ilk; born 4 July 1676; died 22 Nov. 1725; bur. at Midmar.

Rev. George Tytler, born at .... 1706; minister of Premnay, Aberdeenshire, 10 Oct. 1733, of Fearn in Brechin 1745; died 29 July 1785. = Janet, dau. of .... Robertson; mar. 22 Oct. 1734; died 21 July 1795.

Barbara, who married, born 10 Aug. 1735.

Mary, ob. inf.

George, born 4 May 1737.

.... sister of .... Young, W.S. 1st wife. = James Tytler, made first balloon and first ascent in Great Britain; partly edited 2nd edition "Encyclopædia Britannica"; eminent chemist; born 17 Dec. 1745; died at Salem, Mas., 1805, aged 60. = ... sister of Jno. Cairns of Edinburgh. 2nd wife. = ... dau. of .... Aikenhead. 3rd wife.

Henry William Tytler, M.D., of Brechin and Cape of Good Hope, born 4 April 1753; died 24 Aug. 1808; translated Callimachus, author of "Voyage from the Cape"; registered arms 1803. "Gent. Mag.," vol. lxxviii., p. 852, says he died 22 July 1808, aged 56. = Christiana, eldest dau. of Robert Gillies of Little Keithock, near Brechin, sister of Dr. John Gillies, the historian, and of Lord Gillies; she died .... 1825.

Jane Tytler. = ... son of .... Robertson of

Robert Tytler, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Bengal, born 17 Nov. 1787; bapt. at Brechin; died near Gwalior 17 March 1838. = Elizabeth, dau. of Count Schneeberg residing in Edinburgh; born 21 Dec. 1774; died 14 Oct. 1852. A

John Tytler, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Bengal, born at Brechin 26 Sept. 1790; died at Jersey 5 March 1837. B = Anne, dau. of Wm. Gillies of London; mar. at St. Andrew's Church in Calcutta 13 July 1818; died about 1854.

Margaret Tytler, died in India Nov. 1822 unmar.

* Communicated by Walter Derham, Esq.

George Tytler, Capt. 2nd Queen's Regt., born 1817; died 1850 at Ferozepore, India. = Ellen, dau. of Col. Squire. She afterwards mar. . . . . Houghton.

Isabella, dau. of Dr. Neilson; mar. 21 Jan. 1843 at Meerut. She died in Mussorie 1846; bur. at Landour, India.

Robert Christopher Tytler, Col. 38th (late) Native Infantry, born 25 Sept. 1819; present at defeat of Nusseer Khan's Army and Governor of the Andaman Islands 1862-3; died 10 Sept. 1870; bur. at Simla. = Harriet Christina, dau. of Col. Earle.

Robert Tytler, Lieut. 3rd Punjaub Inf., Indian Army, born 6 Dec. 1843; died in India 11 July 1865.

Robert Francis Christopher Alexander Tytler, Major-Gen., Dep. Judge Advocate, born 13 Dec. 1843; died at Eastbourne 19 Oct. 1916. = Henrietta, dau. of Dep. Surgeon-Gen. John Hilliard of the Indian Army; mar. 10 Oct. 1867.

Adam Gillies Tytler, C.I.E., Indian Civil Bengal, born 1845.

Frederick John Lucas Tytler, C.E., born 1 Feb. 1849; mar. at St. George's Ch., Harriston, 18 Nov. 1890. = Helen Maud, eldest dau. of Thos. Boyer of Harriston, Ont. .

Francis William Tytler, born 5 Sept. 1852.

Stanley Delhi Force Tytler, born 21 June 1857.

—

Maynard Fitzroy Tytler, born 22 Aug. 1865; went to Brit. Col.; mar. . . . ., dau. of Dr. Geo. Van Martyr of Tocoma.

Robert Adam Neilson Tytler, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, born at Meerut 25 Feb. 1870. = Muriel Boyer Tytler, born May 1892.

Harry Christopher Tytler, Lieut. Manchester Regt., born 26 Sept. 1867; mar. at St. Mark's, Surbiton, 16 March 1894 Florence Mai, dau. of Robert A. Read of Surbiton.

—

Charlie.

Edith Mary Gillies, born 27 June 1854; bapt. Marylebone Church; mar. Livingstone Thompson, Capt. (late) 11th Hussars, served in British Guiana.

Effie Constance, born 20 May 1859; mar. 1878. She mar. 2ndly Major Alfred Porcelli, R.E., and died at Muree 16 June 1886. = Col. Francis, C.B., 72nd Highlanders, eldest son of Wm. Brownlow, Esq.; died Afghan War 1 Sept. 1880.

Mabel, born 2 July 1861; mar. 23 June 1882 Capt. Benbow, 1st Dragoon Guards.

—

Margaret Fitzroy, born 22 Aug. 1865.

A son.

Henry William Tytler, surgeon H.E.I.C.S., bapt. at Dinapore 24 Jan. 1819; died at Hampstead 24 May 1863. = Frances, dau. of Henry Bathurst of Craig, co. Antrim; mar. in Calcutta 1845; died Jan. 1876. No issue.

William Gillies Tytler, advocate in Edinburgh, born 11 Nov. 1821; bapt. at Mullye, Dinapore, 24 Jan. 1822; died s.p. 1854 at Dumfries.

John Adam Tytler, V.C., C.B., Brig.-Gen. 4th Ghorkas, born at Moughyr (Shadbolt, Afghan) 29 Oct. 1825; bapt. there 22 Nov. 1825; died at Thull in Khurram District 14 Feb. 1880; bur. at Kohat. = Adelaide Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Ross, H.E.I.C.S.; mar. at St. John's, Naini Tall, June 1858; died at 72 Lancaster Gt. July 1897; bur. at Kensal Green.

Christina M. C. T., bapt. at Moughyr; mar. James Campbell, sheriff substitute Edinburgh. Nine children. He died 9 April 1877. She died 11 Oct. 1895.

Mary Clementina, mar. Wm. Gillespie Dickson, advocate, Sheriff of Lanarkshire. Nine children. He died 19 Oct. 1876. She died 11 Nov. 1899.

c

Eliza Christiana, born at Edinburgh; bapt. at Paisley; mar. at Garrison Church, Meanmeer, Lahore, 20 March 1880. = Col. George Arthur Lee, son of . . . . Lee, late 2nd Durham Light Infantry.

Annie Gillies, born at Edinburgh and bapt. at St. Paul's there; mar. at St. Michael's, Chester Square, Westminster, 1 June 1884. = William Lockington, son of Dr. Elijah Impey, Bengal Med.

Matilda Henrietta, born at Peshawar and bapt. in an old Mohamettan tomb at Lahore used as a church; mar. 29 April 1885 at St. Jude's, Southsea. = Walter, only child of Samuel Derham, J.P. (of Henleaze Park, Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucestershire), of 2 (now 5) Essex Court, Temple, E.C.

Emily Adelaide Tytler Lee born at Meerut.

John Reginald Vivian, eldest son of Col. John Sherston of the Rifle Brigade, D.S.O., a nephew of Lord Roberts. = Edith Adelaide, born at Saharanapur and bapt. there.

Alice Maud, ob. infant.

—

Violet Alma, ob. infant.

Nora Elvira, born at Naini Tal and bapt. there at St. John's Church.

John Adam Tytler Derham, born 12 May 1886 in London; bapt. June 1886 at Christchurch, Lancaster Gate. = Consuela Laura Vincenta Margarita de Cologan, dau. of the Marquess de Torre Hermosa of Teneriffe; mar. at Herne Bay 15 May 1913.

Osmond Charles Derham, born 13 June 1887 in London; bapt. 1887 at Christchurch, Lancaster Gate.

Ian Arthur Tytler Derham, born at Herne Bay 31 Jan. 1914 (at The Studio).

Adelaide Mary, born at Almorah, N.W.P., bapt. at St. John's, Naini Tal.

Rear-Admiral John Clarke, 3rd son of Hon. Vice-Admiral Byng (see Visc. Torrington), born 24 March 1824; died at Southsea July 1896; bur. at Hurst near Reading. 1st husband, being his 2nd wife. = Ethel Frances, born and bapt. at Jullunder; mar. 16 July 1891 at St. Andrew's Church, Bath. = Col. George Westropp of Bengal Staff Corps. 2nd husband.

Catherine Charlotte Jane, born at Aberdeen and bapt. at St. Paul's there.

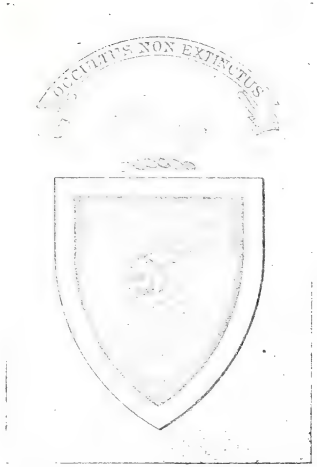
Helen Marion Ross, born at Southsea and bapt. at St. Jude's there.

Beatrice Eva Tytler Byng, born 10 Jan. 1893 at Southsea; mar. 10 Jan. 1914. = Gambier Baptist, son of Col. Robt. L. G. Noel, of 10 Carlton Road, Putney.

John Gambier Tytler Noel.

Beatrice Frances Noel.

ARMS OF TYTLER.



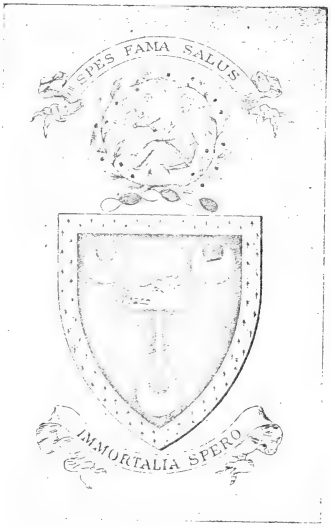
WILLIAM TYTLER of Woodhouselie Esq^r: Writer to the Signet, Bears Gules, a Lyon's head erased Argent, Langued Azure, betwixt three Crescents Or, within a Border of the last. Crest, the Rays of the Sun issuing from behind a Cloud proper. Motto, "Occultus non extinctus."

Mat^r: 7 January, 1768.

A true copy.

(Signed) R. R. Stodart,
Lyon Clerk Depute.

Lyon Office, 6 February 1885.



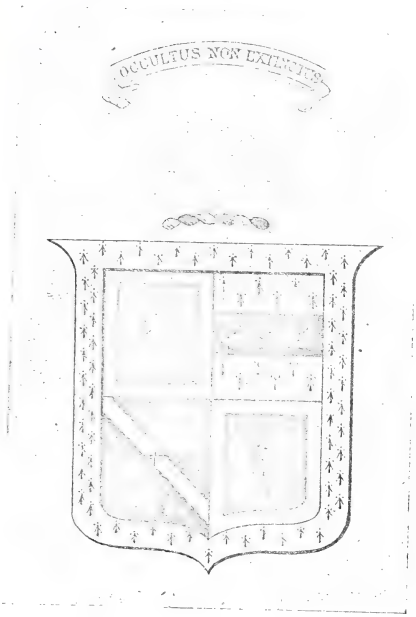
HENRY WILLIAM TYTLER, M.D., BEARS, Gules, a Durk in pale proper hilted and pommelled Or; on the point thereof a Wolf's head couped of the last, armed and langued Argent, Between three Crescents of the third, all within a bordure ermine. CREST, an Orle of Laurel encircling an Anchor and Æsculapius's rod in Saltyr, on the top of the Anchor a plume of three feathers all proper. MOTTO. above, "Spes fama Salus," and below the Shield, "Immortalia Spero."

Matriculated 13th August 1803.

A true copy.

(Signed) R. R. Stodart,
Lyon Clerk Depute.

Lyon Office, 6 Feb. 1885.



JAMES TYTLER of Woodhouselee, Esquire, Clerk to His Majesty's Signet Principal Collector of Taxes for the County of Edinburgh, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, second son of the Honourable Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee, one of the Senators of the College of Justice and Lords Commissioners of Justiciary, by Anne Fraser, Daughter and Heiress of William Fraser of Belnain Esquire, which Alexander Fraser Tytler was eldest son of William Tytler of Woodhouselee Esquire by Anne Craig, Daughter of James Craig of Dalnair Esquire, in right of whom the said Alexander Fraser Tytler was served one of the Heirs Portioners of the late General Sir James Henry Craig, G.C.B., Governor General of North America, the last male descendant of the House of Dalnair, his Cousin German; BEARS, Quarterly, First and Fourth, Gules, between 3 Crescents Or a Lion's head erased Argent, langued Azure, within a border of the Second for Tytler, as in the Matriculation of the said William Tytler of Woodhouselee dated 7th January 1768 in the first Volume of the Lyon's Register: Second, Erminois, on a fess per fess embattled Gules and Azure 3 Crescents Argent for Craig of Dalnair: Third, quarterly, First and Fourth, Azure, a Bend engrailed between 3 Cinquefoils Argent; Second and Third, Gules, 3 Antique Crowns Or for Fraser of Belnain: The whole within a Border Ermine for his congruent difference. CREST, The Rays of the Sun issuing from behind a Cloud proper. MOTTO, "Occultus non extinctus."

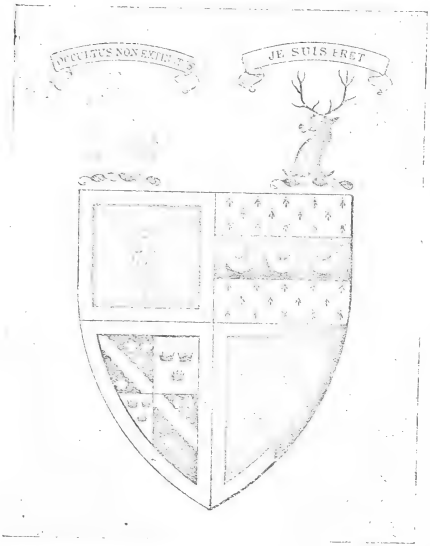
Matriculated the Second March 1824.

(Signed) Geo. Clerk Craigie,
Lyon Depute.

A true copy.

(Signed) R. R. Stodart,
Lyon Clerk Depute.

Lyon Office, 6 February 1855.



WILLIAM FRASER-TYTLER of Balnain in the County of Inverness, Esquire, a Deputy Lieutenant and Convener of that County and Commandant of the Inverness Artillery Volunteers having presented a Petition to the Lord Lyon King of Arms setting forth that he is the third and eldest surviving son and representative of the late William Fraser Tytler of Balnain and Burdsyards, Esquire, Vice Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Inverness, and his wife Margaret Cussans only child and heiress of George Grant of Burdsyards in the County of Elgin, Esquire, eldest son of Patrick Grant of Glenmore Esquire, and his wife Annie McWilliam, which Patrick Grant was second son of George Grant of Tullochgorum in the County of Inverness, Esquire, that the last named William Fraser Tytler, the Petitioner's father, was eldest son of the Honourable Alexander Fraser Tytler of Woodhouselee in the County of Edinburgh, one of the Senators of the College of Justice and Lords Commissioners of Justiciary, by the Title of Lord Woodhouselee, and his wife Anne daughter and heiress of William Fraser of Balnain Esquire, descended of the family of Fraser of Farraline, which Alexander Fraser Tytler was eldest son of William Tytler of Woodhouselee Esquire and his wife Anne daughter of James Craig of Dalnair, Esquire, in right of whom the said Alexander Fraser Tytler was served one of the heirs portioners of his cousin-german the late General Sir James Henry Craig, G.C.B., Governor General of North America, and the last male descendant of the house of Dalnair, that the Arms of the Petitioner's paternal great grandfather the said William Tytler of Woodhouselee are matriculated in this Public Register of All Arms and Bearings in Scotland of date the 7th January 1768, that the Arms of the family of Fraser of Farraline are also matriculated in this said Public Register and that the said General Sir James Henry Craig, G.C.B., obtained from Garter King of Arms in England on the 18th day of January 1798 a Patent of Arms conform to a Certificate produced, and praying that his paternal Arms might be matriculated of new in this Public Register quarterly with Arms indicating his representation of the families of Craig of Dalnair, Fraser of Balnain and Grant of Burdsyards. The Lord Lyon by Interlocutor of his Lordship's Depute of date the Twenty seventh day of April ultimo Granted Warrant to the Lyon Clerk to Matriculate of new in this said Public Register in the name of the Petitioner and of his descendants, with such congruent differences as may hereafter be matriculated for them the following ENSIGNS ARMORIAL, viz^{t}, Quarterly, First, Gules, a Lion's Head erased Argent langued Azure between three Crescents Or within a Bordure of the last, for Tytler: Second, Erminois, on a Fess parted per fess embattled Gules and Azure, three

Crescents Argent, for Craig of Dalnair: Third, Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Azure, a Bend engrailed between three Fraises Argent; 2nd and 3rd, Argent, three Antique Crowns Gules, all within a Bordure Argent, for Fraser of Balnain: Fourth, Gules, three Antique Crowns Or within a Bordure parted per pale of the last and Azure, for Grant of Burdsyards. Above the Shield is placed a Helmet befitting his Degree with a mantling Gules doubled Argent, and upon Wreaths of the proper Liveries are set the two following CRESTS, viz^t, on the dexter side, for Tytler, The Rays of the Sun issuing from behind a Cloud proper, and in an Escrol over the same this MOTTO, "Oculus non extinctus"; and on the sinister side, for Fraser, A Stag's Head erased proper, and in an Escrol over the same this MOTTO, "Je suis prêt."

Matriculated of new the 3rd day of May, 1864.

(Signed) James Lorimer, Jr,
Lyon Clerk.

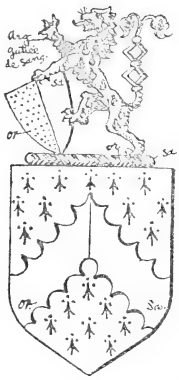
A true copy.

(Signed) R. R. Stodart,
Lyon Clerk Depute.

Lyon Office, 6 February 1885.

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN COSYN, 1647.



To all and Singuler unto whom theise presents shall come William Ryley Esq: Norroy King of Armes of the North parts of England beyond the Riuer of Trent sendeth greetinge. Wheras John Cosyn Esq: being Alderman and one of his Ma^{ties} Justices of the Peace for the Towne and County of Newcastle upon Tyne hath requested me to signifie and assigne unto him such Armes as he may Lawfully beare I taking into consideracõn those offices of Speciall trust and credite which he beareth in the Comon Wealth and likewise his descent and Family & the Armes they have formerly borne according to the power and authority giuen me by his Ma^{ties} Letters Patents of myne Office under the Greate Seale of England doe by theise P'sents declare that the said John Cosyn may beare the Armes and Creast following Videlicet Ermyn, a cheueron engrailled parted per pale or, and Sable And for his Creast on an helme mantled gules doubled argent and a wreath or, and Sable a Lyon rampant [his tayle fourche nowee buttonee Lozengee] Argent guttee gules armed and Langued of the same supporting a shielde parted per pale or, and Sable, as in the margent hereof more liuely are depicted which armes and Creast (as is before declared) I the said Norroy King of Armes doe by these p'sents assigne and confirme to the said John Cosyn and the descendants of his body Lawfully begotten to be by them borne with theire due differences according to the Lawe of Armes for euer. In Witness wherof I haue unto theise presents affixed the Seale of myne office and subscribed my name. Dated the 13th day of May in the three and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God King of Great Brittaine France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoq' Domini 1647.

No seal or signature; the wording has been slightly altered in four places, and this has been followed.

* Continued from p. 218.

The Tentative Pedigree of Cade of Ollerton in Sherwood Forest, co. Nottingham.

By Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

John Cade of Ollerton, co. Nottingham, yeoman.=Anne, ex'trix to her husband's will 1546. | Richard Cade, living 1545. | Agnes, wife of . . . . Buckley. | Elizabeth. — Isabel. — Katharine.

Cuthbert Cade of Bothonsall, co. Notts, yeoman,=Mary. 5th son. Will proved 29 Jan. 1573-4.

Thomas Cade of Ollerton and Fearsall [*sic*],=Maria. held land in Boughton, son and heir 1545.

Robert Cave of Rotherham, co. York, 2nd son; died s.p. Will proved 13 Oct. 1558. ? If 59.

Thomas Cade, a minor in 1573-4. Will proved 7 May 1601.=Alice. | Elizabeth. | Margaret. | Alice. | Jane.

Anthony Cade. | Anne.

Robert Cade of Boughton, co. Notts, yeoman. Inherits lands in Boughton and Ollerton. Will proved 7 May 1612 by William Cade, son of his uncle John Cade of Ollerton.=Elizabeth.

Thomas Cade of East Retford. Adm'on granted to widow 3 Aug. 1637.

James Cade of Boughton aforesaid, Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, and Rector of St. Andrew's in the Wardrobe, London; died 1660.

William Cade of the City of London, weaver; guardian of children of Thomas in 1649; alive 2 Jan. 1662 and then of Harlington, co. Middx.

Anthony Cade, said to have been a Quaker in Antigua.

Thomas Cade of East Retford, co. Notts. | John Cade. "My unthriftie son." | Savage Cade, succeeds to Boughton. Adm'on granted 10 Aug. 1620 to his brother Thomas of East Retford.

James Cade of London, Clerk, 1672, son and heir; had lands in Boughton. Will proved at York 2 Jan. 1673-4. Said to have been the "mad and merry parson of the King's" mentioned by Pepys in 1660.=Christiana.

Robert Cade, Citizen and Mercer of London.

William Cade, living in 1673-4.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lees of Nottingham, whose son James Lees was living in 1673.

A

William Cade, 3rd son, died s.p. Adm'on granted 23 April 1563.

John Cade of Ollerton aforesaid, 4th son, a tanner; bur. at Billesdon, co. Leic., 13 March 1617-18. Will dated 16 Jan. 1615-16; proved at Leicester 5 April 1618.

Ralph Cade, 6th son. Ex'or of his brother Robert Cade's will 1558.

Anthony Cade of Bawtry, W.R. co. York, 7th son; died s.p. Will proved 3 May 1609. = Elizabeth.

Jane, only dau. 1545.

*William Cade, son and heir; ex'or to his cousin Robert Cade's will in 1612.

Rev. Anthony Cade, Vicar of Billesdon, co. Leicester, 1599—1638; tutor and chaplain of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, who introduced him to King James I.; 2nd son, aged 16 when admitted a sizar, 9 Feb. 1580, at Gonvile and Caius Coll., Cambridge; B.A. 1584-5, M.A. 1591, B.D. 1599; incorporated M.A. at Oxford 14 June 1607. Rector of Alexton, co. Leic., 1598; rector of Grafton Underwood, co. Northants, 1621. Died at Southwick, co. Northants, and bur. there 6 July 1641. M.I. Ex'or of his father's will 5 April 1618. Author of "St. Paul's Agony," 1618; "On Conscience," 1621; "Justification of the Church of England," 1630 (*vide* "Notes and Queries," 5th series, vol. vi., 189). Portrait in oils on canvas in the possession of Mr. Everard Green, Somerset Herald-of-Arms. Will dated 17 July 1639 and proved at Peterborough. = Alice, dau. of Robert Cooper of Thurmaston, co. Leic., and widow of Robert Bale of Saddington, co. Leic. (Leicester Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1613, book i., fo. 101); mar. at Saddington 7 Feb. 1613.

Rev. Thomas Cade, Rector of Hallaton, co. Leic., 1608—27, 3rd son; born at Ollerton aforesaid; educated at Mansfield under Mr. Bowater; admitted as a sizar at Gonvile and Caius College 8 July 1583; B.A. 1586-7, M.A. 1590; bur. at Hallaton 30 July 1627. Will proved at Leicester in 1627. = ... a dau., wife of . . . . Booth and had a dau. Elizabeth, a minor in 1615.

Elizabeth Cade, born 1614 and bur. 14 May 1630 at Billesdon aforesaid. Legatee of her grandfather John Cade 1615.

John Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., bar.-at-law of Gray's Inn, admitted 9 Nov. 1632, aged 26 in 1640. Entered his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1681. Died, aged 79, 11 Jan. 1693-4; bur. at Southwick. M.I. = Grace Cade, dau. and sole heir of her father Anthony Cade; died 3 June 1681; bur. at Southwick. M.I. Portraits on canvas of this lady and her husband in the possession of Mr. Everard Green, Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

Lynne of Southwark, Johnson of Ayscoughfee, Green of Dunsby and Spalding, Wingfield of Tickencote, Marsden of Farnham.

John Cade, bapt. at Billesdon, son and heir 1627. = Eliz., dau. of . . . . Vowes; mar. at St. Martin's, Leicester, 1627 or 1629.

Thomas Cade, 2nd son, bapt. at Billesdon aforesaid.

—

Anthony Cade, 3rd son, 1627.

—

Mary, only dau., bapt. at Billesdon aforesaid.

* ? If identical with Sir William Cade of King's Langley, who was knighted at Coventry 4 Sept. 1617, and whose wife Katherine Throckmorton was buried at Aldenham, co. Herts, 25 May 1615.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN HODGETTS OF PRESTWOOD, CO. STAFFORD, ESQUIRE, AND TO THE DESCENDANTS OF HIS LATE FATHER JOHN HODGETTS OF SHUT END, CO. STAFFORD, ESQUIRE, 6 OCTOBER 1768.*

To All and Singular to whom these presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esquire Garter principal King of Arms and Sir Charles Townley Knight Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent southwards send Greeting. Whereas those ancient Badges or ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the name of Arms have heretofore been and still are continued to be conferred upon deserving persons to distinguish them from the common sort of people who neither can nor may pretend to use them without lawful authority. And whereas John Hodgetts of Prestwood in the Parish of Swinford Regis & County of Stafford Esquire High Sheriff of the said county in the year 1765 eldest son & heir of John Hodgetts of Shut End in the parish aforesaid Esquire by Mary his wife second daughter and coheir of William Bendy Esquire hath represented unto the Right Hon. Richard Earl of Scarborough deputy with the Royal approbation to the most noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and hereditary Marshall of England that he enjoys several considerable estates in the County of Stafford in virtue of the last Will and Testament of his relation Humphrey Hodgetts late of the Borough of Stafford Esquire who died in the year 1733 being the last male of his line and who used for his arms—per fess gules and azure in chief 3 birds in base a fleur de lis or and for Crest a Nagg's head pierced thro' the neck with an arrow ppr. Which arms varying from those now used by the present John Hodgetts he is desirous of bearing (and did therefore request the favour of their Lordships warrant for our granting and assigning) the said arms and crest with some variation if necessary to be borne by him & his descendants and by the descendants of his Father aforesaid. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by his Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the 30th day of September last past direct & authorize us to grant & assign to the said John Hodgetts the said Arms & Crest with some variation if we shall think the same necessary to be born by him and his descendants & also by the descendants of his s^d^ Father Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Scarborough & by virtue of the letters patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain Have assigned & do by these presents grant unto the said John Hodgetts Esquire the arms following—that is to say—*Azure on a chevron between 3 doves in chief and a fleur-de-lys in base or* 3 *crescents vert.* And for the Crest on the wreath of the colours *a Horse's head ermine pier ed thro' the neck with a spear the staff broken ppr.* as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by him the said John Hodgetts & his descendants & also by the descendants of his Father John Hodgetts aforesaid with their due & proper differences according to the ancient practice & custom of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the seals of our several offices the 6th day of October in the 8th year of our Sovereign Lord George 3rd by the Grace of GOD King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. &c. and in the Year of Our LORD 1768.

---

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

Transcript of Names in the Earliest Register of Shere from 1547 to 1603.*

Anno D'ni 1577.

April 21 Ellyn Lucocke d. of Walter and Joan.
June 12 Willyam Huggins s. of William and Mary.
July 28 Elizabeth Lucocke d. of Rycharde and Agnes.
Aug. 18 Elizabeth Gryffyn d. of John and Mabell.
Sept. 4 Margaret Battayll d. of Thomas and Margaret.
Sept. 16 John Kene s. of Thomas and Joan.
Sept. 29 Mary Mower d. of John and Margaret.
Oct. 28 Thomas Clarke, "his mother Agnes."
Dec. 3 Margaret Hooke d. of John and [? Agnes].
Dec. 28 Joan Boxall d. of John and Joan.
Feb. 23 Thomas Chapman s. of John and Katharyne.
Feb. 23 Margaret Chennell d. of Henry and Anne.
Mar. 23 Elyzabeth Thorneden d. of Thomas and Rose.

Anno D'ni 1578.

April 6 Jean Parkhurst d. of Roberte and Margaret.
May 17 John Sandes s. of John and Rose.
May 25 Katharyne Harmes d. of George and Agnes.
Aug. 7 Mr William Creswell s. of Mr Walter and Ellyn.
Oct. 19 Joan Sewer d. of Thomas and Anne.
Oct. 24 Rychard Baker s. of Edward and Susan.
Oct. 22 John Crofter s. of Symon and Christian.
Nov. 16 Jean Wyckes d. of George and Agnes.
Nov. 16 Margaret Hunte d. of John and Margaret.
Dec. 7 William Gryffon s. of Mr John and Mabell.
Dec. 26 Elizabeth Harwood d. of Thomas and Mandelin.
Jan. 4 Elizabeth Arnolde d. of John and Margaret.
Jan. 4 Margaret Arnolde d. of John and Margaret.
Feb. 3 Wylliam Crochlone s. of Richard and Alice.
Mar. 8 Henry White s. of Henry and Margery.
"in ye year 1578." April 5 John Stone s. of William and Allice.
April 5 Jean Chennell d. of Henry and Amye.

Anno D'ni 1579.

April 12 Wylliam ffraunce s. of Olyver and Joan.
July 5 Patyence Bicknold d. of Roger and Agnes.
Sept. 27 John Rysbridger s. of William and Katharine.
Oct. 19 John Wickes s. of George and Agnes.
Nov. 22 Elyzabeth Chennell d. of Edward and Margery.
Jan. 24 Jean Chennell d. of Walter and Anne.
Jan. 24 Lettyse Gad d. of Lawrence and Allyce.
Feb. 14 Mabell Ellis d. of Thomas and Marye.
Mar. 1 Jean Hooke d. of John and Agnes.

* Continued from p. 214.

Mar. 2 Agnes Longhurste d. of John and Margaret.
Mar. 6 Dorithie Lucocke d. of Walter and Joan.
Mar. 20 Margaret Martir d. of Lawrence and Joan.
Mar. 21 Walter Peter s. of Walter and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1580.

April 12 Thomas Wellar s. of Roger and Joan.
April 15 Anne Harmes d. of George and Agnes.
April 25 Honour Wickes d. of Nycholas and Joan.
May 27 Anne Parkhurste d. of John and Joan.
May 29 Thomas Bicknall s. of Anthonye and Christian.
June 12 John White s. of Edward and Pleasaunce.
June 22 Margaret Crofter d. of Symon and [? Christian].
June 26 Mary ffraunce d. of Phillip and Amye.
July 10 Joan Keene d. of Thomas and Joan.
Aug. 21 Elizabeth Sewer d. of Thomas and Amye.
Aug. 24 William Maidman s. of Henry and Agnes.
Sept. 2 Betterice Stone d. of Edmund and Agnes.
Nov. 28 John Lucocke s. of Rychard and Agnes.
Dec. 28 Anne Parkhurste d. of Roberte and Margaret.
Jan. 1 Anne Baxfoulde d. of John and Joan.
Feb. 2 Mabell Stennell d. of Henry and Agnes.

Anno D'ni 1581.

April 30 Henry Hunte s. of John and Margaret.
June 18 Henry White s. of Edward and Pleasaunce.
July 16 George Redford s. of John and Jean.
July 16 Margaret Gatton *alias* Chapman d. of John and Katharine.
Oct. 6 Lawrence White s. of Henry and Margarie.
Oct. 15 Anne Kellsey d. of Thomas and Anne.
Oct. 15 Margaret Chennell d. of Henry and Amye.
Oct. 30 Roberte Dulie s. of Robert and Joan.
Oct. 30 John Dulie s. of Robert and Joan.
Nov. 5 Katharyne Chamberlayne d. of Jeames and Katharyne.
Dec. 28 Mary ffairebroother d. of Rychard and Mary.
Feb. 2 Margaret Wickes d. of George and Agnes.
Feb. 12 Margery Pyntar d. of William and Elizabeth
Mar. 6 Anne Hooke d. of John and Agnes.
Mar. 11 John Greene s. of Rychard and Margaret.

Anno D'ni 1582.

April 15 Anne Bicknall d. of Roger and Agnes.
April 17 Jean Keene d. of Thomas and Joan.
April 25 Margery Ellis d. of Thomas and Mary.
May 1 John Lippescombe s. of Rycharde and Margaret.
May 24 Anne Chennell d. of Walter and Agnes.
June 13 Jean Wickes d. of Nycholas and Jone.
June 29 Margaret Swyfte d. of John and Julyan.
July 3 Katharine ffraunce d. of John and Agnes.
July 5 Jean ffenne d. of Henry and Ellyn.
July 22 John Redford s. of Rychard and Margaret.
Aug. 5 Wylliam Weller s. of Roger and Jone.
Aug. 12 Wylliam Chennell s. of Edward and Margery.

Sept. 3 Oliver Lucocke s. of Rychard and Agnes.
Sept. 9 Anthony Gad s. of Laurence and Allice.
Sept. 24 Margaret Seaman d. of Nycholas and Joan.
Oct. 7 Josephe Hunte s. of John and Margaret.
"Sonday being Oct. 14" William Blackman "ye sonne of Mathewe Blackman."

[From this time the mother's name is discontinued till 1595.]

Jan. 5 Robert Crofter s. of Symon.
Jan. 30 Nycholas ffarley s. of John.
Mar. 10 John Stonnell s. of Henry.

Anno D'ni 1583.

April 29 John White s. of Edward.
"Whitsondaie being May 19" John Bicknoll s. of Anthony.
June 5 Margaret Tydie d. of Raphe.
July 7 Dorothie Peter d. of Walter.
July 28 Jean Walter d. of John, the elder.
Aug. 13 Jeames Warner s. of John, the younger.
"Sondaye being Sept. 1" Agnes Wickes d. of George.
Sunday, Sept. 22 Walter Lucocke s. of Rychard.
Sunday, Oct. 6 Edward Venne s. of Henry.
Jan. 1 Margaret Kellsey d. of Thomas.

Anno D'ni 1584.

Feb. 2 John Hampshere s. of John.
Feb. 24 Walter Swyfte s. of John.
Feb. 24 Mylicent Hooke d. of John.
"Sundaie being Mar. 1" Agnes Gatton d. of John.
"Sunday being Mar. 7"* Joan ffayrebroother d. of Richard.
Mar. 25 Katharine Seaman d. of Nicholas.
"Sundaie being Mar. 29" Joan Lippescombe d. of Richard.
July 26 Wyllyam Pounter s. of Wylliam.
Aug. 7 Edward Parkhurst s. of Robert.
Aug. 16 Pleasaunce White d. of Henry.
Sept. 1 George Blackman s. of Mathewe.
"Sondaye Sept. 13" Jean Redford d. of John.
Sept. 17 Dorithy Risbridger d. of William.
Sept. 24 Henry Venne s. of Henry V. of Gomshell.
Oct. 4 John Venne s. of Henry V. of Cottelles.
Oct. 4 Margaret Keen d. of Thomas Keene.
Nov. 15 Thomas Dudley s. of Roberte.
"Sondaie Dec. 27" Edward Lucocke s. of Richard.
Jan. 3 Anne Person d. of John.
Jan. 10 Joan Laurence d. of Robert.
Jan. 13 Joan Ellice d. of Thomas.
"Sondaie Jan. 17" Robert Cockes s. of Peter.
Jan. 31 Thomas Chennell s. of Edward.
"Sondaie Mar. 21" Thomas Kellsey s. of Thomas.

Anno D'ni 1585.

July 11 Agnes Belldam d. of Edward.
Aug. 15 John Levet s. of John.
Sept. 12 Elizabeth Parkhurst d. of Edward.

* *Sic*, should be 8.

Oct. 15 Elizabeth Stonnell d. of Henry.
Oct. 28 John Bicknoll s. of Roger.
Nov. 30 Margaret Barret d. of John.
Dec. 7 Agnes Hampsheere d. of John.
Dec. 20 ffraunce Allen s. of John.
Dec. 21 Edward White s. of Edward.
Jan. 9 Allice Lucocke d. of Walter.
Jan. 30 John Ponter s. of William Punter.
Feb. 13 Henry Crofter s. of Symon.
Feb. 20 John Hooke s. of John.
Mar. 13 Anne ffayrebroother d. of Rychard.

Anno D'ni 1586.

May 1 Julyan Tydie d. of Rafe.
May 1 Margaret White d. of William.
May 8 Anthonie Bicknall s. of Anthonie.
Aug. 14 George Harmes s. of George.
Sept. 4 Agnes Cocke d. of Peter.
Oct. 9 Margaret Lawborne d. of Richard.
Oct. 30 Elizabeth Peter d. of Walter.
Nov. 6 Thomas Keene s. of Thomas.
Dec. 9 Joan Blackman d. of Mathewe.
Dec. 18 Allice Levet d. of Edward.
Dec. 18 Margaret Lippescombe d. of Rychard.
Mar. 19 Thomas Wellar s. of John.

Anno D'ni 1587.

April 9 John Bicknoll s. of Roger.
April 9 Joan Lawrence d. of Rychard.
April 23 Agnes Bicknall d. of George.
June 18 Elizabeth Martar d. of Lawrence.
July 30 Jean Parkhurste d. of Edward.
Aug. 27 John Allen s. of John.
Sept. 10 Agnes Lucocke d. of Rychard.
Oct. 8 Rychard Redford s. of John.
Oct. 15 Margaret Kellsey d. of Thomas.
Oct. 22 Elizabeth Stone d. of John.
Nov. 26 Anne White d. of Henry.
Dec. 3 Agnes Kerrill d. of Edward Kirrell.
Dec. 17 Rychard Steavens s. of George.
Jan. 21 John Keene s. of Thomas.
Feb. 16 Thomas Levet s. of John.
Feb. 23 Margaret Stonell d. of Henry.
Mar. 3 Joan White d. of Edward.

Anno D'ni 1588.

Mar. 31 Thomas Hooke s. of John.
May 12 Anne Gad d. of Lawrance.
May 26 Thomas Cox s. of Peter.
May 26 Gregory Crofter s. of Symon.
June 7 Dorithy Maidman d. of John.
Aug. 4 M^r^ Rychard Braye s. of M^r^ Reynolde.
Sept. 9 Elizabeth Ellis d. of Thomas.
Oct. 6 Thomas Pountar s. of William.

Oct. 13 Agnes Laborne d. of Rychard.
Oct. 18 Anne Bicknall d. of Anthony.
Oct. 20 John Peter s. of Walter.
Nov. 3 John Redford s. of John.
Dec. 1 Mary Steavens d. of Thomas.
Dec. 8 Dorithy Blackman d. of Mathewe.
Dec. 15 Betterice Barrat d. of John.
Dec. 26 William White s. of William.
Feb. 24 Walter Lippescombe s. of Rychard.
Feb. 25 George Parkhurst s. of Edward.

Anno D'ni 1589.

April 18 Mary Wickes d. of George.
April 20 Thomas Lucocke s. of Walter.
April 20 Katharyne Warner d. of John.
April 30 Joan Maidman d. of John.
May 4 John Hiller s. of John.
May 25 Mystris Mary Mooseley d. of Mr John.
June 1 Robert Lucocke s. of Rychard.
June 1 William Lucocke s. of Rychard.
Sept. 21 George Bicknall s. of George.
Nov. 2 Thomas Hunte s. of Rychard.
Jan. 11 Elizabeth Levet d. of Edward.
Feb. 8 John Gatton s. of John.

Anno D'ni 1590.

Mar. 29 Dorithy Gatton d. of George.
April 17 Jeames Coxe s. of Peter.
April 19 John ffayrebroother s. of Rychard.
April 19 Katharyne Marter d. of Lawrence.
May 23 Robert Levet s. of John.
June 8 Katharine White d. of Edward.
June 9 William Kellsey s. of Thomas.
June 14 Anne Keen d. of Thomas.
June 29 Walter Allyn s. of John Allin.
Aug. 30 Edward Redford s. of John.
Aug. 30 Maudelyn Kellsey d. of John.
Sept. 20 John Barrat s. of John.
Oct. 10 Owyn Warricke s. of Anthony.
Oct. 25 Agnes Stone d. of John.
Nov. 20 Agnes Stonnell d. of Henry.
Nov. 29 Walter Puntar s. of William.
Dec. 13 Anne Parkhurste d. of Edward.
Dec. 20 Thomas Slarkes s. of John.
Jan. 10 George Browne s. of —— Browne.
Jan. 17 Anne Holden d. of Jeames.
Jan. 31 John Mabancke s. of Jeames.
Feb. 14 Ellin Blackman d. of Mathewe.
Mar. 7 Anne Redford d. of George.
Mar. 12 Rychard ffraunce s. of Thomas.

Anno D'ni 1591.

Mar. 25 John Lowycke s. of John.
April 13 Roberte Groue s. of Christopher.
April 11 John Smyther s. of John.
April 18 Mary Hyllar d. of John.

May 9 Rychard Hooke s. of John.
May 10 William Brette s. of Thomas.
Aug. 15 Henry Chennell s. of John.
Aug. 15 Edmund Kyrrell s. of Edward.
Sept. 26 Agnes Harper d. of John.
Oct. 17 Henry Maidman s. of John.
Oct. 24 Mystris Anne Bray d. of Mr Reynolde.
Oct. 24 George Wickes s. of George.
Nov. 30 Katharyne Slarkes d. of John.
Dec. 19 Rychard a Stone s. of Henry A Stone.
Mar. 19 John Blackman s. of Mathewe.

Anno D'ni 1592.

June 4 John ffraunces s. of Thomas.
July 16 Hughe Bicknall s. of Thomas.
Aug. 20 Margaret Gatton d. of John.
Sept. 14 Anne White d. of Wylliam.
Oct. 1 John Kellsey s. of John.
Oct. 18 Anne Stone d. of Robert.
Nov. 12 Rychard Longhurste s. of Walter.
Nov. 19 Sara Levette d. of Edward.
Jan. 8 Joan Barrat d. of John.
Jan. 14 George Kellsey s. of Thomas.
Jan. 28 William Redford s. of George.
Feb. 25 Anne Chennell d. of John.
Feb. 28 Sara Brette d. of Thomas.
Mar. 14 Allice A Stone d. of Henry A S

Anno D'ni 1593.

April 22 Sara Coxe d. of John.
May 2 Katharyne Maidman d. of John.
May 27 Pleasaunce White d. of William.
June 11 Rafe Ventris.
June 24 Elizabeth Houlden.
July 1 Maudelyn ffarley d. of John.
Aug. 19 Olyver Gatton s. of George.
Oct. 15 Martha Goodwyn d. of Bartholomewe.
Jan. 1 John White (berne & Christened) s. of Henry.
Jan. 20 Katharine ffraunces d. of Thomas.
Jan. 28 Mary Gatton d. of John G. *alias* Chapman.
Mar. 21 Agnes Heathe d. of Cutbeard H.
Mar. 24 John A Stone s. of Henry.

Anno D'ni 1594.

April 14 Margaret Daye d. of Edward.
April 14 Katharine Stonnell d. of Henry.
April 21 Elizabeth Lowycke d. of John.
April 22 George Chennell s. of George.
May 9 Jeames Chasemore s. of John.
May 26 Henry Steavens s. of George.

Anno D'ni 1595.

Nov. 2 George Upfoulde s. of John and Jean.
Nov. 2 Jean White d. of Wylliam and Julian.

Nov. 9 Jean Chasemore d. of John and Jean.
Dec. 2 Jean Barrat.
Dec. 14 Anne Mabancke d. of Jeames and Anne.
Mar. 20 Margaret Heathe d. of Cutberd and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1596.

June 6 Walter Chennell s. of Walter and Anne.
July 25 Margaret Chennell d. of John and Elizabeth.
Sept. 17 Joan Hunte d. of Roberte and Agnes.
Sept. 5 George Goddard s. of Anthony and Wynyfride.
Oct. 24 { Katharine Chennell / Joan Chennell } d. of John and Agnes.
Dec. 26 Thomas Harper s. of John and Anne.
Jan. 29 Joan Kirrell d. of Edward and Lettice.
Feb. 8 John Gatton s. of George.
Feb. 8 Margaret Gatton d. of George.
Feb. 13 John Underwood s. of Rychard and Mary.
Feb. 20 George Ticknor s. of Henry and Mary.
Mar. 20 Edward Daie s. of Edward and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1597.

April 24 Roberte Stone s. of Roberte and Mary.
April 30 George Maxborne s. of Richard and Anne.
May 1 Elizabeth White d. of John and Agnes.
May 8 Margaret Redford d. of George and Allice.
Sept. 1 Hanna Snappall d. of Peter.
Sept. 25 Wylliam Dudley s. of Christopher and Allice.
Sept. 25 Thomas ffraunces s. of Thomas and Cicilye.
Oct. 2 Henry A Stone s. of Henry.
Oct. 30 Elizabeth Chennell d. of John and Elizabeth.
Nov. 6 Mary Woodes d. of Rychard and Dorithie.
Nov. 13 Rychard Kellsey s. of John.
Jan. 22 Katharine Martin d. of Rychard and Margaret.
Jan. 22 Margaret Hunte d. of Roberte and Agnes.
Jan. 29 Anthonye Slarckes s. of Edward.
Feb. 5 Roberte Upfoulde s. of John and Jean.
Feb. 19 Margaret Grittest d. of Thomas and Joan.
Feb. 28 John Redford s. of John and Jean.

Anno D'ni 1598.

April 30 Susan Brooker d. of Roberte and Margaret.
July 2 Bridget Chasemore d. of John and Jean.
July 2 Anne Belldam d. of Thomas and Jean.
July 9 Joan Harmes d. of Elizabeth H.
July 23 John Stone s. of John and Dorithie.
Sept. 10 John Evans s. of John and Allice.
Sept. 24 John Bicknolde s. of George.
Nov. 15 John Steavens s. of Thomas and Mary.
Jan. 28 Ellin White d. of John and Elizabeth.
Feb. 12 George Chennell s. of John and Elizabeth.
Feb. 19 John Gad s. of Rychard and Joan.
Mar. 4 John Steavens s. of George.
Mar. 18 Dorithye Roger d. of Edward and Agnes.

Anno D'ni 1599.

April 8 Anne Cooke d. of Thomas and Margaret.
April 15 Jean Davy d. of John.
April 15 John Goddard s. of Anthonye and Wynyfride.
April 22 Jean ffuller d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
May 28 Henry Stone s. of Roberte and Mary.
Oct. 7 John Brockwell s. of Henry and Rose.
Oct. 15 Jean Grittest d. of Thomas and Joan.
Dec. 15 Anne Burton, "her ffather then the Mynister of Abynger."
Feb. 3 Mary Gatton d. of John G. the younger and Katharine.
Feb. 17 Olyver Sewer s. of Margaret.
Feb. 17 Jeames Kellsey s. of John and Elizabeth.
Feb. 17 Agnes White d. of John and Agnes.
Mar. 2 Anne Maxborne d. of Rychard and Anne.
Mar. 9 John Brooker s. of Roberte and Margaret.

Anno D'ni 1600.

June 29 Joan ffraunces d. of Thomas and Cicylye.
July 20 Jean Upfoulde d. of John and Jean.
Aug. 17 Anne Neel d. of John and Joan.
Aug. 17 Jeames Cooke s. of Thomas and Allice.
Aug. 24 Rychard Mabancke s. of Jeames and Anne.
Aug. 31 John Daye s. of Edward and Joan.
Sept. 7 Wylliam Steavens s. of Thomas and Mary.
Nov. 16 ffrauncis Gad d. of Rychard and Joan.
Dec. 26 Elizabeth ffuller d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.
Feb. 15 Henry Stone s. of Roberte and Mary.
Feb. 15 Margaret Bicknolde d. of Rychard and Lettice.
Feb. 22 Robert Slarckes s. of Edward.
Feb. 24 Edward Chennell s. of John and Elizabeth.
Mar. 2 Margaret Brighte d. of Thomas.
Mar. 15 Joan Rysbridger d. of John and Joan.

Anno D'ni 1601.

May 17 Thomas Seaman s. of Thomas.
June 7 Jeames Bicknolde s. of George.
Sept. 13 Thomas Beldam s. of Thomas.
Oct. 4 Jeames Chasemore s. of John.
Oct. 11 Thomas Grittest s. of Thomas and Joan.
Oct. 11 Thomas White s. of Edward and Margaret.
Oct. 18 Richard Blackman s. of Mathewe.
Oct. 21 Mary Courtis d. of William and Joan.
Nov. 8 Joan Hunte d. of George and Joan.
Nov. 17 Richard Stone s. of John.
Nov. 30 Anne Hunte d. of Jeames.
Dec. 13 John White s. of John and Elizabeth.
Feb. 11 Anne Steavens d. of Thomas and Mary.
Feb. 28 Katharine Goddard d. of Anthonie and Wenyfride.
Feb. 28 Margaret ffuller d. of Thomas and Elizabeth.

Anno D'ni 1602.

May 9 John Harper s. of John and Anne.
May 25 Henry Stone s. of Henry and Margaret.
Aug. 25 Thomas Neell s. of John and Joan.

Feb. 2 Anne Bicknolde d. of Richard and Lettice.
Feb. 21 John Davy s. of John and Ellyn.
Feb. 21 Anthony Brooker s. of Roberte and Margaret.
Feb. 27 Roberte Chennell s. of John and Elizabeth.
Mar. 11 Joan Maxbourne d. of Richard and Anne.

Anno D'ni 1603.

April 25 Thomas Sewer s. of John and Agnes.
April 25 Joan Jacksonne d. of Rychard and Joan.
April 26 Anne Evans d. of John and Allice.
May 10 Dorithy Rysbridger d. of John and Joan.
May 15 Elizabeth Stone d. of John and Elizabeth.
June 3 George White.
June 20 Margaret Jones d. of William and Joan.
June 25 Lawrence Bicknolde.
July 24 Jeames A Stone s. of Roberte and Mary.
July 25 Jeames ffrauncis s. of Thomas and Cycilie.
Aug. 14 John Harper s. of John and Amey.
Aug. 15 Edward Seaman s. of Thomas and Joan.
Sept. 11 Robert Hunte s. of George and Joan.
Sept. 18 John Cooke s. of Thomas and Allice.
Sept. 25 Elizabeth Kellsey d. of John and Elizabeth.

Here end the Entries copied by order of Convocation.

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 216.

Mascall.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 184ᵈ.]

Arms.—*Sable, six fleur-de-lis or, three, two and one, within a bordure engrailed argent.*

Edward Mascall Broth. of Jo: went into Kent and had issue.

Jo: Mascall of East Mascall in Lindfeild in com. Suss. in wch church some of his Ancestors are buried with Monumᵗˢ.

Tho: Mascall 1 son dyed s.p.

Richard Mascall Bur. in Wivelsfeild with his Arms.

A

A

John 2. | Nichol: Mascall eldest son [living at death of son John*]. = Aggas sist. of Robt. Peterson last Prior of Lewes.

Robert ob. s.p. | Jo: Mascall of Sherington 20 Marcii 33 Q. Eliz. [died 14 Mch, Inq. P.M. 6 Dec. 32 Eliz. (1589)*]. = Dorothy da. of Walt. More of Wivelsfeild in co. Sussex.

Nicholas — John — Edw. } s.p. | Walter Mascall of Lewis [aged 9 yrs 2 months and 8 days at death of father*] mar. to his 2d wife Kather. d. of Hen: Bufkin† of Gore Court in Kent. = Rose da. of Tho. Aynscomb 1 wife.‡ | Franc: Mascall of Tottenham in com. Middx.

Thomas § 1 sonne [of Send in co. Surrey*]. = [Kath. da. of Rich. Lee of Woking co. Surrey, gent.] | John 2.

Smith.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 185.]

Arms.—*Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, collared or, between ten crosses pattée fitchée of the second.*

Crest.—*A dragon's head erased or, pellettée.*

Sr Walter Smith of Shelford in co. Warw. Kt. = ... da. of . . . . Ferris [? Ferrers] of Tamworth in co. Warw.

. . . . da. of . . . . Stafford. = Rich. Smith of Shelford in co. Warw. = Dorothy da: of Ric: Wallop in co. Northt. 2 wife.

Mary ux. Geo: Littleton son of Sr John Littleton of Stafford Kt.

Sir Jo: Smith now of Crabett in com. Suss. Kt. = Ann eldest da: of Sir Nich. Parker of Ratton in com. Sussex [widow of Adrian Moore of Odiam‖].

It appears sett under the hand of Mr Molineux blueft K. of Armes of Irland that Sr John Smith was Knighted in Irland 5 day of Nouemb 1614 by the Lo: Chichester Baron of Belfast yn Lo. Deput of Irland.

* "Sussex Inq. Post Mortem." (*Sussex Record Soc.*)
† For Buffkin Pedigree see "Visitation of Sussex," vol. liii., p. 188. (*Harl. Soc.*)
‡ Aynscombe Pedigree, see "Visitation of Sussex," vol. liii., p. 198. (*Harl. Soc.*)
§ Thomas is given as issue by second wife in "Visitation of Surrey, 1662-8."
‖ See Parker Pedigree, "Visitation of Sussex," p. 22. (*Harl. Soc.*)

(*To be continued.*)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XIV.

fo. 17. VINCENT FYNCHE of Sandherst, Gent. To be buried in the chancel of the Church of St. Nicholas in Sandherst aforesaid. His wife Beatrice. Jane Twesynden his servant. Herbert Fynche. Edward and Nicholas his sons. Edward Fynche and Roger Twesynden his Executors. His feoffees to enfeoffe Henry Fynche and Agnes late his wife, daughter of Thomas Bettenham, in his manor of Whatlington and his tenement of Wode Place with other lands, tenements, etc., in Battel, Sedelscombe, Mondefeld and Whatlington, except the lands and tenements within the Borow of Battel, to the yerely value of 10 li., to hold to them in tail male, remainder to Edward Fynche his son in like tail, remainder to Herbert Fynche in like tail, remainder to Nicholas Fynche his son and his heirs for ever. That after the death of him and his wife that Nicholas Fynche his son shall have his lands and tenements in Pluckley to him and his heirs in ffee simple for ever. That his manor of Lewens in Haylesham stand in feoffees hands to the performance of his will, *i.e.*, if Herbert Fynche do interpose and will not suffer his Executors to perform his will then he wills that Laurence Lord Abbat of Battel shall order that matter after his discretion, and if he find defectif then he wills that his feoffees take the profits of those lands by the space of 3 years and the same to be bestowed according to his will, and after that 3 years so that he offend no more to make a state thereof to the said Herbert Fynche and to his eldest son heire male, and so from one to another, and for default of such issue the remainder thereof to Walter Fynche to his eldest son male and so lineally from heir to heir. Also he wills that his daughter Margarette shall have his felde in Sandherst that he bought of Patynden to her and her heirs for ever. He wills that Edward Fynche his son shall have his lands and tenements in Eweherst and his lands and tenements within the Borough of Batell to him and his heirs for ever. And he also wills to him all his lands and tenements, rents and services in Wittresham and Stone and Lyd to him and his heirs for evermore. Dated 10 March 1523. Proved 1 June 1524.

---

fo. 25. THOMAS GERMAN the younger. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Wife Joane. Son Alexander. Brother Leonard. Proved 30 May 1524. [For other German wills see "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. xxxii.]

---

fo. 26. WILLIAM POYSHE of Norborne. To be buried in the Church aforesaid before the Image of our Lady of Grace there. Joane his wife. Roger his son. He wills to Roger his son his place at Bettyshangre with the lands thereto belonging. Henry his son shall have his place at Coldred with the lands thereto belonging. John his son. Joane his wife shall have his place at Fynglisham till his son John come to the age of 21 years. To Peter his son his place at Deal with the lands thereto belonging when he comes to the age of 20 years. Xtian and Agnes his daughters. Dated 20 Dec. 1521. Proved 14 June 1524.

---

fo. 29. ROBERT HENGSTON of Apuldore. Alice his wife to her and her assigns his Fee Farm Tenement and 2 acres of land the which he holds of the Prior of Dover lying at the Town's End for the term of the said indenture and lease. Dated 21st June 1524. Proved 4 July following.

* Continued from p. 222.

fo. 44. JOHN BULLYNG of Godmersham. To be buried in the churchyard there under the stone at the south side of the church where his grandfather lyeth, which he wills that his executrix do undrepyn and exalt convenient for men to sit upon as it beseemyth. Joane his wife. Elizabeth and Barbara his daughters. Proved 12 Dec. 1524.

---

fo. 61. RICHARD SYDAY of Egerton. Wills that his feoffees deliver to the churchwardens of Egerton a sufficient estate of and in a piece of land called Yokefelde to be had for ever to the said wardens and to their successors then being wardens of the said church of Egerton. To Margaret his wife his messuage and landys called Bullgamyshylls in the parish of Wastwele to her her heirs and assigns for ever. Dated 26 April 1524. Proved 25 Oct. following.

---

fo. 58. ROBERT STAPLEGATE of the parish of St. Alphe, Canterbury. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Austin's besides Canterbury. The hamlet of Staplegate. Joane his mother living in the hamlet of Staplegate. Joane his wife, his tenements in the said hamlet.

---

fo. 71. SIMON FANTYNG of Hoth churchyard. Wife Margaret. Alice dau. of Thomas Germin, senior.

---

fo. 73. JOHN BROKER of St. Margaret's, Canterbury. To be buried in the said church before St. John's Aultar there. Alice his daughter. Mawdlyn his daughter. Dorothy his wife. To Henry his son all his part of the tenement called Dysekey and Lyonkey, all his lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary Castell and St. John's, his lands and tenements at the Crabbe and all his lands at Ashe in fee simple (one house that he bought of John Fletcher in the said parish of St. Mary Castell and one other house at the Waterloke in the Parish of St. Margaret's excepted) the which two houses so excepted he gives to the Maior and Com'altie of the City of Canterbury and to their successors for ever. His messuage wherein John Conyngton lately dwelled and other his houses and tenements thereto adjoining or otherwise being on that side of the street in the said parish of St. Margaret's he wills to be sold. Dated 23 July 1521. Proved 16 Dec. 1524.

---

fo. 76. THOMAS KNATCHBULL of Mersham. To be buried in the church of Mersham next behind the sepulture of his father. To the church of Herst vj^{s} viij^{d}. His two sisters. His brother John's wife. His brother John Knatchbull his residuary legatee and Ex'or. Proved 21 Feb. 1524.

---

fo. 78. RICHARD HALL of Hothfield. To be buried in the parish churchyard there. His daughters Joane, Margery, Julian, Elyn, Alys and Mathell. Robert his son. Isabell his wife. Robert Master his brother-in-law. William Hall his brother. To Isabell his wife his messe' and garden in Hothfield set beside the Pelery for term of her life after which he wills that his feoffees infeffe as many honest persons of the said parish as learned men will give counsell best to be done to the intent that the yerely ferme coming from thence beyond the reparations and rent paid shall yerly for ever go to the maintaining of the Rode Light within the said parish. John Hall his father. To Robert his son the messuage he lives in in Hothfield and all his lands except 2 pieces called Daniels in Hothfield and Chart. Proved 21 Feb. 1524.

fo. 87. Roger Bergrove of Hith. Richardyne his wife. Proved 8 March 1524.

---

fo. 99. Alexander Courthop of the parish of Cranebroke. To be buried in our Ladies within the said parish Church. William and Peter his sons. Catherine, Elizabeth and Eleanor his daughters. His lands in Cranbrooke, Maidstone and Bedynden. He wills to Katherine his wife his principal messuage wherein he now dwells with the Dye House and the implements thereunto belonging and also all his lands, tenements and woods lying upon the Dennes of Cranebroke and Badylden to hold to her and her assigns during her widowhood the Croft which he bought of Henry Gebon excepted. On condition that she release and make over to his feoffees to the use of his will all her right and claim to the lands and tenements called Hokeregge and all other lands and tenements which he and Katherine his wife jointly had of the feofment of Robert Foster her father, which said lands called Hokeregge and the said other lands and tenements he wills to his son Richard, together with all other lands therein mentioned lying on the other side of the street against his wood called Breche Wood forthwith those lands liberties and fredoms at Hokrege which he late bought of Master Wylford to hold to him in tail male with liberty in failure of such heirs to leave the same by will to either of his said bretheren. To William his son at the age of 22 years his tenements and lands called Swyfts and all his lands and tenements, mylle and pond called Hokrege Mill forthwith the lands, liberties and freedoms thereto adjoining, which he late purchased of Master Welford. To hold to his said son in tail male. Remainder to the next heirs of him the said Alexander other than the said William his son and his heirs male as aforesayd. John his son. Land which he bought of Gervas Carkerege in Cranebroke. Proved 6 June 1525.

---

fo. 130. Richard Townley of Ikham. Wife Alice his house and garden during her life after which the same to belong and remain for ever to the Parish Church of Ikham to the intent that the ringing to curfew may be for ever continued. Proved 4 Dec. 1525.

---

fo. 146. William Yve* of Hothe in the parish of Reculver. To be buried in the porch of the Chapel of Hoth. Wife Alice. Daughter Margery wife of William Alyn. Marione his daughter, wife of John Paramour. Joane wife of Thomas Whittals. Elinor daughter of Nicholas Ive and Margaret wife of late Nicholas. Residue to Alice wife of James Tong and Joane wife of Robert Hoker. Henry Jenkyn, son of wife Alice.

---

fo. 174. Thomas Germyn. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard next to sepulture of wife. Agnes Jakamyne, my sister's daughter. Wife Margaret. Daughters Alice, Cecely. Son John. Robert Smith, son of my sister. Thomas and Robert, sons of brother Nicholas Germin. Proved 17 Dec. 1726.

---

fo. 209. Thomas Fokys of the parish of St. Martin of next Canterbury. To be buried in the Parish Church there next the sepulture of his uncle Stephen Fokys. Anne his wife. Thomas Fokys his father then living. Stephen and Thomas his sons. Alys his daughter. Dated 7 May 1526.

(To be continued.)

* A very full extract of this will is printed in "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. xxxii.

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 220.

Beyston.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 33.]

Adam Beyston of London.

- Joane da. to Stanbridge ob. s.p.
- Cuthbert Beyston of London Girdler. = Alice, d. to .... Lake of Yorkshire ob. s.p.

Blackwell.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 115b.]

William Blackwell of London, Towne-clarke had the mannor of Campion in Epping com. Essex from his wives kindred. = Margeret da. of Thomas Campion of London Merchant Taylor & Saintz Sister of John Rake [see "Vis. of London 1633-4, p. 134].

- Edward. — Thomas.
- William. — George.
- Richard.
- Anne wife to .... Bacon.
- Senee wife to Mathew Draper of Camberwell.
- Mary wife to William Walpoole.

Bolton.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 93.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bird-bolts gules.*
CREST.—*A bird-bolt gules, feathered argent, piercing a tun or.*

Lawrence Bolton of Bolton in Le More in com. Lancaster.

John Bolton of Tottenl am in co. Midd.

Simon Bolton de Tottenham = Jane da. of Abraham Okeman of Tottenham.

- 1. John Bolton of Tottenham. = Elizabeth da. of Hunt.
  - John.
- 2. Abraham Bolton of London mar. Ellen da. of Edwards.
  - Salomon.
- Thomas Bolton de Hornsey.

- Anne. — Elizabeth.
- Suzan.
- Jane mar. to Thomas Brewer of London.
- Mary maried to Francis Bening.
- Margaret m. to Tho. Bening of Tottenham.

Bolton.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 151.]

[See "Visitation of London, 1633-35" (Harl. Soc.) for Arms.]

[Peter Bolton of Warwick = Mary dau. of . . . .]

William Bolton = [Alice da. of John Massam of Coventry.]

Thomas Bolton of London Grocer.

[Mary] dau. of [Stephen] Burton of London [Grocer] 1st wife. Arms.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a bend wavy sable;* 2, *Sable, a fleur-de-lis argent;* 3 *and* 4, Blank.

William Bolton of London 1634. = Daughter of Tomes of Gloucestershire. Arms.—*Vert, a cross chequy vert and or.* This coat on a monument in Blackfryars in the Cloysters.

Stephen Bolton eldest son. = Frances Da. of W^m^ Christmas of London.

William Bolton 2^d^ son. = Daughter of Alderman Bide of London.

[Nicholas.] — [John.]

[Hellen] marr. to Elisha Robins Silkman of London.

[Martha.] — [Mary.]

[Elizabeth.]

Bond.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 88.]

[Arms in "Vis. of Lond., 1633."]

William Bond of Buckland in co. Somersett Gen. descended from a younger brother of ye auncient ffamilie of the Bonds in Cornwall.

William Bond Esq. Shreive & Alderman of London. = Margaret.

Sir George Bond Knt. Lo. Maire of London 1588.

William Bond of London. = [Margaret da. of Thomas Gore of London brother to M^r^ Gerard Gore.]

Sir William Bond Knight.

Thomas Bond.

William Bond. — Gore Bond.

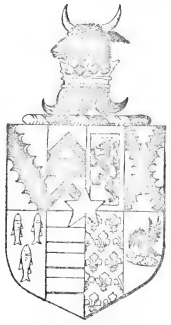
Anne Bond maried to John Mannyng of London Gent.

Elizabeth Bond maried to Henry Andrewes of London Gent. and free of ye Haberdashers.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

43.



Hic jacet Johannes Radclyffe (*sic*) Miles filius Roberti comitis Sussexie, qui obiit (nullis susceptis liberis,) nono die Novembris Anno Dñi 1568.

Against the east wall is fixed the above shield and inscription; not far from this, and placed erect in a hollowed recess, is a large figure of a knight in armour, his hands raised in prayer and his head resting on his helmet, indicating that the figure was originally recumbent.

This figure is very well cut, and there seems every reason to believe formed part of the "fair marble tomb" mentioned by Stowe as being in the church in memory of Sir John Radcliffe and Anne his wife (a note of whom will come later), who is stated to be kneeling by the recumbent figure of her husband. The whole of this "fair tomb" had disappeared except the figure, arms, and inscription before 1823, when they are mentioned by J. B. G. in the "Gentleman's Magazine."

Quarterly of eight: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable*, RATCLIFFE; 2, *Or, a fess between two chevronels sable*, FITZWALTER; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure*, BURNEL; 4. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable*, BOTETOURT; 5, *Gules, three lucies hauriant argent*, LUCY; 6, *Argent, three bars gules*, MULTON or MOULTON; 7, *Or, semee of fleurs-de-lys sable*, MORTIMER of Atleburghe; 8, *Argent, an eagle sable preying on a child ppr., swaddled gules, banded or*, KULCHETH or CULCHITH; *over all a mullet for difference.*

CREST: *A bull's head erased sable, gorged by a coronet or.*

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1568 Nov. 19 Was buried S^r^ John Ratcliffe, knighte.

(P.C.C., 21, Babington.) Sir John Radelife, k^nt^, of Cleve in Somerset. Will dated 18 Oct. 1568. To be buried where it shall seem good to testator's wife. To wife Anne all household goods, plate, etc. To Lord Arundell a torquoise ring as

* Continued from p. 237.

a remembrance of friendship. To my Lord of Sussex a ring called a signet. To Gartrithe Tirrell wife's waytinge maid £1. To servant Richard Johnsone £4 and a gelding. To his other household servants 40*s.* each. To the poor £5. Signed, sealed and by his own hands delivered to the Lady Anne Radclife his wife the last day of October 1568. Witnesses: George Dacres, George Arrundell and Frances Tregian. Proved 26 Nov. 1568 by the Lady Anne Radclife.

44.

D. O. M.
Hic situs est Petrus Capponius Florentinus
Avita Nobilitate, clarus morum integritate
summis principibus gratissimus exilium quod
iniquiore fato usus subierat constanter tulit
obiit an. æt. XXXII sal. MDLXXXII
VI kal Novembris
Mortuum Britannia, quem vivum in sinu
tulerat, in sinu necdum discincto conservat
Petrus Landus ex parentibus
apud Lugdunum galliæ natus, hoc
amoris et mæroris monumentum
P.

From a large monument at the east end of the north aisle: Beneath a canopy on which is a shield of arms is placed the figure of a gentleman in armour, kneeling on a cushion, all details of the armour being beautifully rendered.

ARMS.—*Per bend argent and sable.*

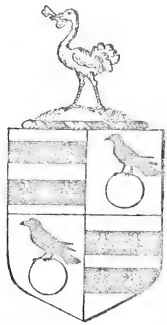
St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1582 Oct. 27 daye. M^r^ Peter Capony, gent., of the pla. (Plagne).

(P.C.C., 14, Tirwhite.) The will of Peter Caponius offers little of much interest; it was written in Italian, of which the registered copy is a translation into English, and is undated, and in the form of a letter addressed to "Maister Landy." It mentions no relations and few names. It commences "Wourshippfull Maister Landy I have bene oppressed w^th^ a suddayne syckenes the whiche I beleve will overpasse other remedies," then names certain sums of money, and then in the middle says he has forgotten what he wrote yesterday and goes over much the same thing again. Proved by Peter Landy, gent., 3 Dec. 1582.

---

45 and 46.



"Andrew Bayninge, Esquior, sometymes Alderman of London, lived to the age of 67 yeares & Dyed the 21st of December Anno Dom. 1610."

Paul Bayninge, Esquior, sometyme Sherriffe & Alderman of London, lived to the age of 77 yeares & Dyed the 30th of September Ann. Domi 1616.

Consecrated to the memory of Paul and Andrew Bayninge, Esquior.

If all greate Cittyes prosperously confesse
That hee by whome their traffique doth increase
Deserves well of them then th' adventurers worth
Of these two who were brothers both by birth
and office, prove that they have thanckfull byn
For the honours which this Citty plac'd them in
and dying old, they by blest consent
this legacy bequeath'd their monument
The happy summe & end of their affaires
provided well both for their soules and heires.

This monument is situated at the east end, and is of unusual form, part facing to the west and part to the south of the sanctuary. On the west is the figure of Andrew Bayning kneeling on a cushion under a canopy on the front of which is the first inscription given here. On the front or south side is the kneeling figure of Paul, brother of Andrew, under a canopy supported by pillars and surmounted by the arms is the second inscription given here, and below the figure the two last inscriptions.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, two bars sable, on each as many escallop shells of the field; 2 and 3, Or, a raven sable perched on a torteaux.* CREST gone, but is supplied from the grant: *On a mount vert, an ostrich argent, legs or, beak sable, holding a key gold.*

This well-known family, who became peers by the title of Viscount Sudbury, were granted arms by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1588. The arms were granted to the Paul Bayning of the monument, and as an impalement for his wife, whose name was Northern, *Azure, a chevron ermine couple closed or between three martlets of the last.*

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

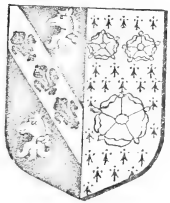
1610 Dec. 23 Mr Andrew Bayning buried in the upper end of the chancell, in the Valt where Sir James Deane was Buried.

1616 Oct. 1 Mr Paul Bayning, sometime Alderman, buried in ye chancel in ye Vault by his Bro.

(P.C.C., 11, Wood.) Andrew Bayning of London, Esq. Will dated 4 Oct. 1610. To nephew Paul Bayning the younger £10,000, with all plate, jewells and household stuff. To cousin John Watts the younger, who married testator's cousin Marie Bayning, £500, he giving a bond for the payment of £500 to his said wife. Cousin Margaret Wastell, wife of William Wastell, £10 yearly for the life of the said William Wastell, and if she survives him £100. To Cousin John Lyons £100 and to his daughter Joane Lyons £100. Godson John Fisher £100 at his age of 24 years. To Anne Fisher als. Fryer £200. To Jeoffry Kerby, he paying all he owes to testator, £800. To brother Robert Bayning £20, knowing he will not want reasonable things from brother Paul Bayning. Cousin William Fisher £10 for a piece of plate or a ring. Cousin Susan Richards, wife of George Richards, dwelling at or near the Poultry, London, £50. To Bartholomew Haggett, late servant, £100, and to his son Andrew Haggett, testator's godson, £100. To Christ's Hospital £100. To the Grocers' Company £120 for the purchase of houses or lands of the yearly value of £5 at least for a poor scholar at Cambridge. To the poor of St Olave, Hart Street, of which testator is a parishioner, £40. To John Simpson, now parson of St Olave, Hart Street, £20. To servant Thomas Penny £20, Servant William Symes £20. To the three maidservants £10 each. To the Grocers Company £50 for a dinner in their Hall. To as many poor men (65 or more) as testator is old each a gown. Residuary legatees and executor brother Paul Bayning and his son Paul Bayning the younger. Testator's manors of Muchleys and Powers, etc., in Essex, lands, etc., at Spixall, Cheston and Cokeley in Suffolk, his mansion in Mark Lane, etc., to said brother.

Proved 9 Feb. 1610-11.

47.



H. S. E.
cui

Cunas ded Octobr 23, 1640
Somersetia

Patrem e præclara Familia
De St Michel
Andegavia

Matrem e nobili stirpe
Cliffordorum
Cumbria

Elisabetha Pepys
Samuelis Pepys, Classi Regiæ ab Actis, Uxor
Quæ in Cœnobio primū, Aulâ dein educata Gallica,
Utriusq; una claruit virtutibus ;
Formâ Artibus Linguis cultissima ;
Prolem enixa, quia parem non potuit, nullā ;

Huic demum placidè cum valedixerat
Confecto p amæniora ferè Europæ itinere
Potiorē redux abiit lustratura mundū
obiit
x° Novembris
{ Ætatis 29°
{ Conjugii xv°
{ Domini 1669°.

On the north wall of the sanctuary is placed a large and elaborate monument with the above inscriptions and shield of arms; the principal ornamentation is the bust of a lady turned somewhat to the right.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lys of the first,* PEERS; Impaling: *Ermine, three roses gules, barbed and seeded ppr.,* MARCHANT DE ST. MICHEL.

48.

Sacred to the memory of
William Mills
of Clapham in the county of Surrey Esq^r
who departed this Life June 15^th 1790
Ætat 73.
Also of Elizabeth Mills
Wife of the above
who departed this Life May 19^th 1772
Æt. 45.

From a neat marble monument on the north wall of the sanctuary.

(P.C.C., 344, Bishop.) William Mills. Will dated 10 Jan. 1789. To son Thomas Mills the freehold in Mark Lane, to him and his heirs male, also the freehold at Hutton in Suffolk subject to an indenture made on his marriage to his present wife. Son-in-law William Dawson for his life the freehold in Gun Street in Spitalfields and after his death to testator's son William Mills and his heirs. To grandson William Mills the house and gardens in which testator lives at Clapham, a gold watch, chain and seals. To grandson Christopher John Mills the house and garden at Clapham in the occupation of M^r Prescott, and a silver tankard. To granddaughter Susanna Mills the house and garden at Clapham in the tenure of M^r Copeland, also a gold watch and chain. To granddaughter Elizabeth Mills a silver embossed tea-kettle and stand and a silver coffee pot. To granddaughter Mary Ann Mills a silver tea kettle and stand, a shagreen case, silver embossed canisters. To daughter-in-law Susanna Mills a pearl bow necklace and pins. To son Thomas Mills the cluster diamond ring with three mottoes, hopes he will keep it, and he may enrich it, as he will find diamonds enough and he may add a fourth mottoe, but to preserve the older ones. Furniture, plate, china not to be sold. To daughter Mary Dawson the furniture of the drawing-room as the chairs were her own work, the rest to be divided between son and daughter as they shall agree. To son-in-law M^r William Dawson £1000. To trustees for daughter Mary Dawson £6000. To M^rs Susanna Mills £50. To Miss Fleetwood £50. M^r W^m Richardson £30 and a ring. M^r Samuel Kent £30. Mrs. Bakewell £10. M^r James Maunder £10. To Robert Garrard and Rebecca Cole for their attention to testator £20 each, to other servants each £10. To the Trustees of the Sunday School at Clapham £20. To thirty poor housekeepers at Clapham who do not receive relief each 21*s*. To son Thomas Mills £6000 and he to be residuary legatee and executor.

Codicil, 6 May 1790. To Miss Mary Beaumont £30 yearly for her life,

On 5 July 1790 appeared Samuel Kent of Crutched Friars in St Olave, Hart Street, merchant, James Maunder of the same place, gent., Thos Mills of Mark Lane, merchant, and William Dawson of Ampthill, Beds, Esq., and made oath to the writing of William Mills, Esq., of Clapham. Proved 6 July 1790.

(*To be continued.*)

Wall.*

(See *ante*, p. 234, No. 38.)

Tobias Wall of Southampton, widower. Will dated 2 July 1743. To my sister Anne Newth £5000. Her dau. Lucretia Newth. To my nephew John Mills who now lives in or by Exeter £2000. To my nephew William Woodley £2000, t'is the said William that is now married to Mrs. Paine. To my nephew John Woodley £2000, brother to the said William. To my sister Woodley £100 a year. To Mrs. Eliz. Weekes who now lives at my house £500 and the house I now live in. To her sister Weekes that is now married to Capt. John Wise £100. To Ann Gallwey widow of Nicholas Gallwey £500. All residue here, in Nevis and St. Kitts with my sugar house to Mathew Mills, Esq., of Abchurch Lane, London.

1744, Aug. Adm'on to John Mills of Exeter, Esq., the nephew, pending the suit between Mathew Mills, Esq., the nephew and residuary legatee who propounds the will and Bridget Woodley the sister of deceased. Bridget Woodley, widow, and Ann Newth, widow, sisters, had appealed as next of kin against the will. Proved in 1754 (P.C.C., 95, Pinfold.)

By an Indenture of 1747 on the Close Rolls, it is recited that there had been suits at law, but terms having been agreed upon, the residuary estate was to be shared equally by John Mills, Bridget Woodley, Ann Newth and Mathew Mills.

By a marriage settlement of 1748 recorded in Nevis, it appears that the estate was estimated to amount to £80,000. Testator was, I think, formerly a planter of Nevis, and then settled as a merchant in London.

Lieut. Jasper Wall was a Member of the Assembly of Nevis in 1687, but owing to destruction of records previous to 1700 his will has not been found. He was apparently father of the following :—

1. Jasper, d. 1714 and left a will demising his plantation to his brother Tobias for life, then to his sisters.
2. Tobias, b. 1686, d. 1744 ; M.I. as above.
3. Mathew, b. 1688, d. 3 June 1733 ; M.I. in St. Paul's, Nevis.

1. Lucretia, m. the Hon. John Mills of St. Kitts.
2. Bridget, b. 1682, m. William Woodley of St. Kitts, Esq. She died 13 Feb. 1756, aged 74 ; M.I. at Little Parndon, co. Essex, with Arms of Woodley impaling : *Argent, a bend between three wolves' heads couped Sable* (Wall).
3. Anne, b. 1690, m. . . . . Newth ; she died 12 Aug. 1748, aged 58 ; M.I. at Little Parndon.

The above arms of Wall are as given in Wright's "Essex," II., 304. Burke's "Armory" has Wall of co. Lancaster : *Argent, a bend Gules between three boars' heads couped Sable.*

---

* Communicated by Vere L. Oliver, Esq.

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

Sheldon.

(Coll. of Arms, D. 25, Part II., Fol. 8.)

[For earlier generations see "Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619," Harl. Soc., vol. xii., p. 2.]

Edward Sheldon of Bely in com: Vigor. Ar. = Eliz: da. of [Tho.*] Markham of Ollerton in Com: Nott.

William eldest sonne, marr. Eliz.† da. of Will^m Lord Petre, Baron of Writle, 1 wife.

Ralph Sheldon of Barton in com. Oxon Ar. 2^d sonne obijt Anno 1658. = Bridget da. of Thomas Morgan.

1. Ralph.‡
2. George.

Edward Sheldon of Barton p^rdict. Ar. æt. 42, An^o 1668. = Katharine, da. of S^r Phillip Constable of Everingham in com. Ebor, Bart.

Ralph sonne & heire, æt. 15 ann. 1668.

2. Henry.
3. Phillip.

1. Anne.
2. Mary.

3. Elizabeth.

(Signed) Edward Sheldon.

* "Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619."

† Born 27 Sept. 1597; mar. April 1612; died 20 Jan. 1656; bur. at Beoley, with her husband, who died 6 April 1659, æt. 70. *Roman Catholic Families of England:—Petre.*

‡ A great benefactor to the Library of the Heralds' College. Born 4 Aug. 1623.

The Family of Fettiplace.

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

PEDIGREE VII.

FETTIPLACES OF FERNHAM, BERKS.

Edmund Fettiplace = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mordaunt, of Turvey, Beds. = Thomas Denton of Hillesden, Bucks. 2nd husband. Died 1558.
Of Besselsleigh, Berks. Died 1540. Will proved May 1540 (P.C.C., Alynger, 6). (See Pedigree III.)
Will proved May 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 34). "Thomas Fettiplace, eldest son of my son Thomas Fettiplace; Alexander, his second son; Margaret and Elizabeth, his daughters; my daughter Ursula Fettiplace."

1. Sir John Fettiplace = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford of Downe Ampney, Gloucester.
Of Besselsleigh. Died 1580.
Fettiplaces of Besselsleigh (See Pedigree III.)

= Jane, dau. of John Covert of Slaugham, Sussex.

2. Edmund Fettiplace.

3. William Fettiplace.

4. George Fettiplace = Cecily, dau. of Henry Poole of Poole, Wilts.
Of Coln St. Aldwyn, Gloucester. Died Nov. 1577.
Fettiplaces of Coln St. Aldwyn. (See Pedigree VI.)

A

Of Fernham, Berks, and Grafton, Oxon. Died 19 Feb. 15 James I. (I.P.M., 15 James I., Series II., 360/95.) "Thomas Fettiplace his son and heir, aged 30 and more. He died seised of the manor of Fernham, purchased by him of John Pleydell, and also of the manor of Grafton, purchased by him of Besils Fettiplace." (Patent Rolls, 38 Elizabeth, part 3.) March 2. "Licence to Besils Fettiplace and Richard Fettiplace to alienate (by fine or otherwise) to Thomas Fettiplace, Esquire, 4 messuages, one cottage, 2 mills, 2 dovecots, 5 gardens, 4 orchards, 180 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and common pasture in Marcham, and free fishery there." (Add. Charter, 25210, 3 Aug., 35 Elizabeth.) Praecipe to the Sheriff of Oxon that Besils Fettiplace, Esq., and Ellen his wife, and Edward Fettiplace, gentleman, keep an agreement with Thomas Fettiplace, Esq., touching the manor of Grafton, 10 messuages, 6 cottages, a dovecot, 10 gardens, 6 orchards, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Grafton.

5. Thomas Fettiplace=Ursula, dau. of John Hugford of Henwood, Warwick.

Elizabeth=John Hugford of Dixton, Gloucester.

Anne=Andrew Kettleby of Langley.

Anthony=Jane=Thomas Windsor of East Meon, Hants. Pershall. 2nd husband.

Dorothy=Henry Cassy of Whitfield, Gloucester.

2. Alexander Fettiplace.

3. John Fettiplace.

Margaret=John Fettiplace, son and heir of Sir Richard Fettiplace of Besselsleigh. Died Feb. 1619. Bur. at Appleton. "To my daughter Margaret Fettiplace, my son's wife." Will of Sir Richard Fettiplace proved 1616 (P.C.C., Meade, 127).

Mar. at Appleton, Berks, 27 April 1606.

Fettiplaces of Besselsleigh. (See PEDIGREE III.)

Elizabeth=John Hastings of Yelford, Oxon.

1. Thomas Fettiplace=Anne, dau. of Anthony Savage of Elmley, Worcester, and his wife Anne, dau. of John Croker of Batsford, Gloucester.

Of Fernham. Admitted Middle Temple 12 Feb. 1602. On 14 Nov. 1618 licence was granted to Thomas Fettiplace, son and heir of Thomas Fettiplace, late of Fernham, Esq., deceased, to enter into his inheritance without proof of age. (Patent Rolls, 16 James I., part 25.) Died 1660. Will proved March 1660-1 (P.C.C., May, 44). "To be buried in Longcott church; my now wife Mary; my eldest son Thomas Fettiplace and my son Edward Fettiplace; my grandchildren Thomas and Gertrude Fettiplace."

Mary, dan. of Henry Shelley of Warminghurst, Sussex. Will proved June 1667 (P.C.C., Carr, 85). "To be buried in the church of Highworth where my husband Warneford appointed in his will; my sons Thomas Fettiplace and Edward Fettiplace; my niece Gertrude Hyde; Edward Warneford, my son Henry Warneford's eldest son, and my daughter Eales." (The last married to Rev. Alban Eales, Rector of Holton, Oxon.)

Thomas Warneford of Sevenhampton, Wilts. Died 5 Sept. 1639. (I.P.M., 17 Charles I., 20/139.) "Edmund Warneford is his son and heir, aged 30 and more." Will proved Oct. 1639 (P.C.C., Harvey, 161). "My sons Edmund, John, Walter and Henry Warneford; my daughters Elizabeth, Susan, Katherine, Marie and Judith; my late wife Elizabeth; my wife Marie; my brothers-in-law John Fettiplace and Henry Shelley; my kinsman and friend Thomas Fettiplace."

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Fettiplace of Swinbrook and Childrey. Died before 1628. 1st wife. (See I.P.M. of her husband.)

B

B

Philip Fettiplace=Anna Maria Reinds. Bur. at Longcot 1 Jan. 1670-1. Will, unregistered, proved Jan, 1670-1 (Arch., Berks). "My son Thomas Fettiplace; my cousin Thomas Fettiplace the elder of Fernham, executor; my brother-in-law Edward Fettiplace of the University of Oxford; my sister Willielma Reinds of Dort, Holland."

Ensign. Mar. in the Low Countries. Will proved Nov. 1665 (P.C.C., Hyde, 140). "My wife Anna Mary; my only son Thomas Fettiplace; my cousins John and William Fettiplace."

Edward Fettiplace Matric. Christ Church, Oxon, 16 Oct. 1635, aged 16. Senior student of the College; Bachelor of Medicine. Bur. at Longcot 12 July 1687, cœl. Will proved July 1687 (Chancellor's Court, University of Oxford). "My nephew Thomas Fettiplace, Esquire, son of my brother John Fettiplace; my niece Rachael his wife and her sons Thomas and John Fettiplace, and their sisters Philadelphia, Susan and Mary; my nephew Thomas Fettiplace, son of my brother Philip Fettiplace and his wife, and their son Philip Fettiplace; my niece Hide and her husband and their children John, Frederick, Anne, Elizabeth and Mary; my niece Packer and her husband; my niece Brooke and her husband and their children Jane, Thomas and Edward."

Anne (? Elizabeth).=John Hampton of Urchfont, Wilts. Died at the house of George Ryley in Drury Lane. Will nuncupative dated 11 Dec. 1635 (P.C.C., Pile 8). "My wife Elizabeth; my brother John Fettiplace: Thomas Fettiplace the elder and Edward Ernley, my executors in trust."

Jane.

Mary.

John Fettiplace=
Only son.

Philip Fetttiplace.

Thomas Fettiplace=Elizabeth, dau. of (David) Polhill of Otford, Kent.

Of Fernham. Adm. Middle Temple 13 May 1628. Justice of the Peace for Berks. Aged 59 at the Visitation of 1664. Died 1670 s.p. Bur. at Longcot. Will proved Feb. 1670-1 (P.C.C., Duke, 19). "My brother Edward Fettiplace; my nephew Thomas Fettiplace the younger; my kinswoman Ursula Brooke, widow; my kinsman Humphrey Hyde the younger."

Anne. "1692, July 19, Mrs. Anne Fettiplace, late of Fernham, was buried." (Longcot Parish Register.)

John Fettiplace=
1661, Sept. 25. "Adm. of the goods of John Fettiplace, late of Fernham, deceased, granted to the relict Anne Fettiplace."

=Elizabeth, dau. of William Jones of Woodlands, Marlborough, and his wife Margaret, dau. of John St. Lowe of Knighton, Wilts. Marriage licence (Salisbury) 1637, Sept. 1, "John Fettiplace of Fernham, Berks, gent., aged 30, and Elizabeth Jones of Etchelhampton, Wilts, spinster, aged 19."

C

C

Anne="Mr John Tucker of London and Anne Fettiplace of Marlborough St Maries, were married 16 June 1674." (Preshute Parish Register.)

John Tucker, son of John Tucker, Merchant Taylor, of London, whose sister Elizabeth married George Fettiplace of the Middle Temple. (See PEDIGREE VI.)

Jane=John Packer of Shillingford, Berks, Doctor of Medicine. Will proved April 1708 (P.C.C., Barrett, 98). "I acknowledge a debt of £10 due to my wife which was a legacy from her uncle Edward Fettiplace; my brother Fettiplace; my cousin Elizabeth Erdley; my niece Jane Brooke."

Gertrude=Humphrey Hyde of Kingston Lisle, Berks, grandson of Sir George Hyde, K.B.

Marriage licence 17 June 1664. "Humphrey Hyde of Kingston Lisle, Berks, bachelor, aged 30, and Gertrude Fettiplace of Fernham, spinster, aged 20; her parents dead; with consent of her uncle Thomas Fettiplace."

John. Frederick. Anne. Elizabeth. Mary.

Ursula=Henry Brooke of Wanting Brian manor, Berks.

Thomas. Jane.

Edward.

Philippa=Richard Wheeler.

Marriage licence 16 April 1667. "Richard Wheeler of St Bartholomew, London, bachelor, aged 28, and Philippa Fettiplace; with consent of her uncle Edward Fettiplace."

Thomas Fettiplace=Rachael, dau. of Jeffrey Daniell of Preshute, Wilts, which estate she inherited after the death of her only brother William Daniell.

Of Fernham. Aged 21 at the Heralds' Visitation March 1664. Bur. at Preshute 10 April 1710. In March 1701-2 Thomas and his wife Rachael "settled portions of £1000 each on their younger children Elizabeth, Philadelphia, Rachael, Susanna, Daniel, John, Mary and Jeffrey Fettiplace, Thomas the eldest son being heir to an estate of about £800 a year." (Chancery Proceedings, Bridges, 354/22.)

Marriage licence 7 Feb. 1670-1. "Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham, bachelor, aged 27, and Rachael Daniell of Marlborough, Wilts, spinster, about 19, with consent of her father Jeffrey Daniell." Bur. at Preshute 15 Dec. 1708.

John Fettiplace

Will proved May 1665 (P.C.C., Hyde, 48). "My uncles Thomas, Philip and Edward Fettiplace; my brother Humphrey Hyde; my sister Gertrude Hyde; Ursula Brooke, Henry Brooke; Anne, Jane and Philippa Fettiplace."

Elizabeth. Bapt. June 1673. Bur. at Longcot 26 Oct. 1708.

Anne. Bapt. 16 Nov. 1677. Living in Mar. 1702. Died before June 1713.

Philadelphia. Bapt. 10 Nov. 1674. Will proved Feb. 1749-50 (P.C.C., Greenly, 43). "My sister Rachael Bigg; my sister Susanna Adams; my brother Dr Adams; my brother Jeffrey Fettiplace."

Susanna=Rev. Samuel Adams, D.D., Rector of Alvescott, Oxon. Bur. at Alvescott 1750, aged 74. M.I. Will proved March 1750 (P.C.C., Busby, 68).

Bapt. 13 Feb. 1679. Mar. at Longcot 7 April 1730. 2nd wife.

Mary. Bur. at Longcot 29 March 1705.

D

Daniel Fettiplace=Elizabeth Reynel. Will dated May 1735 (P.C.C., Brodrupp, 37). "All my goods and personal estate I bequeath to Sir William Courtney of Powderham, in trust for my sister Anna Reynel."

Bapt. 1 April 1684. Matric. Magdalen Hall, Oxon, July 1690, aged 15. Fellow 1707-9. Rector of Yatesbury, Wilts, 1708, and of Draycott, Wilts, from 1713 until his death 29 May 1735, aged 51, s.p.

Jeffrey Fettiplace 1767, Aug. 4, "Adm. of the goods of Jeffrey Fettiplace, late of Bampton-in-the-Bush, Oxon, granted to Henry Palmer, the cousin german twice removed, and next of kin of the deceased." By indenture dated 27 Aug. 1736 Jeffrey Fettiplace and the Rev. Samuel Adams sold the manor of Fernham for £6110 to William Morris, but subject to the payment of an annuity of £500 to Johanna Dillingham for her life. (Close Rolls, 10 George II., part 10.)

Rachael=Lovelace Bigg of Chilton Foliatt. bapt. 12 Feb. 1671. Bur. at Chilton Foliatt 1724. M.I.

Thomas Fettiplace=*Johanna=Theophilus Dillingham. On 11 April 1727 "Theophilus Dillingham and Johanna Fettiplace, both of the parish of Hampton, Middlesex, were married by the Rev. Mr Herring." (Register of Lincoln's Inn Chapel.)

Of Fernham, Berks, and Preshute, Wilts. Born at Fernham 27 Dec. 1678. Matric. Magdalen Coll., Oxon, 2 April 1696, aged 18. Sold the manor of Preshute 1 March 1714 (Close Roll, 1 George I., part 9). Will proved Aug. 1724 (P.C.C., Bolton, 191). "My wife Johanna; my aunt Petyt; my brother Biscop; my sister Bucknall; to my brothers Daniel and Jeffrey Fettiplace all my real and personal estates equally divided between them."

Biscop or Bucknall.

John Fettiplace. Bapt. Oct. 1682.

* The following extract from a decree of the High Court of Chancery of February 1727 probably proves Johanna to have been a daughter or sister of Samuel Biscop: "Indenture of lease and release dated respectively the 1st and 2nd July 1708 made between Thomas Fettiplace, senior, and Thomas Fettiplace, junior, of the 1st part, Johanna of the 2nd part, James Ward, Esquire, of the 3rd part, and Francis Broderick and Samuel Biscop of the 4th part, reciting a marriage then intended to be made between the said Thomas Fettiplace, junior, and Johanna."

PEDIGREE VIII.

FETTIPLACE OF LAMBOURN, BERKS.

Sir Edmund Fettiplace=Anne, 4th dau. of Roger Alford of Hitcham, Bucks. Died 1651. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I. Will proved June 1651 (P.C.C., Grey, 116).

Of Swinbrook, Oxon, and Childrey, Berks. (See PEDIGREE IV.) Died 1613. Will proved Feb. 1614 (P.C.C., Lawe, 13). "To my son Charles Fettiplace £100 to be raised out of rents from my lands in Barford and Tempsford, Beds, and paid to him when he has fully served his apprenticeship."

Eliza-beth.=Thomas Warneford.

Jane=Thomas Goddard.

Miriall=Henry Martial.

Anne=Henry Jones.

Bridget=Thomas Stafford.

Dorothy=Richard Pleydall.

Another dau.

5. Charles Fettiplace=Anne, dau. and coheir of Roger Garrard of Earls Court, Lambourn, Berks. Mar. at Lambourn 21 Dec. 1639.

Of Earls Court, Lambourn. Born about 1595. Merchant of London. (See Close Rolls, 21 Charles I., part 9.) J.P. for Berks. In 1656 a Commissioner of the land tax for Berks. Bur. at Lambourn 20 Aug. 1674. Will proved Sept. 1674 (P.C.C., Bunce, 105). "My wife Anne; son Charles Fettiplace; grandson Roger Fettiplace; daughters Anne Collins, Christiana, Lucie and Elizabeth Fettiplace; son John Collins, and grandchildren Charles, Jonathan, John and Anne Collins."

A

1. John Fettiplace. Of Swinbrook. Died 1658. A bachelor. M.I. Swinbrook Church.

—

2. Edward Fettiplace. Of Lincoln's Inn. Died 1650. M.I. Swinbrook Church.

—

3. Edmund Fettiplace. Lived at Lambourn. Bur. there 3 April 1661. A bachelor.

4. William Fettiplace. Of Sutton Bonnington. Died 1653. Left two daughters.

—

6. Francis Fettiplace.

—

7. Alexander Fettiplace.

—

8. Ferdinando Fettiplace. Died s.p. Bur. at Swinbrook. M.I.

9. Anthony Fettiplace. Died 1601. Bur. at Sonning, Berks.

—

10. George Fettiplace. Of Erleigh Court, Sonning, Berks. Died 1661, s.p.

—

11. Giles Fettiplace.

—

12. Robert Fettiplace. Merchant of London. Died 1634, s.p.

A

Anne=John Collins of Betterton, Berks.
Bapt. 28 Oct. 1640. Marriage licence 14 Aug. 1663. "John Collins of Lockinge, Berks, gent., bachelor, about 22, and Mrs Anne Fettiplace of Lambourn, spinster, about 20, with consent of her father Charles Fettiplace, Esquire, at Compton, Berks, or Aldbourn, Wilts."

Christiana.
Bapt. 21 March 1643-4.
—
Bridget.
Bur. 27 Aug. 1667.

Lucie=John Herring of Chiseldon and Wanborough, Wilts, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
Bapt. 4 June 1646. Marriage licence 13 June 1683. "John Herringe of the Middle Temple, bachelor, about 30, and Lucie Fettiplace of Lambourn, Berks, spinster, about 30, at her own disposal; at Lambourn." Mar. 26 July.
Will proved Nov. 1713 (P.C.C., Leeds, 247).

Elizabeth=Rev. Charles Stafford, Rector of Barcheston, Warwick, from 1671 to 1675, and Vicar of Wavendon, Bucks, from 1679 to 1702.
Bapt. 13 April 1654. Marriage licence 26 Oct. 1675. "Charles Stafford of Willington, Warwick, clerk, bachelor, about 34, and Elizabeth Fettiplace of Lambourn, Berks, spinster, about 22, at own disposal; at Lambourn."

Rev. Charles Stafford.
Bur. in Magdalen College chapel 30 Aug. 1709.

Anne=William Lawrence of Burford, Oxon.
Bapt. Dec. 1682. Died May 1755.

From whom descended Sir William Lawrence, Bart., of Ealing Park, Surgeon-General to Queen Victoria.

Roger Fettiplace=. . . .
Of Earls Court, Lambourn.
Bapt. 8 June 1642. Matric. St. John's College, Oxon, 19 May 1659. Died 16 Jan. 1669.

B

John Fettiplace.
Bapt. 11 April 1648.

Charles Fettiplace=Mary, dau. of Alexander Fettiplace of Letcombe Regis. Mar. at Letcombe Regis 16 Aug. 1688. Will of Alexander Fettiplace the elder of Letcombe Regis proved Nov. 1712 (P.C.C., Barnes, 209). "To my daughter Mary and her husband Mr Charles Fettiplace."
Of Lambourn. Bapt. 12 June 1650. Inherited from his father a capital messuage and farm called "Little Town farm" in Broad Hinton, Wilts, and lands in Chilton, Berks, and Bampton Meads, Oxon. Died s.p. Bur. at Letcombe Regis 5 April 1730. (See parish register.) "Mr Charles Fettiplace of Childrey was buried."

Ferdinando Fettiplace.
Bapt. 12 Feb. 1651-2.
—
Alexander Fettiplace.
Bapt. 6 Aug. 1657.

B

Roger Fettiplace = Hesther, dau. of William Northey of Old Ford and the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law. Half-sister of Sir Edward Northey, Attorney-General to William III. and Queen Anne. Marriage licence 11 Nov. 1690. "Roger Fettiplace of Lambourn, Berks, gent., bachelor, about 23, and Mrs Hester Northey of Bow, spinster, about 21, with consent of her mother Mrs Elizabeth Northey, widow." Mar. at St. Bartholomew the Great 24 Nov. 1690.

Of Lambourn. "1668, June 6, Roger the son of Roger and .... Fettiplace was baptised" (Lambourn Parish Register). 1697-8, Mar. 10, "Commission issued to Daniel Hickes to administer the goods of Roger Fettiplace, late of the parish of St Michael Bassishaw, deceased, Hesther Fettiplace, relict of the deceased, renouncing for herself and as Guardian of Elizabeth, Christiana and Charles Fettiplace, children of the deceased."

Charles Fettiplace = Charlotte, dau. of Charles Collins of Betterton, grandson of John Collins and his wife Anne Fettiplace.

Of Rooksnest, Lambourn. Bur. in Lambourn Church 16 March 1720. M.I. in the Essex chapel. Died when 24 years of age, s.p. Will proved Aug. 1722 "by Charlotte Fettiplace otherwise Saunders (now the wife of John Saunders) the relict" (P.C.C., Marlboro', 154). "I bequeath one annuity of £5 issuing out of my messuage and farm called Catesbridge farm, co. Oxon, to the vicar of Chipping Lambourn for the time being who shall yearly dispose of the same to the poor of the parish of Chipping Lambourn in the manner he shall think fit." He devised his manors and estates to his wife for life, and afterwards in trust to preserve contingent remainder to his sons successively in tail, then to his daughters, with remainder to George Fettiplace of Letcombe Regis and his heirs male, which failing remainder to his cousin Sir Lorenzo Fettiplace and his sons.

John Saunders of Woolston, Berks. Mar. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, 8 June 1721. 2nd husband.

Christiana. Died unmar.

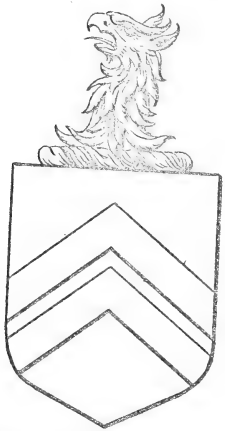
Elizabeth = Lawrence Horne.

Christiana.

Elizabeth = Edward Garrard of Rooksnest, Lambourn Woodlands. Bapt. 6 Aug. 1723. Bur. 7 April 1761, aged 37, s.p. (See Footman's "History of Lambourn Church."

Who brought Rooksnest to her husband. Mar. 15 Jan. 1754. Died 1763. (See Footman.)

NOTE.—It is recorded in the Lambourn Parish Register that a "Mrs Fettiplace was buried 10 June 1680" and "Mrs Anne Fettiplace, widow, of Woodlands, Blagrave tithing, was buried 6 July 1703." The latter entry may refer to the death of Anne Garrard, widow of Charles Fettiplace, and the former, possibly, to that of the widow of Roger Fettiplace the elder.



ARMS of Fettiplace.—*Gules, two chevrons argent.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased vert, beaked gules.*
MOTTO.—FORTUNE AND GRACE.

Sir Philip Fettiplace was Lord of the Manor of North Denchworth in the time of Edward I., and bore for his arms: *In a field two chevrons*, quartering the coat of the Lord St. Amand, as is evident from a seal made use of by him, with his name round it, in the time of that King. (Ashmole's "Antiquities of Berks," vol. ii., p. 215.)

East Shefford and Besselsleigh branch :—
Gules, two chevrons argent, quartering Besels and Legh.

Childrey and Swinbrook branch :—
Gules, two chevrons argent, a crescent for difference.

Letcome Regis branch :—
Gules, two chevrons argent, in the dexter chief a canton ermine, a crescent for difference.

Fernham branch :—
Gules, two chevrons argent, quartering Besels and Legh, *a mullet for difference.*

Lambourn branch :—
Gules, two chevrons argent, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.

The arms of Fettiplace are incorrectly shown on the brass in Slaugham Church, Sussex, to Jane Covert, who died in 1586, and was the widow of Sir John Fettiplace of Besselsleigh, where three chevrons appear in the place of two.

The Fettiplace arms are to be seen in the cloisters of Canterbury Cathedral. The cloisters were built by Prior Chillenden between the years 1391 and 1411, to the cost of which many of the neighbouring gentry contributed, and whose arms are displayed on the bosses at the intersections of the rib-mouldings on the groined vaulting of the bays. The Fettiplace shield forms one of these bosses, and is in the fourth compartment of the north pane of the cloisters.

The first Fettiplace in England was Gentleman Usher to William the Conqueror, and came in with that Monarch. (Burke's "Extinct Baronetcies of England.")

The name of Fettiplace is recorded on the Battle Abbey Roll as given by Hearn in the Liber Niger Scaccarii from the collections of William of Worcester.

The earliest record of the name of Fettiplace found in compiling these pedigrees of the family is in the time of King John, when a grant from the Prior and Convent of S^t. Mary of Hatfield Regis is witnessed by Geoffrey Petitpas and others. (Add. Charter 28356, Brit. Museum.)

The latest mention of the name so far discovered is on a headstone in the churchyard of Holy Trinity, Gray's Inn Road: "M^rs Mary Fettiplace, who departed this life the 3 of August 1831, aged 82 years; also M^r John Fettiplace, husband of the above Mary Fettiplace, who died the 12 of June 1832, aged 75 years."

Note concerning the Fettiplaces of North Denchworth, Berks.

The King to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, greeting. Whereas Amery Feteplace in the 20^th year of our reign, at the time of our crossing over into parts beyond the seas, when we landed at Hogges in Normandy with our army, found for us his son Thomas ready and prepared to set out in our service aforesaid, and the same Thomas set out to the parts aforesaid in company with our well-beloved cousin William, Earl of Northampton, and remained continuously in our service aforesaid in those parts as well at the battle of Cressy and elsewhere thereabouts, as in the siege of our town of Calais until our return into England, as the said Earl has certified us, we command you to surcease the making of any demands upon the lands and tenements which belonged to the aforesaid Amery for the finding of any men of arms, hobelas, or archers for our said service, or for the payment of any sums of money to us on this account by summons in the Exchequer aforesaid, and that you cause as well the said Amery as the aforesaid Thomas, now tenant of the said lands which belonged to the said Amery, as we are informed, to be discharged and quit at the said Exchequer.

Witness myself at Westminster on the 20^th day of May in the 31^st year of our reign in England, and in France the 18^th.

This writ is allowed in the Great Roll of the 29th year in Berks. (Exch. K.R. memoranda, 133, 31 Edw. III.)

The above Thomas Feteplace was the son and heir of Amery, the latter dying immediately after the assessment was made. (See Treaty Roll, 23, mem. 25 d, 20 Edw. III., part 2.)

Notes concerning Thomas Fettiplace of East Shefford. Died 1442.

"To my brother Roger 40*s*. To Alysonn Bretoun 5 marks. To Thomas Fetplas 26*s*. 8*d*. Witnesses, Thomas Fetplas and Alysoun Bretoun." Will of Dame Anne Latymer of Braybrook, Northampton. Proved 27 Oct. 1402 (P.C.C., Marche, 3).

1420-21. Grant of houses in Caen. To Thomas Fetiplas, William Breton (and others). (Norman Rolls, 8 Henry V., part 1.)

Note concerning Richard and William Fettiplace of Kentwood and Maidencourt, Berks.

In Add. Charter 55572 (British Museum) it is stated that Richard Fettiplace and Frideswide his wife had issue, both sons and daughters, but only William and his younger brother Thomas (who should have been shewn in the pedigree)

are named in the deed. Frideswide and her sister Elizabeth, wife of John Swafeld, inherited from their father, Robert Kentwood, the manors of Bridsthorne, Croft-in and Alyngton, Bucks, the manors of Kentwood, Cholsey, Sulhampstead, Tilehurst, and lands and tenements in Kentwood, Cholsey, Moulsford, Tilehurst, Theale, Reading and Basildon, Berks. Also the manor of West Shefford with lands and tenements there and in Colrugge, Farley and Holmys, Berks, and the manor of Bradley in Somerset. These reverted to the Fettiplaces on the death of Elizabeth, who died without issue.

Note concerning the Fettiplaces of Childrey.

William Fettiplace was a great benefactor to Queen's College, Oxford, where his obit is kept every year on the 23rd December, and at Childrey on the 1st Sunday in Lent. He gave the Provost and scholars and their successors estates and lands, mentioned hereafter, upon condition that they maintained a chantry he had founded in Childrey Church and an almshouse for three poor men in the village. The College was also to pay the chantry priest £8 a year, 9*d.* weekly to each of the three almsmen, who were to receive in addition an annual allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* apiece for a gown and 2*s.* 8*d.* for fuel. The endowment included a moiety of the manor of Letcombe Basset and other lands, rents and issues in Letcombe Basset, Hindley, West Shefford, Bockhampton, Chipping Lambourn, Hurst, Finkesley, Beedon, Stanmore, Woolstone, Westcote, Sparsholt, Grove, Uffington and Childrey, and the advowsons of the churches of Erleigh Bartholomew, Berks, and Kelmscot, Oxon. William Fettiplace also gave to Queen's College 23*s.* 4*d.* to be distributed annually for a refection in the Common Hall.

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 269.

Stapley.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 186.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three boars' heads erased argent, within a bordure engrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a stag at gaze argent* [*attired or* in Burke's Armory].

An exemplification of these armes & grant of the creast to Antho. Stapley of Framfeild in co. Suss. Esq. Jan. 1, 1592 [1592-3] p Edmund Knight Norroy deriving them from the Stapleys of Cheshire.

Auntient Coate and Creast of Stapley of Framfeild.—

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed erminois between three hurts, two drayons' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A demi hairy savage azure girt round the body with a belt gules, rimmed and studded or, thereon a chain of the last, holding in the hands a staple or, the points downwards.*

William Staple of Framfeild in Sussex=

John Stapley of Framfeild.=Joane dau. of . . . . Thatcher of Warbleton in co. Sussex.

Eliz. wife of Tho. Boord.

[Mabel]=dau. of Sir Roger Lewknor 1st wife.

Anthony Stapley of Framfeild.=

Ann da. of Jo. Thatcher of Prestlawes in com. Sussex 3rd wife.=

Ann da. of Tho. Morley of Glinde 2nd wife.=

Ann . . . . widow of Grubbs 4th wife.

[Bennet] a dau. marr. to Tho. Pierse of Westdowne [Westfield in com. Sussex].

[For issue see Vis. of Kent 1663—8 (Harl. Soc.).]

Anthony Stapley of Patcham in co. Sussex Ar.=

Ann dau. of Geo. Goring & sister to Geo. Lo: Goring.

Grace ux. Tho. Scherly.*

Ann ux. Tho. May.†

. . . . mar. to Jo. Staple of Twineham.

Marg. ux. Jo. Bulman of Hartfield.

Anthony 2 son æt. 4 & upw. 1634. John Stapley, æt. 8 1634. Ann 9 years ould.

Wood.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 186d.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulée azure three fleurs-de-lis or.*

[In "Visitation of Sussex," p. 175 (*Harl. Soc.*). The above coat impales Philipot quarterly and the Crest is given as:—*A dexter gauntlet erect gules, garnished or, between two ostrich feathers argent.*]

Johes Wood de Portu Sandwici.=Parnell filia Guilmi Philipott de Siberswould soror Henr. Philipott de Folkston in co. Kancii.

Edwardus Wood Rector Eccliæ de Hamsey in com. Southsexiæ.=Anna filia Samuelis Norden Civici.

Johes 2.

Edward in artib' Magr.

Sam: Wood de London.=. . . . fit: Slaney.

Anna.

Maria.

Elizab.

(*To be continued.*)

* For pedigree see "Visitation of Sussex." (*Harl. Soc.*)

† For pedigree of May see *The Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex.* (Elwes and Robinson.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM DAVIS OF GRIMSEND HOUSE, CO. WORCESTER, WITH THE ARMS OF MENCE AS A QUARTERING, 1825.*

To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come Sir *George Naylor*, GARTER Principal King of Arms, and *Ralph Bigland*, Esquire, CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the south east and west parts of England, from the river Trent southwards, send greeting. WHEREAS *William Davis* of Grimsend House in the hamlet of Africk within the parish of Suckley in the County of Worcester, esquire, son and heir of *William Davis*, late of the same place, esquire, and grandson of *William Davis*, sometime of the City of Worcester, and also of Grimsend House aforesaid, esquire, by *Frances* his wife, daughter and at length sole heir of *Thomas Mence* of the City of London, esquire, also deceased, hath by his memorial represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that it appearing on an examination of the records of the College of Arms that the Armorial Ensigns used by his late Grandfather the said *William Davis*, as well as those used by his Grandmother the said *Frances Mence*, have never been duly registered as of right appertaining to their respective Families, and the said Memorialist being desirous of having Arms under his Grace's Authority, together with a quartering for Mence in memory of his said late Grandmother, in right of whom his Family hath succeeded to considerable property, and that such Arms and Quartering may be limited to the descendants of his late Father the said *William Davis*, deceased, and be borne and used by his Aunts *Frances* and *Mary Davis*, now of the Mall in the Parish of Clains in the said County of Worcester, Spinsters, the only surviving daughters of his said late Grandfather, He therefore requested the favour of his Grace's Warrant for our granting, exemplifying and confirming to him such Arms for Davis, together with a Quartering for Mence, as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his late Father the said *William Davis*, deceased, and also by the said Memorialist's Aunts the said *Frances* and *Mary Davis*, Spinsters, according to the Laws of Arms. AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the tenth day of August instant authorize and direct Us to grant, exemplify and confirm such Armorial Ensigns accordingly KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, have devised and by these Presents grant, exemplify and Confirm unto the said *William Davis* the Arms following, that is to say, *Quarterly First and Fourth Or three barrulets Gules, surmounted by a Chevron Pean, between three Mullets pierced of the Second* for DAVIS, *Second and Third Quarterly Gules and Azure, Six Gryphons segreant three, two and one, Or*, for MENCE. And for the Crest of Davis upon a Wreath of the Colours *A mount Vert thereon in front of an Arrow and a Bow in Saltire Or a Stag trippant Ermine attired Or, collared Gules, the dexter fore Paw resting on a Mullet pierced Gold*, as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said *William Davis* and by his descendants and by the other descendants of his late Father the said *William Davis*, deceased, and also by his Aunts *Frances* and *Mary Davis*, Spinsters, according to the laws of Arms. IN WITNESS whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms to these presents have subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this twelfth day of August in the Sixth Year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the fourth by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.

---

* From a copy of the original patent. Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Mew of Eastington, co. Gloucester.*

This family, whose name is also spelt Mewe, Mewes, Mews, was in all probability a branch of the family of Mew or Mews of Caundle Purse, Dorset, to which Dr. Peter Mew(s), Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1673, and of Winchester, 1684—1706, belonged.

I. William Mew, apparently a lawyer†, resident in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields in 1606 and 1635, settled in Eastington, co. Gloucester, before 15 December 1637, the date of his will, proved P.C.C. (57, Coventry), 29 April 1640. He left issue :—

1. William Mew (II.)
1. Hannah, baptized at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 22 December 1606; married John Lawrence and had issue a son John, admitted to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 19 October 1652, then described as (native) "of Middlesex" Vicar of Nassington, 1660, afterwards of Stamford.
2. Elizabeth, married . . . . Barrow.

The following is an abstract of the will of William Mew (I.) :—

"To the poor of the parish where I now dwell. To my son William the annuity and lease‡ for years which I had of Sir Arthur Hopton, knight (now deceased), and of Robert Hopton, Esq., with the statute and writings and all the leases of the tenements of the Blue Boar in Holborn, Middlesex. To my daughter-in-law Grace Mewe, my son's wife, the lease of my house in Holborn aforesaid, wherein John Child, gent., now dwelleth, with all the years that I have therein yet to issue. To my daughter Hannah Laurence £50 at her own disposing. To my cousin Nathaniel Mew £10 when he is out of his apprenticeship. To my cousin Thomas Mewe £5 when he is out of his apprenticeship. My cousin James Mayo§ shall have all my books for searches for recoveries, paying every term yearly to my grandchild Samuel Mewe 20*s.* during their joint lives. To my cousin Hester Mew £4 at twenty-one, which legacy my son-in-law John Lawrence is to discharge as by his bond appeareth. Residue of my goods to my son William, he to be executor. Mr. Mathew Haviland and Mr. James Mayo to be overseers. To my daughter Elizabeth Barrowe 40*s.* To everyone of my grandchildren 40*s.* To every servant

* Communicated by G. O. Bellewes, Esq.

† He was probably related to William Mew, who was "servant" to James Hannam of Hollwell, Somerset, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, in 1581 and 1597 (see Will of Benjamin Hannam of Caundle Purse, a brother of James Hannam, dated 17 August, proved P.C.C. 37, Darcy), 4 November 1581; and Will of James Hannam, dated 20 May, proved P.C.C. (62, Cobham), 20 June 1597). On 6 March 1597-8, William Mew was admitted to the Middle Temple, as fourth son of Peter Mew of Purscandle, Dorset, gent., deceased. On 10 May following he was admitted, by assignment of Sir Francis Hastings and Mary his wife [widow and] executrix of James Hannam, to "the lower chamber on the south side of the building built by Hannam and others, in which chamber the office of the clerk of Estreats and Warrants of the Common Bench is now held, and also to the chamber on the second floor above the said office." On 12 February 1608-9 other tenants were admitted to the chamber on the second floor "on surrender of his interest by Mr. Mewe." On 8 June 1627 it was resolved to admit another tenant into "the ground chamber of the late Mr. Mewe, where he kept the office of the clerk of the Estreats." On 11 June following, and on 12 May 1629, there are references to this chamber as had by "surrender" of William Mew. ("Middle Temple Records," vol. i., pp. 382, 383; vol. ii., pp. 488, 723, 748. *Cf.* "Notes and Queries," 11 S., iii., 105, 196.)

‡ This lease was granted presumably between 1601 and 1607. Sir Arthur Hopton died in 1607. Robert Hopton, his son and heir, was born in 1580. Robert Hopton occupied a manor house at Ditcheat, Somerset (see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," third Series, vol. ii., p. 83). James Mew of the Caundle Purse family settled in Ditcheat, and was buried there 28 November 1619. See his will, of which his nephew James Mew "of Caundle" is an overseer, dated 17 February 1618-19; proved P.C.C. (10, Soame), 11 February 1619-20. He left a daughter Mary, married at Ditcheat, 25 July 1608, to Henry Hannam.

§ James Mayo, Clerk of the Warrants, etc., died at his house in Chancery Lane on 13 February 1673, aged about 84. He was probably related to Clement Mayo of Ditcheat, who married Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Gregory by his marriage with Dionise, sister of Sir Ralph Hopton of Witham, Somerset (see Chancery Depositions before 1714, b. 681, 54, Mayo *v.* Hopton, 3 October 1599. *Cf.*, will of Sir Ralph Hopton, dated 8 December 1571; proved P.C.C., (7, Daper), 1571-2). Clement Mayo was buried at Ditcheat 22 March 1617-18.

in the house 10s. To Sarah Payne 10s. To Michael Parke 10s. Witnesses: Mat. Haviland, clerk, and James Stanefield, clerk."

II. William Mew, born in London; admitted as a pensioner to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1 October 1618; B.A., 1622; M.A., 1626; B.D., 1633. Author of "Pseudomasia," a MS. Latin play.* Sometime a London lecturer. Rector of Eastington on the presentation of Nathaniel Stephens. Compounded for first-fruits 26 May 1635: bondsmen, William Mew of the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, and James Mayo of the parish of St. Dunstan-in-the-West. Talked of as a Puritan candidate for Convocation.† A member of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. On the "solemn fast day," 29 November 1643, he preached at St. Margaret's, Westminster, before the House of Commons on "The Robbing and Spoiling of Jacob and Israel." It was ordered by the House on that day that "Mr. Stephens do return thanks to Mr. Mewe for the great pains he took in the sermon," and that "his said sermon be printed." In an "Epistle" to the Commons, prefixed to the sermon, dated "Chancery Lane, 19 December 1643," he writes: "You have chosen an assembly of such counsellors as you and all may confide in (to whom I should have thought it honour enough for me to have been a doorkeeper). Their peaceable conflicts and pious debates want nothing but His Majesties ears to make them hear well throughout the land .... Former times have made a great noise about the Church or place of God's worship, but these later (with God's blessing upon your indeavours) may produce the power and purity of it. I shall pray that our dread soveraign may live to see and say of God's House .... he found it thacht and overtopt with Lauds, Wrens, Cousens, &c., but will leave it paved and adorned with Whitakers, Prestons, and Sibses *cum multis aliis* ...."

On 30 December 1651 William Mew begged payment of an annuity of £30 charged on Tilshead Rectory, Wilts (which had been sequestrated from Sir Ralph Hopton), and on 13 April 1652 this annuity was allowed, with arrears, from 24 December 1649.‡

On 28 August 1654 he was appointed one of the ministers assistant for Gloucestershire to the Commissioners for ejecting scandalous ministers, etc.§

The "last wife" of William Mew was ...., widow of William Clutterbuck of Eastington,‖

He left issue:—

1. Samuel Mew (III.).
2. Nathaniel Mew, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Rector of Godington, 1672. Will dated 14 October; proved P.C.C. (162, Pye), 17 December 1673. He desires to be buried at Eastington "near my father and mother."
3. Daniel Mew of Magdalen College, Oxford. Prebendary of Wells, 1671. Will dated 12 August; proved P.C.C. (101, Dycer), 22 October 1675.

1. Hannah, living a spinster 5 May 1677.
2. Rebecca, of Eastington, spinster. Will dated 22 November 1676; proved P.C.C. (51, Hale), 5 May 1677; bequest to "cousin Elizabeth Lawrence."

III. Samuel Mew, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Eastington. Compounded for first-fruits 9 December 1669; bondsmen, himself and William Clutterbuck of Eastington, junior. Prebendary of Wells, 1680; Prebendary of Winchester, 1689; died 9 June 1706, aged 75. M.I. in Winchester Cathedral.¶

The Rev. John Lawrence, a grandson of the marriage of John Lawrence and Hannah Mew, says** that a new form of bee-hive, enabling the motion and working of bees to be seen, was "first thought on and invented by a kinsman of my own, Mr. Mew of Gloucestershire."

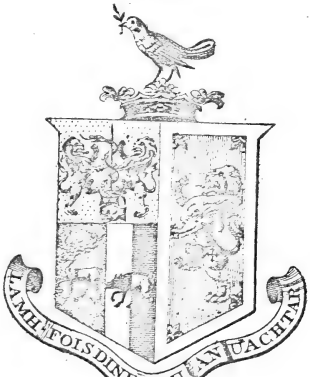
* "R. J." in "Notes and Queries," 1 S., vol. xi., p. 147.
† Letter from John Allibond to Dr. Peter Heylin, 24 March 1639-40 (S. P. Dom.).
‡ Calendar of the Committee for Compounding, p. 2303.
§ Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum, vol. 2, p. 980.
‖ M.I. in Eastington Church, Bigland, "Gloucestershire," p. 540. There are no Mew marriages in Eastington Register.
¶ Le Neve, "Monumenta Anglicana."
** "A New System of Agriculture," p. 155. By John Laurence. (London: Thomas Woodward, 1726.)

I.

II.

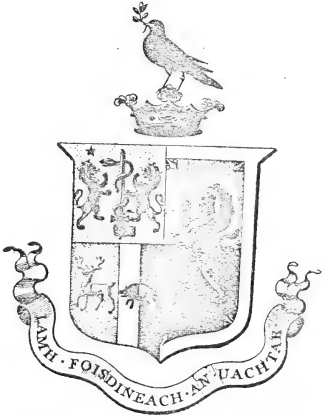
Richard Joseph Sulivan Esqr

III.



Richard Joseph Sulivan.
Thames Ditton. Surry

IV.



Richard Joseph Sullivan.
Thames Ditton. Surry.

Sullivan Bookplates.*

It is surprising the amount of incorrect heraldry to be found upon bookplates, to say nothing of armorial china and other objects on which armorial bearings are depicted.

The accompanying five Sullivan bookplates as an example of using arms while under great uncertainty as to what were the right arms to use, are particularly interesting.

Taking these plates as nearly in the order in which they were engraved as possible, viz.:—

I. An ornate plate in which the spade-shaped shield is surrounded by flowers and leaves, all within a circular bordure of conventional form. The arms are, *Per fesse, in chief vert two lions rampant combatant argent supporting a sword* [*proper hilt and pommel or*] *erect entwined with a serpent of the second. In base per pale, the dexter of the first charged with a stag trippant respectant silver; the sinister side of the last charged with a boar passant sable, for* SULLIVAN; impaling, *Gules, a lion rampant within a double tressure fleury counter fleury, all argent, for* LODGE. Crest: *On a coronet* [*or*] *a robin* [*proper*].

II. A plain spade-shaped shield with the same arms and crest, with this variation in the arms, the stag looks the way it is going and is not full face. Below the shield is the owner's name, "Richard Joseph Sulivan." In this and No. III. it will be observed there is only one "l" in Sullivan.

This Richard Joseph Sullivan [as the name has since been spelt] was the third son of Benjamin Sullivan, who had discontinued the prefix "O" to his name. He was Clerk of the Crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. The son Richard Joseph Sullivan settled at Thames Ditton, and was created a Baronet 22 May 1804 as of that place. Sir Richard had married, 3 Dec. 1778, Mary, only surviving daughter of Thomas Lodge of Leeds, which lady survived, and on the four bookplates of her husband we get three variations for the coat Lodge. One coat we have on I. and II. On—

III. The Sullivan arms are altered thus: *Per fesse in chief or, a dexter hand couped at the wrist gules grasping a sword erect, the blade entwined by a serpent, both proper, hilt and pommel of the second, all between two lions rampant combatant of the last, in base per pale the dexter vert a stag trippant argent, the sinister per pale of the fifth and sable, a wild boar passant counterchanged,* SULLIVAN; impaling, *Gules, a lion rampant argent charged with three cross-crosslets* [? of the field], *within a bordure of the second, from which issue four demi fleurs-de-lis of the same, for* LODGE. Crest: *On a coronet* [*or*] *a robin with a slip of laurel in its beak* [*all proper*]. Motto: LAMH FOISDINEACH AN UACHTAR.

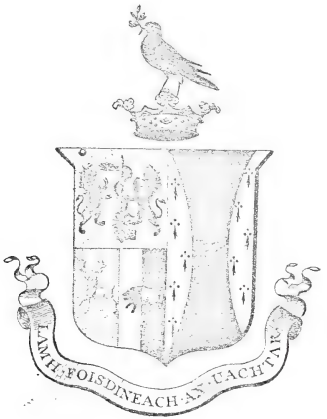
In this plate no colours for the charges on the chief are given, they are supplied from Plate IV. It will be noticed that no mark of difference for a younger son appears on either of these plates; this is corrected in the fourth plate. Below, "Richard Joseph Sulivan, Thames Ditton, Surrey."

IV. The arms, crest and motto of Sullivan, with a mullet in chief of the arms and on the breast of the robin in the crest, to indicate its being for a third son. Impaling, *Per fesse gules and sable, a lion rampant argent charged with three cross-crosslets* [of the first] *within a bordure of the second, therefrom issuing five demi fleurs-de-lis of the same,* LODGE. Below, "Richard Joseph Sullivan, Thames Ditton, Surrey." In No. III. the bordure in the coat of Lodge is incorrectly carried round the arms; in No. IV. the bordure is omitted on the side the arms of Lodge comes against Sullivan, which is correct. This rule in modern heraldry is a survival of the early practice when two coats were first impaled of dividing both coats down the middle, and putting the dexter half of one against the sinister half of

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq.

the other. In neither of the four plates does the badge of a baronet occur; we may therefore conclude that they were all engraved before that title was conferred on the owner.

The coat of Lodge on Plates I. and II. is the same as Burke gives for Lodge of Nettlested, Suffolk, but with different colours, viz., the field azure and the charges or. No. III. has almost the same as Burke assigns to Lodge of London, but the latter has the field azure. Burke also gives as Lodge of Leeds the coat in No. IV., but no bordure and more crosses on the lion. This all appears without any authority being cited.



John Sullivan.
Richings Lodge Bucks.

V. The fifth plate has Sullivan arms, crest and motto as in No. IV., but with a crescent for the second son, the impalement being Hobart, *Sable, an estoile or, between two flanches ermine.* Below, "John Sullivan. Richings Lodge, Bucks."

This plate, which is quite correct heraldically, belonged to the Right Hon. John Sullivan of Richings, second son of Benjamin Sullivan and elder brother of the above Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, Bart.; he was born 7 April 1749, and was Under-Secretary for War from 1801 to 1805, in which year he was sworn of the Privy Council; he married, 24 May 1789, Henrietta Ann Barbara Hobart daughter of George, 3rd Earl of Buckingham.

Shorting Family.

Compiled from Parish Registers, Wills and other Records by Ernest H. H. Shorting.

Arms (which appear to have been assumed).—*Gules, three lions' gambs erased argent.* (Note 1.)
Arms (granted by patent 27 Feb. 1912 to Ernest Walter Shorting and the descendants of his late father the Rev. Charles Shorting).—*Per pale Gules and Or, three lions' gambs erect erased, countercharged on a chief wavy argent a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the first.*

PEDIGREE I.

John Shortynge of Morston, co. Norf., living there 1548 and bur. there 1558. Will dated 6 April 1557-8; proved Arch. Norw., Thomas Tebould of Wiveton, Norf., a supervisor. = Alys [. . . .], proved her husband's will at Holt, Norf., 12 May 1558.

John Shortinge of Morston, occurs in father's will; mar. there 1566; dead before 1594. = [. . . .], living at Morston 1594, and styled Widow Shortinge in the Lay subsidy returns that year.

Christopher Shortynge, occurs in father's will.

Steven Shorting of Walsingham Parva, Norf. In 1597 he paid subsidy on land there valued at 3 li., when he occurs as Steven Shorting, gent.

Peter Shortinge of Morston, yeoman, mar. there 1594; he paid subsidy on land there in 1621; bur. there 1639. Will dated 24 Jan. 1635-6; proved at Walsingham 15 Oct. 1639 (Norw. Arch. Reg., 1639, fo. 400). = [. . . .]

James Shorting of Morston, yeoman, paid subsidy on land there in 1621; bur. there 11 April 1645. Will dated 15 Jan. 1645-6; proved same year in Norw. Consist. Names his brother-in-law Mr. James Graye ex'or. = ... Graye, sister to Mr. James Graye; dead before 1645.

A 2

Thomas Shorting, gent., of Morston, son and heir. He owned messuages in Hingham, Sutton and Hickling, co. Norf., valued at £100 per annum (Ch. Proc., Bridges, 584/82). Died from small-pox intestate, and bur. at Morston 25 Jan. 1651-2. = Avis (Avice) . . . ., lived a widow at Langham, Norf.; died there 1680. Will proved Arch. Norw. same year by son Robert, sole legatee.

Peter Shorting, occurs in father's will.

A

A

John Shorting of Walsingham Parva, bapt. at Morston 12 April 1643.=Joan [. . . .]
Adm'on granted 8 Jan. 1680-1 to Augustine Briggs, jun., of Norwich, the principal creditor on renunciation of widow. The bonds were Nicholas Cock, mercer, of St. Andrew's, Norw., and Andrew Brereton, gent.

George Shorting of Blakeney, Norf., shipwright, bapt. at Morston 7 Sept. 1645; died 1681.

Anne.
—
Hester.

Avice.
—
Clemency.

Thomas Shorting of Morston, bapt. there 12 Sept. 1630; Surgeon in the Royal Navy in 1654 (S. P. Dom., 1654, p. 520); assessed for Hearth Tax at Morston on 5 hearths in 1666. He disclaimed arms at the Visitation of Norfolk in 1664 as Thomas Shorting of Morston Parva (Rye's Index to Norfolk Pedigrees). Died after 1681.

=Ursula [. . . .]

Robert Shorting (Shorton) of London, mariner, born at Morston 1632; served as gunner's mate H.M.S. Pembroke 1656; promoted gunner of the Hart 1657; afterwards traded to Surinam; commanded the Jamaica Adventure in 1672; living 1681. (See Note 2.)

William Shorting of Walsingham Parva, died 1691.

Thomas Shorting of Cley-juxta-Mare, Norf., bapt. at Morston 22 July 1660; Collector of Customs; died 4 Oct. and bur. in Morston Church 6 Oct. 1727, with M.I. Will dated 28 June 1727 and proved Arch. Norw. 20 Oct. following. Witnesses, John Brereton, Mary Franklin, Richard Haydon.

=Anne, dau. of John Flaxman of Walcot, Norf., and half-sister to Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Knt.; bapt. at Holt 22 Jan. 1671-2; mar. at Morston 28 Sept. 1691; died at Cley 19 Sept., and was bur. at Morston 20 Sept. 1734. M.I. Called my sister "Mrs Anne] Shorten" in will of Sir C. Shovell. (See Note 5.)

Robert Shorting of Wells, Norf., malster, bapt. at Morston 3 April 1663; died s.p. Will dated 26 Sept. 1695 and proved Norw. Consist. 17 Nov. 1699.

George Shorting of Hindringham, Norf., bapt. at Morston 21 Jan. 1668-9. Will proved Norw. Consist. 1721 by widow Anne, the ex'trix and sole beneficiary.

James Shorting, bapt. at Morston 25 Oct. 1672; perhaps of Tenby, S. Wales.

Anne, bapt. at Morston 3 April 1656, and bur. there 7 Nov. 1710.
—
Mary, born 1657.
—
Elizabeth, bapt. 17 April 1666.

Rev. Thomas Shorting, born 16 and bapt. at Morston 26 May 1695; A.B. 1716-17 Caius Coll., Camb.; ordained deacon as Curate of Cley 13 July 1718; died unmar. 9 and bur. in Morston Church 11 Aug. 1718, with Latin M.I.

Ann Shorting, born at Morston 1697; mar. to William Brereton, Esq., solicitor, of Brinton, Norf., by whom she left issue two sons and two daus.; died 2 Oct. 1734 and bur. in vault in Brinton Churchyard. Arms.—*Argent, two bars sable* (Burke's "Landed Gentry," Nichols' Herald and Gen., vol. iii., p. 32.)

Henry Shorting of Holt, born 30 June 1700 and bapt. at Morston 14 July following; Overseer of Holt 1741; bur. there 27 May 1751; left issue by wife Anne, who was bur. at Holt 12 Nov. 1733. A dau. Anne mar. to Pesquet Thompson.

Shovell Shorting, born 21 Oct., bapt. 1 Nov. 1692.
—
Cloudisly Shorting, born 31 Dec. 1693.

Elizabeth, born 13 and bapt. 18 Oct. 1696.

All above died in infancy.

B

Capt. Robert Shorting, R.N., bapt. at Morston 7 Sept. 1701; served as midshipman in the Sandwich under Capt. W. Faulkener; Lieut. of the Tartar 1728; commanded the sloop Spence 1733; promoted Capt. of H.M.S. Deal Castle 1734; died unmar. aboard this vessel in the harbour of Port Royal, Jamaica, 4 May 1734; bur. next day at Green Bay. Will dated 7 May and proved 14 Aug. in 1734. P.C.C. (Ockham, fo. 88). (Note 3.)

Rev. Nathaniel Shorting, born 17 and bapt. 21 June 1704-5 at Morston; A.B. 1726-7, A.M. 1732, Caius Coll., Camb.; Curate of Blakeney, Norf., 1727-9; Rector of Brinton 1729—58; instituted to the living of Thornage Norf., 1734 on the presentation of his brother-in-law William Brereton, Esq.; died 28 April 1758 and bur. in Thornage Church 2 May following. M.I. in pavement of the church. Will dated 25 Nov. 1748; proved Arch. Norw. 2 June 1758. Witnesses, Thomas Barton, Susannah Barton, Elizabeth Ellis. (Note 4.)

=Anne, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ellis of North Walsham, Norf., surgeon, died at Holt 28 June 1771; bur. at Thornage 1 July following. Will dated 24 Aug. 1761. Adm'on, with will annexed, granted to son Henry 14 Sept. 1772. Made her brother Erasmus Ellis of Aylsham and Rev. John Worts of Erpingham guardians of her children. Witnesses, Barbara Guybon, Thos. Williams, Shovell Brereton.

Arms.—*Argent, three eels naiant in pale sable.*

Shovell Shorting, bapt. 2 April 1699; ob. inf.

—

John Shorting, born 5 and bapt. 11 April 1713. Adm'or of mother's will 1734.

—

Elizabeth Shorting, bapt. 29 May 1706; living in 1727.

Dr. Henry Shorting, born 27 and bapt. at Thornage 28 July 1751; practised at North Walsham, afterwards at Brome near Eye, co. Suff.; M.D. of Glasgow University 1801; died at The Lindens, Eye, 25 Mar. 1825; bur. at Thornage 2 April following. Will dated 9 May 1822; proved in P.C.C. 28 June 1825 by Rev. Charles Cooke of Semer, Suff., Rev. George Doughty of Hoxne and Sarah Shorting the widow.

=Sarah Hill, dau. of .... Hill, co. Suff.; born 1772; died at Eye and was bur. in Brome Church 20 Feb. 1836; mural tablet in church there. Will proved Arch. Sudbury 14 April 1836 by son Charles. She was first cousin to the Rev. Charles Cooke of Semer, Suff.

Frances Shorting, born 27 and bapt. 28 June 1748 at Thornage; mar. 10 Oct. 1785 at North Walsham, William Clayton Leeds of Norwich, and had issue; died at Holt 1 and bur. there 5 Aug. 1818. M.I. Holt churchyard.

Anne, bapt. 20 Jan. 1742-3.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. 20 March 1749-50.

—

Anne, bapt. 1 March 1755-6.

All the above died young.

Henry Shorting of Eye, born 1805; educated at Norwich Grammar School; died s.p. 2 May 1829 at Torquay; bur. in Tore Church with M.I. Will dated 29 April 1829.

=Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Richard Spurgeon, Rector of Mulbarton, Norf.; mar. 1828; bur. in Mulbarton Churchyard 19 Nov. 1868 at the age of 67.

Rev. Charles Shorting, born 27 Nov. 1810 at Brome, Suff.; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1835; Fellow of Peter House Coll., Camb.; Curate of Cherry Hinton, Cambs., 1834—36; instituted to the living of Stonham Aspall, Suff., 14 July 1836 on presentation of his father-in-law Robert Knipe Cobbold, Esq.; Rural Dean 1845; Hon. Canon of Norwich 1863; died at Paris 26 April 1864; bur. in Stonham Aspall Churchyard 4 May following. Memorial tablet erected in church by parishioners. Funeral sermons by Rev. Robert Groome and Rev. James Ryle have been printed.

=Elizabeth Harriot, eldest dau. of Robert Knipe Cobbold, Esq.; born at the "Mansion House," Eye, 20 Mar. 1817; mar. at Eye 12 Sept. 1837; died at Ross, Herefordshire, 31 Jan. 1910; bur. at Stonham Aspall 3 Feb. following. Memorial brass in church.

Sarah, born 1807; died spinster 5 Jan. 1871 at Ipswich; bur. at Stonham Aspall, Suff.

C

Charles George Horatio Shorting, born 13 Dec. 1840, and bapt. at Stonham Aspall 7 Feb. 1841; educated at Rugby School; scholar of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon; B.A. from New Inn Hall 1863; died 18 and bur. 24 Sept. 1897 in Stonham Aspall Churchyard. = Constance Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry James Cotton, Rector of Dalbury, Derbyshire; born 8 Feb. 1861; mar. at H.M.'s Legation, Berne, Switzerland; living at Humberston, Boscombe, Hants. Arms.—*Azure, a chevron between three banks of cotton argent.*

Susan Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Rowlandson, Indian Chaplain and afterwards Rector of Kirkley, Yorks; mar. 1870; died 1885. 1st wife. = Henry Francis Shorting, born 15 Jan. and bapt. 7 Feb. 1847 at Stonham Aspall; late 46th Regiment; living in U.S.A. 1917. = Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Preston, Rector of Swaffham Prior, Cambs, by his wife Jane Octavia, sister of John Chevallier Cobbold, Esq., of Ipswich. 2nd wife.

Horace Arthur Shorting, born 25 April 1894.

Hester Agnes, born 28 Dec. 1882.

Edith Katherine Shorting, born at Ealing 12 April 1871; mar. at Ross, Herefordshire, 12 April 1902. = Rev. Charles Dashwood Snell, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Oxon; son of Francis Snell, Esq., of Kenley, Surrey; living at Stanley House, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Margaret Ethel, born 18 May 1873; died 25 Dec. 1891; bur. in Bournemouth cemetery.

Ernest Walter Shorting of The Lawns, Broseley, Shropshire, born 5 April and bapt. 25 June 1848 at Stonham Aspall; B.A. 1870, M.A. 1873, Emman. Coll., Cambs.; junior partner in the banking firm of Messrs. Pritchard, Nicholas, Gordon and Co. of Broseley and Bridgnorth 1876—88; J.P. of the Borough of Wenlock 1884—1912; living 1917. = Emily Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Nicholas, Esq., banker, of Bridgnorth and Broseley, co. Shropshire; mar. at the parish church, Broseley, 3 Sept. 1872.

Arms.—*Or, on a fesse dancetté sable, between three ravens proper a cross pattée of the field between two bezants.*

Alice Frances Shorting, born at Stonham Aspall Rectory 28 Dec. 1852; mar. 21 Aug. 1873 at St. Mary's Dedham, Essex. = Edgar Sterling Cobbold, P.G.S. of Watling House, Church Stretton, Shropshire, born 7 April 1850; eldest son of Rowland Cobbold, Esq., M.R.C.S., of Dedham Lodge, Essex.

Emily Mary, born 8 Aug., bapt. 28 Oct. 1838.

—

Mary Elizabeth, born 27 May, bapt. 6 Aug. 1843.

—

Herbert Stewart Shorting, born 22 Nov., bapt. 21 Jan. 1852.

Children who died young.

Charles Ernest Nicholas Shorting of The Cliffe, Tenbury, Worcestershire, born 13 Aug. and bapt. at Broseley 11 Sept. 1873; educated at the King's School, Canterbury. = Margaret Edith Lillian, dau. of Charles Partridge, Esq., of Miles Hope, Worcestershire; mar. 23 Nov. 1898 at Lindridge, Worcestershire.

D

E

D

John Carl Nicholas Shorting, born 17 April 1900.

George Edgar Donald Shorting, born 20 April 1901.

Francis Harvey Cobbold Shorting, born 12 July 1902.

Wilfrid Lionel Shorting, born 12 March 1904.

Leslie Walter Shorting, born 14 Dec. 1907.

Margaret Agnes, born 9 June 1905.

E

Gwynedd Florence, born 22 Oct. 1915.

Katherine Sarah, dau. of Edward Bagnall Potts, Esq., solicitor and banker of Broseley; mar. at Broseley 1 May 1900; died 20 Jan. 1907 at Kimpton Rectory, æt. 34. Memorial window in Kimpton Church, Herts. 1st wife.

=Rev. George Herbert Cobbold Shorting, born 9 Aug. 1874 at Broseley; scholar of Queen's Coll., Cambs; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1901; Rector of Kimpton, Herts, 1904; Vicar of Stopsley, Luton, Beds, from 1914.

=Ida Evelyn, eldest dau. of Major-General Apsley Cherry-Garrard, C.B., of Denford, Berks, and Lamer Park, Herts; born 21 March 1887; mar. at St. Helen's, Wheathampstead, Herts, 10 Aug. 1911 (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1914.) 2nd wife.

Ernest Hastings Hamilton Shorting, born 8 May 1876 at Broseley; educated at Malvern Coll.; of The Lawns, Broseley.

Constance Emily, born 12 Jan. 1880.

Herbert John Shorting, born 20 Jan. 1907.

Mary Katherine, born 10 July 1901.

Susan Elizabeth, born 19 Oct. 1912.

Barbara Jean, born 25 May 1914.

The above pedigree is enlarged upon one printed by Mr. Walter Rye in Norfolk Families (Norwich, 1913-14).

1. These arms were borne by the Newdigate family of Holt, co. Norfolk, which line became extinct on the death of Miss Mary Newdigate of Ipswich in 1788.

2. See Calendar S. P. Dom., 1657-8; Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial, 1666-7; Charnock's "Biographia Navalis," vol. i., p. 375.

3. See Charnock's "Biographia Navalis," vol. iv., p. 294; Lawrence Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies" (London, 1875), pp. 76, 77. The date of Capt. Robert Shorting's death as recorded in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. iv., p. 452, and Musgrave's "Obituary Notices," viz., August 8, 1734, was probably the day on which the news reached England.

4. See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, Vol. III., p. 239, for an account of the Barton family, formerly of Hadlow, co. Kent.

5. Sir Cloudesley Shovell, in his will dated 29 April 1701, left to his "sister Mrs Anne Shorten" for and during the term of her natural life (after the death of his mother Mrs. Anne Flaxman) all his lands, tenements and hereditaments situate at Morston in the county of Norfolk. He further directed that, in the event of his decease without issue, half of the jointure lands that he had settled upon his wife Dame Elizabeth to the yearly value of £250 should be divided among the children of his "sister Anne Shorton" and their heirs and the children of his dear wife by Sir John Narbrough, her former husband.

6. One John de Shorton (*sic*) held the living of Arksey, co. Yorks, in 1387 (De Banco Roll, 479, 4 Ric. II.).

7. For life of Robert Shorton, died 1535, Dean of Stoke, co. Suff., see D. N. B.

PEDIGREE II.

Robert Shortinge of Ilketshall, co. Suff. He paid lay subsidy on land there valued at £4 in 1568. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Swanton, who died *circa* 1541. He held lands of the manor of Ilketshall Bardolp.

- Robert Shortinge of Ilketshall, living 1605; ex'or of his sister's will. = [. . . .]
- Agnes Shorting of Ilketshall, St. Lawrence, died spinster. Will dated 15 Jan. and proved at Ipswich Probate Court 8 Feb. 1605.
  - Robert Shorting.
  - Jahome Shorting.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Susan.

PEDIGREE III.

[. . . .] 1st wife. = William Cock of Limehouse, Stepney, died 16 July 1630. Will of some date. "He possessed land in Hemley, Waldrenfield, Newborne, Brightwell, Foxhall, Martlesome and Ipswich, co. Suff., and a personal estate in ships, jewels and plate of at least 2000 li. value." = Joane [. . . .], living 1635. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Cocke. — Jeremy Cock.
- John Cock, dead before 1635, under 21 years.
- Margaret Cock. She brought an action against her stepmother Joane 4 Feb. 1635-6. (See Ch. Pro., Chas. I., S. Bundle 70, No. 28.) = John Shorting (Shorton) of Stepney, co. Middlesex, mariner, died abroad. Will proved P.C.C. 10 Oct. 1637, and adm'on with will annexed granted to William Broome.
- Martha Cock, living 1635.

PEDIGREE IV.

Thomas Shorting of Geyton, co. Norfolk, died 1668, and will proved Arch. Norw. same year = [. . . .]

- John Shorting, occurs in father's will. — Thomas Shorting, occurs in father's will.
- Grace, eldest dau. of Thomas Good, LL.D., Regius Professor of Civil Law of Camb. University, and widow of John Byng, Esq., Counsellor of Law of Grantchester, Cambs.; died 26 and bur. at Grantchester 29 April 1691. 1st wife. = Matthew Shorting (Shortyng), D.D., A.B. 1666, A.M. 1669 of Jesus Coll., Cambs; Conduct of King's Coll., Cambs., 1672-93; Vicar of Grantchester; Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School 1691—1707; D.D. 1696; died s.p. and was bur. in the chancel of the church of St. Mary Abchurch, London, 19 April 1707. Will dated 28 March and proved in P.C.C. 3 May 1707. = Ann, sister to Dr. Charles Roderick, Provost of King's Coll., Cambs; died 26 Aug. 1730, and was bur. in one of the vestries of King's Coll. chapel. Will dated 6 Nov. 1728. 2nd wife.

Edward Shorting of Ramsholt, co. Suffolk. = Elizabeth Cooper of Ramsholt, mar. 13 Aug. 1672.

Frances, mar. lic. granted in Faculty Office 29 Oct. 1688. = John Byng of Chesterton, Cambs., only son of John Byng, Esq., of Grantchester; born 1663. (See Collins' Peerage, ed. 1812, vol. vi., p. 81.)

PEDIGREE V.

Thomas Shorting of Tenby, S. Wales, mercer, died 1767. Will dated 1 Jan. and proved at Carmarthen Probate Registry 24 Sept. 1767. = Martha, only dau. of Thomas Hammond, Esq., by Martha his wife, sister to Henry Lloyd, Esq., of Llanstephan Place, Carmarthenshire.

Richard Shorting, quondam Mayor of Tenby. On 21 Oct. 1764 he took out letters of adm'on of the estates of his two sons and wife at Probate Registry, Carmarthen. = Elizabeth [. . .], died 1764.

Walter Shorting, died 1764.

Robert Shorting, died 1764.

Thomas Shorting, only son, drowned at sea, and bur. in St. Mary's Church, Tenby, 27 July 1757, æt. 14. M.I.

Margaret Shorting, born 1733; died 1809. 2nd wife. = Lawrence Cook, Esq., J.P. of Tenby, died 14 Oct. 1791. Mural monument in Penally Church, Pembrokeshire. Will dated 17 March 1772; proved at Carmarthen 19 Jan. 1792.

Susannah Shorting, born 1734; died 1797; bur. in St. Stephen's Church, Rochester. = Rev. Evan Rice, M.A. of Pembroke Coll., Oxon, Rector of Reynalton, Pembrokeshire; Vicar of Hoo St. Werburgh, Kent, 1785; Head Master of King's School, Rochester, 1786—1801; died 1801.

Inscription on a flat stone in St. Mary's Church, Tenby:—Here lyeth the body of Mary Shorting | who departed this life the 21st April | 1770, aged 36 years. The Register of Tenby records that she was the wife of Roger Shorting, master mariner.

Transcript of Names in the Earliest Register of Shere from 1547 to 1603.*

BURIALS.

Anno Domini 1546.

This Booke made the third daie of Marche in the yeare of o^r Lord God One Thousaund fyve hundreth fourtye sixe of all the Buyrialls that have been in the Parishe Churche of Shere in the County of Surrey.

"Joan Hill gent^e was buyried y^e xxxj^th daie of Marche in y^e yere of o^r Lord God 1546."

"Bernard Longe was buyried y^e second daie of June in the yeare last rehearsed."

Anno D'ni 1546.

Mar. 31 Joan Hill gent^e.
June 2 Bernard Longe.
June 23 Thomas Aggas.
June 27 Joan Eliote.
Sept. 7 Wylliam Symon.
Dec. 10 John Cheseman.
Dec. 12 Jylyan Whyte.
Jan. 10 Roberte Page.

Anno D'ni 1547.

Sept. 2 Thomas Gatton.
Dec. 3 Rychard Otwaye.

Anno D'ni 1548.

April 12 John ffraunce.
April 20 Thomas Sexten.
June 20 William Chapman.
June 23 Marrian Warner.
Sept. 2 Rychard Stone.

Anno D'ni 1549.

April 30 Rychard Gatton.
Oct. 2 Augustine Tickno^r.
Oct. 28 Rychard Wheeler.
Oct. 28 Symon Rumsey.
Dec. 25 Joan A Stone.
Mar. 3 John ffraunce.
Mar. 6 John Robyns.
Mar. 8 Agnes Redfourthe.

Anno D'ni 1550.

Aug. 18 Joan ffraunce.
Aug. 28 Margaret ffraunce.
Oct. 20 Roberte ffygge.
Jan. 10 Johañ ffigge.
Feb. 6 Jeames Kempe.

Anno D'ni 1551.

April 8 Henry Richebell.
June 8 Henry Eliote.
July 8 Joan Crofter.
Aug. 10 Margaret Robins.
Sept. 10 John Wood.
Oct. 8 William A Stone.
Nov. 10 Rychard Tickno^r.

Anno D'ni 1552.

Oct. 8 Margaret Symon.
Oct. 22 Nicholas Seaman.
Jan. 17 Henry Maidman.

Anno D'ni 1553.

Feb. 10 Allice a Stone.
Mar. 10 Jeames Seaman.

Anno D'ni 1554.

May 1 Thomas Carter.
June 10 John Levet.
July 8 Allice Levet.
Aug. 13 John Penycod.
Sept. 10 Allice Gatton.

Anno D'ni 1555.

Mar. 28 Lettice a Stone.
Sept. 28 Henry Richbell.
Oct. 28 William ffare.
Oct. 30 Allice w. of Thomas Gatton.
Nov. 10 John Wood.
Jan. 6 Olyv^r ffraunce.

Anno D'ni 1556.

April 10 Allice Cottismolde.
April 20 Henry Parkhurste.
Mar. 24 Rychard Cheseman.

Anno D'ni 1557.

Sept. 30 Thomas Parkhurste.
Oct. 8 Hughe Brum̃oll.
Jan. 10 John Gatton.
Feb. 8 Johan White.

Anno D'ni 1558.

April 23 Anne Woodes.
June 18 Isabell Ham̃ond.

Anno D'ni 1559.

Mar. 30 Olyver Gatton.
April 8 Joan Eggar.
May 8 Joan Longe.

* Continued from p. 268.

[omitted] 28 Allice ffraunce.
Oct. 8 John ffraunce.

Anno D'ni 1560.

Nov. 20 John Cottell.
Dec. 30 John Shudde.
Jan. 13 John Chapman.
Jan. 19 John Sawyer.
Jan. 20 Joan Crotter.
Jan. 23 Thomas Kellsey.
Jan. 24 John Levet.
Jan. 25 John Chennell.
Feb. 15 Agnes Sawier.

Anno D'ni 1561.

Feb. 18 Philip Durgate.
Feb. 25 Rycharde Warner.
Feb. 28 Joan d. of Olyver ffraunces.
Mar. 3 Mary d. of Thomas ffraunces.
Mar. 10 Joan d. of Steven Grace.
Mar. 16 Henry s. of Humfrie ffrighte.

Anno D'ni 1562.

"Last day of Mar." Mar. 31 Thomas Gasten.
April 1 Thomas White.
April 6 Margaret d. of Henry Levet.
April 8 Allice w. of John ffraunces.
April 10 Joan w. of Henry Levet.
April 12 Joan w. of Thomas Mvnger.
April 21 Margaret d. of Thomas Mvnger.
May 11 Jvlian Wheeler, widowe, late w. of Richard Wheeler.
July 13 Edward s. of John ffraunces.
Nov. 2 Richard Watfourthe.
Dec. 2 John Cottell.
Nov. 26 [*sic*] Margaret d. of John Chennell.

Anno D'ni 1563.

Jan. 16 Edward s. of John Wickes.
Dec. 20 John Parkhurst.
Dec. 25 Lettice a stone.
Jan. 22 John s. of Roberte Brooker.
Jan. 28 John s. of William Turner.
Feb. 13 John Risbridger.
Mar. 8 Ladie Magdalene Braye.
Mar. 23 Margery w. of Bartholomewe Parson.

Anno D'ni 1564.

Feb. 23 Rychard Mabancke.
Feb. 24 Mary Lucocke.
Mar. 9 Katharine White.
Mar. 10 Allice Warner.
April 18 John ffraunces.
April 19 Henry Maidman.

Anno D'ni 1565.

Aug. 25 Olyver Redfourth.
Sept. 8 Jvlian Gasten.
Dec. 13 Thomas Parkhurst.

Anno D'ni 1566.

Jan. 26 John Willot.
Feb. 17 Joan Longe.
Mar. 7 Dorithy Redfourthe.
Mar. 14 Margaret w. of George Redfourthe.
Dec. 30 Henry ffuller.
Feb. 20 Margaret ffraunces.
Mar. 6 Agnes Walter.
Mar. 8 Margery Otwaye.
Mar. 15 George ffraunce.

Anno D'ni 1567.

Mar. 27 Agnes w. of John Chennell.
April 2 John s. of John Chennell.
Feb. 15 John Hawoorth.
July 23 Henry Brumall.
Sept. 15 Allice White.
Feb. 5 Robert Levet.
Feb. 26 Edmund ffuller.

Anno D'ni 1568.

Aug. 26 Robert Barnes.
Nov. 14 William ffraunce.

Anno D'ni 1569.

May 4 John Leigh.
July 27 John Symon.
Aug. 11 Allice Rodger.
Aug. 21 Mr William Shurley.

Anno D'ni 1570.

April 2 Thomas Huat.
April 3 Mr John Wakefeilde.
April 17 George ffraunces.
April 21 Richard Elyot.
April 27 Elizabeth Dendy.
May 7 Allice A Stone.
Aug. 26 Mary Turner.
Aug. 27 Agnes w. of Rychard Wornome.
Sept. 4 Joan Semon.
Oct. 22 John Bicknolde.
Nov. 3 Joan Romsey.
Nov. 23 John White.
Nov. 26 John Levet.
Dec. 9 Joan Gatton.

Anno D'ni 1571.

May 3 John Kirrell.
Sept. 7 Wylliam Turner.
Oct. 20 Allice A Stone.
Dec. 10 Joan Symond.
Mar. 12 Wylliam Dungate.
Mar. 14 Reynolde Chapman.

Anno D'ni 1572.

Nov. 22 John Maidman.
Mar. 14 Elizabeth Maidman.
Mar. 16 John Carpenter.

Anno D'ni 1573.

Mar. 30 Agnes ffraunce.
May 1 Jeames a Stone.

May 12 John Chapman.
May 18 Mrs Mary Hill.
May 22 Elizabeth Stone.
June 8 Nicholas Eliot.
Feb. 15 George Bicknolde.
Mar. 14 Anne Kellsey.

Anno D'ni 1574.

May 8 Margaret Lucocke.
May 11 Milicent Carpenter.
Jan. 14 Edith Longhurst.
Jan. 22 Elizabeth Otway.
Feb. 22 Robert Brooker.
Feb. 24 Robert Chennell.

Anno D'ni 1575.

Mar. 31 Margaret Street.
April 11 William Brooker.
April 14 William Kirrell.
April 16 Jvlian Kirrell.
April 24 Joan Bicknolde.
May 2 Joan Myllard.
June 1 Mr Oliver Hill.
June 6 Katharine ffraunce.
June 29 Walter Parkhurst.
Sept. 28 fflorence Chaunler.
Nov. 6 Joan West.
Nov. 15 Lawrence Hampshire.
Nov. 23 Nicholas Marten.
Jan. 4 John Slarkes.
Jan. 18 John Eggar.
Feb. 13 Jean Redford.
Mar. 13 Richard a Stone.

Anno D'ni 1576.

Mar. 25 Thomas Mower.
April 10 Joan Lane.
June 8 Maude Maidman.
July 2 Robert Dendy.
Aug. 2 Richard Battell.
Nov. 15 Elizabeth Redford.
Dec. 29 Richard Sandes.
Feb. 15 Elizabeth Seaman, widowe.
Mar. 11 Margaret Chennell, widowe.
Mar. 24 Joan Stevens.

Anno D'ni 1577.

Mar. 26 Clemence Stevens.
Sept. 30 John Champyon.
Dec. 20 Margaret Brooker.
Mar. 5 John s. of Rychard Redford.
Mar. 7 Margaret d. of Henry Chennell.

Anno D'ni 1578.

May 27 Rose w. of John Sandes.
Aug. 7 Mrs Creswell.
Aug. 7 John Creswell.
Sept. 16 Jean pson [person].
Sept. 27 Allice Hitchcocke.
Oct. 3 Elizabeth Lucocke.
Dec. 24 William Griffin.
Jan. 6 Jane Wickes.
Mar. 13 George s. of John Parkhurste.

Anno D'ni 1579.

April 1 John Lippescombe.
May 5 William Crouchlond.
July 12 John Redford.
Aug. 10 Thomas Tanner.
Jan. 9 Morrice Waters.

Anno D'ni 1580.

June 1 Elizabeth Belldam.
June 14 John White.
July 25 Honor Wickes.
Nov. 12 Roberte Maidman.
Mar. 13 Robert Longhurst.
Mar. 14 William Maidman.

Anno D'ni 1581.

April 26 Anthony Slarkes.
May 10 Sr Edward Braye knighte.
May 15 Elizabeth Tewesley.
May 22 Henry Hunte.
May 26 Allice Seman.
Nov. 2 Roberte Duly.
Dec. 1 Olyver Levet.
Jan. 8 Joan Mabancke, widowe.
Jan. 15 Philip ffraunce.

Anno D'ni 1582.

Jan. 18 Agnes ffenne.
Mar. 27 Olyver ffraunces.
May 10 Thomas Hoone.
July 6 Margaret Wickes.
July 22 Jean ffenne.
July 22 Joan Boxfoulde.
Oct. 5 Margaret Lawrence.
Oct. 7 Betterice Warner.
Nov. 30 Joan Hewet.
Dec. 25 Jeames Mabancke.

Anno D'ni 1583.

Jan. 26 Humfrye Stone.
Oct. 6 Mrs Emma Hill, widowe, some-"Uppon tyme w. of Mr Olyver Hill.
Sonday" Anno D'ni 1584.
Jan. 4 Joan d. of Robert Brooker.
Jan. . . Margaret d. of Thomas Kellsey.
Mar. 12 Amy w. of Henry Levet.
Mar. 25 Thomas s. of Anthony Bicknoll.
Aug. 19 William s. of Olyver ffraunces.
Sept. 12 Rychard Green.
Nov. 7 Wylliam s. of William Punter.
Feb. 23 Robert Lawrence.
Mar. 13 George s. of Robert Stidman of Cranley.

Anno D'ni 1585.

April 6 Rowland Hall.
May 3 Joan Gatton.
May 8 Margaret w. of John Hunte.
May 19 John Cooke.
June 14 Margaret Davye.

July 13 Wylliam Chennell.
July 30 John Mower.
Oct. 16 Jean Wicke.
Oct. 29 Mr Edmund Hill.
Nov. 15 John s. of Roger Bicknoll.
Feb. 4 Joan w. of John Allin.
Mar. 7 Thomas Maidman.

Anno D'ni 1586.

Mar. 19 Bartholomewe Croucher.
April 4 Robert Wooddiche.
April 13 Sibill w. of John Olyver.
July 27 Thomas Mowton.
July 27 John Sandes.
Nov. 28 Edward Chennell.
Dec. 3 Thomas s. of Thomas Keen.

Anno D'ni 1587.

May 6 Allice Warner, widowe.
May 16 Davye Jones.
June 9 Nycholas Wickes.
June 18 Nycholas Allyngham.
Aug. 6 Elizabeth Lyne.
Aug. 19 John Puntar.
Aug. 22 Margery Chennell, widowe.
Oct. 21 Rychard Redford.
Dec. 11 John s. of Thomas Keen.
Jan. 25 Allice Jackman.
Jan. 31 Joan Gaston.
Feb. 8 Roberte Venne.
Feb. 10 Roberte Stockdale.
Feb. 26 Margaret Tanner, widowe.
Mar. 1 Allice Ballchilde.

Anno D'ni 1588.

June 10 Dorithy Maidman.
June 16 Gregory Croftar.
Sept. 16 Anne Lawrence.
Nov. 2 Annibell ffenne.
Jan. 22 John Redford.

Anno D'ni 1589.

April 25 Domynicke Harmes.
June 5 Roberte Lucocke.
June 5 William Lucocke.
June 19 Anthonye Bicknall.
Oct. 10 Thomas Puntar.
Feb. 27 John Steavens.
Mar. 8 John Levet.

Anno D'ni 1590.

Aug. 21 George Parkhurst.
Oct. 28 Joan Keen.
Oct. 30 John Keen.
Nov. 12 Roberte Chittye.
Jan. 2 Thomas Slarkes.
Jan. 3 Joan Steavens, wydowe.
Jan. 27 Jean A Stone.
Feb. 5 Agnes ffraunce.
Feb. 26 Ellin Blackman.

Anno D'ni 1591.

June 9 Henry Hammon.
Aug. 18 Joan Gatton, widowe.
Aug. 25 John Weste.
Sept. 17 Agnes Maidman, widowe.
Oct. 21 Henry Maidman.
Nov. 30 Mrs Anne Braye.
Dec. 24 Owen Warwicke.
Dec. 26 Rychard A Stone.

Anno D'ni 1592.

April 13 John Slarkes.
June 24 Henry [blank].
July 3 Amy Longhurste.
July 5 Joan Keen.
July 26 Julyan Lucocke.
Aug. 14 Ellyn Ticknor.
Aug. 14 Lawrence White.
Oct. 7 Amy Keen.
Nov. 5 Symon Joans.
Nov. 13 John Alldridge.
Nov. 13 Henry Higge.
Nov. 26 Dorithy Rysbridger.
Nov. 29 Margaret Gatton.
Dec. 6 Margaret West.
Dec. 6 Edward Levet.
Dec. 12 Anthony Bicknoll.
Dec. 16 Avis ffenne.
Dec. 25 Joan Lawrence.
Mar. 9 John Dampard.
Mar. 11 Thomas Sawyer.
Mar. 20 Allice A Stone.

Anno D'ni 1593.

Mar. 29 Joan Hewet.
April 24 John Risbridger.
April 30 Jeames Dudley.
May 4 Katharine Maidman.
May 30 Anne d. of Thomas Kellsey.
June 5 Dorithy w. of George Redford.
June 9 Betterice Barrat.
June 20 Luce w. of John Hiller.
Aug. 14 Richard Lucocke.
Dec. 5 John Warner.
Mar. 12 Allice w. of William A Stone.

Anno D'ni 1594.

May 10 Elizabeth w. of George Chennell.
May 22 Jeames s. of John Chasemore.

Anno D'ni 1595.

Sept. 30 Joan d. of Olyver White.
Jan. 28 Bartholomewe Person.
Feb. 15 Widowe Nettlefoulde.

Anno D'ni 1596.

April 17 Rychard Davy.
May 1 Thomas ffraunce.
May 3 Pleasaunce White.
May 26 John ffraunce s. of Thomas ffraunces.

Sept. 17 George Goddard.
Sept. 21 John Barret.
Sept. 29 Joan Hunte.
Nov. 20 "John Amyes wife."
Dec. 6 William Redford.
Feb. 2 Batterice w. of Edward Kirrell.
Feb. 2 Joan d. of Edward Kirrell.
Feb. 12 John s. of George Gatton.
Feb. 15 William Punter.
Mar. 21 Olyver White.
Mar. 23 John Allin.

Anno D'ni 1597.

Mar. 30 Pleasaunce w. of Edward White.
April 2 Elizabeth w. of Olyver White.
April 3 Henry s. of George Steavens.
April 5 Joan Small.
April 6 Joan d. of Edward White.
April 11 Katharine w. of John Risbridger.
April 23 Jean ffraunces.
April 28 Katharine w. of Thomas Mounger.
April 30 Anne Holden.
May 11 Mabell Stonell.
May 12 Agnes a Stone.
May 17 Katharine Gatton.
June 2 Elizabeth Speed.
June 5 Margery w. of Henry White.
June 19 Hono' w. of John White.
July 5 Joan w. of George Steavens.
July 6 Henry Levet.
July 13 Joan w. of Mathewe Blackman.
Sept. 14 Hanna Snapall.
Sept. 14 Thomas Aborne.
Sept. 19 Allice a Stone.
Sept. 26 Olyver Battell.
Oct. 2 Amye Sewer.
Oct. 10 Agnes ffairebroother.
Dec. 21 Elizabeth Chennell.
Jan. 4 Joan Wickes.
Mar. 10 "Roberte Davis his wife."
Mar. 13 Roberte Parkhurst.

Anno D'ni 1598.

Nov. 16 John Steavens.
Nov. 21 Joan w. of John Neell.
Dec. 22 John Slyvell.
Jan. 17 Mylicent Sewer.
Jan. 21 Joan w. of John Lowicke.
Feb. 19 Katharine d. of John Gatton.
"Mar. 13 Nicholas Ellis his wife."
Mar. 15 Julyan w. of John Moose.

Anno D'ni 1599.

April 3 Agnes Seaman.
April 3 Joan d. of Elizabeth Harmes.
April 8 Dorithy Roger.
April 27 Margaret w. of Thomas Cooke.
July 28 Henry White.
Sept. 2 William ffraunces.
Sept. 10 Edward Stynte.
Sept. 18 Allice w. of John Parkhurst.
Oct. 7 Margaret d. of John Chennell the younger.
Nov. 1 Mary w. of Richard ffairebroother.
Feb. 15 Henry s. of Richard Stone.

Anno D'ni 1600.

April 15 Allice d. of Edward Levet.
May 18 George Redford.
June 3 William Hunte.
July 2 Agnes Moorer, widowe.
July 6 Agnes w. of George Harmes.
Aug. 10 Anne White.
Sept. 12 William Steavens.
Oct. 6 Roberte s. and heire of George Parkhurst.
Oct. 6 Margaret d. of John Gatton the elder.
Nov. 25 Rychard s. of Jeames Mabancke.
Jan. 1 "Agnes was buyried."
Jan. 17 Margaret Moose.
Jan. 29 Elizabeth ffuller.
Mar. 2 Widowe Symons.

Anno D'ni 1601.

May 4 Jean ffraunces.
May 28 John White.
June 8 Margaret Hunte.
Aug. 30 "Henry Stones wife."
Sept. 19 Dorithy Lucocke.
Jan. 6 Thomas White.

Anno D'ni 1602.

April 2 Adrian w. of Anthony Lyrret.
May 25 John Harper.
July 2 Nicholas Seman.
Sept. 12 Jeames Chasemore.
Oct. 6 Mary Hitchcocke.
Nov. 23 Joan w. of Henry Stone.
Jan. 2 Philip Chasemore.
Feb. 10 Richard Woodhatche.
Mar. 3 John s. of Jeames Mabancke.
Mar. 8 Anne Bicknolde.
Mar. 9 Joan Hunte.

Anno D'ni 1603.

April 26 Katharine Stone.
April 30 Mystris Gastrill d. of Sir Edward Braye.

May	9	Robert ffraunce.
June	4	George White.
June	15	Mary Cobbe.
June	29	Anthonie Brooker.
Aug.	15	Jean w. of Thomas Seaman.
Sept.	1	Edward Seaman.
Sept.	2	John Davye.
Feb.	20	"Dame Mary the Ladie Braie the late wife of Edmund Tylney Esquire."

MARRIAGES.

Anno D'ni 1547.

This Booke made the vjth daye of October in the yeare of o^{r} Lord God one Thousand fyve hundreth fourtie seaven of all those that haue bene maried in the Parishe Chyrche of Shere in the Countie of Surrey.

"John Aggas was maried unto Elizabeth Tyver y^{e} xvijth Daye of October in the yeare seaven," etc., as above.

1547	Oct. 17	John Aggas to Elizabeth Tyver.
1548	Oct. 21	Wylliam Welles to Katharine Ifeilde.
	July 20	George Redfourthe to Margaret Badger.
	Feb. 23	Thomas Mower to Agnes Blake.
1549	Jan. 24	Henry Martin to Agnes Scotcher.
	Feb. 6	Roberte Maidman to Agnes Eggar.
1550	Sept. 27	John Mawer to Pleasaunce ffraunces.
	Feb. 10	Edward ffen to Joan Scocher.
1551	June 25	John Shudde to Anne Mawer.
	July 18	M^{r} William Dawdrey to M^{rs} Marget Roper.
1552	June 8	Henry Levet to Joan Eggar.
	July 13	John Steavens to Allice Symons.
	Aug. 10	Olyver Levet to Joan Symons.
1553	May 8	Robert ffigge to Jvlian Horwaye.
	Nov. 10	Thomas Kellsey to Agnes Ridley.
	Dec. 10	Henry Eliote to Joan Kirrell.
1554	Jan. 20	Roberte Wornam to Allice White.
	Feb. 10	Nycholas Berymon to Margaret Eliot.
	Feb. 20	Rychard Lucocke to Elizabeth Steavens.
1555	April 8	John Clercke to Allice Rocker.
	June 10	Thomas Hewet to Joan Hammond.
	July 20	Rychard A Stone to Elizabeth Parkhurst.
1556	Aug. 24	Olyver ffraunces to Joan Welles.
	Jan. 24	Humfrey Stone to Elizabeth Eliote.
	Feb. 8	Rychard Watfourthe to Allice Wicke.
1557	May 23	Walter Morris to Agnes Wheeler.
	July 21	Olyver ffraunce to Elizabeth Cottell.
	Aug. 22	William Otwaye to Joan Risbridger.
1558	April 13	Thomas Hamon to Allice Stidman.
	June 23	Rychard Houghton to Allice Bradshawe.
	July 20	Jeames Pereson to Ellin Willson.
1559	Aug. 22	John Moonger to Joan A Stone.
	Aug. 27	Wylliam Lyne to Jean Mabancke.
	Nov. 23	John White to Katharine Estman.
1560	April 10	Roberte Mellershe to Dorithye Risbridger.
	Oct. 28	John Allin to Joan Chennell.
	Oct. 30	John Mabancke to Margaret Chennell.
1561	July 10	Jeames Page to Allice Barnes.
	Oct. 18	Henry Levet to Amye Wornam.
	Nov. 15	Rychard Person to Joan Luffe.

1562	May	10	Thomas Skynner to Joan Brooker.
	Nov.	27	John Chapman to Katharine Willote.
1563	Jan.	13	John Robinsonne to Joan Mynger.
	Jan.	21	Sebastyan Risbridger to Allice Stidman.
1564	Sept.	17	Thomas Mynger to Katharne Ward.
	Sept.	22	Rychard Lucocke to Margaret Sewer.
1565	Oct.	20	John Chennell to Allice Heyveringden.
1566	Jan.	25	Henry White to Margery Marche.
1567	Nov.	9	William Weller to Anne Stone.
	Feb.	2	John Wynter to Anne Brumall.
1568	Nov.	21	John Twyerotte to Ellin Barlowe.
1569	May	8	Thomas Cooke to Phillis Seaman.
	July	9	Rychard Chennell to Agnes Chapman.
	Jan.	22	Olyver ffraunce to [*no name entered*].
1570	Aug.	3	William Terrye to Elizabeth Fuller.
1571	Oct.	14	Edward Risbridger to Jvlian Cockes.
	Oct.	28	Wylliam Ham to Dorithy Longe.
	Oct.	28	William Risbridger to Katharine Parkhurste.
1572	Sept.	28	Symon Lyne to Jean Mabancke.
	Nov.	29	Henry Risbridger to Joan Risbridger.
	Jan.	12	John Tewesley to Agnes Parkhurste.
1573	July	4	Thomas Keen to Joan Chapman.
	July	18	Henry Maidman to Agnes Edwardes.
	Sept.	5	Roberte Hewet to Elizabeth Carpenter.
	Nov.	15	Edward Rogers to Margaret Redford.
1574	Jan.	23	John Boxall to Joan Martyn.
1575	May	15	William Huggins to Mary Brooker.
	Oct.	16	John Wenson to Mary Knighte.
	Nov.	6	Thomas Hone to Agnes Eliote.
	Jan.	25	Henry Hunte to Margaret Mabancke.
	Feb.	12	Thomas Martyn to Joan Ticknor.
1576	May	22	Roberte Smalle to Joan Seaman.
	July	1	Edward Baker to Susan Cocke.
	Oct.	14	John Joans to Joan Nymes.
	Nov.	4	Henry Hamond to Elizabeth Stone.
1577	April	16	John White to Honour Porter.
	May	20	Henry Chennell to Anne Tydie.
	Nov.	3	George Wickes to Agnes Gardyner.
	Nov.	10	Henry ffeilde to Dorithy Chapman.
	Nov.	20	Thomas Harwood to Maudelyne Kellsey.
1578	Sept.	7	Olyver Stone to Joan Eggar.
	Oct.	9	John Belldam to Allice Sommer.
	Feb.	9	Henry Stonnell to Agnes Maidman.
1579	June	14	Lawrence Marter to Joan Waters.
	July	5	Jerome Smithe to Allice Quennell.
	July	12	Roger Weller to Joan Keene.
	Oct.	2	Rafe Arnolde to Julian [*blank*].
	Oct.	6	Walter Chennell to Anne Stidman.
	Oct.	12	Walter Peter to Joan Punter.
	Nov.	8	Henry Chasemore to Lettis Maidman.
	Nov.	15	Thomas Longhurste to Joan Hyde.
1580	May	5	Edward White to Pleasaunce Chapman.
	May	8	Richard Lippescombe to Margaret Redford.
	July	4	John Keen to Margaret Ticknor.
	July	17	Edward Eliot to Elizabeth Carre.
	Sept.	5	Thomas Kellsey to Anne Parkhurste.
	Oct.	24	Rychard ffairebroother to Mary Waters.

1581 May 21 Henry fen to Agnes Cooles.
June 6 Rychard Green to Margaret Symon.
June 12 Rychard Parvis to Milicent Carre.
June 18 Mathewe Blackman to Joan Stearens.
July 16 William Punter to Elizabeth Mabaucke.
Oct. 1 Henry fen to Ellin Gatton.
Oct. 16 Robert Baxfoulde to Katharine Mellishe.
1582 May 6 Rafe Tydie to Amy ffraunce.
July 2 Nycholas Seaman to Joan A Stone.
July 9 Roger Hylles to Elizabeth Kellsey.
1583 Sunday, June 2 John Neell to Joan ffraunce, widowe.
June 9 Henry Venne to Annable Smythe.
Sunday, June 16 John Mytchyner to Agnes Hone, widowe.
Sunday, Nov. 25 Edward Parkhurste to Elizabeth Voyce.
1584 June 1 William Kynge to Joan Younge, widowe.
June 15 Thomas Martyr to Margery Chennell.
Aug. 31 Robert Lawrence to Anne Belldam.
Sept. 17 John Barrat to Joan Ponyngfolde.
Oct. 25 John Levet to Dorithie Boulton.
1585 May 13 Thomas Haybetyll to Agnes Pillfoulde.
June 14 John Maidman to Jean ffraunce.
Aug. 19 Mr Bartholomewe Goodwyn to Mrs Mary Hill.
Sept. 27 Anthonie Clifton to Joan Kynge, widowe.
Jan. 16 Thomas Mowton to Joan Kelynge.
Jan. 23 Edward Levet to Elizabeth Stone.
1586 June 6 John Wellar to Phillis Bailchilde.
June 13 Jeames Mabancke to Anne Bardin.
Oct. 10 John Olyver to Dorithy Pomell.
Oct. 16 Thomas Weller to Anne Levet.
Nov. 27 Edward Kirrell to Betrice Arnolde.
Jan. 17 John Allin to Elizabeth Hewet.
Mar. 6 George Bicknall to Elizabeth Hypkyns.
1587 Jan. 21 Nycholas ffoster to Julian fenne.
1588 May 21 Henry Ventris to Elizabeth Butler.
1589 April 27 Henry Ven to Avis Hipkins.
June 16 William ffosson to Julian Stockdale.
Sept. 14 Jeames Holden to Rose Kitchyner.
Oct. 13 John Kellsey to Elizabeth Slarcke.
Jan. 13 Edward Butler to Mary Soden.
1590 May 31 Thomas Brette to Wenefride Ventris.
June 28 Richard Cooke to Joan Ticknor.
Nov. 22 John Chennell to Agnes Lyne.
Jan. 25 Jeames Bartylmewe to Jean Duly.
1591 Oct. 24 Edward Lee to Agnes Kynge.
Nov. 7 John Goddard to Elizabeth Huswife.
Nov. 8 George Chennell to Elizabeth Hamon.
Nov. 8 Richard ffigge to Joan Duly.
1592 April 3 Thomas West to Margaret Green.
Oct. 30 John Coddesden to Agnes Lane.
Nov. 6 Robert Hunte to Agnes Levet.
Dec. 4 Thomas Hill to Katharine Risbridger.
1593 May 20 Henry Ede to Anne Ventris.
July 16 Thomas West to Jean Stevens.
Aug. 5 John feare to Sara Kircome.
Oct. 1 Olyver White to Elizabeth Levet, widowe.
Oct. 21 Thomas Champion to Katharine ffraunce.
Nov. 5 Edward Daye to Joan Joure.

1593	Jan. 20	Roberte Brooker to Margaret Levet.
1595	Nov. 1	Anthony Goddard to Wynifride Gipson.
1596	May 4	Rychard Martyn to Margaret Coodl.
	June 28	John Gatton to Katharine Sawyer.
	Aug. 9	John White to Agnes Eliot.
	Nov. 14	Thomas Stynte to Margaret Chennell.
1597	Sept. 26	Edward Kyrrell to Jean Broomfeilde.
	Jan. 20	Thomas Belldam to Agnes West.
1598	July 16	Henry Ventris to Maudelyne ffraunce.
	Mar. 2	John Neale to Joan Rabbett.
1599	July 2	Henry Brockwell to Rose Paidge, widowe.
	Nov. 11	Henry Stone to Margaret Chennell.
1600	May 4	Rychard Bicknolde to Lettis Gad.
	Aug. 31	Thomas Cobbe to Joan Lippescombe.
	Sept. 9	John Maynard to Joan Elliot.
1601	June 21	Henry Billingwoorth to Jean Woorsfoulde.
	Sept. 27	Beniamyn Washford to Anne Chennell.
	Oct. 19	Thomas Hudsonne to Elizabeth, widowe of John White.
1602	Sept. 26	Wylliam Jones to Joan Keene.
	Jan. 10	John Stone to Elizabeth Chennell.
1603	May 29	John fflutter to Jean Chennell.
	Aug. 24	Henry Bamlet to Sara ffayre.
	Oct. 10	Nicholas Symon to Elizabeth ffreeman.
	Nov. 7	John Rogers to ffrauncis Moose.
	Nov. 7	Walter Burstowe to Jean Redford.
	Nov. 13	George Lyne to Dorithye Peter.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XIV.—*continued.*

fo. 213. HENRY BROKEMAN of Liminge. To be buried in the church of St. Edburgh there. To the makyng of the Steple there 5li to be paid as the work goes forward. Sellester his wife. Harry and John his sons. Alyce, Agnes and Thomasyne his daughters. All his lands and tenements in Lyminge and Elcham to Harry his son at the age of 21 years in tail general. Remainder in like manner to John his son. Remainder to be sold by his feoffees. Proved 11 July 1527.

fo. 217. THOMAS GODFREY otherwise called THOMAS FERMOR of Lyd, son of John Godfrey alias Fermor, sometime of Lyd. To be buried in the churchyard there next to his father and mother. Nicholas Roper his godson. John his son. Johan Horseley his brother-in-law. Agnes his wife. Wills all his lands and tenements to his said son at 20 years of age his heirs and assigns. Remainder to be sold if he should decease before the said age. Proved 12 July 1527.

fo. 227. ALYCE BRANDE of Lyde, Widow. To be buried in the church of Lyde next her husband John Brande. Proved 12 July 1527.

fo. 235. JOHN HAULETT. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Thomas son of brother Thomas. Sisters Isabell and Joan. Brother Christopher. Son

* Continued from p. 272.

Thomas. Daughters Rose and Margaret. Eliz. wife of brother Thomas. Dated 9 May 1526. [For earlier Haulett Wills see "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. xxxii.]

VOLUME XV.

fo. 8. JOHN ROOPER, Gent., dwelling in the Hospital of St. John without the Walls of the City of Canterbury. Wills that there be made as large a window at our Ladies Awter of the said Hospital as there then was at the High Awter of the said Hospital to be glazed with such Imagery or Pictures as he should shew to his said Executors to be done within 2 years next after his decease. Thomasine his wife. Sir William Braborne, Prior of St. Gregory. Master Wotton. William Brent, Gent. His Lands in Wingham, Staple and Goodneston purchased of William Broke and in Westbere and Chislet purchased of Overton. Alys Wode his grandmother. William Tukke his grandfather. Thomasyn his wife. His Lands in Boughton purchased of Richard Potman. Johanne his daughter. His manor of Hawe in St. Stephens of Hackington. A Court Lodge and Dove House in St. Dunstans, etc., to the use of himself and his wife in tail mail. Remainder to their right heirs. Remainder to his said wife and her heirs in fee. He wills that his manors, lands, etc., in Whitstaple, Cosmus Blean, Sturry and Bekesborne late belonging to William Woodland his grandfather, and which Alice Woode daughter of the said William, his grandmother, devised to him by her will to Thomasyn his wife for life and afterwards to the heirs of his body in tail male. Remainder to the heirs general of his body, etc. His manor of Brendley in Boughton with its appurtenances in like manner. Benet his sister wife of Richard Ramsey. Sir Dunstan Petle, Vicar of Westgate, Canterbury. Proved 12 Oct. 1527.

fo. 16. GILES ANDREW of Cranbrooke. Mill lands, ponds and appurtenances in Lose and Farley called Pympesmill to John Andrew his son. A messuage, garden lands and wood held by him of the feoffees of the lands and tenements appertaining to the use of the chapel of the Holy Trinity of Milkhouse. Dated 20 April 1526.

fo. 33. ROBERT CLERKE of Aldington. Alys his wife. Elizabeth his daughter. Thomas and Martin his sons, then under age. Fyer flett, water flett.* James Blachynden. William Halke. Proved 19 June 1528.

fo. 33. ALYS CLERKE, widow of Robert Clerke. Denys her daughter. Elizabeth Clerke. Thomas and Martin her sons. Proved 19 June 1528.

fo. 35. THOMAS LADD of Aldington. To the building of the new steeple there 6s. 8d. Agnes his wife. His 4 daughters. Proved 19 June 1528.

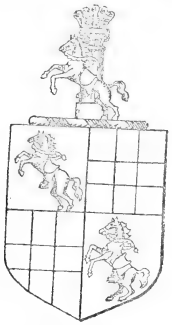
fo. 43. JOHN AT WOOD of Holyngborne. To be buried in the churchyard there. Agnes his wife. Benet Hawkins his wife's daughter. Wills that Agnes his wife should have all his lands and tenements in Holyngborne for life according to her jointure. Remainder to his 3 sons Richard, Robert and Xtopher in tail. To John his eldest son the messuage he dwelt in and all his lands in Kent in fee for ever, and if either of the said Richard, Robert or Xtopher dyed without heirs of their bodies lawfully descended the lands so devised to them to come to his son John. Remainder of all his lands to his own right heirs. Johan his daughter. Proved 28 July 1528.

(To be continued.)

* Bote.

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

49.



Cave sis gradum
pergas viatur
priusquam hæc
perlegeris
In certam beatæ resurrectionis spem terræ sequestratũ
hic est exanime corpus præclaræ quondam mentis hospitiũ
viri juvenes domini Ludolphi de Werder Anhaltini prænobili
ac antiqua Werdorum familia orti cujus summam in Deum
pietatem inclyti generis seriem amplas eruditi pectoris
dotes cum tam angusto marmoris non comprehendantur
sacro silentio merito obsignamus. Generosus hic vir maxim̃
partem primum Germaniæ lustravit in qua famigerabilium
aliquot academiarum puta Lipsieu Geneu Gissen non
degenerem incolam diu egit magnis literarum nominibus
mirum quantum carus deinde in Belgiam concessit ubi veram
nobilitatem decentibus studiis quadrien Leidæ combussit
tandem
in Angliam perveniens hic Londini seaquiannum phthisi
solito vehementius laboravit cujus maligna obstinatione
etiam factum est ut die 26 Decemb anno 1628 naus
annos 29 rebus humanis valere suis vero plangere dixerit
animã suã Creatori suo unde tam nobile depositum
acceperat magna in Christum fide redonata
monumentum hocce agnati quibus acerbum
sui desiderium reliquit pio ducte affectu erigi curarunt
Lectori
quisquis adhuc vitam vivis sic vi
vito vitam Linquere eam quovis
tempore rite
queas.

* Continued from p. 280.

An alabaster monument with pillars of the Corinthian order supporting an arch, above which is a large shield of arms with mantling and crest placed on the east wall.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4: *Azure, a horse salient argent, saddled and bridled gules*; 2 *and* 3: .... *a cross quarterly, pierced* ....

CREST.—*A horse salient argent, saddled and bridled gules, in front of a corinthian column or, surmounted by a panache of peacock's feathers proper.*

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1628 Dec. 30 Ludolf Lander Werder from Tower Hill.

Ludolph de Werder of Anhalt, a student of the Universities of Leipsic, Jena, Giessen and Leyden, died of phthisis in London, aged 29 years.

(*To be continued.*)

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 274.

Bonfoy.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 141b.]

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross argent a human heart gules.* CREST.—*An arm couped and erect in armour ppr. holding in the gauntlet a cross calvary gules.*

A pattent of these armes and Crest to Mr .... Bonsoy of .... by Edw. Bysshe, Garter, 1657. Harl. MS. 1441, fo. 91 (pencil fo. 151).]*

John Audley of Sutton in Kent = Maudlyn da. of John Hare of London Esq.

Sebastian Bonfoy of St. Andrews Holborn in co. Middx. =	Alice eldest da.	3. Mary ux. Jennings of London.	Sara ux. Rob. Harby of London.	Hugh Audley of ye Inner Temple London Esq. ob. 15 Novemb. 1662 S.P. bur. in Inner Temple Church. Arms.—*Or, a fess cotissed between three rabbits sable.* Crest.—*A bird (? dove) or, beaked and winged sable.*

Samuel Bonfoy of Hese in com. Midd. = Audrey da. of John Wilford of ye Ile of Wight.

Maior Tho. Bonfoy of London, Esq. maried Mary da. of Sr Tho. Barker of Suff.	Nicholas Bonfoy of Hese, Esq. 1663. =	Mary only da. of Nicholas Sheppard of Sudbury in co. Midd. by Annd. of Wm. Millet of Harrow-on-the-Hill.	Samuel Bonfoy 2 son. =
Hugh son & h. æt. 11, 1663			Samuel Bonfoy.

(*To be continued.*)

* In Burke's Armory these arms are given as of Bonsoy of Hease, Middlesex.

Bathurst of Jamaica.*

John Bathurst† of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx, Esq. Will dated 3 Nov. 1692. Whereas I have an estate in Jamaica worth £400 per annum, I confirm the settlement already made thereof and charge it with an annuity of £50 to my wife Anne over and above an annuity of £100 settled by deed dated 5 Feb. 1686-7. I give her also £400. To her dau. Eliz. wife of Sam. Stevens and her children £100. To her dau. Lydia wife of Will. Selby and her children £150. To my wife all household goods in my dwelling house in Red Lyon Sq., St Andrew, Holborn. All residue in Jamaica to my right heirs. My wife Ex'trix. Proved 8 March 1693-4 by Anne Bathurst the relict. [47, Box.]

Judith Bathurst‡ of St. Jago de la Vega, I. of Jamaica, widow. Will dated 1720. My sisters Mary Aylmer and Cath. Aylmer of the said town. Proved 1722 and recorded in J'ca.

Richard Bathurst§ of the Close of Lincoln, gent. Will dated 24 April 1754. To Peter Lely of the said Close, gent., all my estate in the Island of Jamaica or Eng. in trust to sell to pay debts and legacies. To Tho. Clark of the Close, joiner, £50. To Miss Sarah Clark his dau. £100. To Francis Barber, a negro I brought from J'ca, his freedom and £12. To Peter Lely £50, and Ex'or. All residue to my son Richard B. Adm'on 14 Aug. 1756 to Rich^{d} B. the son, Peter Lely renouncing. [216, Glazier.] Copy recorded in J'ca.

Charles Bathurst‖ of ffincheox in the parish of Goudhurst, co. Kent, gent. Will dated 4 Feb. 1766. My niece Mary Hodgskin dau. of John H. of G. and Mary his wife £1000 at 21. To Tho. Morland of the parish of Lamberhurst, Esq., and John Hassell of the parish of Horsmonden, Esq., my capital messuage of Great ffincheox and my messuage of Little ffincheox and messuage called Blewcoates, my manor of Pullens, and the lands comprised in a lease of 24 and 25 Jan. 1765 which were conveyed to me by my father Edw. B., Esq., also my manor of Bockington in trust for the use of my brother Richard B., clk., and his sons, heirs in tail. Whereas by an acc^{t} dated 10 May last from Jamaica by John Allen, g^{t}, my attorney there, there is due to me from several persons £10,130 currency, and there will also be due this Feb. from M^{r} Joseph Lee in J. £479 st., the said sums and my other estate there to be got in by my Ex'or M^{r} Tho. Bond and remitted to M^{r} W^{m} Bond, Merchant in London. My negro Tom to be free. My slaves to be sold. All residue to my Trustees to sell and pay the interest to the s^{d} R^{d} B. for his life, then to his heirs male. Tho. Bond, Ex'or for J'ca, and W^{m} Bond and R^{d} Bathurst to be Ex'ors for Eng. Proved 25 Feb. 1767 by Rev. R^{d} B., power reserved to W. B. and Tho. B. [38, Legard.]

Jamaica Records.

1704. Richard Bathurst. Patent for 1000 a. in St. Andrew, 600 a. in St. George, and 600 a. in St. Eliz.

Col. Rich^{d} Bathurst in 1722 purchased 7 slaves, in 1727 five slaves of M^{r} Anthony Cooke of Kingston, and later one slave of M^{rs} Eliz. Blair widow of D^{r} John Blair of the same parish.

* Communicated by Vere L. Oliver, Esq.

† Testator owned Orange River Estate, but his relationship to Richard is not known.

‡ Testatrix was a daughter of Whitgift Aylmer, Esq., who died 1707. (Livingston's Sketch Pedigrees, 15.)

§ Testator, who had been a planter, owner of Orange River Estate, left his affairs in total ruin.

‖ See *ante*, p. 228.

In a deed dated 1741 there is a schedule of slaves, including 60 children, on his Orange River estate in St. Mary's.

John Bathurst was M. of A. for St. Mary in 1679, 1691 and 1706. Major Rich. B. for St. Mary in 1695, 1698 and 1702; for Westmoreland in 1709; for St. James in 1716, and for St. Thomas in the Vale in 1722.

Edward Bathurst in 1751 was Registrar in Chancery and Clerk of the Patents.

[The above notes were abstracted by Mr. G. F. Judah, and printed by Mr. Aleyn L. Reade in "Johnsonian Gleanings" in 1912.]

---

2 Will. and Mary, Dec. 4. Joseph Bathurst and Richard Dodington appointed Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of J'ca. [Hotten's Lists.]

Andrew Orgill of J'ca died 1718. His wife was Dorothy Bathurst. ["Caribbeana," iii., 276.]

Dr. Richard Bathurst, son of Col. Richard B. of Orange River, was born in J'ca in 1722; entered Peterhouse, Camb., Feb. 1738, aged 16; M.B. 1745; was of St. Catherines, J'ca, 1755, and died at Havannah in 1762.

Obituary.

GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A.

It is with great regret that we have to record the death of this old and valued contributor, who passed away on the 11th August last at his residence at Clent in Worcestershire. He came of an ancient Staffordshire family, and was born at Glasgow on the 4th July 1831. His father Henry Grazebrook was an Iron Merchant and East India Merchant, who went to Glasgow about 1812, subsequently removing to Liverpool in 1841, and died in 1872. Mr. George Grazebrook became a partner in 1855, and retired from business in 1891, when he left Liverpool.

He had always taken a deep interest in genealogy, and devoted a good deal of his leisure to that fascinating subject, and his death will leave a blank amongst that band of Researchers into the past of Family History.

He contributed largely to this Journal, his principal papers appearing in 3rd Series, Vols. III. and V., and 4th Series, Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V. on the *Family of Grazebrook; The birth and youthful career of Henry, Earl of Richmond, afterwards Henry VII., and his progress to Bosworth Field; An unpublished Letter by Henry, Earl of Richmond, written while on the way to Bosworth Field* 14 *March* 1485; and on *A Heraldic and Physiological Curiosity.*

He also edited, in conjunction with Mr. J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., the Visitations of Shropshire for the Harleian Society, the Introduction to which was written by him.

For the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire he wrote in 1889 *An attempt to classify and date the various Shapes in Heraldic Shields* which appeared in Vol. 41, pp. 1—76 of their Transactions, and was afterwards reprinted in book form, and in 1894 *The Earl Marshal's Court in England, comprising Visitations and the penalties incurred by their neglect* in Vol. 45, pp. 99—140, which was also reprinted separately.

Mr. Grazebrook was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1857, and exhibited various objects at the Society in 1881, 1886 and 1904. He also read a paper before them on *Mediæval Surnames and their various Spellings* on the 18th Feb. 1897, but this paper was not printed.

He married Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Robert Owen, 72nd Highlanders. She died in 1872, leaving several sons and daughters.

Capponi.

Communicated by VERE L. OLIVER, Esq.

(See *ante*, p. 276, No. 44.)

I have in my possession an Italian deed on parchment, drawn up in Florence on 16 May 1618, relating to a portrait of an ancestor of "the noble lady Madonna Francesca de Benivieni, the honored spouse of the right illustrious Senator Messer Ottavio Capponi," which picture she desired to be preserved as an heir-loom, in the same manner as that of their "glorious paternal ancestor Gino Capponi." The translator of the above in 1849 added: "Nota. To this act hangs a seal of yellow wax bearing the Capponi's arms (cut of sable and silver) with this motto painted on the parchment band: CAPPON TU STRILLI COME UN GALLO (Capon thou crowest like a cock), being the words addressed by the French King Lewis the XIIth to Pietro Capponi, the Envoy of the Florentine Republic."

Review.

History of the Family of Maunsell (Maunsell, Mansel). By EDWARD PHILLIPS STATHAM. Vol. I., 498 and xvii pp. Price £2 2*s.* net. (London: Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., Ltd.)

This work has been compiled chiefly from data collected during many years by Colonel Charles A. Maunsell. The Author, however, has not been content with mere printed authorities or with the work of previous historians of the family, but has gone to original MSS. and Records in order to ensure accuracy. The first three and the eighth chapters deal with the origin of the name: the Maunsell Arms and Crest; the derivation and early genealogy; and with the derivation and descent of the Welsh Mansels, the period covered being from the Norman Conquest until the reign of Henry III. Chapter IV. is devoted to the Maunsells of Gloucestershire. It is, however, the four chapters devoted to the biographies of individual members of the family that are the most interesting, viz.: Sir John Maunsell, Chancellor to Henry III.; Jenkin Mansel; Sir Rhys Mansel; and Admiral Sir Robert Mansel, 1573—1656. The history of the first named has been gone into very exhaustively. It is said that "For over thirty years during that long and turbulent reign, his name figures in almost every State record, he appears as the King's adviser, as his chosen representative in the most important and weighty affairs at home, in the most delicate and responsible missions abroad." He has been styled the Wolsey of the thirteenth century, but was probably of a higher type of man than the great cardinal. He was also one of the greatest of pluralists on record. It is remarkable that there should be so many doubts still remaining as to the exact ancestry and of the descendants of a man of such importance.

In the case of Sir Rhys Mansel, during the reign of Henry VIII., it deals principally with the rebellion in Ireland, in the suppression of which he took a prominent part. At the dissolution of the Monasteries Sir Rhys purchased Margam Abbey, which became one of the principal seats of the family, the history of which is given in another portion of the book. Sir Rhys Mansel in 1543 became Vice-Admiral under Viscount Lisle, and afterwards spent much of his time in naval and military service in Scotland and France until his death in 1557. The final chapter deals with the life history of Sir Robert Mansel, Admiral of the Narrow Seas.

An account of the various demesnes of the Family, viz., Margam Abbey, Oxwich and Penrice Castles, etc., form the subject of two chapters.

The whole is copiously illustrated with portraits, seals, arms, castles, churches, monuments, views, plans, etc. In the text is a number of tabular pedigrees shewing the various descents, and in the Appendix are some pedigrees of families with whom they intermarried, viz.: Turberville, Basset, Carne and Somerset, Earls of Worcester.

The history has been most carefully compiled and is put together in a very interesting manner. It not only appeals to members of the family, but also to the historical student.

End of Vol. II., Fifth Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Pedigrees are printed in CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*

A

Abbott, George, 39.
Abdy, Abigail, 152; Rachell, 152; Sir Thos., 152.
Abell, 127.
Abell, William, 127.
Aborne, Thomas, 310.
Acamplant, —, 170.
Acland, Eliz., 155; Richard, 155.
a Court, Eustace, 8.
Acton, Eliz., 3; James, 153; Rich., 3; Wm., 153.
Adams, Alexander, 89; Mary, 89; Samuel, 285, 286; Susanna, 285; —, 237.
Agard, Charles, 199; John, 198.
Aggas, Eliz., 311; John, 311; Thos., 306.
Ahern, M. D., 233.
Aikenhead, —, 250.
Ainge, Wm., 78, 79.
Airey, Eliz., 225; Thos., 225.
Alchin, Anthony, 7; Juliana, 7.
Alchorn, Agnes, 138; Eliz., 162; James, 138; Mary, 138; Robert, 138; Thos., 138.
Aldrington, Eliz., 183; Henry de, 183; John, 183.
Aldworth, Henry, 133; Mary, 133.
Aldy, Alexander, 134; Eliz., 134; Johan, 134; Sir John, 134; Margery, 134; Nicholas, 134; Thos., 134.
Alford, Anne, 205, 287; Eliz., 205; Roger, 205, 287.
Allan, Agnes Isabel, 24; Ann, 24 (2); Christian, 24; David, 24 (2); Douglas Hood, 24; John, 24; John Roy, 24; Malcolm Moncrieff, 24; Maria Isabella, 24; Robt., 24; Robt. Bruce, 24; Wm., 24 (2).
Allanson, 173.
Allanson, John, 173.
Alldridge, John, 309.
Allen (Allin, Allyn, Alyn), Alexander, 177; Alice, 177; Anne, 174; Eliz., 313; Joan, 177, 309, 311; John, 174, 263 (2), 264, 309, 310, 311, 313, 318; Margery, 272; Thos., 177 (2); Walter, 264; Wm., 272.
Allibond, John, 296.
Allyngham, Nicholas, 309.
AMORY, 127.
Amory, John, 127; Kath., 127; Mary, 127; Robt., 127; —, 127.
Amyes, John, 310.
Anderson, Stephen, 47.
Andrew (Andrewe), Giles, 315; John, 315; Sir Wm., 126; —, 126.
Andrews, 127.
Andrews (Androwes), Elinor, 127; Eliz., 274; Henry, 274; Margaret, 98; Thos., 127; Wm., 98.
Anes, William, 40.
Angell, Robert, 39, 40.
ANION, 128.
Anion, Dorothy, 128; Henry, 128 (2); Jane, 128; John, 128; Margaret, 128; Richard, 128; Robt., 128 (2); —, 128.
Anstie, 4.
ANTHONY, 128.
Anthony, Ann, 128; Charles, 128; Derick, 128; Edward, 128; Eliz., 128 (2); Frances, 128; Francis, 128 (2); John, 128; Judith, 128; Margaret, 128 (2); Mary, 128 (3); Paul, 128; Richard, 128; Thos., 128; Wm., 128.
Anyan, Susan, 121; —, 121.
APSLEY, 106.
Apsley, 107.
Apsley, Ann, 106 (3); Anthony, 106, 107; Beatrice, 106; Christian, 106; Dorothy, 106; Edward, 106; Grace, 106; Henry, 106; Jane, 106 (2); John, 106 (3), 107; Jone, 106; Margaret, 100 (2); Mary, 106, 107; Richard, 100; Stephen, 106 (2); Thos., 106; Wm., 106 (3).
Archer, 101.
Archer, Henry, 101, 102; John, 101; Richard, 101; Simon, 101; Wm., 101.
Armiger, Wm., 114.
Armstrong, Alexander, 179; Frances, 179; Sarah, 179.
Armytage, George, 240; John, 240.
Arnold (Arnolde), Betrice, 313; Eliz., 260; Harry, 69; John, 260 (2); Julian, 312; Margaret, 260 (3); Rafe, 312.
Arundell (Arrundell, Arundelle), Cicely, 216; Eliz., 56; Geo., 276; Hen., 216; Lord, 275; Tho., 56, 216 (2); Tho., Lord, 68 (2), 216.
Ashbornham, Jane, 106; Wm., 106.
Ashe, Marcella, 181; —, 181.
Asherinden, Robt., 70; Thos., 90.
Ashfield, Christopher, 98, 203; Dorothy, 98, 203; Sir Edmund, 204, 241, 242; Eliz., 204, 241.
ASHWELL, 129.
Ashwell, 129.
Ashwell, Alice, 129 (3); Anne, 129 (2); Dorothy, 129; Edward, 129 (2); Eliz., 129 (2); Ferdinand, 129; Francis, 129 (2); Geo., 129; John, 129 (6); Sir John, 129; Margaret, 129; Penelope, 129; Robert, 129 (4); Thos., 129 (3); Wm., 129 (5).
Asser, Hyacinth F. M. T., 34; Verney, 34.
Astell, Anne Emilia, 50; John Harvey, 50.
a Stone, Agnes, 310; Allice, 309 (2), 310; Eliz.,

311; Joan, 311, 313; Rychard, 311; Wm., 309; *see also* Stone.
Astry, Fra., 114 (2); Susanna, 114.
Atslowe, Edward, 125; Eleanor, 125.
Att See, Alice, 69, 136; Chrystyne, 67; Eleanor, 9, 69; Hamon, 67, 136; Henry, 9; Kath., 9, 69; Margaret, 136; Margery, 69; Robt., 9; Thos., 67, 136; Vincent, 67, 136; Wm., 9 (2), 67, 69 (2), 136.
Attwood, T. A. C., 1, 81.
At Wood (At Woode, At Wode), Agnes, 315; Christopher, 315; Edmund, 66; Joan, 66, 315; John, 66, 315 (2); Margaret, 66; Rich., 66, 315; Robt., 315; Thos., 8; Wm., 66.
Aucher, Harry, 69 (2); James, 64, 69 (2); Joane, 69; John, 69; John Harry, 69; Robt., 69; Wm., 69.
Audley, 317.
Audley (Awdeley), Alice, 317; Edmund, 125; Hugh, 317; John, 317; Mary, 125, 317; Maudlyn, 317; Sara, 317.
Auste, Thos., 230.
Austen, Diana, 109; Frances, 109; Julian, 221.
AVENON, 173.
Avenon, 173.
Avenon, Agnes, 173; Alexander, 174 (2); Sir Alexander, 173; Alice, 173, 174; Anne, 174; Anthony, 174; Clenkin, 174; Eliz., 173, 174; Humfry, 174; Jone, 174; Margery, 174; Richard, 174; Robt., 173; Thos., 174; Wm., 174.
AVERY, 174.
Avery, Allen, 174; Anne, 174; Cath., 174 (2); Christian, 174; Dudley, 174 (2); John, 36; Mariabella, 174; Samuel, 174 (2); Susan, 174 (2); Wm., 174.
Aves, William, 39.
Aylett, Martha, 57; Thos., 57.
Aylmer, Cath., 318; Judith, 318; Mary, 318.
Aynscombe, Alice, 170; Rose, 269; Thomas, 269.

B

BACKHOUSE, 175.
Backhouse, 175.
Backhouse, Anne, 175; Christian, 175; Debora, 175; Eliz., 175 (3); Ellen, 175; John, 175; Sir John, 175; Margaret, 175; Mary, 175; Miles, 175; Nicholas, 175 (3); Phebe, 175; Richard, 175; Rowland, 175; Samuel, 175; Sara, 175; Thos., 175; Wm., 175; Sir Wm., 175.
Bacon, Alice, 57 (2); Ann, 109; John, 57 (2).
Badger, Margaret, 311.
Badsall, 4, 5.
Bailey, Ralphe, 40.
Baillie, Jean, 45; John, 44; Thomas, 45.
Baker, Cath., 227; Christian, 106; Clement, 92; Edward, 214, 260, 312; Geo., 144; Sir Henry, 126; John, 106, 135; Kath., 126, 165; Mary, 214; Richard, 260; Samuel, 165; Susan, 214, 260, 312; W., 227.
Baker *alias* Barbor, Agnes, 66; Thomas, 66.
Bakewell, Mrs., 279.
Balderow, Dorothy, 58; Henry, 58; Mary, 58.
Baldock, Sarah, 164; Walter, 164.
Bale, Alice, 258; Robert, 258.
BALLARD, 170.
Ballard, 170.
Ballard, Alice, 170; Anne, 171 (3); Clement, 170; Daniell, 199; Edward, 170; Eliz., 170, 171; Ellinor, 170; Fulco, 170; Geo., 170; Gregory, 170; Henry, 171; John, 170 (2); Jone, 170; Martha, 170, 171; Mary, 170 (2), 171 (2); Nicholas, 170; Peter, 170; Philip, 170; Richard, 170, 171 (3); Robt., 170; Roger, 170; Stephen, 171; Thos., 170 (5), 171 (3); Wm., 170, 171.
Ballchilde (Ballchilde), Allice, 309; Phillis, 313.
Bamlet, Henry, 314; Sara, 314.
Banning (Bannynge, Bayninge), Andrew, 40, 277, 278; Marie, 278; Paul, 38, 39, 277, 278 (2); Robt., 278.
Barantyne, Agnes, 131; Drew, 131, 132; Joan, 131 (2), 132; Kath., 131; Margaret, 131.
Barber, Francis, 318; Joseph Hutchinson, 146.
Barbor *alias* Baker, Agnes, 66; Thos., 66.
Bardin, Anne, 313.
Barham, Dorothy, 162.
Barker, Eliz., 121, 161; John, 161; Mary, 317; Rob., 121; Sir Tho., 317.
BARKSTED, 218.
Barksted, Anne, 218 (2); Herman, 218; Jane, 218; John, 218; Margt., 218; Michael, 218 (3); Rose, 218 (2); Wm., 218; —, 218 (2).
Barling (Barlyng), Alicia, 9; Anne, 9 (2); Eliz., 9; Henry, 9 (2); Richard, 9; Robt., 9.
Barlowe, Ellen, 312.
Barnardiston, Anne, 126; Anna Maria, 88; Thos., 88; Sir Thos., 126.
Barnes (Barron), Alice, 311; Bartholomew 175; Eliz., 175; Robt., 307.
Barnett, Eliz., 109.
Barrett (Barratt), Betterice, 264, 309; Joan, 12, 265, 313; John, 263, 264 (3), 265, 266, 310; Margaret, 263; Stephen, 12.
Barron, *see* Barnes.
Barrow, Agnes, 131; Eliz., 295; Walter, 131; —, 295.
Barry, Alice, 233; Claire, 233; Daniel, 233; David, 233; Mary, 233; Richard, 233.
Barstowe, Isabella, 6; John, 6 (2); Wm., 6.
Bartlett, Eliz., 105; —, 105.
Barton, Margaret, 150; Mary, 238; Susannah, 301; Thos., 150, 301.
Bartylmew, Jeames, 313; Jean, 313.
BASFORD (BERESFORD), 219.
Basford (Beresford), George, 219 (2); Mary, 219; Rowland, 219; Ursula, 219; —, 219.
Basse, 219.
Basse, Serjant Major, 219; —, 219.
Bassett, Joan, 135; Susanne, 197.
Bastow, Samuel, 21.
Bate, Andrew, 9; Anne, 198, 200; Anthonie, 198 (2); Cath., 198, 199 (2); Dorothy, 199, 200 (3); Edward, 198, 199; Eliz., 41, 199 (2), 200; Florence, 199; Frances, 200; Henry, 198; James, 41, 200, 238 (2); Jane, 198, 200, 238 (2); John, 199; Kath., 198, 199, 200; Margaret, 198; Margery, 9, 198; Mary, 200, 238; Matthew, 198, 199; Nathaniel, 198 (2), 199, 200; Phillipia, 200; Prudence, 200; Richard, 198 (2), 199; Robt., 198 (2); Sarah, 199; Thos., 41, 198 (4), 199 (2), 200 (2), 237, 238, 239 (4); Wm., 198 (2), 199.
BATEMAN, 219.
Bateman, Anne, Viscountess, 86; Anne Maria, 86; Anthony, 220; Eliz., 219, 220 (3); Joane, 219; Martha, 219; Robert, 219, 220 (2); Susan, 219; Thomas, 220; Wm., 86, 220 (2); Wm., Viscount, 86; —, 220.

Bath, Sir Myles, 131.
BATHURST, 226.
Bathurst, 226.
Bathurst (Batherst), Alice, 226 (2), 230 (2); Allen, Baron, 105; Andrew, 230; Anna, 226, 230; Anne, 227, 228, 318; B., 226; Cath., 106, 227, 230; Charles, 228, 230, 318; Dorothy, 227, 228 (2), 319; Edward, 226, 227 (3), 228 (3), 230 (5), 318, 319; Eliz., 226, 227 (7), 228 (4), 230 (5), 318; Frances, 228, 251; George, 227; Grace, 227, 230; Henry, 251; Jane, 227, 230; John, 141, 227 (2), 228 (2), 230 (6), 318, 319; Joseph, 319; Judith, 228, 320, 318; Julian, 230; Lancelot, 228; Laurence, 207, 226 (3); Margaret, 226, 230 (2); Martha, 227, 230 (2); Mary, 227 (2), 228 (2), 230 (4), 318; Nazareth, 227 (2), 228 (2); Patience, 227 (2), 230 (2); Paul, 227, 230; Richard, 226, 227 (2), 228 (2), 230 (2), 318 (4), 319 (3); Robt., 226, 227, 230 (5); Samuel, 230; Sara, 230; Stephen, 227, 230; Susanna, 207, 227, 230; Suzan, 141; Thos., 226, 227 (2), 228 (2), 230 (8); Tymothy, 230 (3); Wm., 227 (2), 228, 230; —, 226 (2).
Battel, Laurence, Lord Abbat of, 270.
Battell (Battayll), Allice, 213, 214; Margaret, 260 (2); Olyver, 310; Richard, 214, 308; Rose, 213; Thos., 213, 214, 260.
Battersby, Frances, 62; Martha, 62.
Baxfoulde, Anne, 261; Joan, 261; John, 261; Kath., 313; Robt., 313.
Baxter, Anne, 162; Dorothy, 59; Eliz., 220; George, 162; Stephen, 59; Thos., 220.
Bayly, George, 104; Mary, 104.
Beach, Sir Michael, 249.
Beadnell, Margaret, 14; Robt., 14.
Beale, —, 56.
Beales, Eliz., 180; Wm., 180.
Beaumont, Mary, 279.
Beavington, Benj., 239; Sarah, 239.
Becher, Catherine, 86; Frances, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86.
Beckett, Richard, 109.
BEECHER, 220.
Beecher, Alice, 220; Bartholomew, 220; Cary, 220; Edward, 220 (3); Eliz., 220; Fraunces, 220; Frauncis, 220; George, 220; Henry, 220 (3); Judith, 220; Mabell, 220; Margaret, 220; Mary, 220; Vane (Fane), 220 (2); Wm., 220 (4); —, 220 (2).
Beek (Beeke), Agnes, 183; Eliz., 96; Joane, 96; John, 96, 183; Margaret, 185; Marmaduke, 185; Sibell, 96.
Beer, James, 155; Joan, 155.
Beke, Sarah, 206.
Belke, Agnes, 12; John, 12.
Belknap, 102.
Belknap, Alice, 103; Sir Henry, 103.
Bell, Cath., 59; Godsblessing, 141; Mary, 141; Richard, 59.
Bellairs, Abel Walford, 225; Dorothea Parker, 225; Henry, 225; Susanna, 225.
Belldam (Beldam), Agnes, 262, 314; Allice, 312; Anne, 214, 266, 313; Edward, 262; Eliz., 308; Jean, 266; John, 312; Robert, 214; Thomas, 266, 267 (2), 314.
Bellen, Randell, 39.
Bellers, Anne, 249; Eliz., 249; Fettiplace, 249; Frances, 249 (2); Francis, 249; John, 249; Mary, 249; Theophila, 249.
Bellewes, G. O., 296.
Bellingham, Cecill, 3; Edward, 3; Sir Edward, 3; Richard, 3.
Belson, Augustine, 104; Mary, 104.
Benbow, Capt., 251; Mabel, 251.
Bendy, Mary, 259; Wm., 259.
Bening, Francis, 273; Margaret, 273; Mary, 273; Tho., 273.
Bennett (Benytt), Becky, 199; Eliz., 108 (2); Geo., 108, 109; —, 199.
Bennison, Jane, 78; Mr., 78.
Benouard (Benouad), Benj., 197; Eliz., 196; Etienne, 196.
Benson, Thomasine, 233.
Benyon, Richard, 235.
Bergrove, Richardyne, 272; Roger, 272.
Berkeley, Anne, 194; Charles, 124; Christian, Lady, 194; John, 194; Lord John, 194; Morris, 194; Wm., 194.
Berry, Robt., 140.
Berymon, Margaret, 311; Nycholas, 311.
Besells, Alice, 186 (2); Eliz., 186; Wm., 186.
Bestney, 236.
Bestney, Benjamin, 236, 237; Bridget, 236; Eleanor, 236; Jane, 237; Katherine, 236; Nicholas, 236, 237; Robert, 236; Sybyll, 236; Ursula, 236.
Betnam, Alyce, 10; Nicholas, 10; Thomas, 10.
Bettenham, Agnes, 270; Thomas, 270.
Bevan, David Barclay, 49; Rachel O'Brien, 49.
Beverley, 115.
Bewley (Beawlewe), Mary, 114, 115; Thomas, 40, 114 (2), 115 (2).
BEYSTON, 273.
Beyston, Adam, 273; Alice, 273; Cuthbert, 273; Joane, 273.
Bicknold (Bicknall, Bicknolde, Bicknoll), Agnes, 213, 214, 260, 261, 263; Anne, 261, 264, 268, 309; Anthony, 213, 214 (3), 261, 262, 263 (2), 264, 308, 309 (2); Christian, 213, 214 (3), 261; Eliz., 212, 214, 313; George, 212, 263, 264 (2), 266, 267, 308, 313; Hugh, 265; Jeames, 267; Jean, 214; Joan, 214, 308; John, 212, 262, 263 (2), 266, 307, 309; Katharine, 214; Laurence, 268; Lettice, 267, 268, 314; Margaret, 267; Patyence, 260; Richard, 267, 268, 314; Roger, 213, 214, 260 (2), 261, 263 (2), 309; Thomas, 213, 261, 265, 308.
Biddulph, Eliz., 243; Richard, 243.
Bide, Alderman, 274; —, 274.
Bigg, Harry, 64; Lovelace, 286; Rachael, 285 286.
Bigland, Ralph, 294.
Billingshurst, Mawde, 139; Robt., 139.
Billingsley, Wm., 40.
Billingworth, Henry, 314; Jean, 314.
Bincks, Eleanor, 111; James, 111.
Binde, Henry, 153.
Bingley, Margaret, 234.
Bird, Margaret, 128; —, 128.
Birdwood, Christopher, 197 (2); Sir Geo. Christopher Molesworth, 197; Herbert Mills, 197; Lady, 197; Lydia, 197; Marie, 197; Mary, 197; Mary Brodrick, 197; Peter, 197; Richard, 197; Sophia, 197; Sir Wm. Riddell, 197.
Birrell, Agnes, 24; Wm., 24.
Biscop, Johanna, 286; Samuel, 286.
Bishop (Busshop), Jane, 242; Richard, 94; Thos., 230; Wm., 242.

Bishopp, Sir Cecil, 86, 243; Mary, 243; Susannah, 86.
Bishopstone, Agnes, 183; Wm., 183.
Blachynden, James, 315.
Blackman (Blakeman), Dorithy, 264; Ellin, 264, 309; George, 262; Joan, 263, 310, 313; John, 213, 265; Matthew, 262 (3), 263, 264 (2), 265, 267, 310, 313; Richard, 267; Sara, 213; Wm., 262.
Blacknall, Eliz., 183; John, 183.
BLACKWELL, 273.
Blackwell, Anne, 273; Edward, 273; Geo., 273; Margaret, 273; Mary, 273; Richard, 273; Senee, 273; Thomas, 273; Wm., 273 (2).
Bladwin, Alice, 226; —, 226.
Blair, David, 45; Eliz., 318; Eupham, 45; John, 318; Robert, 45 (2).
Blake, Agnes, 311; Sir Henry, 35; Lady Jane, 35; John, 39.
Blakeboye, Thomas, 69.
Blakeney, Caroline B., 35; Edward, 35.
Blamire, John, 78.
Bland, Gregory, 40.
Blandy, Eliz., 161, 191 (3); Fettiplace, 191; John, 161, 191 (3).
Bledworth, Eliz., 220; Geo., 220.
Blennerhassett, Adela Mary, 233; Alice, 233; Edward, 233; Laura, 233; Martha, 231; Melian, 231; Robt., 233; Thos., 231; Wm., 231.
Blomfield, Sir Arthur, 74.
Blount, Edward, 109; Eliz., 184; Richard, 184.
Bluck, Anne, 100; Matthew, 100.
Blundell, Alice, 173; Jo., 173; Wm., 40.
Boade, Anne, 170; —, 170.
Bocart (Boccard), Andrew, 152-154; Augustine, 152, 154; Jacobina, 152, 154; Jacomine, 154; Lucas, 152, 154; Matilda, 152, 154; Walter, 152, 154.
Bohun, Dorothy, 59 (2); Edmund, 59 (2); Wm. de, Earl of Northampton, 95.
Boldock, Clifford, 151; Frances, 151.
Boleyn, Alice, 202; Anne, 202; Lady Anne, 202; Eliz., Countess of Wiltshire, 202; Geoffrey, 202; Margaret, 202; Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, 202; Sir Wm., 202.
Bolt, —, 145.
BOLTON, 273, 274.
Bolton, 273, 274.
Bolton, Abraham, 273; Alice, 274; Anne, 273; Belinda, 31, 35; Eliz., 273 (2), 274; Ellen, 273; Emily, 31; Hellen, 273, 274; Jane, 273 (2); John, 273 (3), 274; Lawrence, 273; Lewis, 201; Lyndon, 31 (2), 35; Margaret, 273; Martha, 274; Mary, 273, 274 (3); Nicholas, 274; Peter, 274; Salomon, 273; Simon, 273; Stephen, 274; Suzan, 273; Thomas, 273, 274; Wm., 274 (3).
BOMFORD, 61.
Bomford, Alicia, 62; Andrew, 61; Ann, 61 (2), 63; Arthur, 61; Charity, 62, 63; Christian, 61; Eliz., 61 (2); Ellenor, 61 (2); Emilia, 61; Frances, 61; Frances Amelia, 62; Isabella, 61; Jane, 61 (2); John, 61; Lawrence, 61 (3); Margaret, 61, 62; Martha, 62; Mary, 61; Oliver, 61 (2); Rebecca, 63; Robt., 62; Stephen, 61; Susanna, 61; Thos., 61 (3), 62 (2), 63; Wm., 61, 62; Wilson, 61 (3).
BOND, 274.
Bond, Anne, 274; Eliz., 274; Sir Geo., 274; Gore, 274; Joan, 97; John, 97; Margaret, 274 (2); Thomas, 274, 318; Wm., 274 (4), 318; Sir Wm., 274.
BONSOY, 317.
Bonsoy, 317.
Bonsoy, Alice, 317; Audrey, 317; Hugh, 317; Mary, 317 (2); Nicholas, 317; Samuel, 317 (3); Sebastian, 317; Tho., 317.
Bonwick, Eleanor, 127; Henry, 127.
Boord, Eliz., 293; Thos., 293.
Booth, Eliz., 258; —, 258.
Boothby, Brooke, 83.
Borne, Joane, 91; Richard, 91.
Boroughs (Borough), John, 173; Sir John, 2.
Bostock, Edith, 189; Wm., 189; —, 6.
Boswell, Wm., 114.
Boteler, Baldwin, 97; Isabell, 97; Maud, 132; Thos., 132.
Botetourt, 275.
Boughton, Edward, 64; Nicholas, 64.
Boulter, Eliz., 228.
Boulton, Dorithie, 313.
Bourbon, Duke of, 132.
Bovill, Mary, 16; —, 16.
Bowater, Mr., 258.
Bowden, Eliz., 155; John, 155.
Bowen, Frances, 151; John, 151.
Bowes, John, 124; Margaret, 124.
Bownde, Margaret, 135; Martin, 135; Nicholas, 135; Richard, 135.
BOWYER, 105.
Bowyer, Ann, 105; Eliz., 105 (2); Jane, 105 (2); John, 105; Kath., 105; Margaret, 105; Richard, 105; Robt., 105; Thos., 105 (2); Wm., 105.
Boxall, Joan, 214, 260 (2), 312; John, 214 (2), 260, 312.
Boxioulde, Joan, 308.
Boyce, Sarah, 32.
Boyer, Helen Maud, 251; Thos., 251.
Boyland, Thos., 111.
Boys, Agnes, 69; Ann, 69, 215; Sir Edw., 215; James, 12; John, 69, 78, 79; Margaret, 12; Mary, 69; Richard, 69; Robert, 69; Thomasine, 69; Wm., 69.
Boyworthe, John, 39.
Braborne, Sir Wm., 315.
Brackston, Wm., 38.
Bradshawe, Allice, 311.
Braithwaite, John, 17; Mary, 17.
Braleye, Rob., 55; Tomkyn, 55.
Brampton, —, 129.
Brande, Alyce, 314; John, 314.
Bratill, Joane, 230; Margaret, 230.
Bray, 72.
Bray (Braie, Braye), Anne, 265, 309; Anthony, 248; Dorothy, 248; Edmund, 191, 208; Sir Edward, 167, 211 (2), 212, 308, 310; Eleanor, 248; Eliz., 167; Frances, 191, 208, 212; Gastrill, 310; John, 248; Sir Jo., 141; Joyce, 141; Ladie, 311; Magdalene, 211; Lady Magdalene, 307; Mary, 211; Lady Mary, 211 (2), 212; Reynolde, 167, 263, 265; Rychard, 141, 263; Susannah, 247.
Braybrooke, Margaret, 98; Thos., 98.
Brayricke, Alice, 230.
Braywick (Braswick, Breericke), Anne, 226, 230; —, 226.
Bremesley, —, 129.
Brent, Amy, 92 (2); John, 65, 92 (2); Margaret, 92; Wm., 92, 315.

Brereton, 300.
Brereton, Andrew, 300; Ann, 300; John, 300; Shovell, 301; Wm., 300, 301.
Breton (Bretoun), Alysonn, 291; Wm., 291.
Brett (Brette), Sir Roberte, 198; Sara, 265; Thomas, 265 (2), 313; Wm., 265; Winefride, 313.
Brewer, 5.
Brewer, Jane, 273; Thomas, 273.
Brewster, Eliz., 37; John, 37.
Bridges, Andrew, 162; Sir Jo., 54; Mabel, 162; Richard, 133; Ursula, 54.
Briggs, Augustine, 301.
Bright, Eliz., 109; Mabell, 109; Margaret, 267; Thomas, 267.
Brittaine, 5.
Brocas, Eliz., 190; John, 190.
Brockwell, Henry, 267, 314; John, 267; Rose, 267, 314.
Broderick, Francis, 286.
Broderwick, Francis, 189, 208 (2); Jane, 189; Sophia, 208 (2).
Brodrick, J., 197; Mary, 197.
Broke, Wm., 315.
Brokeman (Brokman), Agnes, 134, 314; Alice, 134, 314; Edborough, 134; Elen, 134; Harry, 134 (2), 314; Henry, 314; John, 314; Sellester, 314; Thomas, 134 (2); Thomasyne, 314; Wm., 134.
Broker, Alice, 271; Dorothy, 271; Henry, 271; John, 271; Mawdlyn, 271.
Bromley, Eliz., 129; Richard, 129.
Brooke (Brook), Edward, 285; Henry, 285; Jane, 165, 285; Thomas, 285; Ursula, 284, 285.
Brooker, Anthonie, 268, 311; Joan, 213, 308, 312; John, 168, 267, 309; Margaret, 211, 266, 267, 268, 308, 314; Mary, 168, 211, 212, 213, 214, 312; Robert, 168, 211, 212 (2), 213, 214, 266—268, 308 (2), 309, 314; Susan, 266; Wm., 214, 308.
Brookes, Anne, 119; Randall, 119.
Broome, Wm., 304.
Broomfeile, Jean, 314.
Brown (Browne), Anne, 68; Cath., 197; Cecilia, 22, 204; Christabel I. St. J., 182; Edward, 204; Eleanor, 68; Frances, 86, 164; George, 264; Sir Geo., 216; Harriet, 229; Heatherbell J. M. S., 34; John, 47, 73, 222; John Wm., 197; Mary, 216; Nicholas, Viscount Kenmare, 86; Robert, 68; Sam. Swinton, 34; Thos., 73; Wm., 164, 197, 229; —, Viscount Montague, 216; —, 264.
Bruce, Courtenay Boyle, 50; Louisa Margaret, 50.
Brudenell, Edward, 150; Eliz., 150.
Bruis, 5.
Brumall, Agnes, 212 (2); Anne, 312; Eliz., 211; Henry, 211 (2), 212, 307; Hugh, 306; John, 211; Wm., 211.
Brunskill, Eliz., 16; Thos., 16.
Brunton, Anne, 63; Ellen, 63; Frances, 63; Francis, 63; Harriet, 63; Wm., 63.
Bryan, Joanna, 225; John, 225.
Buck, Ann, 164; Edmund, 164; Robert, 39 (2).
Buckhurst, Jam., 138; Mary, 138.
Buckingham, George, Earl of, 298; George Villiers, Duke of, 258; Henrietta Ann Barbara Hobart, dau. of Earl of, 298.
Buckland, Agnes, 173; Eliz., 3; Rich., 173.
***Buckle*, 149.**
Buckle, Wm., 149.
Buckley, Agnes, 257; —, 257.
Bucknall, 149.
Bucknall, Johanna, 286; John Leahead, 149 Richard Corfield, 149.
Buckridge, Anne, 190 (2); Eliz., 190; John, 190 (2); Margaret, 190; Susan, 190.
Budd, Auditor, 105; Christian, 105.
Bufford, Eliz., 72; Wm., 72.
Bufkin, Hen., 269; Kath., 269.
Buggs, Sir Anthony, 56; Mary, 56.
Bulkeley, Amyce, 97; Rauf, 97.
Bull, Sir William, 222.
Bulleyn, —, 124.
Bullyng, Barbara, 271; Eliz., 271; Joane, 271; John, 271.
Bulman, Jo., 293; Margaret, 106, 293.
Bultcel, Mary, 27; Samuel, 27.
Bumsted, 37.
Bumsted, Christopher, 36, 37; Susanna, 36, 37.
Bundy, Eliz., 137; Wm., 137.
Burdon, Ann, 15 (2); Eliz., 15; Wm., 15 (3).
Burgate, Margaret, 163.
Burgavenny, Lady, 92; Lord, 92.
Burges, 88.
Burges, Eliz., 88; John, 88.
Burghley, Wm. Cecil, Lord, 205.
Burgoyn, John, 123.
Burke, Eliz., 224.
Burlacy, Mary, 175.
Burland, John, 157; Sarah, 157.
Burn, Walter Ray, 114.
Burnel, 275.
Burnell, Thos., 73.
Burns, Margaret, 46; Robt., 46.
Burre, Walter, 109.
Burrell, Ann, 224 (2); George, 224.
Burrows, Mary, 163.
Burstowe, 4, 5.
Burstowe, Jean, 314; Walter, 314.
Burton, 274.
Burton, Anne, 267; Mary, 274; Stephen, 274; ——, 267.
Burwashe, Agnes, 91 (2); Alyse, 91; Dionyse, 91; Edward, 65; Eleanor, 65; George, 91; Joane, 91 (3); John, 65, 91 (2); Juliane, 91; Lettice, 91; Margery, 65; Richard, 65, 91; Thomas, 91.
Bushe, Chas. Edw., 181; Jenny Beresford, 181; Letitia Mary, 180; Wm., 180.
Bushell, Arabella, 192; Chas., 191; Diana, 191 208; Frances, 191, 192; Mary, 192; Robt. 198, 208; Thos., 191, 208.
Bussy, Anu, 171; Edm., 171.
Bustard, Anthony, 185; Mary, 185.
Butler, 103.
Butler, Cath., 150; Edward, 313; James, 85; John, 151; Margaret, 151, 202; Mary, 313; Susanna, 85; Thos., Earl of Ormond, 202.
Butts, Mary, 196; Robert, 196.
Byfeld, 72.
Bynde, Eliz., 135; Harry, 135; Thomas, 135; Wm., 135.
Bynder, Eliz., 55; Wm., 55.
BYNDLOS, 52.
Byndlos, 52.
Byndlos (Bindlos), Ann, 52; Anthonie, 52; Arthur, 52; Christian, 52; Francess, 52; Geo., 52; Robt., 52, 53 (2), Wm., 52.
Byng, Anne, 225; Beatrice Eva Tytler, 252; **Ethel Frances, 252;** Frances, 305; George,

225; Grace, 304; John, 304, 305 (2); John, Earl of Stafford, 225; John Clarke, 252; —, Viscount Torrington, 252.
BYSSHE, 6.
Byssshe, 4 (3), 5.
Byssshe, Anna, 6, 7 (3); Cath., 7; Christopher, 7; David, 7; E., 2; Edward, 7; Sir Edward, 7, 240; Eliz., 6; Erasmus, 7 (2); Isabella, 6; Jane, 6, 7 (2); Joanna, 6 (2), 7; John, 6 (8), 7 (5); Juliana, 7; Margaret, 7 (5); Maria, 6, 7 (2); Martha, 7; Mercy, 6 (2), 7 (2); Michael, 6; Richard, 6, 7; Robt., 6, 7; Roger, 7; Sara, 7 (2); Thos., 6 (2), 7 (4); Ursula, 7 (3); Walter, 7 (2); Wm., 6 (4), 7 (2); —, 6 (2).

C

CADE, 257.
Cade, Agnes, 257; Alice, 257 (2), 258; Anne, 257 (2); Anthony, 257 (2), 258 (3); Cuthbert, 257; Eliz., 257 (4), 258 (2); Grace, 258; Isabel, 257; James, 257 (2); Jane, 257; John, 257 (3), 258 (2); Kath., 257, 258; Margaret, 257; Maria, 257; Mary, 257, 258; Ralph, 258; Rich., 257; Robt., 257 (3); Savage, 257; Thos., 257 (4), 258 (2); Wm., 257 (3), 258 (2); Sir Wm., 258; —, 258.
Cadiz, Henry, 181; Lavinia, 181.
Cage, Mr., 38.
Cairns, John, 250; —, 250.
Calcot, Jas., 105; Kath., 105.
Caldecott, 55.
Caldecott, Anne, 54; Bennett, 54; Clement, 55; Martha, 54; Matthias, 54, 55; Wm., 55.
Calvert, Robt, 17; Sarah, 17.
Cambell, James, 152; Lady, 152; Rachel Maria, 152; Tho., 152.
Campbell, Christina M.C., 251; James, 251.
Campion, Joshua, 16; Margaret, 273; Saintz, 273; Thos., 273.
Cantilowe, 5.
Capony, 276, 320.
Capony (Cappony), Francesca de Benivieni, 320; Gino, 320; Messer Ottavio, 320; Peter, 276, 320.
Carew, Eliz., 150, 185; Sir Nicholas, 185; Sir Peter, 150; Sir Richard, 185.
Carey, Amabel Trevella, 51; Anne, 125; Sir John, Lord Hunsdon, 125; Sir Thos. Godfrey, 51.
Carkeredge, Gervas, 272.
Carles (*Carlose*), 82.
Carlos (Carlose), Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83, 160; Eliz., 160; Elnor, 160; Francis, 160; John, 81, 83 (2); Margret, 160; Rich., 160; Thos., 160; Wm., 81, 82, 83 (3), 160 (2).
Carmichael, Daniel, 47; Frederick G., 225; Grizell or Grace, 47; Sarah, 225.
Carpenter, Eliz., 312; John, 307; Milicent, 308.
Carr, Margery, 174; —, 174.
Carre, Eliz., 312; Milicent, 313.
Carrell, Eliz., 56; Sir Jo., 56.
Carrick, Eliz., 17; Geo., 17.
Carrington, Geo., 225; James, 225; Jane, 225.
Carruthers, Catherine, 196.
Carter, Sara, 139; Thomas, 306; —, 139.
Caryll, 243.
Caryll, Mary, 243; Philip, 243; Richard, 243.
Cason, Agnes, 70; Barbara, 108; Honor, 109; Isabell, 70; John, 70, 108 (2), 109.
Cassy, Dorothy, 188, 244, 283; Henry, 188, 244, 283; Sir John, 188; Robt., 188.
Castle, Margaret, 57; Wm., 15.
Caswall (Carswell), Ann, 77, 79, 80; Geo., 79.
Cathcart, Elinor, 61; —, 61.
Cattell, Col., 181; Emily, 181.
Cauvin, Joseph, 47.
Cave, Anne, 98; Richard, 98.
Cavendish, Lady Elizabeth, 124; Sir William, 124.
Cazalet, Harriet, 63; —, 63
Cecil, 77.
Chalcroft, Alice, 70.
Chaloner, Thomas, 113.
Chalycot, Bridget, 98; Walter, 98.
Chamberlayne (Chamberlen, Chamberleyn), Eliz., 38; James, 38, 40, 261; John, 37, 38, 39, 40; Margery, 38, 40; Olave, 38; Walter, 38, 40.
Champion (Champyon), John, 308; Kath., 313; Tho., 313.
Champneys, Agnes, 124; Justinian, 124.
Chaplain, Marcella, 181.
Chaplin, Emily Alice Maud, 31; Frank, 31.
Chapman, Agnes, 312; Dorothy, 312; Eliz., 166 (2); George, 214; Godieve, 226; Joan, 166, 312; John, 166, 212 (2), 213 (3), 214, 260, 307 (2), 312; Kath., 212, 213 (2), 214, 260, 312; Pleasaunce, 312; Reynold, 213, 307; Richard, 166; Robt., 226; Samuel, 47; Thos., 166, 260; Wm., 306.
Charlton, 112.
Charlton, Anne, 113; Eliz., 113; Emma, 112, 113 (2); Henry, 113; James, 113; Jobe, 113; Kath., 113; Rich., 113; Robt., 112, 113 (3); Susan, 113; Thos., 113.
Chase, Eliz. Ann, 89; Samuel, 89.
Chasemore, Bridget, 266; Henry, 312; James, 265, 267, 309 (2), 310; Jean, 266 (3); John, 265, 266 (2), 267, 309; Lettis, 312; Philip, 310.
Chastillon, 5.
Chaundler (Chaunler), Florence, 308; Harry, 135; John, 135.
Cheney, Jane, 185; John, 185.
Chennell, Agnes, 168 (2), 211, 261, 266, 307, 312, 313; Allice, 211, 212 (2), 213 (2), 312; Amye, 260, 261; Anne, 260 (2), 261, 265, 266, 312 (2), 314; Edward, 260, 261, 262, 267, 309; Eliz., 260, 266 (4), 267, 309, 310, 314; George, 265 (2), 266, 309; Henry, 260 (2), 261, 265, 308, 312; Jean, 260 (2), 314; Joan, 211, 266, 311; John, 167, 168 (3), 211 (3), 212 (3), 213 (2), 265 (2), 266 (4), 267, 268, 307 (5), 310, 312, 313; Kath., 266; Margaret, 167, 168, 213, 260, 261, 266, 307, 308 (2), 310, 311, 314 (2); Margery, 167, 260, 261, 309, 313; Mary, 212; Richard, 312; Robt., 213, 268, 308; Thos., 262; Walter, 260, 261, 266 (2), 312; Wm., 261, 309.
Cherry, Eliz. Mary, 31.
Cherry-Garrard, Apsley, 303; Ida Evelyn, 303.
Cheseman (Chisman), Eliz., 166; John, 166 306; Richard, 166, 306.
Chestlin, Eliz., 220; Robt., 220.
Chichester, Lord, Baron of Belfast, 269.
Chick, Christ., 55; Mary, 55.
Child, Jane, 164; John, 164, 295.
Chilton, Geo., 19; Mary, 19.
Chittye, Robert, 309.
Christmas, Frances, 274; Wm., 274.

Church, Theophila, 248 (2); Thos., 248 (2).
Clagett, Wm., 171.
Clampard, Robert, 230.
Clare, 4, 5, 122.
Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, 94; Richard, 39; Wm., 122.
Clarges, Elinor, 180; George, 180.
Clarke (Clarck, Clark, Clerck, Clerke), Agnes, 240; Alice, 66, 168 (3), 311, 315 (2); Amy, 185; Cecilia, 91; Christian, 23; Denys, 315; Eliz., 91, 126, 205, 315 (2); Joane, 66, 69, 91, 96; John, 65, 69, 137, 311; Sir John, 126, 205; Martin, 315 (2); Mercia, 7; Nicholas, 96, 205; Olave, 38, 39, 40; Rich., 66 (2), 176; Robt., 315 (2); Roger, 7; Sarah, 238, 318; Thos., 91, 168 (3), 260, 315 (2), 318; Wm., 23, 92, 126; —, 223.
Clarson, Tim., 200.
Clement, Ann, 140; —, 140.
Clements, Anne, 180; Frances, 180; Wm., 180 (2).
Cliff, Eliz., 55; —, 55.
Clifton, Anthonie, 313; Joan, 313; John, 111.
Clopton, Anne, 126 (2); Wm., 126.
Clutterbuck, Wm., 296 (2); —, 296.
Cobbe, Alexander, 177; Joan, 314; Mary, 311; Thos., 314.
Cobbold, Alice Frances, 302; Edgar Sterling, 302; Eliz. Harriot, 301; Jane Octavia, 302; John Chevallier, 302; Robt. Knipe, 301 (2); Rowland, 302.
Cobbs, 243.
Cobbs, Edward, 90; George, 90; Gervase, 90.
Cobham, Fraunces, 220; Wm., Lord, 220.
Cock (Cocke), Jeremy, 304; Joane, 304; John, 304; Margaret, 304; Martha, 304; Nicholas, 300; Richard, 39; Susan, 312; Thos., 304; Wm., 304.
Cockes, *see* Cox.
Cockett, Anne, 126; Thos., 126.
Coddesden, Agnes, 313; John, 313.
Cogniers, Ann, 56; Jo., Lord, 56.
Cokayne (Cockin), Sir Edward, 199.
Coke, Henry, 73; Thos., Earl of Leicester, 206.
Cokeram, Agnes, 66; Iden, 66; Margery, 66; Robt., 66; Thos., 66; Wm., 66.
Cokks, *see* Cox.
Coldrick, 243.
Cole, Ann, 105; Cath., 215; Rebecca, 279; Tho., 215; —, 105.
Collet, Jonathan, 146.
COLLINS, 138.
Collins, 138.
Collins, Alexander, 138 (2); Anna, 28; Anne, 287 (2), 288, 289; Changed, 139; Charles, 287, 289; Charlotte, 289; Eliz., 139; Frances, 139; Increased, 138; John, 138 (3), 287, 288, 289; Jonathan, 287; Julia, 138; Margaret, 139; Mary, 138, 139 (2); Matthew, 139; Pacience, 138; Stephen, 138; Thomas, 138 (2), 139 (2); Wm., 138 (2).
Collis, Thos, 231; Wm., 231.
Collyer, Jane, 3.
Colman, Alice, 10; Wm., 10.
Colphin, Eleanor, 10.
Colston, Lady Anne, 126; Sir Joseph, 126.
Colte, Francis, 219; Mary, 219; Roger, 219.
COMPTON, 216.
Compton, 216.
Compton, Anne, 216; Cicely, 216; Lady Cicely, 216; Frances, 216; Geo., 216; Henry, 216; Sir Henry, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 216; Mary, 216; Lady Mary, 216; Peter, 216; Richard, 216; Wm., 216.
Conden, Eliz., 227; Will., 227.
Coney, Bicknell, 116.
Connor, Mary, 231; Thos., 231.
Connynsbye, Barbara, 124; Eliz., 124; Thos., Baron, 124.
Conolly, Anne, 225; Wm., 225.
Consaunt, Cecilie, 176; Thos., 176.
Constable, John, 21, 25; Kath., 281; Mynie Frances, 21, 25; Sir Philip, 281; Walter, 21.
Conyg, 158.
Conwy, Cath., 158; Frederic, 158; Sir John, 158; Mary, 158.
Conyngton, John, 271.
Cooke (Cook), Allice, 267, 268; Anne, 267; Anthony, 318; Charles, 301 (2); Jeames, 267; Joan, 313; John, 267, 268, 308; Lawrence, 305; Margaret, 267, 305, 310, 314; Phillis, 312; R., 54; Richard, 313; Robt., 101; Susanna, 207; Thos., 207, 267, 268, 310, 312; —, 3.
Cooles, Agnes, 313; Eliz., 213; Julian, 213; Mathewe, 213.
Cooll, Margaret, 314.
Cooper, Alice, 258; Eliz., 305; Rob., 258.
Copeland, Mr., 279.
Copeman, Margaret, 78.
Corcoran, Bryan, 36; Isabella J., 36.
Corney, Jane, 17; Rachel, 17; Wm., 17.
Cornish, James, 225; Margaret, 225; Mary, 225; Philip, 225.
Cornwallis, Margaret, 58; Richard, 58.
Corrance, Allen, 59; Cath., 59; John, 59; Lucy, 59.
Correll, Agnes, 90; Alice, 90; Joane, 90 (2); John, 90; Robt., 90; Thos., 90 (2); Wm., 90.
CORSELLIS, 153.
Corsellis, Eliz., 153, 154; Hester, 154; Jacomine, 153 (2), 154 (2); Jeane, 152, 153; Jocosa, 153; John, 152, 154; Lucas, 152 (2), 153 (2), 154 (2); Mary, 152, 154; Mechelyna, 152, 153; Michael, 152, 153 (2); Rachell, 152 (2), 154 (2); Susan, 153; Zeger, 152, 153 (2).
Cossen (Cosin), Frances, 230; —, 230.
Cosyn, 256.
Cosyn, John, 256.
Cotesworth, Lucy Matilda, 165; —, 165.
Cottell, Eliz., 167, 311; Henry, 167; John, 167, 307 (2).
Cottenham, Earl of, 74.
Cotterell, Anne, 201; Sir Chas., 201; Mary, 238.
Cottismolde, Allice, 306.
Cotton, 302.
Cotton, Bridget, 125; Constance M. A., 302; Henry James, 302; John, 125; Jone, 124; Roland, 198; Thos., 124.
Courthope (Courtetopp, Courthop), Alexander, 64, 135, 272; Cath., 272; Eleanor, 272; Eliz., 272; Geo., 216; John, 135, 272; Kath., 272; Mary, 216; Peter, 272; Richard, 135, 272; Wm., 272.
Courtis, Joan, 267; Mary, 267; William, 267.
Courtney, Sir Wm., 286.
Coverdale, Anne, 14; —, 14.
Covert, Cecilia, 189; Eleanor, 189; Jane, 106, 188, 245, 282, 290; John, 188, 245, 282; Richard, 106, 189 (2).
Cowper, Peter, 238.

Cox (Cockes, Cokks, Coxe), Agnes, 263; Alice, 176; Anne, 206; Eliz., 120; Jeames, 264; John, 265; Julian, 312; Mary, 119; Millicent, 120; Peter, 262, 263 (2), 264; Robt., 119, 206, 262; Sara, 265; Thos., 263; —, 120.
Coyne, James, 27; Mary, 27.
Coytsmore, John, 131; Margaret, 131.
CRADOCK, 140.
Cradock, Ann, 140 (2); Cicely, 140; Edith, 140; Eliz., 140; Hugh, 140; Jane, 140 (2); John, 140 (2); Jone, 140; Margar., 140; Sir Matth., 140; Montioy, 140; Nicholas, 140; Richard, 140; Thos., 140 (3).
Craig, 254, 256.
Craig, Algernon Tudor, 57, 84, 223, 240; Anne, 254, 255; James, 254, 255; Sir James Henry, 254, 255.
Craigie, Geo. Clerk, 254.
Cranley, Eliz., 168, 211 (2); John, 168, 211; Margaret, 211; Robt., 168, 211 (2).
Cranston, Martha, 33.
Crawford, Capt., 78.
Crawley, James, 30; Millicent, 30.
Creed, Nathaniel, 179; Rebecca, 179.
Creser, Richard, 79.
Creswell, Ellyn, 260; John, 308; Mrs., 308; Walter, 260; Wm., 260.
Crevecœur, Sir Hugh, 158.
Crockat, Mrs., 78.
Crofter, (Croftar), Christian, 214, 260, 261; Eliz., 214; Gregory, 263, 309; Henry, 263; Joan, 306, 307; John, 260; Margaret, 261; Robt., 262; Symon, 214, 260, 261, 262, 263 (2).
Crofton, Eliz., 180 (2); John, 180; Sir Morgan, 180.
Croke (Crooke), Alexander, 206, 207; Anne, 207 (2); Geo., 189; John, 189; Richard, 207; Sarah, 206; Susan, 206; Wm., 206.
Croker, Anne, 283; John, 283.
Crompe, David, 11; Joane, 11.
Crooke, *see* Croke.
Croote, Franc., 56; Mary, 56.
Crosbie, Bridget, 231 (2); Sir Maurice, 232; Sir Thos., 231.
Crosby, William, 10.
Croucher, Bartholomew, 309.
Crouchlond (Crouchlan, Crouchlone), Alice, 214, 260; Magdalene, 214; Richard, 214, 260; William, 260, 308.
Crouden, Rev. Mr., 23.
Crowther, Alice, 53; Bryan, 53, 54; Meredith Powell, 53, 54; Richard, 53; Rose, 53; Wm., 53, 54.
Crump, Eliz. Jane, 31; Joshua, 31.
Crutenden, Anthony, 139; Mary, 139.
Cryor, Margaret, 137; Tho., 137.
Crysp, Agnes, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12 (2); Margaret, 12.
Cudington, Jo., 7; Ursula, 7.
Culpepyr, Edward, 9; Eliz., 9; Kath., 9; Margaret, 9; Ursula, 9; Wm., 9.
Cunningham, —, 32.
Curran, Miss, 233.
Curson (Curzon), Anne, 175; Robt., 123; Tho., 175.
Curtis, Anne, 50; John Adey, 50.
Cushman, Mercy, 25; —, 25.
Cuthbert, Alexander, 223; Isobel, 223.
Cutler, Susanna, 207; Sir Thos., 207.

D

Dabridgecourt, Sir George, 220; Margaret, 220; Thomas, 220 (3); —, 220.
Dacre, Deliverance, 209; Lord, 176; Meliora, 209.
Dacres, George, 276.
Dalby, Edward, 121; Frances, 121.
Dale, Anne, 203; Wm., 203; —, 42.
Dalcham, Maud, 73.
Dampard, John, 309.
Dancastell (Doncaster), Anne, 241, 243; John, 241, 243.
Dandyson, Richard, 73.
Daniel (Daniell, Danyell), Benj., 114; Frances, 125; Jeffrey, 285; Joane, 156 (2); Mrs., 78; Nicholas, 125; Rachael, 285; Sarah G. M., 156; Vincent, 136; Wilfrid Bishop, 156; Wm., 285.
Danvers, Dorothy, 187; Sir John, 187; Sir Samuel, 247.
Darby, Peter, 65.
Darell, Sir Edward, 187, 188; Jane, 186—188; John, 186.
Daunce, Sir John, 73.
Davenport, Mary, 124; Thos., 124.
Davis, 294.
Davis, Frances, 294 (2); Mary, 294; Robert, 310; Wm., 294 (3).
Davison, 77.
Davison, Isaac, 79; Jacob, 77; John, 78, 80; Margaret, 78; Monkhouse, 77, 78, 114; Oliver Cromwell, 79.
Davy (Davye), Dorothy, 57; Ellyn, 268; Jean, 267; John, 267, 268 (2), 311; Kath., 57; Margaret, 308; Richard, 309; Rob., 57 (2).
Dawdney, Margaret, 311; Wm., 311.
Dawse, Widdow, 198.
Dawson, Cath., 62; Mary, 279; Wm., 62, 279, 280.
Day (Daie, Daye), Edward, 265, 266 (2), 267, 313; Joan, 266, 267, 313; John, 267; Margaret, 265; Thomas, 226, 230; Wm., 189 (2); —, 230.
Dayrell, Alice, 121; Walter, 121.
Deane, 36.
Deane, Alice, 38—40; Dame Eliz., 36 (2), 38—40; Henry, 40; James, 38 (2), 40 (2); Sir James, 36, 37, 195, 278; John, 38, 39, 40 (3); Sir John, 39; Margaret, 38, 39; Margery, 38, 39; Richard, 38 (3), 39 (2), 40 (2); Susanna, 36; Thos., 38; Wm., 38 (3), 40.
De Bosco, 5.
de Boys, Simon, 101; *see also* Archer.
Debuke, 234.
Debuke, Eliz., 234; Jane, 234, 235; Jemima, 234; Thomas, 234, 235 (2).
de Cameys, John, 93; Ralph, 93.
de Charney, Mary, 94; Robt., 94, 95.
Deden, 4.
de Hem, Susan, 153; Tobias, 153.
de la Combe, Jeanne Marie, 196.
Delaford, Eliz., 184.
de la Freigne, Cath., 150; Margaret, 150; Robt., 150.
Delamere, Alice, 97; Barnard, 97.
Delane, Denis, 151; Eliz., 151.
De la Plaunch, 103.
De la Ware, Dorothy, 215; Thom., 215.
De la Wyke, Agnes, 93; Henry, 93; John, 93; Mary, 93.

de Lourmel, Francis Matilda, 210; Victor, 210.
De Malo Lacu, 5.
De Martin, 4, 5.
de Massals, Charlotte Louise, 210; Jean A. N., 210.
Demoche, Suzanne, 196.
Dendon, Chas. Antoine, 210; Eliz. Emma, 210.
Dendy, Eliz., 307; Robert, 308.
Denford, John, 97; Margaret, 97.
Dennis, John, 27; Rebecca, 27.
Denny, Ann, 231; Sir Barry, 231.
Dent, Lucy, 51.
Denton, Alexander, 244; Anne, 244; Margaret, 187, 244, 282; Thos., 187, 244, 282.
Denys, Henry, 72; Hugh, 203; Kath., 72.
de Prill, Mary, 152, 154; Peter, 152, 154.
Derham, Consuela, L. V. M. de C., 252; Ian Arthur Tytler, 252; John Adam Tytler, 252; Osmond Chas., 252; Samuel, 252; Walter, 252.
Dering (Deryng), Cecilia, 8; Margery, 8; Thos., 8; Wm., 8.
de Rapariis, Wm., 93.
De St. Amand, 5.
de Sancto Amando, Almeric, 93.
Dethick, Gilbert, 130; Sir Gilbert, 171, 172.
Devenish, Mary, 27; Thos., 27.
de Vere, Joane, 184; John, Earl of Oxford, 184.
Dewar, Mary, 46; Robt., 46.
de Werder, 316.
de Werder, Ludolph, 316.
Dicker, Nicholas, 132; —, 132.
Dickson, Mary, 17; Mary Clementine, 251; Richard, 47; Wm. Gillespie, 251; —, 17.
Dickson, Watson & Co., 15.
Digby, —, 170.
Diggs (Dyggys), Agnes, 11; Alys, 11; Anne, 11; James, 111; Joane, 11; John, 11, 12; Wm. Brent, 11.
Dike, *see* Dyke.
Dillingham, Johanna, 286; Theophilus, 286.
Dingley, John, 105; Margaret, 105.
Dinsley, Joseph, 16.
Divers, Anne, 163; Thos., 163.
Dixon, John, 15; Wm., 47.
Dobson, Thomas, 39.
Dodd (Dodde), Eloysshe, 176; Jane, 128; John, 176; —, 128.
Dodderidge, Rev. S. E., 155.
Dodington, Richard, 319.
Dodsworth, Thos., 16.
Done, Alice, 186; John, 186.
Doolin, Angell, 179; Thos., 179.
DORMER, 201.
Dormer, 243.
Dormer, Anne, 201; Charles, Lord, 243 (2); Eliz., Lady, 243; John, Lord, 243; Sir John, 201; Kath., 201; Kath., Lady, 243; Mary, Lady, 243; Robt., 201 (2); Sir Robt., 201; —, 201.
Dorrell, Eliz., 227, 230; —, 227.
Dorset, Lady Cicely, 216; Robt., Earl of, 216.
Doughty, George, 301.
Douglas, Irene J. M., 118; W. Tregarthen, 118.
Douke, James, 99; Joane, 99; John, 99; Robt., 99; Simon, 99.
Downe, Anne, 229; Chas., 229.
Downyle, Roger, 222.
Doyley, Martha, 161; Robt., 161.
Draper, Joan, 94, 170; John, 94; Mathew, 273; Sence, 273; Wm., 170.
Drewry, Walter, 230.
DRURY, 41, 117, 150.
Drury, 150, 151.
Drury, Ann, 42 (4), 43, 117, 151, 238 (2), 239; Anna Maria, 42, 238; Braddan, 118; C., 117; Caroline, 43; Cath., 150; Cath. Beatrice, 118; Cath. Perry, 118; Charles, 41, 42 (2), 238; Charles Stead, 42; Dorothy, 41, 42 (2), 238; Dru, 118; Sir Drue, 151; Edmund, 150 (2); Edward, 151 (2); Edw. Dumergue, 118; Eliz., 41 (2), 42 (2), 43 (2), 47 (2), 118, 150 (3), 151 (4); Eliz. Hannah, 118; Frances, 151 (4); Frances Lowe, 118; Grace, 150; Henrietta, 150; Irene Jane M., 118; Isabel Worthy, 118; James, 42, 238; Jane, 42, 117, 150, 151; Jane Dumerque, 118; Janet Wortley, 118; Jeane 150, 151; John, 41 (2), 42 (3), 43, 117, 118, 150 (3), 151, 238; John Edward, 42; Kath., 150, 151; Margaret, 41, 150 (2), 151 (3); Marie, 41; Mary, 41 (3), 43 (4), 117 (3), 150; Mary Anne, 43; Mary Edith, 118; Mary Oats, 118; Priscilla, 42; Robt., 150 (4), 151 (2); Sir Robt., 150, 151; Samuel, 41; Sarah, 41 (3); Susanna, 41; Thos., 41, 43, 117, 118, 150, 238; Thos. Bate, 42; Thos. Wortley, 118; Valeria, 150; Wm., 41 (3), 42 (3), 43 (2), 117 (3), 118, 150 (3), 151, 238; Sir Wm., 151; Wm. Fredk., 118.
Dubrose, Alice, 134; Benet, 134; Thomas, 134.
Dudding, R. C., 240
Dudley (Dudly), Alice, 266; Christopher, 266; James, 309; Jean, 211; Joan, 211; Robt., 211, 262; Thos., 262; Wm., 266.
Duke, John, 31; Mira, 31.
Duly (Dulie, Dulye,), Edward, 213; Jean, 313; Joan, 212, 213, 214, 261; Margaret, 214; Richard, 212; Robt., 212, 213, 214, 261 (2), 308.
Dumergue, Cath. Beatrice, 118.
Dunbar, Christian, 223; Geo., 78.
Duncan, Anna, 28; James, 28; Jas. Irwin, 28; Susanna, 28.
Dunch, Anne, 133; Edmund, 133; Samuel, 99.
Dungate, Wm., 307.
Durgate, Philip, 307.
Durnley, Wm., 17.
Dutton, Mary, 246; Wm., 246.
Dyer, Robt., 222.
Dyias, John, 198.
DYKE, 169.
Dyke, (Dike), Abraham, 169; Anne, 169 (2); Charles, 169; Dorothy, 169 (2); Eliz., 169 (5); Henry, 169; Herbert, 169; Jane, 169; John, 169 (2); Judith, 169 (2); Mary, 169; Richard, 169 (2); Robt., 169 (2); Sara, 169 (3); Thos., 169 (4); Wm., 169 (2), 198.

E

Eales, Alban, 283; —, 283.
Earle, Col., 251; Harriet Christina, 251; Sarah, 260.
Earles, Eliz., 246, 247.
Easton, Joane, 70.
Echlin, Eliz., 61; John, 61 (2); Margaret, 61.
Ede, Anne, 313; Henry, 313.
Eden, Agnes, 124; Thos., 124.

Edlin, Ann. 18; Wm., 18.
Edmeades, Eliz., 164; John, 164; Sarah, 163; Thos., 163.
Edmonds, 5.
Edmonds, Galfridi, 6; John, 85; Maria, 6; Susanna, 85 (2).
Edward III., King of England, 131.
Edwards (Edwardes), Agnes, 312; Anne, 170; Eliz., 215; Ellen, 273; Jo., 170 (2); Judith, 169; Mary, 170; —, 170, 215.
Edyale, Harry, 135.
Eggar, Agnes, 311; Joan, 306, 311, 312; John, 308.
Eglesfield, Leonard, 134.
Eldred, John, 198.
Eles, Florentine, 38.
Elgar, Deborah, 78; John, 78.
Elisenhaimer (Elsmhaymer), Christopher James, 195; Dorothy, 195; Unice, 195.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 202.
Elken, 26.
Elken, Richard, 26.
Elliot (Eliot, Eliote, Eliott, Elyot), Agnes, 312, 314; Edward, 312; Elin., 165; Eliz., 133, 166, 212, 214 (2), 311, 312; Lady Eliz., 186; George, 212, 214; Henry, 166, 306, 311; Joan, 306, 311, 314; John, 249; Margaret, 211, 212, 311; Nicholas, 308; Richard, 133, 211, 212 (2), 307; Sir Richard, 186; Theophila, 249; Thos., 212; Walter, 211.
Ellis, 301.
Ellis (Elis, Ellice, Elys), Allice, 166; Anne, 301; Edith, 166, 167; Eliz., 38, 39, 263, 301; Erasmus, 301; Frances, 212; Francis, 114; Hugh, 108; Jeremiah, 301; Joan, 262; John, 65, 114 (2), 166, 167 (2); Mabell, 260; Margaret, 65; Margery, 38, 261; Mary, 212, 213 (2), 214, 260, 261; Nicholas, 310; Thomas, 212—214, 260—263; —, 100.
Elphin, John, 137.
Elystan Glodrith, 53.
Emans, John, 152.
Emery, Ant., 7; Martha, 7.
Engham, Joane, 91; John, 91 (2); Margaret, 91 (2); Vincent, 91.
Englefield (Inglefield), Alice, 97; Eliz., 96; Sir Francis, 186, 243; Isabell, 97; Joane, 96; John, 97; Lady Kath., 186; Mary, 241, 243 (2); Dame Mary, 203; Nicholas, 96; Sir Thos., 203; Wm., 241, 243.
Ensell, C., 120; Eliz., 120.
Erley, Eliz., 128; Richard, 128.
Ernley (Ernly), Alice, 215; Edward, 284; Eliz., 285; Sir John, 215; Wm., 215.
Essex, Dorothy, 98, 203; Mary, 98; Sir Thos., 98; Wm., 98, 203.
Estbury, Joane, 184; John, 184.
Estman, John, 167 (2); Katharine, 167, 311.
Eure, Eliz., 16, 20; Ralph, Lord, 16, 20; —, 16.
Evans, Alice, 266, 268; Alice Maud, 51; Anne, 268; Frances Herbert, 48; Gorges F. J. G., 209; Herbert, 48; James Lachlan, 51; John, 266 (2), 268.
Eveleigh, John, 231; Rebecca, 231.
Evell, Elnion, 158.
Evenden, Eliz., 163.
Everard, Eliz., 125; Francis, 125.
Ewart, Joan, 168 (2); Steven, 168.
Ewbank, Eliz., 224; Su-anna, 224; Wm., 224.
Ewell, Cecily, 134; Joan, 134; John, 134; Margaret, 134; Richard, 134.
Eyles, Eliz., 88; John, 88.
Eyre, Edward, 86; Giles, 174; Jane, 86; Mary, 86; Rebecca, 62; Richard, 140; Susan, 174.
Eyston, Isabel, 131; James, 131.

F

Fabian, Edward, 184, 185; Eliz., 185; Joane, 184.
Fagge, Agnes, 10; Alice, 10; John, 10 (2); Margaret, 10; Nicholas, 10; Thomas, 10.
Fairebroother (Fayrebroother), Agnes, 310; Anne, 263; Joan, 262; John, 264; Mary, 261 (2), 310, 312; Richard, 261—264, 310, 312.
Fantyng, Alice, 271; Margaret, 271; Simon, 271.
Fare, William, 306.
Farenden, Eliz., 139; Peter, 139.
Farewell (Farvell), 145.
Farewell (Farwell), Alice, 144, 145; John, 144; Philipes, 144, 145.
Farington, Alexander, 174; Alice, 174; Eliz., 174; Jo., 174 (2); Mary, 174; Mirabell, 174; Thos., 174.
Faris, Eliz., 180; George, 180 (2); —, 180 (2).
Farley, Eliz., 214; John, 214, 262, 265; Margaret, 214; Maudelyn, 265; Nycholas, 262.
Farmer, Eliz., 185; Wm., 185.
Farmour *alias* Godfrey, *see* Fermor *alias* Godfrey.
Fastolfe, Alice, 57 (2); Dorothy, 57; Thomas, 57 (2).
Faulkener, W., 301.
Fayre, Sara, 314.
Fayrhand, Agnes, 65; Richard, 65.
Feare, John, 313; Sara, 313.
Feilde, Dorothy, 312; Henry, 312.
Fenne (Fen), Agnes, 308, 313; Annibell, 309; Avis, 309; Edward, 311; Ellen, 261, 313; Henry, 261, 313 (2); Jean, 261, 308; Joan, 311; Julian, 313.
Fenner, 6.
Fermor, Ciceley, 216; Isabell, 92; Sir Jo., 216; Sir Rich, 216; Thomas, 92.
Fermor *alias* Godfrey (Fermour *alias* Godfrey), Adryan, 68; Agnes, 68; Alice, 68 (2); Joane, 68; John, 68 (2); Thomas, 68 (2); Wm., 68.
Ferrers (Ferris), Sir Humphrey, 198; —, 269.
Ferriter, Jane, 231.
Fetherston, Harriet, 63; Wm., 63.
FETTIPLACE, 93, 131, 183, 202, 242, 244, 282, 287.
Fettiplace, 243, 290.
Fettiplace (Fetplas, Petitpas, Phetiplace), Adam, 93; Alexander, 98, 99 (5), 203—206, 241, 242, 245, 282, 283, 287, 288 (2); Alice, 186, 203; Almeric (Amery), 94 (3), 95, 201; Amyce, 97; Anna, 246; Anna Maria, 284; Anne, 97 (2), 98, 100, 132, 133, 186-190, 203 (2), 204, 205 (2), 206 (3), 207 (2), 208, 241, 243, 244, 247, 248, 283 (2), 284 (2), 285 (2), 287 (3), 288; Annys, 96, 97; Anthony, 98, 99 (2), 185, 186 (2), 203, 205, 245 (2), 246 (2), 287; Arabella, 208 (2), 209; Barbara, 192, 246-248; Bartholomew, 241, 243; Beatrice, 95, 131, 184, 202; Besells, 189, 283; Bray Anna, 249; Bridget, 98, 187, 205, 286, 288; Cecilia, 189, 204; Cecily, 245, 282; Charles, 99, 206, 207, 209, 287, 288, 289; Sir Chas., 207; Charlotte, 289; Christiana, 288, 289; Christopher, 98, 99 (2), 204; Ciceley, 188; Daniel, 286; Denton, 246; Diana, 191, 208; Dorothy,

97, 98, 100, 186 (2), 187, 188 (2), 203, 205, 207, 241—243 (2), 244, 283, 287; Edith, 189; Edmund, 99 (3), 187—190 (2), 191, 206 (2), 207 (2), 244—247, 282 (2), 283, 287; Sir Edmund, 205, 207, 241, 287; Edward, 98, 99, 186, 188, 189, 204—207 (2), 242, 283 (2), 284, 287; Eleanor, 98, 186, 189 (2), 191, 248, 249, 283; Elizabeth, 97 (2), 99, 100, 182, 183 (4), 185 (2), 186 (2), 187 (2), 188 (2), 189 (2), 191, 192, 203 (2), 204 (2), 205—208, 241 (2)—247 (2), 249, 282 (2), 283 (3), 284 (2), 285—289, 292; Ellen, 283; Ferdinando, 205, 287, 288; Florence, 97; Frances, 100, 192, 208, 209, 245—249; Francis, 186, 206, 241, 242, 287; Francis Englefield, 243; Frideswide, 132, 291, 292; Geoffrey, 291; George, 98, 99 (2), 100, 188, 204, 205, 245—247 (2), 248 (2), 282, 285, 287; Sir Geo., 191, 208; Gertrude, 283, 285; Giles, 188, 205, 245 (2), 247 (2), 248, 287; Sir Giles, 246; Grace, 99, 100; Henry, 94, 95; Hesther, 289; Humphrey, 192; Isabel, 95; James, 97, 131, 184; Jane, 97, 186 (2), 188 (3), 189, 192, 205, 242, 244, 245, 248, 283—285, 287; Jeffrey, 286; Joane, 94, 95, 97 (2), 98 (2), 99, 184, 190, 202; Johanna, 286; John, 93 (2), 94 (2), 96 (2), 97 (2), 98, 99 (3), 131, 132, 133 (2), 184, 186, 187 (2), 189 (2), 190 (2), 202, 204 (2), 206, 207 (2), 245 (2), 246, 248, 283 (2), 284 (3), 285—288, 291; Sir John, 188, 207, 245, 248, 282, 290; Juliana, 96; Katherine, 95, 98, 131, 186, 192, 203, 204, 243; Sir Lorenzo, 207; Lucie, 288; Margaret, 94, 96—98 (3), 99 (2), 100, 133, 185 (2), 187, 188 (2), 190, 204, 243—245, 282 (2), 283; Margery, 93, 94; Martha, 205, 241, 242; Mary, 94, 97—100, 186 (3), 189, 203 (2), 204 (2), 205, 208, 209, 241, 243 (2), 245, 246, 248, 283, 284 (2), 285, 288, 291; Michael, 189; Miles, 187, 203; Mirial, 205, 287; Nicholas, 95, 133, 186, 204; Parnell, 189; Peter, 95, 96 (2); Philadelphia, 284, 285; Philip, 93, 94, 97, 133, 192 (2), 284 (2); Sir Philip, 290; Philippa, 285; Rachael, 284—286; Rebecca, 248; Reginald, 192; Richard, 93 (2), 94, 95, 96, 132, 133, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 245, 246, 283, 291; Sir Richard, 189, 283; Richard Gorges, 209; Robt., 186, 188, 205, 209, 245, 246, 287; Roger, 288, 289, 291; Rowland, 208; Sara, 100; Sibell, 95; Sophia, 208; Sophia Charlotte, 209; Susan, 186, 187, 206; Susanna, 191, 206, 284, 285; Theodosia, 99, 100; Theophila, 248; Thomas, 93, 95 (2), 97, 98 (2), 99, 131, 184, 186—190 (3), 202, 205, 244, 247, 248, 282 (2), 283 (3), 284 (3), 285, 286, 291 (4); Sir Thos., 185; Thomas Bushell, 208; Ursula, 189, 203 (2), 204, 206 (2), 244, 282, 283, 285; Walter, 93, 95—97; William, 97, 98 (2), 99 (2), 131, 132 (2), 133, 185, 188, 189, 192 (2), 203 (2), 204, 206, 241, 242, 245 (2), 246—248, 282, 284, 287, 291 (2), 292.

Fettiplace *alias* Southbury, John, 94 (2).

Figge (Fygge), Henry, 309; Johan, 306; Julian, 311; Robert, 306, 311.

Finch (Fynche), Agnes, 270; Beatrice, 270; Edward, 270 (2); Henry, 270; Herbert, 270; Margarette, 270; Nicholas, 270; Vincent, 270; Walter, 270; —, 196.

Fineux, Agnes, 136; Magdalene, 136; Richard, 136; Thos., 136; Wm., 136 (2).

Fishe, Caroline, 28; Henry, 28.

Fisher, Joane, 190; John, 278; Mary V. S., 182; Mr., 38; Paul Hawkins, 197; Thos., 78, 198; Wm., 190, 278.

Fisher *alias* Fryer, Anne, 278.

Fitche, Thomas, 38, 39.

FitzEllis, Joane, 96; Sir Robt., 96.

Fitz-Geffry, 4, 5.

Fitzgerald, Ann, 231; Daniel 231; Elinor, 231; John, 231; —, 231.

Fitzosborne, 5.

Fitzwalter, 275.

Fitzwarin, Fulk, 93.

Fitzwilliams, Mary, 103, 104; Sir Wm., 103, 104.

Flanner, Sarah, 157.

Flaxman, Ann, 300, 303; John, 300.

Fleetwood, Sir Geo., 246; Mary, 246; Miss, 279.

Fleming (Flemyng), Sir Francis, 188; Harloe, 30; Jane, 188; Jennett, 232; Mary, 30; —, 22.

Fletcher, George, 90; John, 90, 271; Laurence, 90; Margaret, 90.

Flower, Eliz., 88; Wm., 217.

Floyd, Sir John, 231; Thos., 111.

Floyer, Margaret, 225; Rev. Wm., 225.

Flutter, Jean, 314; John, 314.

Fogg (Fogge), Ann, 145; Daniel, 145 (3); Eleanor, 68; Eliz., 145; Jonathan, 145 (2); Mary, 145; Thos., 68, 145.

Foks, Sir Nicholas, 10.

Fokys, Alys, 272; Anne, 272; Stephen, 272 (2); Thos., 272 (3).

Ford, 115.

Ford (Foorde), Abraham, 231; Edward, 114; Helen, 46; Mary, 114, 231.

FORSTER, 3, 139.

Forster, 3, 4, 139.

Forster, Andrew, 139; Anthony, 3; Constance, 3; Eliz., 3 (2), 139; Geo., 139; Henry, 139; Humphrey, 96; Jane, 139; John, 139 (6); Marg., 139; Mawde, 139; Rich., 3; Robt., 3; Sarah, 139 (2); Thomas, 3, 139 (2); Wm., 139, 140; Sir Wm., 139.

Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 203; Lady Alice, 202; John, 186; Sir John, 203; Mary, 186, 203.

Fosson, Julian, 313; William, 313.

Foster, Andrew, 246; Barbara, 246; C. W., 240; John, 151; Joseph, 240; Julian, 313; Kath., 272; Margaret, 151; Mary, 160; Nicholas, 313; Robt., 272.

Foule, Joan, 9.

Fowke (Fowk), J., 159; John, 219; —, 219.

Fox, Ellinor, 153.

Franchotti, Gratio, 39.

Francis, Col., 251; Effie Constance, 251.

Francklin, Giles, 227, 230; Jane, 227, 230.

Frankham, Mary, 39.

Franklin, Mary, 300.

Fraser, 254, 256.

Fraser, Anne, 254, 255; Magdalen, 223; Wm., 223, 254, 255.

Fraser-Tytler, Margaret, 255; Wm., 255 (2); —, 250; *see also* Tytler.

Fraunces, Agnes, 261, 307, 309; Allen, 263; Allice, 307 (2); Amy, 261, 313; Cicilye, 266, 267, 268; Edward, 168, 307; Eliz., 168 (2), 211 (2), 311; George, 211, 307 (2); Jeames, 268; Jean, 214, 310 (2), 313; Joan, 167, 213 (2), 214, 260, 267, 306 (2), 307, 311, 313; John, 167, 168 (2), 261, 263, 265, 306, 307 (4), 309; Julian, 212, 213; Kath., 213, 214, 261, 265, 308, 313; Magdalene, 213; Margaret, 211, 212 (3), 306, 307; Mary, 261, 307; Maudelyne, 314; Olyver, 167, 213 (2), 214 (2),

260, 306, 307, 308 (2), 311 (2), 312; Philip, 168, 261, 308; Pleasaunce, 311; Rychard, 213, 264; Robt., 311; Thos., 211 (2), 213, 214 (4), 264, 265 (2), 266 (2), 267, 268, 307, 309 (2); Wm., 212, 260, 307, 308, 310.
Fray, Alys, 69; Joane, 69; Pernell, 69; Wm., 69.
Freeman, Bridget, 32; Dorothy, 154; Eliz., 314; John, 32, 154.
Freind, Nicholas, 109.
French, Alice Kathleen, 29; Christopher, 29, 182; Mrs., 80; Susan Emma, 182.
Frensham (Frencham, Frengham), Clement, 135, 221; Edward, 221; Eliz., 135; Eustace, 221; George, 221; Henry, 70, 221; Joane, 135, 221; John, 70, 135; Lucy, 221; Margaret, 135; Nicholas, 221; Richard, 70, 135; Thomas, 135, 221; Thomasine, 221; Wm., 70.
Freshill, —, 136.
Frighte, Eliz., 168; Henry, 168, 307; Humphrey, 168, 307.
Frithe, 110.
Frithe, Alice, 110, 111; Alphonsus, 110, 111; Edward, 110; Eliz., 110; Geo., 110; Jane, 110; John, 110, 111; Wm., 110 (3), 111.
Frognall, Joane, 65; Thomas, 65.
Frothingham, —, 233.
Fry, Henry, 27; —, 27.
Fryser, Ingram, 39.
Fuller (Fulwar), Edmund, 211; Edward, 307; Eliz., 167 (2), 168, 267 (3), 310, 312; Henry, 167, 168, 307; Jean, 211, 267; John, 211; Margaret, 267; Mary, 168; Nic., 175; Sara, 175; Thos., 267 (3).
Furlong, Cath., 120; Thos., 120.
Futter, Eliz., 58; John, 57, 58; Margaret, 58; Mary, 57.
Fynes, —, 140.

G

Gad, Alice, 214 (2), 260, 262; Ann, 263; Anthony, 262; Frauncis, 267; Joan, 266, 267; John, 266; Lawrence, 214 (3), 260, 262, 263; Lettis, 260, 314; Richard, 214, 266, 267.
Gage, Edward, 104; Sir Edw., 56; Margaret, 56, 104; Mary, 104.
Gall, Agnes, 39.
Gallwey, Ann, 280; Nicholas, 280.
Gamon, Anne, 228; Richard, 228.
Garbutt, Eliz., 14; John, 14.
Gardener, Thos., 40.
Gardyner, Agnes, 312; Rev. Mr., 39.
Garlond, Nicholas, 8.
Garnet, Mary, 14, 16; —, 14.
Garrard, Agnes, 11; Anne, 206, 287; Edward, 289; Eliz., 289; John, 11; Laurence, 11; Robt., 279; Roger, 206, 287; Thos., 11.
Garraway, Ellinor, 54; Jo., 54; Margaret, 175; Ursula, 54; Wm., 175.
Garrett, Ferdinando, 38; James, 38.
Gaston (Gasten), Joan, 309; Julian, 307; Thos., 307.
Gatton, Agnes, 262; Allice, 306 (2); Dorothy, 264; Ellin, 313; George, 167, 264—266 (2), 310; Joan, 167, 307—309; John, 167 (2), 264 (2), 265, 266, 306, 310 (2), 314; John, junr., 267; John, senr., 310; Kath., 267, 310 (2), 314; Margaret, 167, 265, 266, 309, 310; Mary, 267; Olyver, 167, 265, 306; Richard, 306; Thos., 306 (2).
Gatton *alias* Chapman, John, 261, 265; Kath., 261; Margaret, 261; Mary, 265.
Gay, Agnes, 68; Besse, 68; Christopher, 68; Edward, 68, 177; Eliz., 68, 177; Humphry, 68; Joan, 68 (2); Thos., 68 (2).
Gayton, Fran., 105; Jone, 105.
Gedding, Mary, 17.
German (Germin, Germyn), Alexander, 270; Alice, 271, 272; Ceceily, 272; Joane, 270; John, 272; Leonard, 270; Margaret, 272; Nicholas, 272; Robt., 272; Thos., 270, 271, 272 (2).
Gervys, John, 221.
Gese (Gise), Chr., 152; John, 152.
Gibbon, John, 59; Mary, 59.
Gibbons, Ann, 235.
Gifford, 4, 5.
Gifford, John, 83.
Gilbert (Gylbert), Clement, 90; Eliz., 90; John, 90; Kath., 90; Nicholas, 90; Thos., 90 (3).
Gilby, Anthony, 100; Eliz., 100; Wm., 100 (2).
Gilden, Ellen, 40.
Giles, 170.
Gillies, Anne, 250; Christiana, 250; John, 250; Lord, 250; Robt., 250; Wm., 250.
Gillingham, —, 67.
Gilmyn, 5, 6.
Gilmyn (Gylmin), Mercy, 6; Tho., 6.
Gipson, Wynifride, 314.
Glanville, Martha, 231.
Glover, Eliz., 137; —, 137.
Goddard, Anthony, 266, 267 (2), 314; Eliz., 187; Geo., 266, 310; Jane, 205, 287; John, 187, 267; Kath., 267; Thos., 205, 287; Winyfride, 266, 267 (2), 314.
Godeneston, John, 70; Thos., 70; Wm., 70.
Godfrey (Godfre), Agnes, 68, 69, 92, 135; Alice, 68; Augustine, 68; Edward, 135; Idenne, 68; Joane, 68 (2); John, 9 (2), 68, 69, 135 (2); Margaret, 9, 135; Margery, 68; Robt., 92; Simon, 92; Thos., 9, 38, 40, 68, 69, 135 (2).
Godfrey *alias* Fermour (Farmour), Adryan, 64, 68; Agnes, 64, 68, 314; Alice, 68 (2); Isabell, 64; Joane, 68; John, 64 (2), 68 (2), 314 (2); Thos., 68 (2), 314; Wm., 68.
Godrington, Dorothy, 186; John, 186.
Goldsborough, Anne, 86; Cath., 86.
Goldsmith, Eliz., 151; Eliz. Ann, 89; Emma, 89; John, 89, 151; Oliver, 151; Wm., 89.
Goldstone, Prior, 70.
Golson, Anne, 171.
Gomersall, Wm., 39.
Good, Grace, 304; Thos., 304.
Goodhay, Penelope, 57; —, 57.
Goodiff, Isabella, 30; James, 30; James Maynard, 30; Rebecca Cath., 30.
Goodin, John, 214; Rev. Mr., 214.
Goodlake, Eliz., 99; Joan, 99; Thos., 99.
Goodman, Thos., 39.
Goodwin (Goodwyn, Goodwyne), Bartholomew, 265, 313; Gertrude, 108; Joan, 57; John, 108; Margaret, 57 (2); Martha, 265; Mary, 313; Peter, 108, 109; Sarah, 108; Susan, 108; Wm., 57 (2).
Goodyere, Henry, 73.
Goore, Anne, 64; Jamys, 64; Loie, 64; Margaret, 64; Richard, 64.

Gordon, Edith Margaret, 30; Jane Vigor, 47; John Stewart, 30; Sir John Wm., 47; Thos., 47.
Gore, 88.
Gore, Ann, 151; Eliz., 89, 151; Sir Francis, 151; Gerard, 274; Margaret, 274; Richard, 174; Thomas, 89, 274.
Gorges, Anne, 209; Arabella, 209; Barbara, 124; Diana, 209, 210; Ferdinando, 124; Frances, 192, 209; Mary, 209; Meliora, 209; Richard, 192, 209, 210.
Goring, Ann, 293; Geo., 293; Geo., Lord, 293.
Gosebourne, Agnes, 177 (2); Alice, 177; Anne, 177; Edward, 177; Eliz., 177; Henry, 177; Kath., 177; Margaret, 177; Robt., 177, 222; Ursula, 177.
Goswick, Alice, 129 (2); Edward, 129; Wm., 129.
Gouldham, Geo., 152; Susann, 152.
Goulton, James, 15; John, 15.
Goundry, Ann, 15.
Gournay, 4, 5.
Grace, Joan, 307; Stephen, 307.
Grant, Annie, 255; George, 255 (2); Margaret Cussans, 255; Patrick, 255.
Grantham, Arabella, 25; Lady, 25.
Graye, Agnes, 212; James, 299; Joane, 212; Wm., 212; —, 299.
Grazebrook, Charlotte Eliz., 319; George, 319; Henry, 319.
Greeg, Loyal, 114.
Green (Greene, Grene), Edward, 50; Eliz., 50; Everard, 162, 240, 257, 258; John, 7, 261; Margaret, 7, 261, 313 (2); Richard, 261, 308, 313; Thos., 73; Wm., 106, 125; —, 106.
Greenhill, Samuel, 243.
Greenlaw, A., 229; Mary, 229.
Greenwood (Greenewood), Christian, 53; Eliz., 241, 243; John, 241, 243; —, 53.
Grefys, Pyrs, 158.
Gregory, Adam, 240; Dionise, 225; Eliz., 295; John, 136; Thos., 67; Wm., 11, 67; —, 295.
Grenestedge, John, 67.
Grettex, Henry, 199.
GREY, 56.
Grey, Cryzogon, 56; Edw., 56 (2); Jo., 56; Rob., 56 (3); Tho., 56 (3).
Griffin, Edward, 214; Elinor, 231; Eliz., 260; Francis, 231; John, 214, 260 (2); Mabell, 214, 260 (2); Mary, 164; Richard, 231; Wm., 164, 260, 308.
Griffith, Lady Mary Nina, 31; Sir Richard J. W., 31.
Griffiths, 158.
Griffiths, Francis ap Hugh ap, 158.
Grigg, Sophia, 197.
Grittest, Jean, 267; Joan, 266, 267 (2); Margaret, 266; Thos., 266, 267 (3).
Groome, Robt., 301.
Groue, Christopher, 264; Robert, 264.
Grover (Groves), Ann, 105; Miles, 105.
Groves, Deborah, 80; Joseph, 80.
Grubbs, —, 293.
Gryme, Geo., 124; Jane, 124.
Guldeford (Guldford), Geo., 64; Henry, 12; Richard, 221; Sir Richard, 12.
Gumbleton, Marianne, 179; Robt. Warren, 179.
GUNNING, 162.
Gunning, Anne, 162 (4), 163 (4), 164 (2); Arthur, 163 (2); Bridget, 163; Catharine, 164; Dorothy, 162, 163; Eliz., 162 (2), 163 (6), 164; Ellen, 162 (2); Florence, 165; Frances, 164 (2); Frances Ann, 165; Francis, 162, 163; Frederick, 165; Geo., 164 (3), 165; Henry, 163; Henry Wm., 165; Jane, 163 (2), 164, 165; Judith, 163; Kath., 165 (2); Lucy Matilda, 165; Mabel, 162, 163; Mabille, 162; Margaret, 162, 163 (3); Mary, 163 (4), 164 (4), 165 (3); Matilda, 165; Mercy, 163; Nicholas, 163; Olave, 163; Peter, 162 (3), 163 (3), 164 (3), 165 (2); Richard, 164; Robt., 162, 163 (2), 164 (3), 165; Samuel, 165; Sarah, 163 (2), 164 (2); Sarah Anne, 165; Thos., 162 (3), 163 (2); Walter, 165; Wm., 163 (2), 164 (2), 165; Wm. Henry, 165.
Gunter, Alice, 133; Arthur, 105; Jane, 105; John, 133.
Guybon, Barbara, 301.
Guylter, Isabel, 70; Joane, 70; John, 70; Symon, 70; Thos., 70; Wm., 70.
Gwilt, John, 192; Sarah, 192.
Gwynne, Arabella, 209; Gorges F. J. G. E., 209; John, 209; Mary, 209; Thynne Howe, 209.
Gyles, Charles, 228; Mary, 228.

H

Haddis, John, 91.
Haddon, 71, 72.
Haddon, Eliz., 72; Joan, 73 (3), 74; John, 73; Kath., 72; Dame Kath., 73; Sir Richard, 72, 73; Wm., 72, 73, 74.
Hadow, Emma D. H., 50; Patrick Douglas, 50.
Hadsley, John, 80.
Haggett, Andrew, 278; Bartholomew, 278.
Hakins, Margaret, 160.
Halerow, Robert, 235.
Hale, John, 67; Thomasine, 67.
Halford, Richard, 164; Sarah, 164.
Halke, Wm., 66, 315.
Hall, Alys, 271; Ann, 80; Elyn, 271; Isabell, 271; Joane, 271; John, 271; Julian, 271; Margery, 271; Mathell, 271; Richard, 271; Robt., 271; Rowland, 308; Thos., 80; Wm., 271.
HALLOWAY, 121.
Halloway, 121.
Halloway (Hallaway), Alice, 121 (4); Charles, 121 (3); Eliz., 121; Frances, 121; Henry, 121; John, 121 (5); Mary, 121; Richard, 121 (2); Robert, 121; Sarah, 121; Susan, 121 (2); Thos., 121; Wm., 121.
Hallthorp, Eliz., 141; Jo., 141.
Ham', Dorothy, 312; Wm., 312.
Hamilton, Alexander, 44; Eliz., 46; James, 46 (2); Jean, 44; John, 179; Mary, 46; Rebecca, 179; Wm., 46.
Hammond (Hamand, Hamon, Hamond), Alice, 166, 167, 311; Dorothie, 167; Eliz., 312; Geo., 167; Henry, 167, 309, 312; Isabell, 306; Joan, 167, 311; John, 166; Martha, 305 (2); Stephen, 166, 167; Thos., 305, 311.
Hampshire (Hampsheere, Hampshere), Agnes, 263; John, 262 (2), 263; Lawrence, 308.
Hampton, Anne, 284; Eliz., 284; John, 284.
Hanby, —, 165.
Handley, Geo., 239.
Hannam, Benj., 295; Henry, 295; James, 295; Mary, 295.
Hansell, Eliz., 229; Jabez, 229.

Harby, 112.
Harby, Emm, 112; Kath., 112; Thos., 112.
Harcourt, Alice, 186; John, 203; Sir Richard, 186.
Hardres, Alice, 222.
Hardy, Lettice, 73.
Hardyman, Charlotte, 197 (2); Isabella Dyer, 197; Lucius Ferdinand, 197; Lucius Heywood, 197; Marian Eliza, 197.
Hardyng, Agnes, 177; Richard, 177.
Hare, John, 111, 317; Mary, 232; Maudlyn, 317; Wm., 232.
Harford, Thomas, 109.
Harker, Wm., 17.
Harlacanden, Joane, 91; Juliane, 91; Stephen, 91.
Harmes, Agnes, 212 (2), 214, 260, 261, 310; Allice, 214; Anne, 261; Donnynicke, 212, 309; Eliz., 266, 310; George, 212 (2), 214, 260, 261, 263 (2), 310; Joan, 266, 310; Kath., 260; Magdalene, 212.
Harnett, Jane, 120; John, 120.
Harper, Agnes, 265; Amey, 268; Anne, 266, 267; George, 17; John, 265, 266, 267 (2), 268 (2), 310; Thos., 16, 266.
Harpur, Henry, 237; Sir John, 237, 239; Lady, 237.
Harriott, Clara Amelia, 50; Thomas, 50.
Harris, 149.
Harris, Frances, 30; Hugh, 30 (2); Margaret, 151; Margaret Ann, 30; Quarles, 149; Thos., 151.
Harrison, Anne, 13; Jane, 142; Jane Mary, 142; John, 13, 142; Mary Eliz., 21, 25; Samuel, 79; Sarah Jane, 21, 25; Thos., 21, 25; Wm., 38.
Hart (Harte) Harry, 135; Henry, 232; Joane, 91, 135; John, 10; Roger, 135; Sarah, 232; Thos., 91 (2), 135; Wm., 91; Sir Wm., 222,
Hartstonge, Francis, 119.
Harvey, Clenkin, 174; Sir Ja., 174; Robt., 114 (2).
Harwell, Margaret, 58; Thos., 58.
Harwood, Eliz., 163, 260; Maudelyn, 260, 312; Thos., 260, 312.
Hassell (Hasell), John, 318; Prudence, 84.
Hastings, Eliz., 283; Sir Francis, 295; John, 283; Mary, 295.
Hatton, Charles, 100; Christopher, Lord, 100; Eliz., 100.
Haughton, Meta Escott, 34; T. H., 34.
Haulett, Christopher, 314; Eliz., 315; Isabell, 314; Joan, 314; John, 314; Margaret, 315; Rose, 315; Thos., 314 (2), 315 (2).
Haviland, Matthew, 295, 296.
Hawkins, Benet, 315; Mary, 155.
Hawkwood, 102.
Hawkwood, Beatrix, 103; Sir Jo., 103.
Hawoorth, John, 307.
Hawte, Jane, 11; Sir Thos., 11.
Haybittle (Haybetyll), Agnes, 313; Lucy, 157; Percival, 157; Thos., 313.
Haydon, Richard, 300.
Hayes, Sir Thos., 39.
Haynes, Abrah., 171; John, 222; Martha, 171.
Hayton, Robert, 69.
Hazelden, Jane, 229; W., 229,
Head, Grace, 99; John, 99.
Heal, Hannah, 155.
Heald, Lucy, 59; —, 59.
Hearde, Jone, 38; Thos., 38.
Hearne (Hearn), Alice, 220; Thos., 220; Wm., 40.
Heath (Heathe), Agnes, 265; Cutberd, 265, 266; Frances, 139; Joan, 266; Margaret, 266; Robert, 139 (2).
Heatly, Gabriel, 61; Jane, 61; Samuel, 61 (2).
Heaton, Eliz., 151; Wm., 151.
Hebbron, James, 17 (2); John, 17.
Hedd, Mr., 237.
HEDGES, 85.
Hedges, 85.
Hedges (Lacy *alias* Hedges), Alice, 86; Anne, 85, 86, 88; Anne Maria, 86; Cath., 85 (2), 86 (3); Cecilia, 85; Charles, 86 (2), 87 (3); Sir Chas., 87; Chas. Gore, 88; Dorothy, 86; Eleanor, 87 (3), 88; Eliz., 85, 86 (2), 88 (3); Frances, 86, 87; Geo., 87; Helena, 86; Henry, 87 (4); Jane, 87 (2); Johanna, 85; John, 86 (2); Margaret, 87 (2); Martha, 85; Mary, 86 (3), 87; Nicholas, 85; Philippa, 85; Prudence, 87; Rebecca, 85; Richard, 86 (2); Robt., 85 (2), 86 (3); Susanna, 85 (2), 86; Thos., 88; Tobit, 85; Wm., 85 (2), 86, 88 (2); Sir Wm., 85. *See also* Lacy *alias* Hedges.
Hedges-Eyre, Helena, 86; Richard, 86.
Hedley, Ralph, 21.
Helyn, John, 100; Mary, 100.
Hemsly, Susan, 140; Wm., 140.
Henderson, Geo. Jas., 34; Honora A. C. P., 34.
Hendrick, Mrs., 78.
Hengston, Alice, 270; Robert, 270.
Henn, Jane Bridget, 62; Poole, 62.
Henry VIII., King of England, 202.
Henshaw, Edmund, 162; Ellen, 162.
Henslowe, Thos., 98.
Herbert, Edward, 86; Frances, 86; Helena, 86.
Herring, John, 288; Lucie, 288; Rev. Mr., 286.
Herrys, 217.
Herrys, Arthur, 217; John, 217; Wm., 217.
Hervy, Wm., 60.
Hewer, Wm., 75.
Hewitt (Hewet, Hewite), Anastasia, 225; Anne, 97; Edward, 79; Eliz., 312, 313; James, 225; Joan, 70, 308, 309, 311; John, 8, 70; Margaret, 8, 70; Robert, 312; Thos., 311; —, 97. *See also* Huet.
Heylin (Heylen), Barbara, 108; John, 108; Peter, 296.
Heyveringden, Allice, 312.
Hicks (Hikks), Alexander, 176; Cecilie, 176; Elenor, 176; Eliz., 227; Joan, 134; John, 134; Richard, 134, 227.
Hickson, Martha, 232; Mary, 231, 232; Robt., 231, 232.
Hide, Humphrey, 190.
Highlord, 107, 108.
Highlord, Abigail, 108, 109; Barbara, 108, 109; Edward, 109; Eliz., 108 (2), 109 (2); Frances, 109; Isabell, 109; Joane, 108; John, 40, 107—109; Judith, 108, 109; Mabel, 108, 109; Sarah, 108, 109; Solomon, 109; Susan, 109; Zachary, 108, 109.
Hilditch, —, 238.
Hill, Edmund, 168, 211 (3), 212, 213 (2), 309; Edward, 211; Emma, 308; Joan, 306; John, 211; Judith, 212; Kath., 313; Magdalene, 168; Mary, 168, 211 (4), 212, 213 (2), 308, 313; Oliver, 308 (2); Rafe, 212; Sarah, 301; Thos., 313; Wm., 213.
Hiller (Hyllar), John, 264 (3), 309; Luce, 309; Mary, 264.
Hilliard, Henrietta, 251; John, 251.

Hillier, Florence G. G., 32; Sir Walter C., 32.
Hillys (Hylles), Eliz., 313; Roger, 313; Thos., 8; Wm., 8.
Hinde, Ann Eliz., 62, 120; Benj., 28, 62 (2), 120; Charity, 63; Frances Amelia, 62; Frances Eliz., 28; Jane Bridget, 62; Richard, 62, 63; Sarah, 63.
Hipkins (Hypkyns), Avis, 313; Eliz., 313.
Hirst, Margaret, 21; —, 21.
Hitchcocke, Allice, 308; Mary, 310.
Hite, Francess, 54; Jo., 54.
HOARE, 233.
Hoare, Alice, 233 (2); Bridget, 233; David, 233 (2); Denny, 233 (2); Edward, 233 (3); Ellen, 233; Francis, 233; John, 233; Sir Joseph, 233; Lucy, 232, 233; Nora, 233; Thos., 233; Thomasine, 233; Wm., 232, 233.
Hobert (Hoberd), Kath., 39; Robt., 38.
Hodgetts, 259.
Hodgetts, Humphrey, 259; John, 259 (2); Mary, 259.
HODGSKIN, 229.
Hodgskin, Anne, 229 (3); Anne Downe, 229; Charles, 229 (2); Dinah, 229; Edward, 229; Eliz., 229 (3); Harriet, 229; Harriet Bathurst, 229; Jane, 229 (2); John, 228, 229 (2), 318; John Bathurst, 229; John Grey, 229; Margaret, 229; Mary, 228, 229 (5), 318 (2); Richard, 229 (2); Sarah, 228, 229; Stephen, 228, 229; Thomas, 229 (3); Wm., 229.
Hoker, Joane, 272; Robt., 272.
Holberton, Eileen, 29; Henry Nelson, 29.
Holden, Anne, 264, 310; Jeames, 264, 313; Mary Anne, 43; Robt., 43; Rose, 313; Wm. Drury, 43.
Holdip (Holldippe), Alice, 38 (2), 39, 40; Andrew, 38, 39, 40 (2); James, 38 (3), 39; Richard, 38, 40; Simon, 37, 39 (2).
Holland, Eliz., 111; Susanna, 111; Wm., 111.
Hollingworth, James, 239; John, 239.
Holloway, 84.
Holloway, Eleanor, 84; Jane, 84; John, 84.
Holman, Agnes, 137; —, 137.
Holmes, 170.
Holt, Eliz., 78, 79 (2); James, 79; Wm., 79.
Hone, Agnes, 312, 313; Thos., 312.
Hoo and Hastings, Anne, 202; Thos., Lord, 202.
Hood, Agnes, 24 (2); Ann, 24; Eliz. Mary, 24; Isabella, 24; John, 24 (3); Maria Isabella, 24; Robt., 24 (3).
Hooke, Agnes, 260 (2), 261; Anne, 261; Jeane, 260; John, 260 (2), 261, 262, 263 (3), 265; Margaret, 260; Mylicent, 262; Rychard, 265; Thos., 263.
Hoone, Thomas, 308.
Hooper, Eliz., 227; John, 227; Martha, 227; Thos., 230.
Hope, John, 200; Mark, 200; Mr., 199; Susan, 199.
Hopper *alias* Highlord, Peter, 108.
Hopton, Sir Arthur, 246, 295 (2); Dionise, 295; Frances, 246; Sir Ralph, 295, 296; Robt., 295 (2).
Hornby, Ann, 16, 19; Eliz., 19, 20; Hannah, 19; Jane, 19; Margaret, 19, 20; Mary, 19; Rachel, 19 (2); Richard, 16 (2), 19, 20; Samuel, 19 (2); Sarah, 19 (2), 20; Wm., 19.
Hornden, Edward, 227; Eliz., 227.
Horne, 4.
Horne, Amy, 185; Anne, 184; Christiana, 289; Edmund, 185; Elen, 12; Eliz., 184 (2), 185, 289 (2); Gervas, 12; Henry, 12 (2); Hope H. C. C., 34; Joane, 184 (2), 202; John, 184, 203; Lawrence, 289; Margaret, 12, 184; Margery, 8; Mary, 185; Robt., 12, 184 (2), 202; Wm., 8, 12; Wm. Ogilvie, 34.
Horseley, John, 314.
Horwaye, Julian, 311.
Hoskins, 84.
Hoskins, Alice, 84; Thos., 84.
Hough, Kath., 200.
Hougham, Joane, 64; John, 64.
Houghton, Allice, 311; Ellen, 251; Richard, 311; —, 129, 251.
Houlden, Eliz., 265.
Houlker, John, 199.
Howell, 1, 122.
Hovell, Allan, 1; Ann, 122; Joshuah, 1; Pasco, 122; Richard, 1.
Howard, Eliz., 202; Thos., Duke of Norfolk, 202.
Howe, Earl, 209; Emanuel Scrope, Viscount, 209.
Howell, Sir John, 126; Wm., 39.
Howell Gooch, 53.
Howson, —, 219.
Hubbard (Hubberd), Joshua, 78; Mrs., 78; —, 108.
Huddleston, Alice, 125; Bridget, 125; Sir John, 125.
Hudson (Hudsonne), Eliz., 314; Henry, 236; Sibyll, 236; Thos., 153, 314.
Huet (Huat, Huyt), Jean, 168, 211; Joan, 167, 168, 211; John, 167; Thos., 167, 168, 211, 307. *See also* Hewitt.
Hugford, Eliz., 188, 244, 283; John, 188 (2), 244 (2), 283 (2); Ursula, 188, 244, 283.
Huggins, Mary, 260, 312; Wm., 260 (2), 312.
Hughes, Henry, 144; —, 207.
Hugill, Eliz., 18; John, 17; Sarah, 18; Thos., 18; Wm., 18.
Hugo, Ann, 225; Paulina, 225; Thos., 225; Thos. Byrdall, 225.
Hull, Thomas, 199.
Hullande, Dane William, 68.
Humberston, Charles, 57 (2); Mary, 57; Penelope, 57; Wm., 57.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 186—188, 245, 282; Lady Bridget, 187; Lady Dorothy, 187; Eliz., 188, 245, 282; Lady Jane, 188; Sir John, 187; Margaret, 98; Richard, 98.
Hunsdon, Sir John Carey, Lord, 125; Mary, 78.
Hunt (Hunte), Agnes, 266 (2); Anne, 267; Eliz., 16, 273; George, 213, 267, 268; Henry, 214, 261, 308, 312; Jeames, 267; Joane, 266, 267 (2), 268, 310 (2); John, 212 (2), 213 (2), 214, 260—262; Joseph, 262; Mabell, 214; Margaret, 212, 213 (2), 214 (2), 260 (2), 261, 262, 266, 308, 310, 312; Mary, 43, 117; Rychard, 264; Robert, 266 (2), 268, 313; Thos., 15, 17, 43, 117, 213, 264; Wm., 214, 310.
Hunter, Eliz., 43, 117, 118; Robt., 117, 118; —, 43.
Huntingdon, Margaret, 124; Thos., 124.
Huntley, Thos., 79.
Hurly, Joan, 155.
Hurrell, Mary, 229.
Hussy, —, 170.
Hutchin, 173.
Hutchin, Alice, 173; Tho., 173.
Hutchins, John, 165; Sarah Anne, 165.
Hutchinson, Francis J. H., 30; Lucy Ethel, 30; Robt., 78.
Hyde, John att, 183.

Hyde, Anne, 285; Eliz., 285; Frodk., 285; Sir Geo., 285; Gertrude, 285; Humphrey, 284, 285; Joan, 312; John, 285; John att, 185.
Hyndford, Andrew, Earl of, 47; Earl of, 47.

I

Iden, Alexander, 8; Alicia, 64; Joane, 8, 64; Margaret, 8, 134; Richard, 8, 134; Robt., 8, 134; Thos., 8; Thomasine, 8, 64.
Ifeilde, Katharine, 311.
Impey, Alice Maud, 252; Annie Gillies, 252; Edith Adelaide, 252; Elijah, 252; Nora Elvira, 252; Violet Alma, 252; Wm. Lockington, 252.
Inge, 6.
Inglefield, *see* Englefield.
Inglis, John, 45; John A., 44; Kath., 45.
Ingram, 115, 116.
Ingram, Ar., 115; Hugh, 115, 116; J., 115; James, 116; John, 116; Joseph, 249; Mary, 249; Robt., 115, 116.
Ironmonger, Eliz., 83.
IRWIN, 27.
Irwin, Aileen Mary, 30; Alan Percy, 28; Alex. R., 33; Alex. Robt., 32, 33; Alfred L. E., 35; Sir Alfred M. B., 27, 29, 61, 119, 178; Alfred P. B., 29; Alfred Wm. A., 29; Alice Kathleen, 29; Alice Margarita, 29; Alice Maud L., 29; Andrew, 31, 34, 35; Andrew Burton, 35; Andrew H., 35; Ann, 27 (3), 32 (2), 33 (3); Annie, 35; Arthur, 27, 32 (2), 33; Arthur B., 32; Belinda, 31, 33, 35; Benjamin, 29; Benj. C. B., 29; Bridget, 32; Caroline, 28; Caroline Belinda, 35; Caroline Maria, 28; Cath., 32, 33 (3); Chas. Albert, 35; Cornelia Helen, 32; Dorothea, 31; Dorothy Melicent, 29; Dulcibella, 30; Edith Margaret, 30; Eileen, 29; Elenor Mary, 30; Elias John, 28; Eliza, 31, 33; Eliz., 27, 28, 31 (2), 35; Eliz. Jane, 31; Eliz. Mary, 31; Eliz. Mira, 31; Ellen, 28; Elsie, 28; Emily, 31; Emily A. M., 31; Emily Burton, 29; Emily Charlotte, 35; Emily Eliz., 35; Emily Hall, 32; Emily Jane, 29; Emily Kathleen, 30; Eric Conway, 35; Florence, 29, 35; Florence G. G., 32; Florence Sarah, 30; Frances, 30; Frances Eliz., 28, 29; Frances E. M., 28; Frances Mira, 29; Geoffrey Searancke, 28; Geo. O'Malley, 31; Gilbert D., 35; Gladys Close, 32; Grace O'Malley, 31; Haidee L. H. T., 34; Hamnet E. A. L., 34; Harloe, 27, 28, 33; Harloe A. T. O., 34; Harloe R. H., 29; Harold E. A. L., 34; Hazel Enid, 35; Hazel G. M., 29; Heatherbell J. M. S., 34; Helen F. M. B., 34; Henrietta Alice, 30; Henrietta Eliz., 30; Henrietta E. A. C., 34; Henrietta Helen, 29, 34; Henry, 28—30, 32, 33 (2), 34, 120, Henry Croker, 30; Hen. Francis, 29; Hen. G. H., 29; Hen. Lascelles, 33 (2); Hen. R. J. B., 34; Hen. R. K., 30 (2); Herbert, 29; Herbert Wm., 29; Hilda K. J. H., 34; Honora A. C. P., 34; Hope H. C. C., 34; Hubert R. B. H., 34; Hugh Harris, 30; Hyacinth F. M. F., 34; Isabella, 30; Isabella Harriet, 30; Ivan H. W., 30; Jane, 27, 30 (2), 33, 35, 182; John, 27 (2), 28, 30, 31 (3), 32 (3), 33 (4), 35; John O'Malley, 32; John V., 32; Kate, 32, 33 (2); Kath., 29 (2); Kathleen Eliz., 29; Kathleen M. B., 29; Launcelot B., 35; Louisa Jane, 33; Lucy Ethel, 32; Lydia Mary, 35; Lynda Ethel, 32; Lyndon, 35; Lyndon B., 31, 35; Lyndon C., 35; Lyndon G. O., 32; Mabel, 35; Margaret Anne, 30; Maria Millicent, 30; Martha, 32, 33; Mary, 27 (4), 30—33 (2); Mary E., 29; Mary J., 28; Mary M., 29; Mary N., 31; Matilda, 28; Matthias, 27; Maude Frances, 30; Meta Escott, 34; Millicent, 30; Millicent Ann, 30; Millicent H., 29; Mira, 31; Morgan, 33 (2); Muriel G., 29; Percival N., 35; Prudence, 33; Rebecca, 27 (2), 28, 30—33; Rebecca Cath., 30; Richard, 30 (2); Richard G., 30; Robert, 29, 34; Roger T., 33; Samuel, 28; Samuel B., 28; Sarah, 28, 32, 33; Sarah Maria, 30; Sophia, 33; Susan, 28; Susanna, 28; Thos., 27 (5), 31, 32 (2), 33 (4); Wm., 27 (4), 28, 31 (2), 32, 33 (3), 35; Wm. F., 32; Wm. H., 28, 35; Wm. John, 29, 31.
ISTED, 216.
Isted, 216.
Isted, Ann, 216 (2); John, 216 (2); Jone, 216; Richard, 216 (3); Thomas, 216 (2).
Ive (Yve), Alice, 272; Cristian, 134; Elinor, 134, 272; Joane, 272; Margaret, 272; Margery, 134, 272; Marione, 272; Nicholas, 134, 272; Wm., 134 (2), 272.
Iveson, Isabell, 39.
Izacson, John, 40; Richard, 40.

J

Jackamyne, Agnes, 272.
Jackman, Alice, 309.
Jackson (Jacksonne), Geo., 179; Hugh, 89; Jane, 89; Jeremiah, 89; Joan, 258 (2); John, 74 (2), 75 (2), 78; Mary Ann, 89; Paulina, 74; Richard, 148, 268; Samuel, 74, 75; Sarah, 179; Wilson, 79.
James, 149.
James, John, 149; Margaret, 7; Martin, 189; Roger, 7.
Jarvis, Anne, 204; James, 204; John, 78; Margaret, 78.
Jasper, Edward, 146.
Jay, Dorothy, 169; Henry, 169.
Jelfe, Thomas, 79.
Jenkins, Margaret, 139; Mary, 157; Roger, 139.
Jenkyn, Alice, 272; Henry, 272.
Jenners, Arthur, 224; Mary, 224.
Jennings, Eliz., 191; John, 191.
Jermyn, Nora, 233.
Jerningham, Eliz., 189; Sir Henry, 125; Jeromina, 125; —, 189.
JERVICE, 22.
Jervice, Agnes, 22; Alexander, 23; Christian, 23; Eliz., 22; Helen Scott, 23; Isabel, 22, 23 (2); Janet, 23; Jean, 23; Margaret, 23; Mary, 23 (2); Thos., 22 (2); —, 22.
Jessop, Alicia, 62; Cath., 62; Eliza., 62; Emily, 62; Francis, 62; Harriett, 62; John, 62; Richard, 58; Robt., 62; Susan, 58; Thos., 62.
Jewers, Arthur J., 36, 122, 297.
Jewys, Joan, 135.
Jode, Elenor, 176; Pleasaunce, 176; Richard, 176.
Johnson (Johnsone), Anna Margaret, 182; Anthony, 238 (2), 239 (2); Charles, 17; Dorothy, 238 (2), 239; Hugh, 38; John, 78; Sir John, 73; Richard, 276; Wm., 39; Zachariah, 182; —, 258.

Johnston (Johnstone), Margaret, 46; Sarah Jane, 182; Wm., 46, 182.
Jolles, Dame Alice, 38; Sir John, 38, 39.
Jones, 76, 149.
Jones (Joans), Anna, 76; Anne, 151, 205, 287; Davye, 309; E. Henry, 149; Edward Henry, 76; Edward Kendal, 76; Eliz., 284; Ellen Jane, 76; Frances, 180, 246; Geo., 151; Henry, 205, 287; Joan, 268, 312, 314; John, 235, 312; Letitia Eleanor, 181; Margaret, 268, 284; Margaretta Maria, 235; Rice, 246; Sarah, 145; Symon, 309; Thomas J., 181; Wm., 268, 284, 314.
Jordan, Ed., 215; Maria Eliz. Clarges, 181; Rev. Prebendary, 181; Suzan, 215.
Jordon, Mary, 161; Thomas, 161.
Joure, Joan, 313.
Journey, John, 114.
Joy, Mary, 154; Thomas, 164.
Judah, G. F., 319.
Judge, Mary, 179; Samuel, 179.

K

Kay, Eliz., 16 (2); Horatio, 16; Wm., 16.
Kebbie, Mr., 245.
Kebblewhite, Alice, 133; Eliz., 133; John, 133; Sybel, 133; Thos., 133.
Keeling, 154.
Keeling, Alice, 154; Hester, 154; John, 154; Joseph, 154.
Keen (Keene), Amy, 309; Ann, 264; Jean, 261; Joan, 261 (3), 309 (2), 312 (2), 314; John, 253, 309 (2), 312; Margaret, 262, 312; Thomas, 261 (2), 262, 263 (3), 264, 309 (3), 312; *see also* Kene.
Kele, Benett, 66; Richard, 66.
Kellsey Agnes, 168 (2), 168, 311; Anne, 261 (2), 308, 309, 312; Eliz., 168, 267, 268 (4), 313 (2); George, 265; Jeames, 267; John, 264, 265 (2), 266, 267, 268 (2), 313; Magdalene, 168, 312; Margaret, 262, 263, 308; Maudelyn, 264; Richard, 266; Thomas, 168 (4), 261, 262 (3), 264, 265, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312; Wm., 264.
Kelly, Anne, 27.
Kelso, Clement, 220; Eliz., 220.
Kelynge, Joan, 313.
Kemeys, Mary, 192, 209; Wm., 192, 209.
KEMP, 56.
Kemp, 56.
Kemp (Kempe), Ann, 56, 57; Anna, 7; Anthony, 56 (2); Bridget, 56; Eliz., 56 (2); Francess, 56; Garrett, 56 (2); Sir Garrett, 56; Henry, 56; Jane, 56; Jeames, 306; John, 57; Kathar., 56; Margaret, 56 (2); Martha, 56; Mary, 56 (3); Philip, 56; Thomas, 56; Tobyas, 7.
Kendall, 76.
Kene, Joan, 260 (2); John, 260 (2); Thomas, 260 (2); *see also* Keen.
Kenmare, Nicholas, Viscount, 86.
Kent, Samuel, 279, 280.
Kentwode, Eliz., 132 (2), 185; Frideswide, 132; Joan, 131, 132; John, 132, 185; Maud, 132; Nicholas, 132 (2); Reynold, 131, 132; Robt., 131, 132.
Kentwood, Eliz., 292; Frideswide, 292; Robert, 292.
Keogh, Richard, 63; Sarah, 63; Thos., 63; Wm. Loftus, 63.
Kerby, Jeffery, 40, 278.
Kettleby, Andrew, 188, 244, 283; Anne, 18, 244, 283.
Kieckhoefer, Benj. Gustavus Adolphus, 196; Mary Eliz., 196.
Killingbeck, Francis, 7; Margt., 7.
King (Kinge, Kynge), Cath., 150, 151; Edward, 150; Joan, 313 (2); John, 152; Sir John, 150, 151; Margaret, 150; Mary, 55; Wm., 55, 313.
Kingscote, Henry Robt., 49; Laura Eliz., 49.
Kinsley, —, 178 (2).
Kircome, Sara, 313.
Kirkland, Dorothy, 42, 238 (2), 239; Francis, 238, 239; James, 238; James Bate, 239; Jane, 239; Thomas, 42, 118, 238.
Kirrell (Kerrell, Kyrrell, Kyryell), Agnes, 63; Alys, 65; Betrice, 310, 313; Edmund, 265; Edward, 167, 263, 265, 266, 310 (2), 313, 314; Jean, 314; Joan, 266, 310, 311; John, 65 (2), 307; Julian, 167, 308; Lettice, 266; Marion, 167; Wm., 308.
Kitchyner, Rose, 313.
Knatchbull, Agnes, 92; John, 10, 64 (2), 271; Margery, 64; Parnell, 92; Richard, 10, 64 (2), 69, 92; Thomas, 64, 271; Thomasine, 64; Wm., 69, 92; —, 271.
Knevett, Sir Henry, 245.
Knight (Knighte), Edmund, 292; Mary, 312; Maurice, 231.
Knott, Ann, 27; Eliza, 33; Jane, 33; Mary Jane, 27.
Knowles, Wm., Lord Banbury, 205.
Kulcheth or *Culchith*, 275.
Kyngston, John, 186; Susan, 186.

L

Laborne, Agnes, 264; Rychard, 264.
Lacy, Arabella, 208; Sir Rowland, 208.
LACY *alias* HEDGES, 84.
Lacy alias *Hedges*, 84.
Lacy *alias* Hedges, Alice, 84; Cath., 84; Henry, 84, 87; Jane, 84; Johanna, 85; John, 84, 85; Prudence, 84; Richard, 84; Thos., 85; Wm., 84; *see also* Hedges.
Ladbrook, Robt., 79.
Ladd (Ladde), Agnes, 315; Alice, 221; Thomas, 315.
Laing, 148.
Laing, David, 147, 148 (2); Mary Eliz., 148.
Lake, Alice, 273.
Lamb, Cath., 179; Vincent, 179; Wm., 179.
Lambard, Agnes, 12; Richard, 12; Thomas, 12 (2).
Lambert, John, 80.
Lancaster, James, 38 (2); Sir James, 38 (2), 39 (4); Peter, 38 (2); Thomas, 39 (2); Wm., 38 (2).
Landy, Peter, 276.
LANE, 57.
Lane, 57.
Lane, Agnes, 313; Alice, 58; Anne, 57, 58; Cath., 174; Dorothy, 57 (2), 58 (2), 59 (2); Eliz., 57, 58 (4), 59 (2); Francis, 58 (3); Grace, 58; Hall, 59; Jane, 58 (2), 59; Joan, 308; John, 57 (3), 58 (2), 59 (4); Lionel, 59 (3); Lucy, 59; Margaret, 57, 58; Martha, 59; Martin, 59; Mary, 57, 59 (2); Millicent, 59; Myddleton, 59; Penelope, 57; Philip, 58;

Robt., 57, 58 (3), 59 (3); Sarah, 58; Susan, 57, 58 (2); Susanna, 58; Sybil, 57; Thos., 57, 58 (2), 237; Thomasin, 58; Wm., 174.
Langerldge (Langrishe), Eliz., 38 (2), 39 (2), 40 (2); Roger, 38 (2), 40.
Langford, John Coplen, 120; Melicent Ann, 120.
Langham, —, 157.
Langley, Eliz., 219; Emme, 219; Francis, 219; Joane, 219; Sir John, 219; Robert, 219; Thomas, 219; Ursula, 219.
Langstone, Tho., 215; —, 215.
Lascelles, Kate, 33.
Latton, John, 191.
Lavery, Eliz., 231.
Lawborne, Margaret, 263; Richard, 263.
LAWDER, 232.
Lawder, Anthony, 232; Archibald, 232; Arthur, 151; Bridget, 232; Cath., 232; Christian, 232 (2); David, 232; Francis, 232 (2); Geo., 232; Hugh, 232; Jane, 151, 180, 232; Lucy, 232, 233; Robt., 232; Sarah, 232.
Lawrence (Laurence), Anne, 162, 288, 309, 313; Edmund, 167; Eliz., 296; Hannah, 295; Joan, 262, 263, 309; John, 214, 295 (2), 296 (2); Julian, 214; Katherine, 166; Margaret, 166, 167, 308; Richard, 214, 263; Robert, 166, 167, 262, 308, 313; Wm., 288; Sir Wm., 288.
Leadbetter, Eliz., 41.
Leake, Stephen Martin, 259.
Leanynge (Leaneny), Edward, 38, 39.
Lee (Lees), Dorothy, 128, 228; Eldred Lancelot, 228; Eliza Christiana, 252; Emily Adelaide Tytler, 252; Frances, 16; George Arthur, 252; Joane, 108; John, 108, 128; Joseph, 165, 318; Kath., 269; Matilda, 165; Rich., 269; Wm., 16; —, 252.
Leeds, Duke of, 111; Frances, 301; Wm. Clayton, 301.
Lees, Eliz., 257; Jas., 257; Rich., 83; Thos., 257.
Leigh, Alice, 121; John, 307; Myles, 121.
Lely, Peter, 318.
Lennox, Alexander, 24; Eliz., 24.
Lenthall, Wm., 190.
Le Power, Margaret, 106; Stephen, 106.
Leslie, Jane, 250; Sir Patrick, 250; Wm., 250.
L'Estrange, Anne, 58; Sir Nicholas, 58; Roger, 58; Susanna, 58.
Letts, Amy, 75; Charlotte, 75; Egerton, 75; John, 75; Sarienne, 75; Viola, 75.
Leveson, Jo., 171; Sir John, 227; Mary, 171; Nazareth, 227; Thos., 171.
Levet (Levit), Agnes, 313; Allice, 166, 263, 306, 310; Amy, 211, 212, 308, 311; Anne, 211, 313; Dorithie, 313; Edward, 166, 263, 264, 265, 309, 310, 313; Eliz., 264, 313 (2); Henry, 166 (3), 167, 211, 212, 307 (2), 308, 310, 311 (2); Joan, 165, 166, 167, 168, 211, 213, 307, 311; John, 165, 166 (2), 167, 213, 262 (2), 263, 264, 306, 307 (2), 309, 313; Margaret, 168, 307, 314; Oliver, 165, 168, 211, 213, 308; Robert, 212, 264, 307; Sara, 265; Susan, 211; Thos., 263.
Lewen, Jane, 21; John, 21; Sarah Jane, 25.
Lewknor, Anne, 58; Constance, 3; Ed., 106, 107; Sir Edward, 58; Mabel, 293; Mary, 106, 107; Sir Roger, 3, 293.
Leycrofte, Robt., 111.
Leyne, Ann, 232; Cath., 232; Eliz., 232 (2); Jeremiah, 232; Jeremy, 232; Maurice, 232; Richard, 232.
Lincoln, Isabella, 18; Jane, 18; John, 17; Robt., 18; Wm. Watson, 18.
Lindsey (Lyndsey), Kath., 201; Montague, Earl of, 201; Samuel, 58; Thomasin, 58.
Linen, Janet, 223.
Lippescombe, Joan, 168, 262, 314; John, 168, 261, 308; Margaret, 261, 263, 312; Richard, 261, 262, 263, 264, 312; Thomas, 168; Walter, 264.
Littleton, Geo., 269; Sir John, 269; Mary, 269.
Litton, Frances, 151; Sir Rowland, 37, 38; —, 151.
Lloyd (Llwyd), Angharad, 158; Sir Edward, 159; Eliz., 181; Henry, 305; Honor, 150; John, 158 (2), 159; Llewelyn, 158; Margaret, 150; Martha, 159, 305; Mary, 158; Robt. Jones, 181; Thos., 150.
Lock, John, 174; Miriabella, 174.
Lockhart, James, 48; Mary Emelia, 48.
Locton, Kath., 123; Thos., 123.
Lodge, 297.
Lodge, Mary, 297; Thomas, 297.
Loker, Wm., 39, 40.
Longe, Bernard, 306 (2); Dorithy, 312; Joan, 306, 307.
Longevyle, Duke of, 205.
Longford, Sir John, 185; Kath., 185.
Longhurst (Longhurste), Agnes, 261 (2); Amy, 309; Edith, 308; Joan, 312; John, 261 (2); Margaret, 261 (2); Richard, 265; Robert, 308; Thomas, 312; Walter, 265.
Longwerth, —, 129.
Lorimer (Lorimier), Eliz. Hannah, 118; James, 256.
Lorton, Viscount, 31.
Lotherington, John, 18; Sarah, 18.
Love, Christian, 177; Giles, 135; Joane, 135; John, 135; Nicholas, 135; Richard, 177; Thomas, 135, 177.
Loveday, Eliz., 183; John, 183.
LOVELL, 124.
Lovell, Lady Alice, 125; Lady Anne, 125; Lady Eliz., 124; Ellianor, 103; Sir Francis, 125; Sir Thos., 103, 124, 125.
Lowe, Ann, 42; Francis, 224; John, 42; Susanna, 224.
Lowicke (Lowycke), Eliz., 265; Joan, 310; John, 264 (2), 265, 310.
Lowley, Miles, 225; Susanna, 225.
Lowther, Anne, 180; Sir Gerrard, 150; Margaret, 150.
Luck, Edward, 126; Frances, 126.
Lucocke, Agnes, 211, 260 (2), 261, 262, 263; Allice, 263; Dorithy, 261, 310; Edward, 262; Eliz., 211, 212, 260 (2), 308, 311; Ellyn, 260 (2); Joan, 260 (2), 261; John, 261; Julyan, 309; Margaret, 212 (2), 213, 308, 312; Mary, 307; Oliver, 262; Richard, 211, 212 (2), 213 (2), 260 (2), 261, 262 (3), 263, 264 (2), 309, 311, 312; Robert, 264, 309; Thomas, 212, 264; Walter, 260 (2), 261, 262, 263, 264; Wm., 264, 309.
Lucy, 275.
Lucy, Mary, 179; —, 179.
Ludlam, Sarah, 117.
Luffe, Joan, 311.
Lukin, Dorothy, 59 (2); Robt., 59; Wm., 59.
Lumbert, Eliz., 155; Matthew, 155.
Lumly, Jo., Lord, 141.
Lumsden, Clara Emma, 25 (2); Janet or Jessie, 25; John, 25 (2); Miller Bassett, 25; Thos., 25.

Lundford, Isabell, 140; Wm., 140; —, 140.
Luxford, Anne, 139; Changed, 139; Geo., 139; Mary, 139; Richard, 139; Thos., 139.
Lychfeld, Alyce, 176; Betryce, 176; Edward, 176; Gregory, 176; Joane, 176 (2); Roger, 176; Wm., 176.
Lymor, Margery, 9.
Lynch, Wm., 135.
Lyne, Agnes, 211, 313; Dorithye, 314; Eliz., 309; Geo., 213, 314; Jean, 211 (2), 212 (3), 214, 311, 312; Joane, 213; Kath., 214; Mary, 212; Symon, 211, 312; Thos., 124; Wm., 211 (2), 212 (2), 213, 214.
Lynn (Lynne), Grace, 258; John, 124, 258; Jone, 124; Susan, 71; Thomas, 71.
Lyons, Joane, 278; John, 278.
Lyrret, Adrian, 310; Anthony, 310.
Lyster, Mary, 120; —, 120.

M

Mabancke, Anne, 213, 266 (2), 267, 313; Eliz., 313; Jeames, 211, 264, 266, 267, 308, 310 (2), 313; Jean, 311, 312; Joan, 308; John, 168 (2), 211, 212, 213, 264, 310, 311; Margaret, 168, 211, 212, 213, 311, 312; Rychard, 267, 307, 310; Thomas, 212.
McAlpiu, Gladys Close, 32; Wm. Willet, 32.
McCarthy (M'Carthy), Daniel, 233; Ellen, 232, 233; Justin, 232; Lucy, 233; Samuel, 233; Samuel Trant, 233.
Mace, Agnes, 222; Ann, 38 (2); James, 38 (2); Peter, 222; Susanna, 38 (2).
Macgillicuddy, Ann, 232.
McGrath, Mary Ellen, 52; Nicholas, 52.
Macinlay, John, 144.
MACKENZIE, 223.
Mackenzie, 223.
Mackenzie, Agnes, 223; Alexander, 223 (3), 224; Alexander Cam, 223; Anastasia, 225; Ann, 224; Annabella, 223 (2); Arthur, 224 (2); Dorothea Parker, 225; Eliz., 225; George, 223, 224 (4); George, Earl of Seaforth, 223; Georgina Susanna, 224; Isobel, 223; James, 223; Jane, 225; Janet, 223 (2), Joanna, 225; John, 223 (2); Magdalen, 223; Margaret, 223; Mary, 223, 224 (3), 225; Mary Stevens, 225; Murdo, 223; Murdock, 223 (2); Paulina, 225; Peter, 224, 225; Rachael, 225; Roderick, 223; Sarah, 225 (2); Susanna, 224; Thomas, 223 (2); —, 223 (3).
Maclean, Alexander Campbell, 196.
McLellan, Robt., 45.
MacMurgh 5.
Macnaghten, Angus C. R. S., 35.
McQueen, Daniel, 46.
McRobert, Annie, 35; John, 35.
McTravers, Mary, 181; —, 181.
McWilliam, Annie, 255.
Madden, Frances, 61; Robt., 61.
MAGEE, 231.
Magee, Bridgett, 231, 232 (2); David, 232; Ellen, 232; George, 232; Martha, 232; Theobald, 231, 232 (2).
Magwick, Ann, 53; Wm., 53.
Mahony, Alice, 233; Daniel, 233 (2); David, 233; Mary, 233.
Maidman (Maideman, Maidmans, Maydman), Agnes, 168 (2), 261, 309, 311, 312 (2); Allice, 168; Dorothy, 263, 309; Eliz., 307; Henry 261, 265, 306, 307, 309, 312; Jean, 313; Joan, 264; John, 167, 263, 264, 265 (2), 307, 313; Kath., 265, 309; Lettis, 312; Margery, 167; Maude, 308; Nicholas, 167; Robt., 168 (2), 308, 311; Thomas, 168, 309; Wm., 261, 308.
Maitland, Alice Anne, 49; Geo. Ramsay, 49.
Makett, Robert, 136.
Malmaine, 5.
Manby, Ellen Jane, 76.
Manchell, John, 40.
Mander, —, 153.
Manfeld, Jane, 97; Robt., 97.
Manning (Mannyng), Anne, 65, 274; Eleanor, 65; John, 274.
Mannoke, Audrey, 125; Wm., 125.
Mansell (Mansel, Maunsell), Charles A., 320; Eliz., 100; Fred. Guy, 34; Hilda K. J. H., 34; Jenkin, 320; Joane, 219; Sir John, 320; Sir Rhys, 320; Sir Robert, 320.
Mansuer, Eliz., 58; Henry, 58.
Maplesden, Anne, 227; Dorothy, 227; Edward, 227 (3); Eliz., 227; George, 227, 230.
Marchant, 74.
Marchbank, Florence, 29.
Marche, Margery, 312.
Marcy, 4, 5.
Marjoribanks, Sir John, 49; Rachel, 49.
Markham, Eliz., 281; Margaret, 119; Mathew, 119; Thos., 281.
Marsden, —, 258.
Marshall, 5.
Marshall, Anne, 184; George W., 82; John, 184.
Martar (Martir, Martyr), Alice, 211; Edmund, 211; Eliz., 263; Joan, 261, 312; John, 211; Katharyne, 264; Lawrence, 261, 263, 264, 312; Margaret, 261; Margery, 313; Thomas, 313.
Martial, Henry, 205, 287; Mirial, 205, 287.
Martin (Marten, Martyn), Agnes, 12, 311; Austin, 120; Clara Eliz., 50; Eliz., 120; Henry, 311; Joan, 312 (2); John, 12, 70; Joyes, 70; Juliane, 70; Katherine, 266; Margaret, 266, 314; Nicholas, 308; Richard, 12, 70, 266, 314; Thomas, 70, 312; Thos. Powney, 50; —, 250.
Marwood, Henry, 14; Mary, 14; Wm., 14.
MASCALL, 268.
Mascall, 268.
Mascall, Aggas, 269; Dorothy, 269; Edward, 268, 269; Francis, 269; John, 268, 269 (4); Kath., 269; Nicholas, 269 (2); Richard, 268; Robt., 269; Rose, 269; Thos., 268, 269; Walter, 269.
Mason, Eliz., 207; John, 207,
Massam, John, 274.
Massy, Eliz., 35; John C., 35.
Master, Eliz., 164; Richard, 164.
Masters, Robert, 271.
Matheson, Agnes, 223; Murdock, 223; Robt., 22.
Mathew, Margaret, 7.
Matthews, Francis, 16; John, 16; Susannah, 16.
Maunder, James, 279, 280.
Mauser, Eliz. Charlotter, 181; Wm., 181.
Mawditt, Eliz., 227; —, 227.
Mawer, Anne, 311; John, 311; Pleasaunce, 311.
Maxborne (Maxbourne), Anne, 266, 267 (2), 268; George, 266; Joan, 268; Richard, 266, 267, 268.

Maxwell, Margaret, 150.
May, Ann, 263; Tho., 263.
Mayeott, Alyce, 10; Eliz., 10; John, 10; Parnell, 10; Richard, 10; Wm., 10.
Mayhewe, Thomas, 64.
Mayle, John, 109.
Maynard, Jane, 86; Joan, 314; John, 314; Mary, 169; Ric., 169; Sir Wm., 86.
Mayo, Clement, 295; Eliz., 295; James, 295 (2), 296.
Mead, Susannah, 17; —, 17.
Meggs (Megge), Isabell, 134; Wm., 39 (2), 134, 313; Roberte, 311.
Mence, 294.
Mence, Frances, 294; Thos., 294.
Mends, George B. C., 48; Georgina, 48.
Mercer, Hugh Smith, 47; Thos., 114.
Mercers' Company, 71.
Merchant of the Staple, 71.
Meredith, John, 40 (2).
Meredyth ap Matthew Goch, 53.
Meriam, Harry, 70; Joane 70.
Merick, 130.
Merick, Gelly, 130.
Merreweather, Fettiplace, 192; Francis, 192.
Merrill, Cornelia Helen, 32; Payson, 32.
Merrington, Cath., 149.
Merry, Jane, 105; Robt., 105; Thos., 105.
Methwold, Alice, 173; Hugh, 173.
MEW, 295.
Mew (Mewe, Mewes, Mews), Daniel, 296; Eliz., 295; Grace, 295; Hannah, 295, 296; Hester, 295; James, 295 (2), Mary, 295; Nathaniel, 295, 296; Peter, 295 (2); Rebecca, 296; Samuel, 295, 296; Thos., 295; Wm., 295 (3), 296; —, 296.
Michelborne, Geo., 3; Jane, 3; Margaret, 3.
Michelgrove, 102, 104.
Michelgrove, Eliz., 103; Jo., 103, 104.
MIDDLETON, 141.
Middleton, 141.
Middleton (Myddleton), Bray, 141; Eliz., 59 (2), 141; Grace, 141 (2); Joyce, 141 (2); Ralph, 141 (2); Simon, 59; Wm., 141 (2); —, 250.
Milborne, Robt., 73.
Milburn, Eliz., 15.
Mildnale, Catherine, 10; Richard, 10.
Miles (Myles), Bennet, 174; Mariabella, 174; —, 220.
Milford, Eliz., 155.
Mille, Anne, 106; Edward, 106; Richard, 106.
MILLER, 22.
Miller, Agnes, 21, 22, 24; Alexander, 22, 24; Cecilia, 22; Eliz., 24, 25, 110; Eliz. Mira, 31; Fanny, 25; George, 110; Isabel, 25; Janet or Jessie, 25; Mary, 24; Mercy, 25; Ormsby Bowen, 31; Thos., 21, 25; Wm. Skelton, 21, 25.
Millet (Millett), Ann, 317; Mr., 240; Wm., 317.
Mills (Mille, Milles), Christopher John, 279; Daniel, 194; Eliz., 279 (2); Joane, 91; John, 280 (2); Lucretia, 280; Mary, 279; Mary Ann, 279; Matthew, 280 (2); Robert, 91; Susannah, 270 (2); Thomas, 91, 279, 280; Wm., 279 (3), 280.
Mitchell (Michell, Mitchel), Agnes Lockhard, 51; Bridget, 236; Emilia, 46; Hugh McPherson, 51; Jane, 106; John, 106, 107, 236; Marg., 139; Mary, 107; —, 46, 139.
Molineux, Mr., 269.
Mollins, Abigail, 108; Geo., 108.
Monckton, Catherine, 119; Nicholas, 119.
Moncrieff, Agnes, 24; James, 24; Mary, 24 (2).
Money, Heatherbell J. M. S., 34; Wigram S. E., 34.
Monox, Edward, 40 (2).
Montague, Chr., 159; Eleanor, 88; Eliz., 88; James, 88 (2); Viscount, 216.
Moone, Margaret, 14; Peter, 14; Wm., 14.
Moonger, Joan, 311; John, 311.
Moore, Adrian, 269; Ann, 269; Dorothy, 125; Emme, 219; Frances, 125; Jane, 186; John, 186; Susan, 28; Thos., 125; Wm., 28, 40 (3), 219.
Moorer, Agnes, 310.
Moose, Fraunces, 314; John, 310; Julyan, 310; Margaret, 310.
Mooseley, John, 264; Mary, 264.
Mordaunt, Dorothy, 125; John, Lord, 125, 187, 244, 282; Margaret, 187, 244, 282; Wm., 124.
More, Alyce, 64; Dorothy, 269; Eliz., 187; John, 187; Thomas, 64; Walter, 64 (2), 269; Wm., 64.
Morelyn, Richard, 64.
Morewood, Maria, 117; Samuel, 117.
Morgan, 149, 159.
Morgan, Ann, 190; Augistin, 190; Bridget, 281; Conwy Lloyd, 159; Fredk., 159; Sir Henry, 224; Joseph John, 159; Llewelyn Arthur, 159; Mary, 159; Thos., 149, 281; Walter, 159.
MORGELL, 232.
Morgell, Ann, 231; Bridget, 231, 232; Charlotte, 231; Crosbie, 231, 232 (2); Foorde, 232; Hannah, 231; Jane, 232; Martha, 232; Mary, 231 (3), 232; Mary Ann, 232; Melian, 231 (2); Meliora, 231; Philip, 231, 232; Robt. Hickson, 231; Sara Ann, 231; Theodora, 231; Thos., 231 (3), 232; Thos. Royce, 232.
Morland or *Norland*, 71.
Morland, Tho., 318.
Morley, Ann, 293; Juliana, 96; Margar, 140; Robt., 96; Thomas, 235, 293; Wm., 140.
Morris (Morres), Agnes, 167, 311; Joan, 167; Mr., 78; Mrs., 78; Walter, 167, 311; Wm., 286.
Morrison, Robert, 237; —, 237.
Mort, Mary, 127; Wm., 127.
Mortimer of Alteburghe, 275.
Moss, Frances, 151; Michael, 151.
Mostyn, Sir Edward, 243; Lord, 159; Margaret, 243.
Mounger, Katharine, 310; Thomas, 310.
Mounier, Jane, 197; Jenny, 197; Peter Travers, 197; —, 197.
Mount, Charles Milman, 49; Emelia, 49.
Mountain, Gertrude Margaret, 21, 25; James, 21, 25; Margaret, 21, 25.
Mountford, 103.
Mower (Mowyer), Agnes, 311; Eliz., 213; George, 167 (2); John, 167 (2), 213 (2), 260 (2), 309; Margaret, 213 (2), 260 (2); Mary, 260 (2); Pleasance, 167 (2); Thomas, 213, 308, 311.
Mowton, Joan, 313; Thomas, 309, 313.
Muddle, Sara, 54; Wm., 54.
Mullins, Fredk., 231; Martha, 231 (2); Wm., 231.
Multon or *Moulton*, 275.
Munro, Sir George, 223.

Murchison, Mary, 223; Murdock, 223.
Murger, Joan, 307, 312; Katharine, 312; Margaret, 307; Thomas, 307 (2), 312.
Murton, Archbishop, 135.
Mylland, Joan, 308.
Mytchymer, Agnes, 313; John, 313.

N

Naldret, Elioner, 213; Eliz., 212; George, 212, 213 (2); John, 213; Margaret, 212, 213 (2).
Nepper, Ann, 171; Sir Nath., 171.
Narbrough, Sir John, 303.
Nash, Eliz., 119; Rich., 119.
Nayler, Sir Geo., 294.
Neale (Neel, Neell, Nele), Anne, 267; Frances Herbert, 48; Joan, 267 (2), 310, 313, 314; John, 267 (2), 310, 313, 314; Judith, 153; Kath., 73; Thomas, 267; Wm. J. N., 48.
Neate, Mrs., 78.
Neilson, Dr., 251; Isabella, 251.
Nelson, Frances Herbert, 48; Horatio, Lord, 48; —, 42.
Nepekar, Barnaby, 227, 230; Mary, 227, 230.
Ness, James Burdett, 179; Mary Anna, 179.
Nettlefoulde, Widow, 309.
Neve, John, 73.
Nevyll, Kath., 112; Lord Abergavenny, 112.
Newdigate, 5, 301, 303.
Newdigate, Mary, 303.
Newell, Eliz., 207 (2); Hester, 207; John, 207; Wm., 207.
Newland, John, 221.
Newman, 78.
Newman, Abram, 77, 78, 79; Ann, 78, 79; Chas., 80 (2); Eliz., 80; Jane, 78, 79; John, 80; Mary, 77, 79; Robert, 169; Sara, 169.
Newmarch, 5.
Newth, Anne, 230 (3); Lucretia, 230.
Nicholas, 302.
Nicholas, Emily Margaret, 302; Wm., 302.
Nicoll, Anne, 85; Paul, 85.
NISBET, 44.
Nisbet, 44.
Nisbet, Agnes, 49; Agnes Lockhart, 51; Alexander, 44, 16; Alice Anne, 49; Alice Maud, 51; Amabel Maud, 31; Amabel Trevilla, 51; Anna Jane, 50; Anne, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 (2); Anne Claxton, 52; Anne Emelia, 50; Archibald, 44, 45 (3), 46 (3), 47 (3); Barbara, 45; Betty Albinia, 51; Caroline Sibella, 50; Catherine, 46; Cecil Parry, 51; Charles, 45; Charlotte, 46 (2); Clara Amelia, 49; Clara Eliz., 50; Eliz., 46 (3), 50; Emilia, 45 (2), 46 (2), 49, 51; Emma D. H., 50; Euphamia, 45 (4); Euphamia, 47; Flora, 51; Frances Courtenay, 51; Frances Herbert, 48 (3); Georgina, 48; Grace, 47 (2); Grizel, 45, 47 (2); Harriet Eliz., 52; Harry, 50; Harry Bruce, 51; Harry Curtis, 50; Harry C. C., 51; Helen, 46; Henry Kingscote, 49; Herbert Josiah, 48; Horatia Woolward, 48; Hugh Adair, 51; James, 44 (2), 45 (3); James Webbe, 48; Jane Parry, 50; Jane Vigor, 47; Jean, 44, 45; Jean Charlotte, 51; John, 45, 46; John Marjoribanks, 49; John Parry, 51; Josiah, 46, 47, 48 (3), 49, 52; Kath., 45, 46; Kath. Emelia, 51; Laura Eliz., 49; Louisa Margaret, 50; Lucy, 51; Margaret, 46 (2); Margaret Henrietta, 50; Mary, 46 (2), 47, 48; Mary Ann, 52; Mary Ellen, 52; Mary Emelia, 48; Nancy, 51; Rachel, 49; Rachel O'Brien, 49; Robt., 45; Robt. Archibald, 51; Robt. Parry, 49; Sarah, 48; Selina, 50; Walter, 45, 46, 47 (2), 49 (2), 51; Walter Selwyn, 51; Wm., 46 (2), 48.
Nixon, Eliz., 43, 117; Mary, 78; Thos., 43, 177; —, 33.
Noble, —, 170.
Noel, Beatrice Eva Tytler, 252; Beatrice Frances, 252; Edward, 86; Gambier Baptist, 252; John Gambier Tytler, 252; Mary, 86; Robt. L. G., 252.
Norden, Anna, 293; Samuel, 293.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of, 294; Duke of, 259; Henry Chas., Duke of, 122; Thos. Howard, Duke of, 202.
Norland or *Morland*, 71.
Norman, Alice, 167; Edward, 167; Robert, 167.
Norris (Norreys), Anne, 185; Eleanor, 132; Eliz., 185; Jane, 185; Joane, 184 (2); Sir John, 219; Katherine, 185; Lyonell, 185; Rich., 132; Wm., 219 (3); Sir Wm., 184, 203.
Northampton, Earls of, 216; Wm., Earl of, 291.
Northern, 277.
Northey, Sir Edward, 289; Eliz., 289; Hesther, 289; Wm., 289.
Norton, Eliz., 105; Mabell, 220; Richard, 220; Thos., 105, 131.
Nott (Not), Eleanor, 191; Fettiplace, 191 (2); Francis, 191; Robert, 91.
Novell, Alice, 39 (2); Edward, 39 (4); Roger, 39 (2); Thos., 39 (2).
Nowell, Alexander, 105; Jane, 105.
Nymes, Joan, 312.

O

Oats, Mary, 117.
O'Callaghan, Cornelius, 231; Hannah, 231; Melian, 231; Robt., 231.
O'Connell, Daniell, 233; Eliz., 232.
O'Connor, Eliza., 233; —, 233.
Odyan, Alice, 137; Thom., 137.
Offley, 37.
Offley (Offley), Dorothy, 39; Eliz., 36, 37; Hugh, 36, 37, 38; Robt., 38; Susanna, 39; Thomas, 38; Sir Thos., 109; Wm., 39.
O'Grady, Dermot, 119; Faith, 119.
Okeman, Abraham, 273; Jane, 273.
Oldershaw, Fowler, 238; John, 206; Ursula, 206.
Oliver, 4.
Oliver (Olyver), Dorithy, 313; John, 309, 313; Judith, 228; Robert, 228; Sibill, 309; Vere L., 152, 280, 318.
Olneye, John de, 183.
O'Malley, Eliz., 27, 31; Geo., 27.
Orde, Emma, 182; John, 182.
Orgill, Andrew, 319; Dorothy, 319.
Ormond, Annys, 73; Robt., 73; Thos. Butler, Earl of, 202.
Ormsby, Mary, 27.
Osborne, John, 199.
O'Sullivan, Morty, 233.
Otway (Oteway, Otwaye), Agnes, 212; Anne, 213; Eliz., 308; Joan, 213, 311; Margery, 307; Rychard, 306; Thomas, 212; Wm., 212, 213, 311; —, 179.

Overey, Agnes, 183; Alice, 183; Constance, 183 (2); Thomas, 183 (2).
Owen, Cath., 86; Charlotte Eliz., 319; Col., 86; Dorothy, 215; Eliz. Susannah, 196; George, 2, 204; Henry, 196; Sir Henry, 215; Henry Battis, 196; Margaret, 159; Mary, 196 (2), 215; Robert, 319; Ursula, 204; Wm., 59, 204.

P

Pack, Mary, 179; Rev. Dr., 179.
Packer, Jane, 285; John, 285.
Padfield, John, 178; Sarah, 178.
Page, Allice, 211, 311; Jeames, 211, 311; Mary, 55, 211; Robertte, 306; Wm., 222; —, 55.
Pagett, Barbara, 246; James, 246.
Paidge, Rose, 314.
Paine (Payne), Emily Burton, 29; Geo., 29; Mrs., 280; Sarah, 296.
Pairnie, Mary, 24; Thos., 24.
Palgrave, Eliz., 58; Gregory, 58; Kath., 58; Robt., 58.
Palmer, Alice, 221; Anne, 42, 238; Bryde, 221; Dorothy, 42, 238; Eliz., 41; Sir Francis, 40; Giles, 221; Henry, 286; Joseph, 41, 42, 238; Margery, 221.
Pamplet, Robert, 221.
Panckhurst, Eliz., 169; John Cooper, 169.
Pantolph, 103.
Papilion (Papiland), Grace, 106; Wm., 106.
Paramour (Paramore), Joane, 92; John, 272; Margery, 92; Marione, 272; Thomas, 92, 177; Wm., 92.
Paré, Mary, 196; Peter, 196.
Parham, John, 108 (2); Judith, 108; Sarah, 108.
Parke, Michael, 296.
Parker, Ann, 269; Eliz., 138; Frances, 138; Henry, 206; John, 138, 190, 225; Sir John, 138; Margaret, 138; Mary, 206; Matthew, 138 (2); Sir Nich., 269; Rachael, 225; Susan, 190; Walter, 206.
Parkhurst (Parkhurste), Agnes, 166, 312; Allice, 166 (3), 167 (2), 168 (3), 310; Anne, 213, 214, 261 (2), 264, 312; Edward, 167, 262 (2), 263, 264 (2), 313; Eliz., 262, 311, 313; George, 166 (3), 213, 214, 264, 308, 309, 310; Henry, 306; Jean, 260, 263; Joan, 261; John, 166 (3), 167 (2), 168 (3), 261, 307, 308, 310; Katharine, 167, 213, 312; Margaret, 214, 260, 261; Richard, 168; Robert, 214 (2), 260, 261, 262, 310 (2); Thomas, 168, 306, 307; Walter, 168, 214, 308.
Parkins, Ellen, 175; John, 175.
Parks, Ann, 151.
Parnell, Wm., 12.
Parnther, Ann, 77; Geo., 77; Isabella, 79; Michael Smith, 80; Robt., 79 (2), 80 (2).
PARR, 231.
Parr, Ann, 231 (2); Henry, 231 (3); Jane, 231; Martha, 231; Mary, 231 (2); Maurice, 231; Rebecca, 231 (2); Sarah, 231; Theodora, 231; Wm., 231.
Parry, Anne, 49; Eliz., 159; John, 159; Robt., 49.
Parson, *see* Person.
Parsons, Francis, 178 (2); John, 157; Mary, 178; Sir Wm., 178.
Partridge, Charles, 302; John, 248; Mary E. L., 302; Theophila, 248.
Parvis, Millicent, 313; Richard, 313.
PARYS, 123.
Parys, Agnes, 123 (2), 124 (2); Anne, 125, 126; Audrey, 125; Charles, 126; Dorothy, 125; Edward, 123; Eleanor, 123, 124, 125; Eliz., 124 (2), 125 (2), 126; Emmie, 123; Ferdinando, 124; Frances, 125 (2), 126; Francis, 125; Geo., 126; Henry, 123 (2); Jane, 123, 124; Jeromina, 125; John, 123, 124, 126 (2); Jone, 124; Kath., 123 (2); Magdalene, 125, 126; Margaret, 123, 124 (3), 125; Margery, 123; Mary, 124 (2), 125, 126; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 126; Philip, 125, 126 (2); Sir Philip, 124; Phillipa, 123; Ralph, 126; Richard, 123; Robt., 123 (2), 124; Thos., 124 (4), 125; Wm., 123 (2), 124 (2); —, 126.
Paston, Annie, 216; Clement, 216; Mary, 216; Tho., 216.
Patvins *alias* Patvine, Isabel, 106; Rich., 106.
Patynden, —, 270.
Pawlett, Sir Richard, 40.
Pawson, Wm. John, 19.
Pearce, John, 39; Richard, 39; *see also* Pierse.
Peck, Barbara, 247; John, 247; Thos., 247.
Peckham, Grace, 141; Henry, 141.
Pecocke, Richard, 237.
Peers, Edyth, 92; Eliz., 92; Elys, 92; George, 92 (2); John, 92 (2); Julian, 92; Nicholas, 92; Richard, 92; Thomas, 92; Wm., 92 (2).
Pegge, Rev. Mr., 288.
Pende, Joan, 65; Nicholas, 65; Robert, 65; Thomas, 65.
Penkevill, Anne, 174; Peter, 174.
Penn, Francis, 249; Wm., 249.
Pennell, Davies, 43; Mary, 43.
Penny, Geo., 74; Jane, 74; Thomas, 278.
Penrose, Oliva, 180; Wm., 180.
Pensax, Edward, 40.
Penycod, John, 306.
Penynton, John, 10
Peppard, Dulcibella, 30; Faith, 119; Patrick, 119.
Pepys, 74, 278, 279.
Pepys, Charles, 74; Edith, 74; Eliz., 278; John, 74 (2); Kezia, 74; Margaret, 74; Paulina, 74; Samuel, 74, 278; Thos., 74 (2).
Perchilde, Clement, 68; Joane, 68.
PERCY, 178.
Percy, Alexander, 178, 180 (3), 181; Algernon St. John, 182; Angell, 179; Anna Margaret, 182; Anne, 180 (3); Anthony, 179; Sir Anthony, 178; Caroline Mabel, 182; Cath., 179; Cath. Elinor, 180; Charlotte, 180; Chichester Charles, 181; Christabel St. John, 182; E. Anne M., 182; Edith F. S., 182; Elinor, 180 (2), 181; Elinor Jane, 180; Eliz., 180 (3), 181, 182; Eliz. Charlotte, 181; Eliz. Georgina, 180; Eliz. Sophia, 182; Emily, 181; Emma, 182; Emma Adelaide, 182; Frances, 179, 180 (2); Francis, 179 (2), 180; Geo., 179 (2), 180 (3); Geo. Parsons, 179; Geo. Valentine, 181; Gervais Robt., 181; Gervasina Henrietta, 181; Gilbert, 181 (2); Gilbert Francis, 182; Harold W. L., 182; Henry, 178 (2), 180, 181 (3); Hen. G. L., 182; Henry Rich, 182; Hugh, 181; Isabel Mary, 181; James, 178; Jane, 180 (2), 182; Jane Cath. Caroline, 182; Jenny Beresford, 181; Johanna, 179; John, 178, 179, 180 (2), 181,

182; John Alex., 180, 182; John Sam., 179; John Wm., 179; Jonas, 178, 179; Lavinia, 180, 181; Letitia Eleanor, 181; Letitia Mary, 180; Lucy, 180, 181 (3); Lucy Rebecca, 182; Marcella, 181 (2); Maria Eliz. Clarges, 181; Marianne, 179; Mary, 178, 179 (5), 180, 181; Mary Anna, 179; Mary V. S., 182; Muriel, 182; Olivia, 180; Rebecca, 179 (2); Richard, 178 (2); Rich. John, 182; Robt., 178 (2), 179; Robt. H. G., 182; Robt. Jones Lloyd, 182; Sarah, 178, 179 (5); Sarah Jane, 182; Susan Emma, 182; Susanna Maria, 180; Wilhelmina Anne, 180; Wm., 179 (2), 180; Wm. Alex., 181; Wm. Bushe, 181; Wm. Clarges, 180; Wm. Digby, 182; Wm. Parsons, 180; —180 (3).
Pereson, *see* Pierson.
Perkins, Jone, 215; —, 215.
Perot, 86.
Perot, Dorothy, 86; John, 86 (2); Robt., 86.
Pershall, Jane, 188, 244, 283; Thos., 188, 244, 283.
Person (Parson), Agnes, 212; Allice, 168; Anne, 262; Bartholomewe, 168 (2), 212, 307, 309; Jean, 308; Joan, 168 (2), 311; John, 262; Margery, 307; Richard, 311; Thomasin, 212; Water, 168.
Pert, Edward, 85; Eliz., 85.
Peter, Dorithie, 262, 314; Eliz., 263, 281; Joan, 261, 312; John, 264; Walter, 261 (2), 262, 263, 264, 312.
Peters, George, 78.
Peterson, Aggas, 269; Robt., 269.
Petit, 102.
Petit (Pettit, Petytt), Alice, 10, 11 (2); Benedicta, 11; Eliz., 103; Henry, 222; Hugh, 80; Jo., 103; John, 10, 65, 222 (2); Margaret, 222; Peter, 80; Thomas, 11 (2), 222; Xtopher, 65.
Petle, Sir Dunstan, 315.
Petre, Wm., Lord, 281.
Petula, Wm., 39.
Phibbs, Rebecca, 27; Wm., 27.
Phillipot (Philipot), Hen., 293; John, 2; Parnell, 293; Wm., 293.
Phillips, 158.
Phillips, Cath., 158; David, 158; Eliz., 158; Gwylym, 158; Mary, 158; Sarah, 229; Th., 229.
Philpot (Phylpot), John, 92; Thomas, 221.
Piddocke, J., 239.
Pierpont, 4.
Pierse, Bennet, 293; Tho., 293; *see also* Pearce.
Pierson (Pereson), Ann, 14; Ellin, 311; Jeames, 311; John, 14.
Pigeon, Kath., 58; Thos., 58.
Pilkington, George, 238; Jane, 238.
Pillfoulde, Agnes, 313.
Pimp, Ann, 54; Reginald, 54.
Pinnele, Sir Robert, 8.
Pinto, 131.
Pitches, Ann, 79; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 79.
Plandon, Mary, 57; Robt., 57.
Plant, Ann, 232; Charlotte, 232; Jane, 232 (3); John Floyd, 232; Mary, 232; Samuel, 232; Sophia, 232; Wm., 232 (3).
Plantagenet, Joan, 131; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 131.
Pleydell, 87.
Pleydell (Pleydall), Dorothy, 205, 287; John, 283; Margaret, 87, 245; Oliver, 245; Richard, 87, 205, 287.
Plompton, Eliz., 11; John, 11.
Plott, Eliz., 132; Richard, 132.
Plumer, Hester, 154; Robt., 154.
Plumton, —, 129.
Plunket (Plunkett), Alexander, 63; Charity, 63; Jane, 56; Patrick, 56.
Pocok, John, 12; Margaret, 12.
Poe, Sarah, 179; Wm., 179.
Pointz, Robt., 96; Sibell, 96.
Polhill, Anne, 91; Beatrice, 91; Chas., 159; David, 284; Eliz., 91, 284; John, 91; Julian, 91; Katherine, 91; Robert, 91; Stephen, 91; Thomas, 91 (2).
Pomell, Dorithy, 313.
Ponter, *see* Pounter.
Ponton, Grizel or Grace, 47; Mungo, 47.
Ponyngfolde, Joan, 313.
Poole, Cicely, 188, 245, 282; Edward, 98, 245; Eleanor, 189; Eliz., 246; Eliz. Hayhurst, 224; Sir Giles, 245; Henry, 188, 245 (2), 282; Sir Henry, 98, 189; Kath., 98; Samuel, 224; Thos., 160; Wm., 246.
Porcelli, Alfred, 251; Effie Constance, 251.
Porter, Honour, 312.
Porterfield, Charlotte, 46; John, 46.
Portrif (Portriffe), Margaret, 226, 230.
Portsmouth, Earl of, 104.
Portugal, 130.
Potkyn, Joane, 219; John, 219.
Potman, Richard, 315.
Potter, Eliz., 146; Jane Cath. Caroline, 182; Joseph, 182; Thos., 146.
Potterton, Sarah, 28.
Potts, Edward Bagnall, 303; Kath. Sarah, 303.
Potyn, Isabell, 136; Joane, 136; John, 136; Richard, 136; Stephen, 136; Thomas, 136.
Pounter (Ponter, Pountar, Punter), John, 263; Thomas, 263; Wm., 262 (2), 263 (2).
Povah, Alfred, 144; Rev. Alfred, 193, 194; John, 194; Mary Ann, 193.
POWELL, 53.
Powell, 53.
Powell, Alice, 53, 54; Betty, 80; Eliz., 54; Francess, 54; Griffith ap Howell, 53; John ap Howell, 53, 54; Mary, 54; Meredith, 53; Nathaniel, 54; Rose, 53; Sara, 54 (2).
Poyshe, Agnes, 270; Christian, 270; Henry, 270; Joane, 270; John, 270; Peter, 270; Roger, 270; Wm., 270.
Pratt, Sir Henry, 139.
Prentofte, Thos., 73.
Prescott, Mr., 279.
Pressey, Mistris, 38.
Preston, Agnes, 302; Jane Octavia, 302; Thos., 302.
Price, Dorothy Melicent, 29; Honor, 150; Howel Evans, 29.
Primrose, John, 233.
Proppechaunte, Alan, 68; Joane, 68.
Proud, Thos, 17.
Proven, Emilia, 46.
Pryser, John, 66.
Pulman, James, 122.
Punter (Puntar), Eliz., 261, 313; Joan, 312; John, 309; Margery, 261; Thomas, 309; Walter, 264; Wm., 261, 264, 308 (2), 310, 313.
Purches, Wm., 40.
Purefoy, Anne, 186; Edward, 186; George, 190.
Purnell, John, 248; Mary, 248.
Purvis, Geo., 19; Hannah, 19.
Pusey, Eleanor, 98; Wm., 98.

Pygot, Francis, 189.
Pytts, Anne, 208 ; James, 208.

Q

Quarles, Benedict, 198.
Quarter, John, 220 ; Judith, 220.
Quartermain, Eliz., 96 ; Joan, 96 ; Thos., 96.
Quennell, Alice, 312.
Quinlin, Francis W. D., 34 ; Henrietta E. A. C., 34.

R

Rabbets, Joan, 314.
Radcliffe, Eleanor, 124 ; —, 124.
Rake, John, 273 ; Saintz, 273.
Ramsay (Ramsey), Benet, 315 ; Eliz., 205 ; Richard, 315 ; Sarah Maria, 30.
Randolf, Alice, 91 ; Eliz., 91 ; Emylin, 91 ; Joan, 73, 91 ; John, 91 (2) ; Robert, 91 ; Thomas, 91.
Rastal, Ann, 117 ; Samuel, 117 ; —, 245.
Ratcliffe, 275.
Ratcliffe, Lady Anne, 275, 276 ; Sir John, 275.
Ravenscroft, Frances, 126 ; James, 126 ; John, 126 ; Magdalen, 126 ; Mary, 229 ; Mrs., 226 ; Rev. R. B., 226 ; Thos., 126 ; Thos. Robt., 229.
Rawdon, Dorothy, 154 ; George, 224 ; Grace Waldron, 224 ; Hester, 154 (2) ; Marmaduke, 154 (2) ; Mary Tabitha, 224.
Rawlinson, Daniel, 113, 114 ; Dorothy, 113, 114 ; Robt., 113 ; Thos., 113, 114 ; Walter, 113 ; Sir Walter, 78, 79.
Ray, 113.
Ray, Ann, 33 ; Cath., 113, 114 ; Dorothy, 113 ; Richard, 113 (2), 114 (2) ; Walter, 113.
Rayeroft, Alice, 233 ; —, 233.
Read (Reade), Aleyn L., 319 ; Florence Mai, 251 ; Mary, 87 ; Robt. A., 251 ; Thos., 87 ; Sir Thos., 201 ; —, 201.
Redford (Redforde, Redfourthe), Agnes, 306 ; Allice, 266 ; Anne, 264 ; Dorithy, 307, 309 ; Edward, 264 ; Eliz., 213, 308 ; George, 166, 167 (2), 168 (3), 261, 264—266, 307, 309—311 ; Jean, 261, 262, 266, 308, 314 ; John, 167, 261 (2), 262, 263, 264 (3), 266 (2), 308 (2), 309 ; Katherine, 167 ; Margaret, 166 (2), 167 (2), 168 (2), 212 (2), 213 (2), 214, 261, 266, 307, 311, 312 (2) ; Mary, 168 ; Olyver, 307 ; Richard, 212, 213 (3), 214, 261, 263, 308, 309 ; Wm., 214, 265, 310.
Redinghurst, 5.
Redinghurst *alias* Redingers, Johanna, 6 ; John, 6.
Regge, Richard, 177.
Reid, Dennis, 225 ; Mary, 225.
Reinds, Anna Maria, 284 ; Willielma, 284.
Relph, John, 75.
Reresby (Rerisbie), Jane, 103 ; Sir Tho., 103.
Restwold, Robt., 96 ; Sibell, 96.
REVE, 141.
Rere, 141.
Reve, Alice, 39 ; Anthony, 141 ; Eliz., 141 ; Mary, 141 ; Sara, 141 ; Suzan, 141 (2) ; Tho., 141 ; Walter, 141.
Reymes, Eliz., 119 ; —, 119.
Reynel, Anna, 286 ; Eliz., 286.
Reynes, Margaret, 3 ; Wm., 3.
Rhodes, Anne Downe, 229 ; Thomas, 229.
Riccard, Andrew, 193, 194 ; Sir Andrew, 193, 194 ; Christian, 194 ; Francis, 194 ; John, 194 ; Mary, 194 ; Susanna, 194.
Rice, Evan, 305 ; Simonde, 73 ; Susanna, 305.
Rich (Riche), Alice, 70 ; Wm., 70 ; —, 220.
Richards (Rychard), George, 278 ; Joan, 98 ; Margaret, 190 ; Samuel, 190 ; Susan, 278 ; —, 98.
Richardson, Francis, 7 ; Juliana, 7 ; Wm., 39, 279.
Richbell (Richebell), Henry, 306 (2).
Rickaby, Ann, 15 ; Eliz., 15 ; John, 15 ; —, 15.
Ridar, Francis, 135 ; Mildred, 135 ; Thomas, 135.
Riddlesden, Sir Stephen, 40.
Ridge, Edward, 128 ; Margaret, 128.
Ridley, 2.
Ridley (Rydley), Agnes, 311 ; Jane, 140 ; Lancelott, 140 ; Rob., 215 ; Suzan, 215 ; Thomas, 189 ; Sir Tho., 140.
Ridsdale, Eliz., 18.
Right, Charles, 83.
Ripley, Anne, 13 ; Eleanor, 13 ; Eliz., 13 ; Henry, 13 ; James, 13 ; Robt., 13 ; Thos., 13 ; Wm., 13.
Risbridger (Risbriger), Allice, 312 ; Dorithy, 262, 268, 309, 311 ; Edward, 166, 312 ; Henry, 312 ; Joan, 167, 267 (2), 268, 311, 312 ; John, 166, 167 (2), 260, 267, 268, 307, 309, 310 ; Julian, 312 ; Kath., 166, 214 (2), 260, 310, 312, 313 ; Sebastian, 312 ; Wm., 214, 260, 262, 312.
Robart, Martine, 91.
ROBERTS, 140.
Roberts, 140.
Roberts, Frances, 140 ; Gabriel, 206 ; Herbert, 140 ; Isabell, 140 ; Kath., 140 ; Lord, 253 ; Margar., 145 ; Mary, 206 ; Suzan, 140 ; Thos., 140 (2) ; Walter, 140 ; Wm., 140 ; —, 140.
Robertson, Caleb, 31 ; David, 148 ; Geo., 149 ; Janet, 250 ; Mary, 31 ; —, 250.
Robesart, Cecilia, 9 ; William, 9.
Robins (Robyns), Agnes, 167 ; Elisha, 274 ; Hellen, 274 ; John, 167, 306 ; Margaret, 167, 306 ; Thomas, 136.
Robinson (Robinsonne), Alexander, 181 ; Dorothea, 31 ; Geo., 40 ; Joan, 312 ; John, 40, 312 ; Lucy, 181 ; Wm., 31.
Roby, Judith, 128 ; Wm., 128.
Rocke, Wm., Junr., 80, 160.
Rocker, Alice, 311.
Roderick, Ann, 304 ; Charles, 304.
Roe, Eliz., 200.
Roger (Rodger), Agnes, 266 ; Allice, 307 ; Anne, 213 ; Dorithie, 266, 310 ; Edward, 266 ; Eliz., 213 ; Richard, 92 ; Thomas, 213.
Rogers, Edward, 312 ; Frauncis, 314 ; John, 111, 314 ; Julian, 65 ; Margaret, 185, 312 ; Thomas, 185.
Rokes, Thos., 132 (2).
Rolfe, John, 70.
Rolles, Jasper, 40.
Romsey, Joan, 307.
Rooper, Alicia, 177 ; Benedict, 177 ; Benet, 315 ; Johanne, 315 ; John, 177 (2), 315 ; Thomas, 177 ; Thomasine, 315.
Roper, John, 10 ; Margret, 311 ; Nicholas, 314.
Rosebury, Syr John, 66.
Ross, Adelaide Ann, 251 ; Hugh, 251.
Rotman, John, 9 ; Margaret, 9.
Round, Mrs., 78.
Rous, Joane, 96 ; Thos., 96.

Rowcroft, Florence, 35; Lt.-Col., 35.
Rowe, Robt., 200.
Rowlandson, John, 302; Susan Jane, 302.
Rowley-Conwy, —, 158.
Roy, Christian, 24; Elie, 196; Jeanne Marie, 196; Peter, 196; Susanne, 196.
Royce, Mary, 231; Sara Ann, 231; Thos., 231.
Roycraft, Emily Charlotte, 35.
Roycroft, Gilbert, 32.
Royse, Jane, 34; Thos., 30.
Rudd, Kath., 123; Thos., 123.
Rudhall, John, 204; Mary, 204.
Rufford, Wm., 141.
Rumsey, Symon, 306.
Russell (Russall), Ann, 14; Ellen, 162; Robert, 14, 220; Thomas, 230; —, 220.
Rust, Mary, 164; —, 164.
Rutter, Edward, 176; Joane, 176.
Ruytinck, Simeon, 152.
Ryder, Charity, 62.
Rye, Walter, 303.
Rylands, J. Paul, 122, 198, 259, 294, 319; W. H., 240.
Ryle, James, 301.
Ryley, George, 284; Wm., 256.
Rymer, John, 14, 16; Sarah, 14, 16.
Ryngwode, Thomas, 95 (2).
Ryse, John, 135.

S

Sabbe, Alex., 221; Alyce, 221; Florence, 221; Robert, 221; Simon, 221; Thomas, 221.
Sackville (Sackvile), Ann, 215; Margaret, 11; Richard, 248; Sir Tho., 215; Umfrey, 11.
Saffin, Alice, 53; —, 53.
St. George, Sir Henry, 84, 240; Margaret, 150; Peter, 150; Richard, 55; Sir Richard, 2.
St. Lowe, John, 284; Margaret, 284.
St. Omer, 103.
Sampton, 173.
Sampton, Agnes, 173.
Samuel, Richard, 109.
Sanders, Mary, 230.
Sanderson, Ann, 19; Esther, 14; Humphrey, 14, 19; James, 15; Richard, 15; Thos., 15; Wm., 15.
Sandes, John, 214 (3), 260 (2), 308, 309; Martha, 231; Richard, 214, 308; Rose, 214 (2), 260, 308.
Sandey, —, 129.
Saukvyle, Margery, 132; Maud, 132; Thos., 132; Sir Thos., 132.
Saunders, Charlotte, 289; John, 289; Wm., 226; —, 226.
Savage, Anne, 283 (2); Anthony, 283; Edward, 40.
Sawer, Joan, 57; John, 57.
Sawyer (Sawier), Agnes, 167, 307; Jeames, 167; John, 167, 307; Katharine, 314; Thomas, 309.
Scafe, Amelia, 16.
Scarborough, Earl of, 259.
Scattergood, John, 199; Margery, 198; Richard, 198.
Schneeberg, Count, 250; Eliz., 250.
Schrimshar, Mrs., 160.
Scotcher (Scocher), Agnes, 311 (2).
Scott (Scotte), Alexander, 22; Angell, 179; Ann, 54; Bindon, 179; David, 22; Eliz., 22, 54 (2); Frances, 179; Henry, 70 (2); Isabel, 22; Jo., 170; Johanna, 179; John, 22 (2); Sir John, 54, 68; Mar., 54; Margaret, 22 (2); Mary, 22, 170; Nicholas, 70; Reginald, 54; Ric., 54; Robert, 22; Thomas, 70; —, 22.
Scranton, Julian, 230; Thomas, 230.
Scroggie, Eupham, 45; John, 45.
Scroggs, Anne, 100 (3); Eliz., 100 (2); Wm., 100 (4); Sir Wm., 100 (2).
Scrope, Emanuel, Viscount Howe, 209; Robt., 189; Sophia Charlotte, 209; —, Earl Howe, 209.
Seaforth, George Mackenzie, Earl of, 223.
Seale, Bridget, 231; Wm., 231.
Seaman, Agnes, 310; Allice, 167, 212, 213 (2); Edward, 268, 311; Eliz., 167 (2), 211, 308; Jeames, 212, 306; Joan, 211, 262, 268, 311, 312, 313; John, 211; Katharine, 262; Margaret, 262; Nicholas, 167 (2), 211 (2), 212, 213, 262 (2), 306, 313; Phillis, 312; Thomas, 211, 267, 268, 311.
Searaucke, Elsie, 28; Samuel, 28.
Searle, Anne, 85; John, 85; Mary, 156.
Searlys, Joane, 9; Wm., 9.
Segar, Wm., 55; Sir Wm., 141.
Segerson, Alice, 233; Bridget, 233; Mary, 232.
Selby, Lydia, 318; Wm., 318.
Seman, Allice, 308; Nicholas, 310.
Semer, Thos., 73.
Semon, Joan, 307.
Seward, Wm., 78.
Sewer, Agnes, 268; Allice, 211; Amy, 213, 214, 261, 310; Anne, 260; Eliz., 261; Joan, 211, 260; John, 268; Margaret, 213, 267, 312; Mylicent, 310; Olyver, 267; Thomas, 211, 213, 214 (2), 260, 261, 268.
Sexten, Thomas, 306.
Seymour, Anne, 100; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 100; Henry, 33; Mary, 33.
Shanly, Charlotte, 180; James, 180; Wm., 180 (2); —, 180.
Shardlow, Hannah, 238.
SHARPE, 137.
Sharpe (Sharp), Agnes, 137; Alice, 137 (3); Anne, 137; Bridget, 137; Dorothy, 137; Edmond, 137; Eliz., 137 (2); James, 135; Jane Mary, 142, 143; Joan, 11, 135; John, 11 (2), 137 (4); Jone, 137 (2); Lancelot, 142, 143 (3), 144; Margaret, 11, 135, 137; Mary, 137, 143; Peter, 137; Richard, 11, 137 (2); Sarah, 137, 142; Thomas, 11 (2), 137 (2); —, 137.
Sharples, Eliz., 55.
Shaw, Anna Maria, 88; Blandy, 191, 209; Eliz., 88, 191, 192; Fettiplace, 192; John, 192; Sir John, 88 (2), 191 (3); Mary, 43, 117, 118, 192, 209; Samuel, 209; Sarah, 192; Thos., 43, 117, 118; Wm., 191, 192, 209.
Sheffe, Thomas, 135.
Sheffeild, Margaret, 7; Wm., 7.
Sheirlocke, Joan, 167; Margaret, 167; Richard, 167.
Shelborne, Amy, 39.
SHELDON, 281.
Sheldon, Anne, 281; Bridget, 281; Caroline, 210; Charlotte Louise, 210; Chas. Henry, 210; Edward, 281 (2); Eliz., 209, 210, 281 (3); Eliz. Emma, 210; Frances Matilda, 210; Geo., 281; Henry, 281; Kath., 281; Lucy Cath., 210; Margaret Frances, 210; Mary, 281; Phillip, 281; Ralph, 281 (3); Wm., 210, 281.

SHELLEY. 102, 104.
Shelley, 102.
Shelley, Alice, 103; Beatrix, 103; Benjamin, 104; Sir Chas., 104; Christian, 104 (2); Edward, 103; Eliz., 103 (3), 104 (3); Ellianor, 103; Henry, 283; Jane, 103; John, 103 (4), 104 (3); Sir John, 103 (2); Mary, 103, 104 (2), 205, 283; Richard, 103; Robt., 103; Thos., 205; Sir Thos., 103; Wm., 103; Sir Wm., 103 (2), 104.
Sheppard, Ann, 317; Eliz., 58; John, 58; Mary, 317; Nicholas, 317.
Sherston, Edith Adelaide, 252; John, 252; John Reginald Vivian, 252.
Sherwood, Adela Mary, 233; Fredk., 233; —, 233.
Shewell, Jane, 232; —, 232.
Shilford, Constance, 183; Eliz., 183; John de, 183.
Shinton, Jane, 61.
Shirley (Scherly, Shirlie, Shurley), Eliz., 212; Grace, 293; Mary, 212; Thomas, 80, 293; Wm., 212, 307.
Shornton. B., 200.
Shorte (Shortt), Agnes, 134; Anne, 134; Eliz., 134; Flora, 51; Peter, 134; Stephen, 134; Thomas, 134.
SHORTING, 299.
Shorting, 299.
Shorting (Shortyng), Agnes, 302, 304; Alice Frances, 302; Alys, 299; Anne, 300 (6), 301 (3), 303, 304; Avis, 299, 300; Barbara Jean, 303; Charles, 301; Chas. E. N., 302; Chas. G. H., 302; Christopher, 299; Clemency, 300; Cloudisly, 300; Constance Emily, 303; Constance M. A. 302; Edith Kath., 302; Edward, 305; Eliz., 300 (2), 301 (2), 304 (2), 305 (2); Eliz. Harriot, 301; Emily Margaret, 302; Emily Mary, 302; Ernest H. H., 303; Ernest Walter, 299, 302; Frances, 301, 305; Francis Harvey, 303; George, 300 (2); George Edgar, 303; Geo. Herbert C., 303; Grace, 304; Gwynedd Florence, 303; Henry, 300, 301 (2); Henry Francis, 302; Herbert John, 303; Herbert Stewart, 302; Hester, 300; Hester Agnes, 302; Horace Arthur, 302; Ida Evelyn, 303; Jahome, 304; James, 299, 300; Joan, 300; John, 299 (2), 300, 301, 303, 304 (2); John Carl, 303; Kath. Sarah, 303; Leslie Walter, 303; Margaret, 304, 305; Margaret Agnes, 303; Margaret Edith Lillian, 302; Margaret Ethel, 302; Martha, 305; Mary, 300, 301, 305; Mary Eliz., 302; Mary Kath., 303; Matthew, 304; Nathaniel, 301; Peter, 299 (2); Richard, 305; Robert, 300 (2), 301, 303 (2), 304 (3), 305; Roger, 305; Sarah, 301 (2); Shovell, 300, 301; Steven, 299; Susan, 304; Susan Eliz., 303; Susan Jane, 302; Susannah, 305; Thomas, 299 (2), 300 (3), 304 (2), 305 (2); Ursula, 300; Walter, 305; Wilfrid Lionel, 303; Wm., 300.
Shovell, Sir Cloudesley, 300, 303; Dame Eliz., 303.
Shrewsbury, John, Earl of, 95, 131.
Shrimpton, Eliz., 38; Margaret, 38 (2), 39, 40; Michael, 38, 39, 40; Wm., 38, 39.
Shudde, Anne, 311; John, 307, 311.
Sicklemore, James, 86; Mary, 86.
Sidney (Sydney), Beatrice, 106; Isabel, 106; Jo., 106; Jone, 106; Wm., 106.
Silver, Jone, 140; —, 140.
Simonson, Peter, 19; —, 19.
Simpson (Sympson), John, 108, 278; Rev. Mr., 38; Susan, 71; Thomas, 71.
Skelton, Arabella, 25; Fanny, 25; Wm., 25; —, 25.
Skene, Barbara, 250; John, 250.
Skerne, Bridget, 98; Robert, 98.
Skynner, 6.
Skinner (Skynner), George, 241; Joan, 211 (2), 212 (2), 213, 312; John, 211; Margaret, 212; Martha, 205, 241; Mary, 75; Robert, 212; Thomas, 211 (3), 212 (2), 213, 312; Walter, 213; Wm., 205, 241.
Slaney, Alice, 154; John, 154; Lady, 144; —, 293.
Slarkes (Slarcke, Slarckes, Slarcks), Anthony, 168, 212, 213, 214, 266, 308; Edward, 213, 266, 267; Eliz., 163, 212, 213, 214, 313; John, 168, 214, 264, 265, 308, 309; Katharine, 265; Mary, 212; Robert, 267; Thomas, 264, 309.
Slifeild, Thomas, 6; —, 6.
Slingsby, Sir Francis, 119; Kath., 119.
Sloman, Ann, 225.
Slow, 173.
Slow, Eliz., 173; Jo., 173.
Slyveil, John, 310.
Small (Smalle), Joan, 310, 312; Robert, 312.
SMITH (SMYTH), 269.
Smith (*Smyth*), 87, 89, 166, 269.
Smith (Smithe, Smyth, Smythe), Agnes, 23; Alexander, 116; Alice, 324, 312; Anne, 61, 88, 89, 269; Sir Charles, 88; Christian, 23; Clement Taylor, 8; David, 23; Dorothy, 269; Sir Edward, 88 (2); Eleanor, 87 (2); Eliz., 38, 50, 86, 129, 238; Lady Eliz., 88; Geo., 87; Grace Waldron, 224; Henry Curtis, 50; Isabel, 23; Jane, 17; Lady Jane, 88; Jerome, 312; Sir Jo., 269; John, 121; Lady, 38; Lucy, 78, 79; Margar., 215; Marion, 23; Mary, 23 (2), 164, 269; Mary Ann Thompson, 116; Mr., 152; Richard, 78, 129, 269; Sir Richard, 38; Robt., 17 (2), 272; Sister, 40; Symon, 153; Thos., 23 (2), 86; W. P. Haskett, 226; Sir Walter, 269; —, 40, 215, 296 (2).
Smitheot, Bartholomew, 222.
Smithsby, Eliz., 59; Thos., 59.
Smyther, Annable, 313; John, 264 (2).
Snapall, Hanna, 266, 310; Peter, 266.
Snell, Charles Dashwood, 302; Edith Kath., 302; Francis, 302.
Snelling, 2.
Sneyd, Susanna, 85; Wm., 85.
Snowball, Sarah, 15.
Snowdon, Mary, 14; Robt., 14; Sarah, 15.
Soame, Sir Stephen, 191; Susanna, 191.
Soden, Mary, 313.
Somerset, Edward, Duke of, 100; *see also* Seymour.
Sommer, Alice, 312.
Sorrell, Dorothy, 58; John, 58.
Southbury *alias* Fettiplace, John, 94 (2).
Southey, Eliz., 189; John, 189 (2).
Southland, Agnes, 11; Alice, 11; John, 11 (2); Marion, 11; Robert, 11.
Souza, 131.
Speed (Speede), Eliz., 310; Thos., 109.
Spencer, Jo., 171 (2); Mary, 171.
Spier, Richard, 40.
Spilling, Eliz., 85; John, 38; Mary, 161; Richard, 161.

Spire, Bartholomew Rodolph, 161; John, 38; Mary, 161.
Spoole, Margaret, 57.
SPOTSWOOD, 232.
Spotswood, Alice, 233; Cath., 233; Christian, 232; Francis, 232; John, 233; Lucy, 233; Mary, 232, 233; Maurice, 233; Theobald, 232; —, 232.
Spring, Agnes, 124; Robt., 124.
Springett, John, 114.
Spurgeon, Mary, 301; Richard, 301.
Spynwell, Mary, 153.
Squire (Squyre), Col., 251; Ellen, 251; Roger, 10.
Stace, Agnes, 70; Avis, 70; Joane, 70; John, 70; Juliana, 70; Roberge, 70; Thomas, 70 (2).
Stacey, —, 196.
Stafford, Anne, 288; Bridget, 205, 287; Charles, 288 (2); Eliz., 288; Thos., 205, 287; Thos., Earl of, 95.
Staines, Lady Sarah, 164; Sir Thos., 164.
Staunbury, Eliz., 157.
Stamford, Clara Emma, 25; Robt., 198.
Stanbridge, Joane, 273.
Standfast, Muriel, 182; Noe, 182.
STANDISH, 119.
Standish, Ann, 119; Anne Eliz., 63, 120; Austin, 120; Cath., 119, 120; Edward, 119; Eliz., 119 (2), 120 (3); Faith, 119 (3); Henry, 119; Jane, 30, 120 (2); John, 119 (2), 120 (2); Joseph, 119; Kath., 119; Margaret, 119; Martin, 153 (2); Mary, 119 (2), 120; Melicent Ann, 120; Michael, 119; Millicent, 120 (2); Montgomery, 120; Richard, 30, 63, 120 (2); Richard Nash, 120; Thos., 120; Sir Thos., 119; Valentine, 120; Wm., 120.
Stanefield, James, 206.
STANLEY, 53.
Stanley, 53.
Stanley, Ann, 53; Edward, 53 (2); Henry, 53 (2); Martha, 53; Nicholas, 53; Phillipp, 53; Richard, 53; Wm., 53 (2).
Staplegate, Jane, 271 (2); Robt., 271.
Stapleton, Thomas, 237.
STAPLEY, 292.
Stapley, 292.
Stapley (Staple), Ann, 293 (6); Anthony, 292, 293 (3); Bennett, 293; Eliz., 293; Grace, 293; Joane, 293; John, 293 (3); Mabel, 293; Marg., 293; Wm., 293; —, 293.
Starkey (Starkie), Alexander, 174; Anne, 169, 174; Eliz., 174; Henry, 200; Jone, 174 (2); Mary, 174; Mathew, 174; Nich., 169; Thos., 174 (2).
Statham, Edward Phillips, 329.
Stedman, Allice, 311, 312; Anne, 312; George, 308; Robert, 308.
STEERE, 117.
Steer (Steare, Steere, Stere), Agnes, 212; Ann, 43, 117 (2); Eliz., 168, 212 (3); George, 214; Isabell, 213, 214; Joan, 168, 211; John, 213; Joseph, 117; Maria, 117; Reynold, 211; Robt., 117; Sarah, 117; Thomas, 168, 211, 212 (2), 213, 214; Wm., 117 (2); —, 43.
Stennell, Agnes, 261; Henry, 261; Mabel, 261; *see also* Stonnell.
Stephens, Allice, 211; John, 211; Nathaniel, 296; Richard, 211.
Sternes, Ann, 52; —, 52.
Stevens (Steavens, Steven), Allice, 212, 311; Anne, 267; Clemence, 308; Eliz., 311, 318; George, 168, 212, 263, 265, 266, 310 (2); Henry, 265, 310; Jeans, 313; Joan, 99, 168, 308, 309, 310, 313; John, 168, 212, 266 (2), 309, 310, 311; Mary, 224, 264, 266, 267 (2); Michael, 99; Paul, 224; Rychard, 263; Sam, 318; Thomas, 264, 266, 267 (2); Wm., 267, 310.
Steward, Elynor, 176; Joan, 176; Powle, 176; Thomas, 176.
Stewart, Charles, 238.
Stockdale, Julian, 313; Roberte, 309.
Stodart, R. R., 253, 254, 256.
Stone, Agnes, 167 (2), 261, 264; Allice, 167, 211 (2), 213, 214, 260; Allice A., 265, 306, 307 (2); Anne, 265, 312; Betterice, 261; Dorithie, 266; Edmund, 261; Eliz., 166, 263, 268 (2), 308, 311, 312, 313, 314; Henry, 265, 266, 267 (4), 310 (2), 314; Henry A., 213, 265, 266; Henry A. S., 265; Humfrey, 167, 308, 311; Jane, 215; Jeames A., 268, 307; Jean A., 309; Joan, 166, 167 (2), 310, 312; Joan A., 306; John, 167, 260, 263, 264, 266 (2), 267, 268; John A., 265; Katharine, 310; Lettice A., 306, 307; Margaret, 214, 267; Mary, 266, 267 (2), 268; Nicholas, 215; Olyver, 312; Rafe, 167; Richard, 167, 267, 306, 310; Richard A., 265, 308, 309; Robert, 265, 266, 267 (2), 268; Wm., 166, 211, 213, 214, 260; Wm. A., 306; —, 215.
Stonehouse, Rachel, 17.
Stones, Henry, 310.
Stonnell (Stonell), Agnes, 264, 312; Eliz., 263; Henry, 262, 263 (2), 264, 265; John, 262; Katharine, 265; Mabell, 310; Margaret, 363; *see also* Stennell.
Stonor, John, 203 (2); Mary, 203; Wm., 203; Sir Wm., 203.
Strafford, John, Earl of, 225; Mary Stevens, Countess of, 225; *see also* Byng.
Strangbon, Joane, 184; Robert, 184.
Street, Margaret, 308.
Streeter, Margaret, 230; Robt., 230.
Strete, Joane, 64; John, 64.
Stringer, Eliz., 228; Stephen, 228.
Strode, Jone, 137; —, 137.
Strongbow, 5.
Stuart, Archibald, 45; Emilia, 45; James, Earl of Moray, 45.
Sturges, Samuel, 200.
Sturgess, Catharine, 237, 238; Lucy, 238; Samuel, 238.
Style, Susan, 57; Wm., 57.
Styles, Sara, 141; Thos., 141.
Stynte, Edward, 310; Margaret, 314; Thos., 314.
Sudeley, 103.
Suffolk, Duke of, 133; Earl of, 84; Edmund, Duke of, 203; Wm. de la Pole, Earl of, 96.
Sullivan, 297.
Sullivan (Sulivan), Benjamin, 297, 298; Cornelius, 233; Henrietta Ann Barbara, 298; John, 298; Mary, 231, 233, 297; Rich. Joseph, 297; Sir Rich. Jos., 297, 298; Wm., 231; —, 233.
Sunderland, Charles, Earl of, 86.
Sunley, Eliz., 15; Wm., 15.
Sussex, Lord, 276.
Sutton, Edward, 200.
Swaffeld (Swafeld), Eliz., 132, 292; John, 132, 292.
Swaile, Mary, 14 (2); —, 14.
Swan (Swann, Swanne), Alice, 136; Charles,

89; Francis, 136; Harry, 136; Isabell, 136; James, 136 (2); John, 89; Lucy, 180, 181; Margaret, 12; Mary, 89; Richard, 180, 181; Thomas, 136; Wm., 12, 136.
Swanton, 87.
Swanton, Eliz., 304; Frances, 87; Francis, 87; John, 304.
Swayne, John, 8.
Swyfte, John, 261, 262; Julyan, 261; Margaret, 261; Walter, 262.
Syday, Margaret, 271; Richard, 271.
Symes, Edith, 140; Walter, 140; Wm., 278.
Symon, Alyce, 177; Edith, 166; Eliz., 314; Joan, 211; John, 211, 307; Mabell, 166; Margaret, 306, 313; Mary, 211; Nicholas, 314; Rychard, 166; Wm., 306.
Symond, Edward, 167; Eliz., 168; Joan, 167, 168, 307; John, 167, 168.
Symons, Allice, 311; Widowe, 310.

T

Tadman, Frances, 164; Wm., 164.
Talbot, Ankeret, 131; Beatrice, 184; Beatrice, Lady, 95, 131, 202; Edith, 74; Edmund, 74; George, 179; Sir Gilbert, 74; Gilbert, Lord, 95, 131, 184, 202; Joan, Lady, 131; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 95; Mary 179.
Tame, Eliz., 185; Thomas, 185.
Tancred, Jordan, 111; Susanna, 111.
Tanner, Margaret, 309; Thomas, 308.
Tatchell, Edward, 34; Helen F. M. B., 34.
Tate, Bartholomew, 86; Catherine, 16; John, 78, 79; Mary, 86; Monkhouse, 78.
Taylor, 76.
Taylor, Alyce, 134; Anne, 14; Henry Pearson, 21; Jane, 248; John, 76; Lydia, 197; Mary, 14; Robert, 76, 134; Sarah, 21; Wm., 78; —, 21.
Taylour, Freelond, 3; Kath., 140; Sir Ralf, 12; Sir Robert, 8; —, 140.
Tebould, Thomas, 299.
Telfer, Eupham, 45; Wm., 45.
Terrall, —, 129.
Terrye, Eliz., 312; Wm., 312.
Tewesley, Agnes, 312; Eliz., 308; John, 312.
Thatcher, Ann, 293; Joane, 293; John, 293.
Thayer, H., 159.
There, Mrs., 108.
Thimm, Muriel Garnet, 29.
Thistlewood, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
Thoat, Philip, 80.
Thomas, 197.
Thomas, Alex., 78; Catherine, 197; Edward, 134; John, 73; Matthew, 197; Thos., 134, 197; Thos. R., 197; Yvon, 197; —, 170.
Thomson (Thompson), Anne, 300; Edward, 224; Sir Edward Maunde, 224; Eliz., 224; Fesquet, 300; Lady Georgina Susanna, 224; James, 20, 21; Mabel, 35; Margaret, 20, 21; Sarah, 20, 21.
Thorneden, Eliz., 260; Rose, 260; Thomas, 260.
Thornhill, 36, 37.
Thornhill, Eliz., 36, 37; Francis, 38; Richard, 36, 37.
Thoyts, Cath., 77; Jane, 72 (2), 80; Mary Susannah, 77; Wm., 79 (2).
Throckmorton, Kath., 258.
Throgmorton, Clement, 112; Kath., 112 (2).
Thurston (Thurstone), Alyce, 11; Chas. Fredk., 48; Clemens, 10; Eliz., 10, 11; Joane, 10 (2), 11; John, 10 (2), 11; Mary, 48; Richard, 10; Robert, 11.
Thwayts, Agnes, 222; John, 222; Thomas, 222.
Thwytes, Wm., 78.
Ticknor, Augustine, 306; Ellyn, 309; George, 266; Henry, 266; Joan, 312, 313; Margaret, 312; Mary, 266; Rychard, 306.
Tilden, John, 164; Mary, 164.
Tillesworth, Ursula, 219; Wm., 219.
Timperley (Timply), Eliz., 103; Sir Tho., 103.
Tingledon, Charles, 215; Jone, 215.
TIPPING, 161.
Tipping, 161.
Tipping, Bartholomew, 161 (3); Elizabeth, 161 (3), 191; Frances, 161; George, 161; John, 161 (2), 191; Martha, 161 (2); Mary, 161 (2).
Tirrell, Gartrithe, 276.
Tolcher, G., 197.
Tomes, 274.
Tomes, —, 274.
Tong, Alice, 272; James, 272.
Toosey, Caroline Mabel, 182; Charles, 182.
Topsfield, Sybil, 57; Wm., 57.
Torre Hermosa, Consuela Laura Vincenta Margarita de Cologan, 252.
Tourane, Mildred, 231.
Tournay, Robert, 164; Sarah, 164.
Townley, Alice, 272; Sir Charles, 259; Richard, 272.
Townsend, —, 129.
Tracy, Ellen, 162; Francis, 162; Sir Thos., 162.
Trail, James, 45.
Trant, Ellen, 233; Patrick, 233.
TRAVERS, 196.
Travers, 196.
Travers, Anne Marie, 197; Cath., 196, 197 (2); Charlotte, 197; Eliz., 196; Eliz. Susannah, 196; Geo. Francis, 196; Henry Thos., 196; Jane, 197 (2); Jeano, 196; Jenny, 197; John, 197; John Benward, 196; John George, 196; John Wentworth, 197; Judith, 196; Marie, 197; Mary, 196; Mary Eliz., 196; Peter, 196 (3); Peter Pare, 147, 196; Pierre, 196; Susanne, 196 (3); —, 196 (3).
Tredcroft, Eliz., 105; —, 105.
Tregian, Frances, 276.
Trenchard, Jane, 150; Thos., 150.
Trent, General, 196.
Trinnell, Bazil, 111; Jane, 111.
Trippe, Alice, 68; Simon, 68.
Trumble, Ann, 32.
Tryon, Mary, 78; Mrs., 78; Robt., 78.
Tucker, Anne, 285; Eliz., 247, 285; John, 247, 285 (2); Wm., 247.
Tudor, John, 9; Philippa, 9; Ursula, 9.
Tuerloot, Rachell, 152, 154; Roger, 152, 154.
Tufton, Alice, 137; Jo., 137; Sir Jo., 137; Nich., 137.
Tukke, Wm., 315.
Tulloch, 146.
Tulloch, Jane, 146 (2); Robt., 146 (2).
Turke, John, 109; Mary, 109.
TURNER, 54.

Turner, 55.
Turner (Turnor), Agnes, 211; Anne, 54; Eliz., 54, 55 (2); Ellinor, 54; Henry, 54 (2), 55; John, 7, 54, 55 (2), 167, 307; Julian, 211, 212; Katharine, 167; Maria, 7; Mary, 55 (3), 307; Ralph, 55; Sackville, 54 (2); Saml. Bois, 54; Sara, 55; Tho., 54, 55, 212; Thomasin, 55; Tomkyn, 55; Wm., 55 (3), 167, 211, 212, 307 (2).
Turnley, 149.
Turnley, Joseph, 149.
Turville, —, 198.
Twedale, Mary, 196.
Twesynden, Jane, 273; Roger, 270; *see also* Twysden.
Twine, Jone, 216; —, 216.
Twyerotte, Ellin, 312; John, 312.
Twysden, Agnes, 176; Benet, 176; Isabel, 176; Joane, 176 (2); John, 176; Thomas, 176 (2); *see also* Twesynden.
Tydie, Amy, 313; Anne, 312; Julyan, 263; Margaret, 262; Rafe, 262, 263, 313.
Tylney, Edmund, 311; Dame Mary, 311.
Tylstone, Eleanor, 84; Rich., 84.
TYTLER, 250.
Tytler, 253, 255.
Tytler, Adam Gillies, 251; Adelaide Ann, 251; Adelaide Mary, 252; Alexander, 250 (2); Alexander Fraser, 254, 255; Anne, 250, 254 (2), 255; Annie Gillies, 252; Barbara, 250 (2); Cath. Charlotte, 252; Charlie, 251; Christiana, 251; Christina M. C., 251; Edith Mary Gillies, 251; Effie Constance, 251; Eliz., 250; Eliza Christiana, 252; Ellen, 251; Ethel Frances, 252; Florence Mai, 251; Frances, 251; Francis Wm., 251; Fred. John Lucas, 251; George, 250 (2), 251; Harriet Christina, 251; Harry Christopher, 251; Helen Marion, 252; Helen Maude, 251; Henrietta, 251; Henry Wm., 250, 251, 253; Isabella, 251; James, 250 (2), 254; Jane, 250 (2); Janet, 250; Jean, 250; John, 250 (2); John Adam, 251; Mabel, 251; Margaret, 250 (2); Margaret Cussans, 255; Marg. Fitzroy, 250; Mary, 250; Mary Clementina, 251; Matilda Henrietta, 252; Maynard Fitzroy, 251; Muriel Boyer, 251; Robert, 250, 251; Robr. Adam Neilson, 251; Robt. Christopher, 251; Robt. Francis Christopher, 251; Stanley Delhi Force, 251; Wm., 250, 253, 254; Wm. Fraser, 255 (2); Wm. Gillies, 251; —, 250 (4); *see also* Fraser-Tytler.
Tyver, Eliz., 311.

U

Underwood, John, 266; Mary, 266; Richard, 266.
Unton, Anne, 192; Eliz., 133; Hugh, 132; Sir Thos., 133.
Upfoulde, George, 265; Jean, 265, 266, 267 (2); John, 265, 266, 267; Robert, 266.
Upton, Faith, 119; Hamond, 119.
Urquhart, James, 24; Margaret, 23; Marion, 23.
Usborne, 149.
Usborne, Major, 149.

V

Valentine (Vallentine), Harriett, 63; James, 63; Jane, 165.
Vanaker (Vanacker), Joyce, 153; Nicholas, 85; Sir Nicholas, 85; Susanna, 85 (2).
Van Aldeweirelt, Daniell, 152.
Vandeput, Jane, 88; Peter, 88.
Vanhuesdonek, John, 153.
Van Martyr, Dr. Geo., 251.
Van Pane (Van Piene), Charles, 152; Hester, 152; Isaac, 152 (2); Jocosa, 153; Joyce, 152; Lucas, 152; Marie, 152.
Van Regemortell, Ambrose, 152.
Vaughan, Eliz., 160 (2); Francis, 160; Geo., 160 (3); Isaac, 160; John, 160; Joseph, 160; Mary, 160 (3); Sarah, 160 (2).
Vauntlit, Christian, 104; Sir James, 104.
Veele, Margt., 132; Wm., 132.
Ven (Venne), Annable, 313; Avis, 313; Edward, 262; Henry, 262 (4), 313 (2); John, 262; Roberte, 309.
Ventris, Anne, 313; Eliz., 313; Henry, 313, 314; Maudelyne, 314; Rafe, 265; Wenefride, 313.
Verhagen, John, 38.
Verraux, Martha, 32.
Verry, Wm., 144.
Versalini, Nicholas, 39 (2).
Vorhagen, John, 39.
Vosburg, Eliz., 31.
Vousden, Eliz., 229; Samuel, 229.
Vowes, Eliz., 258; —, 258.
Voyce, Eliz., 313.

W

Wace, Eliz., 133 (2); Leonard, 133; Mary, 133; Stephen, 133.
Waddell, Anne, 46; James, 46.
Waddon, John, 155; Mary, 155.
Wade, Joane, 91; John, 91; Philip, 58; Susan, 58; Wm., 91.
Wager, Alice, 144, 145; John, 145.
Wakefeilde, John, 307.
Wakeman, 85.
Wakeman, Catherine, 85; Edward, 85; Eliz., 85.
Walcope, Grace, 150; James, 150; Margaret, 150.
Waldegrave, Charles, 125; Jeromina, 125; Magdalene, 125.
Walden, —, 55.
Waldron, Alice, 97; Eliz., 99; Joan, 97; Thos., 97, 99.
Walford, Mary, 59; Thomas, 59.
Walker, Ann, 16, 27; Eliz., 16, 20; Gilbert G., 240; Richard, 221; Susannah, 16; Wm., 16.
Walker *alias* Wright, Frances, 151; Mary, 151.
Wall, 280.
Wall, Bridget, 280; Jasper, 280; Lucretia, 280; Mary, 234; Matthew, 280; Tobias, 234, 280 (2).
Waller, Ann, 105; Franc., 105; Jacob, 17; —, 175.
Wallop, Dorothy, 269; Sir Henry, 40; Ric., 269.

Walpoole, Mary, 273.
Walrond, Joane, 184; Thomas, 184.
Walsh, Jane, 169; Tho., 169.
Walsingham, Philip, 170; Tho., 170.
Walter, Agnes, 257; Jean, 262; John, 262.
Walters, 158.
Walters, Eliz., 158; Margaret, 159; Mary, 159; Wm., 158, 159.
Walton, Alice, 67; Thomas, 67; Thomasine, 67.
Wanton, 5.
Ward, James, 286; Jane, 58; John, 58; Jonathan, 15; Katharine, 312.
Warder, Chidioke, 220; Mary, 220.
Wardrope, Robt., 47.
Wareham, Wm., 187.
Warmington, Aileen Mary, 30; Alfred, 30.
Warneford, Edmund, 283; Eliz., 205, 283 (2), 287; Henry, 283; John, 283; Judith, 283; Kath., 283; Mary, 205, 283 (2); Susan, 283; Thos., 205, 283, 287; Walter, 283.
Warner, Allice, 167 (2), 307, 309; Betterice, 308; Jane, 215; Jeames, 262; John, 262, 264, 309; Katharine, 264; Marrian, 306; Richard, 167, 215, 306.
WARNETT, 215.
Warnett, 215.
Warnett, Alice, 215; Ann, 215, 216; Cath., 215; Ciprian, 215; Edm., 215; Eliz., 215; Francis, 215; George, 215; Jane, 215 (2); John, 215 (3), 216; Jone, 215 (2); Margar., 215; Mary, 215, 216; Susan, 215 (2); Thomas, 215; Wm., 215 (2), 216 (2); —, 215 (2).
Warren (Waren), Christian, 174; Eliz., 182; Jo., 174; Joane, 67; John, 67; Wm., 66.
Warwicke (Warricke), Anthony, 264; Owen, 264, 309.
Waryng, Alice, 183; Eliz., 97, 132, 185; Joan, 97, 184; Thomas, 97, 132 (2), 184; Walter, 183; —, 183.
WASE, 104.
Wase, 104.
Wase, Ann, 104; Christian, 104; Eliz., 104; Henry, 104; James, 104; John, 104 (3); Jone, 104; Nic., 104; Wm., 104 (3).
Washford, Anne, 314; Beniamyn, 314.
Wastell, Margaret, 278; Wm., 278.
Water, Agnes, 168, 212 (2); Mary, 168; Morris, 168, 212.
Waters, Courte, 237; George, 237; Jane, 237; Joan, 312; Mary, 312; Morrice, 308.
Watfourth (Watfourthe), Allice, 167, 311; Eliz., 167; Richard, 167, 207, 311.
WATSON, 20.
Watson, Ada, 20; Ada Beatrice, 21, 25; Agnes, 21, 25; Alice, 20; Amelia, 16; Ann, 13, 14 (4), 15 (4), 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; Bridget, 15, 18; Catharine, 15, 19; Charles, 21, 25; Daphne Lewen, 21, 25; Dorothy, 20; Edward, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 25; Eliz., 13, 14, 15 (2), 16 (2), 17, 18 (2), 19, 20 (2); Eric Edward Constable, 21, 25; Esther, 15; Geoffrey Lewen, 21, 25; Gertrude Margaret, 21, 25; Gregory, 13 (3), 14, 18; Helen, 15; Henry Jeffrey, 20; James, 14, 15, 17, 18 (3), 20 (2); James Kiero, 51; Jane, 13, 14, 17 (3), 18, 20; Jane Anne, 20; John, 13, 14 (2), 15, 16 (2), 17 (4), 18 (3), 19 (3), 20 (2); Joseph, 19 (2), 20 (3), 25 (2); Joseph Robert Hood, 21; Kath. Emelia, 51; Laura Ann, 20; Margaret, 13, 14 (2), 15, 20, 21, 62; Mary, 13 (3), 14 (3), 15 (2), 16 (2), 17 (4); Mary Eliz., 20, 25; Mary Susannah, 19; Maurice, 13; Mynie Frances, 21, 25; Rachel, 21; Richard, 13, 19; Robert, 14, 15 (2), 18, 19 (2); Robert Leng, 20; Sarah, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 (5), 20 (2); Sarah Jane, 20; Susan, 20; Susannah, 17, 19 (2), 21; Thomas, 14 (3), 15 (2), 16 (2), 17, 18 (2), 19 (2), 20 (3); Thomas Edward, 13 (3), 20, 22, 25; Wilfred Hood, 21, 25; Wm., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 (2), 19, 20 (3); Wm. Ewart, 20; Wm. Miller, 21, 25.
Watts, John, 278; Marie, 278.
Webb (Webbe), Arabella, 192, 209; Christopher, 36, 37; Edward, 209; Eliz., 36, 37; Frances, 56, 209; Fredk., 233; Jean Charlotte, 51; John, 51, 192, 209 (2); Sir Jo., 56; Josiah, 48; Mary, 47, 80; Robert, 11; Wm., 80, 230; Sir Wm., 37 (2); Xtian, 11.
Webber, Caroline, 156.
Webbys, Alice, 67; Bennet, 67; John Thomas, 67; Katherine, 67.
Weblin, Margaret, 99; Meyses, 99.
Weeks (Weekes, Wekes), Alice, 166, 167; Amy, 39; Edward, 166; Eliz., 280; George, 167; John, 166, 167.
Weld, 171.
Weld, Edward, 172; John, 171, 172 (3).
Weldon, Sir Anthony, 227; Eliz., 227, 236; Henry, 236; James, 89; Jane, 89; Ralphe, 236; Thomas, 227.
Welford, (Wylford), —, 272 (2).
Weller (Wellar), Anne, 312, 313; Jane, 235; Joan, 261, 312; John, 263, 313; John Badger, 235; Jone, 261; Margaretta Maria, 235; Phillis, 313; Roger, 261 (2), 312; Thomas, 261, 263, 313; Wm., 261, 312.
Welles, Joan, 311; Katharine, 311; Wm., 311.
Wellington (Willington), Arthur Wellesley, Duke of, 240; Eliz., 108; Henry, 108; Mabel, 108 (2).
Wellys, John, 221.
Wenman, Anne, 207; Eliz., 206; Sir Francis, 206, 207; Mary, 206.
Wenson, John, 312; Mary, 312.
WESCOMBE, 155.
Wescombe, Anna, 155; Caroline, 156; Charles, 157; Eliz., 155 (2), 156 (2), 157; Francis, 156; Hannah, 155; Harriett, 157 (2); Henry, 156; Jacob, 155, 157; Jane, 157 (2); Janet Rose, 156; Joan, 155 (2); John, 155 (3), 157 (2); Lily, 156; Mary, 155 (3), 157 (3); Percival, 156; Richard, 155 (2); Rich. Levi, 156; Rodney James, 156; Samuel, 155; Sarah, 155; Sarah G. M., 156; Sidney F. G., 156; Thos., 155, 157; Wm. Heal, 156; Wm. Henry, 156.
WEST, 3.
West, 3, 148.
West (Weste), Agnes, 212, 314; Allice, 212; Arford, 3; Bellingham, 3; Cecill, 3; Elinor, 3; Eliz., 3; Frances, 3; Henry, 3; Jane, 3; Jean, 313; Joan, 308; John, 148, 212, 309; Jone, 3; Joseph, 3; Margaret, 309, 313; Mary Eliz., 148; Richard, 3 (2); Thomas, 3 (2), 313 (2); Walter, 3; Wm., 3 (3).
Westborn, Alyce, 9; Wm., 9.
WESTCOMBE, 157.
Westcombe, Eliz., 157; Henry, 157; John, 157 (2); Sarah, 157.
Weston, 170.
Weston, Benjamin, 104; Eliz., 104; Ellinor,

170; Frances, 247; Nathaniel, 247; Richard, 170; —, Earl of Portsmouth, 104.
Westray, Eliz., 210; John, 210.
Westropp, Ethel Frances, 252; George, 252.
Whall, Augustine, 125; Charles, 125; Margaret, 125; Thos., 125.
Whaplode, —, 73.
Whatfourth, Alice, 168; Oliver, 168; Richarde, 168.
Whealas, Anne, 7; Tho., 7.
Wheeler, Agnes, 311; Julian, 307; Philippa, 285; Richard, 285, 306, 307.
Whetenhall, Geo., 54; Mar., 54.
Whiffin, Richard, 163; Sarah, 163.
Whistler, Eliz., 161 (2); John, 111, 161.
White (*Wyte*), 60.
White (Whyte), Agnes, 211, 212 (2), 266, 267 (2), 314; Allice, 166, 167, 307, 311; Anne, 263, 265, 310; Edward, 211, 261 (2), 262, 263 (3), 264, 267, 310 (2), 312; Eliz., 266 (2), 267, 310, 313, 314; Ellin, 266; George, 268, 311; Henry, 167, 212 (2), 213, 214, 260 (2), 261 (2), 262, 263, 265, 310 (2), 312; Honour, 310, 312; Izabel, 238; Jean, 265; Joan, 263, 309, 310; Johan, 306; John, 171, 211, 212, 213, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267 (3), 307, 308, 310 (2), 311, 312, 314 (2); Julian, 265, 306; Katharine, 264, 307, 311; Lawrence, 261, 309; Margaret, 263, 267; Margery, 212 (2), 213, 214, 260, 261, 310, 312; Mary, 171, 212 (2); Oliver, 214, 309, 310 (2), 313; Pleasaunce, 261 (2), 262, 265, 309, 310, 312; Thos., 60, 166 (2), 167, 267, 307, 310; Wm., 263, 264 (2), 265 (3).
Whitehead, Rob., 79.
Whitfield, 170.
Whitfield, Martha, 170; Tho., 170.
Whittals, Jane, 272; Thomas, 272.
Whittington, John, 198; Margaret, 41.
Whittle, Daniel, 33.
Whyte, 60.
Wiche, Anne, 113; Richard, 113.
Wickes (Wicke), Agnes, 260, 261, 262, 312; Allice, 311; Amy, 213; Edward, 307; George, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265 (2), 312; Honour, 261, 308; Jane, 308; Jean, 261, 309; Joan, 212, 213 (3), 214, 261 (2), 310; John, 214, 216, 307; Margaret, 212, 261, 308; Mary, 264; Nicholas, 212, 213 (2), 214, 261 (2), 309.
Wilford, Audrey, 317; John, 317.
Wilkins, Jane, 234; Mary, 229.
Willan, 89.
Willan, Ann, 89; Emma, 89; Mary Ann, 89; Robert, 89; Sarah, 89; Thos., 89.
Willett, Eliz., 139; Rich., 139.
Williams, 159.
Williams, Eliz., 159; Francis, 159 (2); John, 175; Martha, 159; Mary, 159; Thos., 159, 301; Xtian, 175.
Williams & Drury, 118.
Williamson, Jane, 21.
Willison, Anne, 244; Richard, 244.
Willot (Willote Willotte), Agnes, 166, 168, 211; Edward, 166 (2); John, 168, 211 (2), 307; Katharine, 312; Margaret, 168.
Wilsford, Richard, 64.
Wilson (Willson), Andrew, 61 (2); Ann, 17, 52; Eliz., 61; Ellin, 311; Jane, 19; John Delap, 52; Kath., 29; Robt., 15, 17; Susanna, 61; Wm., 19.
Winchester, Marquis of, 39.
Windebank, John, 121; Susan, 121.
Windsor, Anthony, 188, 244, 283; Jane, 188, 244, 283.
Wingfield, —, 258.
Winter (Wynter), Anne, 312; Eliz., 116; John, 116, 312.
Wintershull, 5.
Wintershull, Jane, 6; Robert, 6.
Wise, John, 280; —, 280.
Wiseman, Eliz., 46, 175.
Wiskard, John, 57; Kath., 57.
Wode, Alys, 315.
Wodlande, Wm., 177.
Wokingdon, 5.
Wokingdon, Eliz., 6.
Wolett, Betryce, 176; Roger, 176.
Wolfe, —, 137.
Wollascott, Edward, 242; Eliz., 242; Francis, 242; James, 242; Thos., 242.
Wombwell, Sir Geo., 78; Lady, 78.
WOOD, 293.
Wood, 293.
Wood, Agnes, 166 (3), 167; Alicia, 177 (2); Anna, 293 (2); Armonell, 166; Charlotte, 147; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 293 (2); Elizabeth, 147 (2), 167, 293; John, 293 (2), 306 (2); John Mauley, 147; Margaret, 13; Mary Anne, 147; Parnell, 293; Robt., 59; Sam., 293; Sarah, 147; Wm., 166 (2), 167.
Woodcock, Isaac, 109; Isabell, 109; John, 108; Simon, 109; Thomas, 108.
Woodd, Basil, 87 (4); Eleanor, 87; Jane, 87.
Wooddiche, Roberte, 309.
Wooder, Wm., 40.
Woodes, Anne, 306; Dorithie, 266; Mary, 266; Rychard, 266.
Woodhatche, Richarde, 310.
Woodhouselee, Alex. Fraser Tytler, Lord, 254.
Woodland, Alice, 315; Wm., 315.
Woodley, 149.
Woodley, Bridget, 280 (3); John, 149, 280; Matthew Fuller, 149; Wm., 280 (2).
Woodnothe, John, 38; Margaret, 38, 39.
Woodward, Thomas, 296.
Woolward, Wm., 48.
Woorsfoulde, Jean, 314.
Wornam, Alice, 311; Amye, 311; Roberte, 311.
Wornome, Agnes, 307; Rychard, 307.
Worsopp, John, 73.
Worstenhome, John, 40.
Worthington, Wm., 111.
Wortley, Jane, 117.
Worts, John, 301.
Wotton, Master, 315.
Wright, Eliz., 57; Rev. Mr., 39; Wm., 57.
Writle, Wm., Lord Petre, Baron of, 281.
Wroughton, Anne, 185; Thomas, 185.
Wyckes, Agnes, 260; George, 260; Jean, 260.
Wye, Margaret, 245; Wm., 245.
Wyld, Jno., 159.
Wynchcombe, Francis, 189.
Wyndoute, Bartholomew, 73.

Y

Yaranton, Sarah, 145.
Yarraway, Robt., 153.
Yate, Arabella, 208; Dorothy, 241, 242; Sir

Edward, 126; James, 186; Joan, 97; John, 97; Lady Kath., 126; Mary, 126, 186; Richard, 39; Thomas, 241, 242; Wm., 208.
Yielding, Catherine, 232.
Ynyr, King of Gwent, 159.
Yong, Cristian, 134; Eliz., 134 (2); Francis, 134; Joan, 134; John, 134; Richard, 134; Robert, 134 (3).
York (Yorke), Laura, 233; Wm., 131.
Young (Younge), Sir Chas. Geo., 122; Eliz., 133 (2); Joan, 313; Roger, 133; Wm., 133.

Z

Zouche, 5, 112.
Zouche, Joanna, 6; Oliver, 6.

——

——, Agnes, 310; Ann, 14, 163; Beatrice, 131; Bridget, 18, 164; Dorothy, 41; Henry, 309; Julian, 312; Marie, 41; Mary, 41; Sarah, 18.